THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE TO PERSONAL COMPUTING APRIL 9, 1996 VOL. 15 NO. 7 U.S. $3.95 / CAN. $4.95 / U.K. £2.95 ZD

PC MAGAZINE

Notebooks in the Fast Lane
133-MHz Pentium Portables From AST and Micron

NETWORK EDITION

ISDN Access Faster, Better, and Easier

Choose Your Headlines
Online News Retrieval

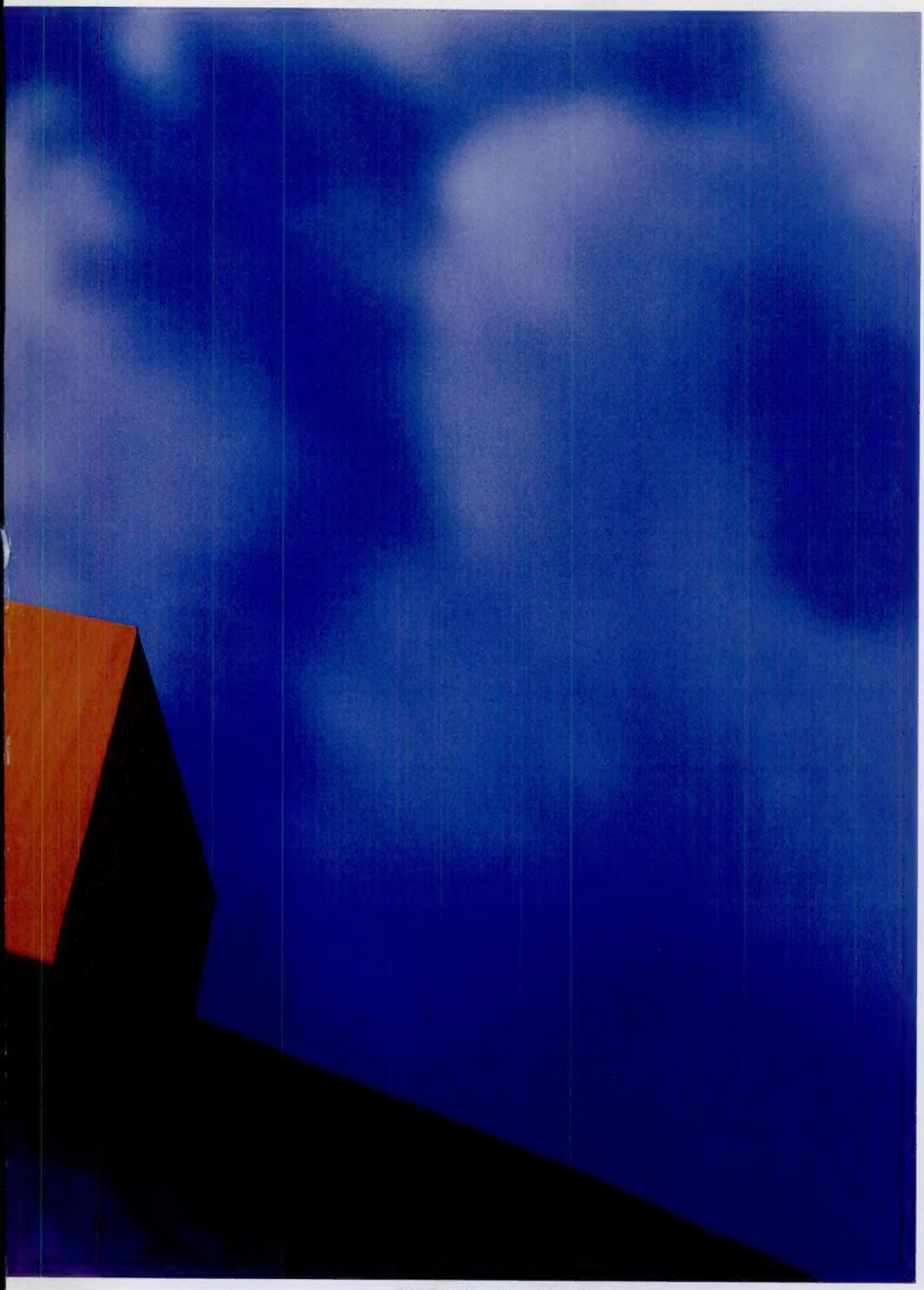
Create Your Own CD

PC LABS TESTS

19 Recordable CD Drives and Software to Make CD-ROM Creation Easy and Affordable

PLUS *9 Multimedia Authoring Programs That Give Your Ideas Interactive Sizzle*

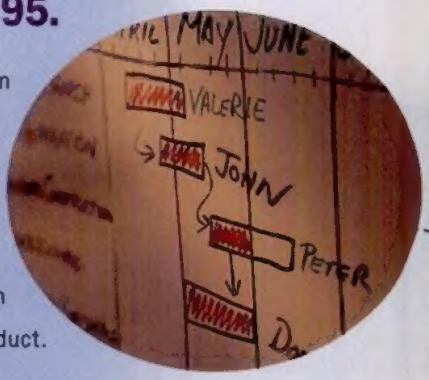
AS THE COMPETITION
FEVERISHLY TWEAKED
AND FINE-TUNED TO
GET THEIR MONITORS
UP TO OUR STANDARDS,



CIRCLE 157 ON READER SERVICE CARD

to guide
your project down a clear path

Microsoft Project for Windows 95.



Now you can manage projects more simply, more smoothly, by communicating project information as it occurs. With Microsoft® Project you can convey project status quickly and effectively so your boss, customers, and coworkers are always in the loop. From sharing task deadlines and responsibilities, to letting people know about changes and the impact they'll have on the deadline, you have the tools to organize your projects into manageable steps and keep them moving in the right direction. Microsoft Project unlocks the doors of communication and gives you the power to navigate the most efficient route to a successful end product.

Graphical views let teammates visualize where the project is going.

With Microsoft Project you can display project data in ways that everyone can understand. Great-looking Gantt Charts integrate text, timelines and graphical bars so everyone can see start and finish dates, interdependencies and task assignments. Throughout your project, you can also use a Monthly Calendar report to share your plan in a format that's clear and easy to read. And since Microsoft Project shares many of the same key commands with other Office applications, it will be easy to create schedules and reports. But if at any time you need help, type in a question and the Answer Wizard gives you the information you need. Microsoft Project helps you illustrate every phase of your project so you and your team keep your goals in sight.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

To see an autodemo and more, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice. Or call 800-426-9400.

*Microsoft Project works with Microsoft Mail, cc: Mail,™ Lotus Notes® and the Microsoft Exchange Inbox for Windows 95. © 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and the Windows Start logo and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. cc: Mail is a trademark of cc: Mail, Inc. a wholly owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Lotus Notes is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

Keep everyone moving on the same track with open lines of communication.

Microsoft Project is completely integrated with a wide range of e-mail systems* and Schedule+ so that with a single click, changes and additions are immediately distributed to and from teammates. Assignments, task changes, and progress can be communicated and updated without ever reentering information, so you save time and eliminate mistakes. And because Microsoft Project is a member of the Office family, sharing data between programs is easy. For example, you can start building a schedule by simply dragging a task list out of Microsoft Excel and dropping it directly into your Microsoft Project plan. You keep communication clear and information consistent and your project continues to move exactly the way you planned.

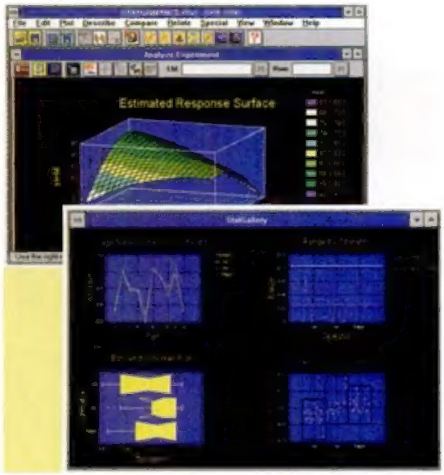
Now you can take full advantage of Windows 95.

Microsoft Project is the world's best selling project management software and now is optimized to work hand-in-hand with the 32-bit performance, advanced multitasking, and simplified user interface of the Windows® 95 operating system. Together, they help open the lines of communication. Together, they help you enhance the way you manage your projects.

You'll Wonder Why You Ever Went to Statistics Class

STATGRAPHICS® *Plus* Designed for Windows 95

Because **STATGRAPHICS® *Plus*** packs everything you need to know about statistics into one easy-to-use package. With features you won't find anywhere else. Like menus that guide you through even the most complex analyses. Eye-popping graphics designed to be so interactive they practically read your mind. And the ability to combine multiple text and graphics panes to produce boss-pleasing reports and presentations every time — on time.



Whether you're streamlining a manufacturing process or working on a cure for cancer, **STATGRAPHICS *Plus*** has all the tools you need.

- Over 150 statistical procedures
- Easy-to-understand statistical interpretations of your results
- Support for OLE and DDE
- Specialized optional modules for Quality Control, Experimental Design, Time-Series Analysis, Advanced Multivariate Methods, and Advanced Regression Models.

Data analysis doesn't get any easier than this. Whether you're a novice or an expert, **STATGRAPHICS *Plus*** puts you ahead of the class.

800-592-0050 - Ext. 200
CIRCLE 365 ON READER SERVICE CARD
Outside the U.S.
301-984-5412

© Manugistics, Inc. 1996. STATGRAPHICS is a registered trademark of Statistical Graphics Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

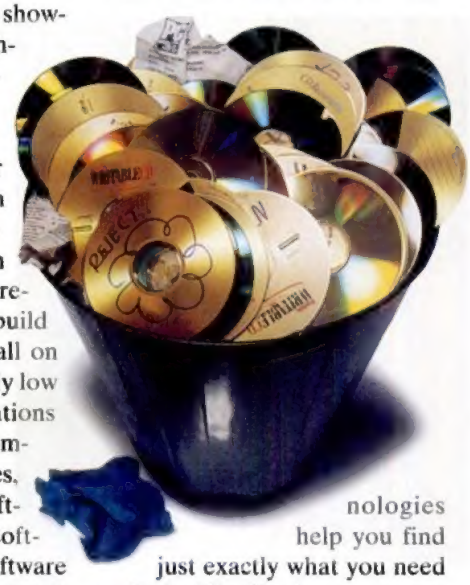
Inside

The history of the personal computer is a story about taking tools that used to be in the province of specialists and making them available to individuals.

Spreadsheets brought financial analyis to the masses. Desktop-publishing packages let people create and print newsletters and brochures without having to spend thousands of dollars. More recently, advances in the Internet have let PC users who have something to say create Web pages that can be viewed by anyone in the world.

The stories in this issue showcase other areas where technology is letting individuals do what only big organizations could do before. Our three-part cover story, "Create Your Own CD," shows how individuals and small businesses can author multimedia titles, create training software, or build databases and put them all on CDs, starting at a relatively low price. Our product evaluations look in-depth at CD-R (compact disk–recordable) drives, multimedia authoring software, and CD-creation software. The hardware and software required is getting better, but it still has a ways to go. In our testing at PC Labs, we created dozens of original CDs that worked great—but even more that didn't work at all.

Gone also are the days when only monolithic news organizations could dictate the headlines you would read in the morning paper. Our feature story "Choose Your News" takes a look at a total of 27 services designed to let you choose the news topics you're interested in and have related stories delivered to you via custom software, through the World Wide Web or directly into your e-mailbox. These hot new technologies help you find just exactly what you need to find while filtering out everything you don't need. And some of them are absolutely free.



PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O' CONNOR

Flip through this issue and you'll be reminded once again why we we call these machines *personal* computers: They take difficult or seemingly impossible tasks and make them personal, doable, and affordable.

—*Michael J. Miller*

PC MAGAZINE®, ISSN 0888-8507, is published twice a month except in July and August, for $49.97 for one year. Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016-5802 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093. GST registration number: R-123669673; in Canada, R140496720. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 266477.

Will Windows® 95 be good for business?

ABSOLUTELY.

Windows 95

Develop and manage complete applications using the native visual development environment.

Visual GUI Development

Paint GUIs using resources built on class libraries supporting new Windows 95 controls.

OLE Automation

Connect your COBOL applications to desktop tools like Visual Basic,™ Access,™ Excel and Word.

Multi-threading Support

Create applications that can simultaneously process more than one request at a time.

Money Back Guarantee

If, for any reason you're not 100% satisfied, return the product within 30 days and we'll refund your money.

Introducing Visual® Object COBOL™ from Micro Focus. Combine the best business application development environment with the power of Windows 95. Create graphical front-ends for business applications using Visual Object COBOL or Visual Basic. Exploit the multi-threading capabilities of 32-bit operating systems and make your applications more responsive. Use Excel and Word to create reports from COBOL data using OLE automation.

And that's all just for starters. If you think Windows 95 has nothing to offer a PC COBOL developer, Visual Object COBOL will leave you thinking otherwise. **See for yourself. Contact Micro Focus at 1-800-551-5269 and order your copy of Visual Object COBOL or visit http://www.mfltd.co.uk/win95.html. After all, with our no-risk, 30-day money-back guarantee, you have absolutely nothing to lose.***

$499

A Better Way Of Programming **MICRO FOCUS®**

*Except of course, the power of Windows 95 added to your programming environment. Windows is a registered trademark and Visual Basic and Access are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Micro Focus and Visual are registered trademarks, Object COBOL and "A better way of programming" are trademarks of Micro Focus Limited.

CIRCLE 058 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE UPGRADE TO THE WINDOWS 95 VERSION**

TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.

OMNIPAGE PRO 6.0–THE WORLD'S NUMBER ONE SELLING OCR SOFTWARE.

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your computer? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per minute with the simple push of a button.

OmniPage Pro 6.0 is ten times quicker than the fastest typist—and still delivers pinpoint accuracy.

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for popular applications like Word, WordPerfect, PageMaker, Excel and many others. So you get to spend a lot more of your time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all fonts at virtually any size. It flags down suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using grayscale information. And it even reads unique characters and special symbols.

"OmniPage's automatic OCR is goof proof."

InfoWorld 3/6/95

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software package you can buy. So order yourself a copy today. And don't waste one more minute of your time typing.

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$129*

75% OFF RETAIL PRICE

Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

- **65% more accurate**
- **35% faster**
- **New, easy-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™**
- **Text & graphics that retain original layout with True Page®**
- **24-bit color image editor**
- **Runs on Windows 95**

800-736-5735

Call Ext. 10 today!

caere

CIRCLE 292 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. **Free upgrade plus shipping and handling charges—Windows 95 version will be available in early 1996. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1995.

PC MAGAZINE
April 9, 1996
Volume 15
Number 7

UP FRONT

Inside
The *personal* computer.....4

Letters
The upgrade debate 19

Trends
- Cyrix's 133-MHz chip beats Intel's 166-MHz chip
- News on the Net
- Virus immunity system
- Jim Manzi's Industry.net.....31

Pipeline
Will we miss Apple when it's gone?.....37

First Looks
- Pentium/133 notebooks
- Java Development Kit 1.0
- ZOC
- Iomega Jaz Drive.....39

Second Looks
Pinning the Explorer in Paradox 7.0.....69

COLUMNISTS

Michael J. Miller
From the Editor-in-Chief 29

Bill Machrone
Avatarred and Feathered ..83

John C. Dvorak
The I-Way Is No Road to Riches 85
Inside Track 87

Jim Seymour
Dum-Da-Dum-Da-Dum-Da-Dum.....89

Bill Howard
A Scanner on Every Desk 91

The Mirage D-16L: A dual-lens color scanner (page 48).

COVER ILLUSTRATION BY VISUAL LOGIC/JACK HARRIS; PHOTO BY THOM O'CONNOR

COVER STORY

Create Your Own CD

BY JIM SEYMOUR

CD-ROM drives are now standard equipment on most PCs. But until recently, there has been no easy, affordable way to create CD-ROM disks at your desktop. Now the hardware is getting cheaper and the software easier to use. In this issue, we take a close look at the three elements you'll need to start producing your own CD applications: authoring tools to create professional-caliber multimedia applications such as training disks and interactive catalogs, mastering software to perform data archiving and prepare your files for recording, and the CD recorders themselves. From initial idea to final disk, we show you the steps.....99

PC MAGAZINE
April 9, 1996
Volume 15
Number 7

COVER STORY

Create Your Own CD

CD-R Drives

BY JOHN R. QUAIN A few years ago, CD recorders weren't considered desktop tools—they were the *size* of desks. Now that a CD-R drive can fit in your PC's drive bay and can cost less than $1,000, the technology looks poised to turn every computer into a CD-ROM publishing house. As the hardware has become more affordable, the software for mastering a disk has grown more approachable, so even novice users can start creating CD backups and multimedia apps. We put 19 CD-R subsystems through a rigorous round of tests to determine which will suit your needs.....**107**

DynaTek CDM400 113
HP SureStore CD-Writer 4020i ...114
JVC CD-R Direct 118
JVC Personal Archiver 118
Microboards PlayWrite 2000.....118
Micro Design Express Writer 120
MicroNet Master CD Pro 120
Olympus Deltis CD-R2.....124
Optima DisKovery 650 CD-R.....135
Philips CDD2000/20 136
Pinnacle Micro RCD 5020.....136
Pioneer DW-S114X 137
Plasmon CDR4220 138
Procom PCDR-4X 139
Ricoh RS-1060C 139
Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002/Pro, CD-R 4000/Pro 142
Sony Spressa 143
Yamaha CDR1000.....146
Data-Distribution Time Line.....108
Editors' Choice 109
Suitability to Task 113
Glossary 114
Performance Tests.....116
Summary of Features.....122
Disk Labeling: The Finishing Touch.....135

Create Your Own CD

Multimedia Authoring Tools

BY LINDA AND ERICK VON SCHWEBER
Have you ever thought about making your own multimedia CD-ROM? Today's multimedia authoring software packages offer seamless graphical user interfaces, handy drag-and-drop features, and even tools for kiosk creation and computer-based training. We review nine multimedia authoring products and prove that high-quality audio and video creation needs so little expertise that mere mortals can develop cool multimedia apps.....**149**

Authorware 3.....151
Everest Authoring System 1.5 ...154
IconAuthor 7.0 167
ImageQ 2.31 170
Macromedia Director 4.04.....172
MediaVerse 1.5.....176
Multimedia ToolBook 4.0: CBT Edition 180
Oracle Media Objects 1.0.5 186
Quest 5.1.....193
Suitability to Task.....150
Editors' Choice.....151
How We Create PC Magazine CD.....152
Glossary 154
A Brief Look into the Near Future 156
The Demonstrators.....154
Summary of Features 166
Clip-Media Shortcuts 170
Authoring Multimedia with Visual Basic.....183

FEATURES

Customizable Online News Services

News You Choose

Custom Clips.....201
EyeQ 1.11.....202
FarCast.....207
fishWrap 208
HeadsUp 210
Infoseek Professional.....212
Internet News Alert.....212
Journalist.....216
NewsGrid.....217
NewsHound.....218
Personal Journal 220
Profound 222
Editors' Choice 201
Suitability to Task 202
Custom News for the Corporate Site 208
News Link Web Pages: A Useful, Free Alternative...215
Summary of Features.....216
Sneak Preview: IBM's infoSage 220

BY MICHAEL W. MUCHMORE
Cut through information overload with services that let you specify the news topics you want to see. We evaluate 12 affordable services that use custom communications software, the World Wide Web, or Internet e-mail to deliver daily news. We also take a look at multiuser corporate solutions that provide highly customizable, up-to-the-minute news feeds **199**

PC TECH

Create Your Own CD: Premastering Software

BY JON HILL
To get more functionality than the software that came with your CD-R drive can give, you'll need to turn to third-party products. We review four high-end premastering packages that give you more than your bundled software does: CD-It!All, CDR Publisher, QuickTopix, and Video CD ToolKit.....225

Tutor

BY JEFF PROSISE Digital signatures: How they work.....237

Power Programming*

BY JOHN LAM Creating OLE automation collection objects.....249

Utilities*

BY MICHAEL J. MEFFORD A bitmap photo album: PicAlbum finds and organizes all the bitmaps on your disk.....267

PC SOLUTIONS

User-to-User*

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING Clearing the recent files list from an application's File menu; disassembling .COM files; batch file vagaries under DOS 7.0.....281

Hardware

Eliminating real-mode drivers for SCSI hardware devices; the difference between a hard disk cache and L2 cache.....286

Operating Environments*

Deleting .TMP files safely; automating file unzipping in Windows 95.....290

Word Processing*

Saving and closing multiple documents in WordPerfect for DOS 6.0.....300

Spreadsheets

Variations on Excel's Move Selection After Enter setting.....300

Databases*

Generating unique IDs that use the whole range of printable characters.....304

Graphics

Getting the output of your color printer to match the colors that your scanner and monitor produce.....308

NETWORK EDITION

Follows page 96

Cover Story

ISDN Remote Access

- Ascend MAX 4000 and Pipeline 25..NE6
- Gandalf XpressStack BRI and XpressConnect 5242i.....NE12
- Symplex DirectRoute DR-1 and DirectRoute Remote RO-1.....NE22

First Looks

- LANdesk Server Manager Pro.....NE27
- LANtastic for Windows 95.....NE27
- LANdesk Workgroup Manager....NE28
- Dolch L-PAC PC.....NE32
- AHA-3985 PCI RAID Controller.....NE34

New & Improved

BY ERYN BROWN.....NE37

Multiple Access

BY STEVE BUEHLER
Threat Assessment 101.....NE40

AFTER HOURS

Time to Employ a Little Strategy

CD-ROM Pick Hit:
Earthworm Jim.....376
Education: Complete Multimedia Course for the SAT; Inside the SAT.....381
Quick Clips.....381
Spotlight on Music:
On the Road with B.B. King.....383

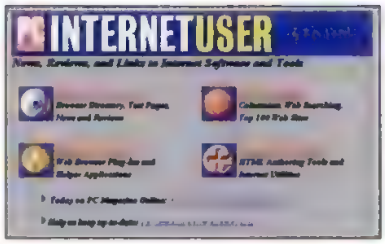
Abort, Retry, Fail?

BY DON WILLMOTT.....396

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

PC Direct.....281
Marketplace.....339
Premier.....339
Classified.....357
BusinessCard.....371
Reader Service Card.....347
Advertisers' Index: Companies.....391
Advertisers' Index: Products.....392
Coming Up.....394
Editorial Product Index.....395

PC MAGAZINE BEYOND PRINT



WWW.PCMAG.COM

What's New Online

Our **InternetUser** site is a Web wanderer's dream come true. It's the first place you should look for the latest information on the Internet. **Browser Central** has a browser directory, test pages, and the latest news and reviews; **Web Central** has columns, Web searching, and the Top 100 Web Sites; **Plug-in Central** has a comprehensive list of Web plug-ins and helper apps; **Internet Toolkit** has HTML authoring tools and Internet utilities.

SPRING 1996 ISSUE

The Top 100 Web Sites

- Video reviews of the best of the Net
- A direct link to each Web site

Plus! Video reviews of the latest Web browsers

Pentium Pandemonium!

We test and review

- 11 Pentium Pro workstations
- 31 Pentium 150- and 166-MHz systems
- 41 Pentium portables

With full-motion videos, interactive Benchmark Test and Price/Performance viewers, customizable Summary of Features chart

New! PC Magazine CD Extended Edition: The best products of 1995 on our Web site

Plus! *PC Magazine* Utilities: ZIPDROP eases .ZIP file management under Windows 95; WARP CABINET simplifies OS/2 file management; APPOINT enhances your appointment calendar; THINDISK trims hard disk fat; DISKPIE offers a graphical view of your disks.

Complete text of *PC Magazine*, January 1994 to January 1995.

To order, call 800-335-1195 in the U.S. and Canada or 303-665-8930 in all other countries.

*Available on PC Online.

If

you could print

what you can

imag-

ine

can

you

imagine

what you could print?

EPSON COLOR INK JET PRINTERS. Imagine being able to coax that rainbow chasing child called your imagination out of your brain and onto a document in living, breathing, 720 x 720 dpi, Photo Quality ink jet color. Imagine the kind of color that will make people stop what they're doing and look at what you just did. Imagine EPSON Stylus Color. Now stop imagining and call 1-800-BUY-EPSON (ask for operator 3100), or see http://www.epson.com. And give your imagination something to play with.

The ingredients of a really cool document: any one of the Epson Stylus printers, 720 x 720 dpi mode of Photo Quality color, a dash of imagination, and one teaspoon of awe. (Cleanup is a breeze.)

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Mac compatible. Some modes require Epson coated paper for 720 dpi color printing. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. ©1996 Epson America, Inc.

Editor-in-Chief Michael J. Miller

Editor Jake Kirchner

Executive Editors Rick Ayre, Bill Howard, Don Willmott

Executive Director, PC Labs C. James Galley III **Art Director** Laura Baer

Senior Networking Editor Frank J. Derfler, Jr.
Senior Editors Thomas Mace (Internet, PC Tech), Brian Nadel (First Looks), Sebastian Rupley (West Coast), Gail Shaffer (Networking and Communications)

Managing Editor Paul B. Ross **Research Manager** Judy DeYoung

Senior Associate Editors Leon Erlanger (Networking and Communications), Carol Levin (Trends), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns), Lance N. Ulanoff (Software) **Associate Editors** Jamie M. Bsales (Hardware), Michael E. Ryan (After Hours), Carol Venezia (PCs) **Assistant Managing Editor** Kim Schueler **Production Editor** Monica Sirignano **Copy Chief** Glen Boisseau Becker **Staff Editors** Holly Aguirre, Mary E. Behr, Eryn R. Brown, Yvonne Koulouthros, David Lidsky, Ellyn J. McCasland, John Morris, Michael W. Muchmore, Melissa J. Perenson, Sarah L. Roberts, Todd Spangler, Anush Yegyazarian **Senior Writer** Robert S. Anthony **Staff Writers** Angela Hickman, Cade Metz **Senior Copy Editor** Joseph N. Levine **Copy Editors** Marian Berelowitz, Jill Léger, Gerard Mackey, Peter J. McLaughlin, Ann Ovodow, **Assistant Copy Editors** Regina Y. Kwon, David R. Lambert **Layout Manager** Linda Harms **Senior Layout Editor** Lillian Gaffney **Layout Editor** Barbara McGeoch **Librarian** Nancy Sirapyan **Library Assistant** Dolores Williams **Editorial Researchers** Robert Daly, Simon T. Eskow, Josh Levy, Arie Moller, Eyal Rabinovitch, Michelle Schoenung, Richard S. Shim **Editorial Assistants** Laura Lindhe, Mary Paulson **System Support Manager** Craig Ellison **Network Support Analyst** Melvin Acevedo **Production System Support Manager** Patricia Perkowski **Production System Support Analyst** Nancy Goodman-Slayback **Communications Manager** Diana Garelik **Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief** Tara Solon **Assistant to the Editor** Rita Aprahamian **Assistant to the Executive Editors** Christina M. Evelyn **Administrative Assistant** Christina Okang **Sysop, PC MagNet** Ken Hipple

Contributing Technical Editor Neil J. Rubenking **Contributing Editors** Bill Machrone (VP, Technology), Douglas Boling, Padraic Boyle, Bruce Brown, Brian Butler, Sheryl Canter, Diane Danielle, Ray Duncan, John C. Dvorak, Michael J. Mefford, Edward Mendelson, Charles Petzold, Stephen W. Plain, Tony Pompili, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosise, John R. Quain, Sal Ricciardi, Steve Rigney, Winn L. Rosch, Joe Salemi, Jim Seymour, Richard Hale Shaw, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone

Senior Associate Art Director Donna Panagakos **Associate Art Directors** Charles Conover, Richard Demler, Roger J. Greiner **Assistant Art Director** Le Chau (Betty) Thai **Associate Graphics Director** David Foster **Graphic Artist** Mark Tyner **Assistant to the Art Director** Frieda T. Smallwood **Contributing Photographer** Thom O'Connor

Director, PC Labs, West Coast Steve Buehler **Technical Directors** Ben Z. Gottesman (Software), Robert P. Lipschutz (Networking and Communications), Nick Stam (Hardware), Larry Seltzer (Internet, PC Tech) **Director, Operations** John R. Delaney **Project Leaders** Richard Fisco (PCs), Alex Ho (Networking and Communications), Jeff Mace (Graphics/Hardware), Jay Munro (Internet, PC Tech), Jeffrey G. Witt (Networking and Communications) **Associate Project Leaders** Laura Cox, Anatoliy Nosovitskiy, Dan Smith **Programmers** Richard V. Dragan, Kenneth Prakobchart **Product Testing Manager** Charles Rodriguez **Technical Analysts** Russell Iwanchuk, Amy Leung, Margaret A. Piemonte, Deval Shah, Denis Tom **Support Technicians** Bruce Deodat, Andrew Go, Melanio Lopez, Jacqueline Paredes, Mark Valentine **Inventory Control Coordinators** Bryan Hughes, Rob Graydon, William Pagan **Administrative Assistant** Jennifer Blum

PC MAGAZINE GO

Executive Editor Peter McKie **Art Director** Curtis M. Fields **Associate Editor** Jae Yang

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

Associate Editor Tin Albano **Technical Associate** Thomas W. Giebel **Assistant Editor** Tracy Reppert

Publisher Daniel Rosensweig

National Associate Publisher Nancy Newman **Associate Publisher, Marketing** Susan Delman **National Sales Director** Vickie Pinsky **Business Manager** Chris Eisenhardt **Business Analyst** Christine Holsten **Events Manager** Dawn Gudelis **Manager, Promotion and Public Relations** Lynne Hasluck **Research Manager** Elyse Berman

Senior Advertising Production Manager Susan Conrad **Advertising Production Manager** Robert Joy **Assistant Advertising Production Managers** Barbara Adams, Ivis Fundichely **Editorial Production Manager** Pamela J. Berkowitz **Coordinator, Editorial Production** Louise Laberge

Advertising Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802; 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

Business Media Group
President Ronni Sonnenberg **Executive Vice President** Claude Sheer

Marketing and Development Group
President Jeffrey Ballowe **Vice Presidents** Janet Ryan (Alliance Marketing), Tom Thompson (Business Development), Joe Gillespie (Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks), Herbert Stern (Marketing and Development Group), Jim Manning (Marketing Services), Elda Vale (Corporate Research), Mark Van Name (Product Testing) **Executive Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Ellen Atkinson **Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Michael Perkowski **Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Anne Fitzpatrick, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Alicia Saribalis **Managing Director, ZDPC** Jeff Bruce **Directors** Bill Catchings (ZD Benchmark Operation), Bob Kane (ZD Labs)

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, Corporate Group
Presidents Ronni Sonnenberg (Business Media Group), Bob Brown (Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp), J. Scott Briggs (Consumer Media Group), J. B. Holston III (International Media Group), Jeffrey Ballowe (Marketing and Development Group) **Executive Vice President** Claude Sheer (Business Media Group) **Senior Vice President** Baird Davis (Circulation) **Vice Presidents** Tom McGrade (Assistant to the Chairman), Bob Bader (Central Advertising Sales), Timothy O'Brien (Chief Financial Officer), James F. Ramaley (Circulation Services), J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary), Rayna Brown (Human Resources), Darryl Otte (Planning), Roger Herrmann (Production), Bill Machrone (Technology), Michael J. Miller, Daniel Rosensweig **Treasurer** Thomas L. Wright **Chief Information Officer** Wellington Y. Chiu **Executive Director, Licensing** Gertrud Borchardt **Director of Public Relations** Gregory Jarboe

Subscription Inquiries, Address Changes

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes, or ordering information, call 303-665-8930 in the U.S., 303-665-8930 in Canada, or 303-604-7445 elsewhere. You can send faxes to 303-604-7455, or 303-604-0540 outside the U.S. Or write to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.
Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $49.97 for a one-year subscription (22 issues). Canada and all other countries, please add $36.00 for postage.
Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $8 per issue ($9 outside the U.S.), send check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.
PC Magazine CD: PC Magazine CD, the interactive CD-ROM companion to *PC Magazine*, is available quarterly. To order ($49.95 per year in the U.S., $72 in Canada, $99 elsewhere), please call 800-335-1195, or 303-665-8930 outside the U.S. and Canada. Or write to PC Magazine CD, P.O. Box 59494, Boulder, CO 80322-9494.
Customer Lists: We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us at *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.

How to Contact the Editors

We welcome letters. However, we cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. Send your written questions, complaints, and compliments to *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Please include a daytime telephone number. Send electronic mail to MCI Mail box 157-9301, to CompuServe address 72241,104, to Internet address *157.9301@mcimail.com*, or to PC MagNet (see below). *PC Magazine*'s general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 415-378-5500.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in *PC Magazine* and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Beatrice Olivas, Advertising Department, at the above address. Include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

PC Magazine does not accept unsolicited manuscripts. We will pay $50 for Solutions and Programming user tips and for Abort, Retry, Fail? submissions. If you submit artwork or clippings with Abort, Retry, Fail?, mark up a photocopy, not the original.

PC Magazine Online

PC Magazine is on the World Wide Web (*http://www.pcmag.com*) and The Microsoft Network (Go To pcmagazine), and it operates PC MagNet, an online service of ZD Net, hosted by CompuServe. To join PC MagNet, call 1-800-895-4596 and ask for the PMZ offer, or set your communications software for 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex. To find the number nearest you, dial 800-346-3247. (In Canada, dial 800-635-6225, voice only.) At the Host Name prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus, note the number closest to you, then hang up and dial the number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, enter 177000,5000. Enter PC*MAGNET at the PASSWORD prompt and PCMCIS95 at the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt. When you join ZD Net, you will be enrolled in both ZD Net and CompuServe, for a charge of $13.45 a month. The connect-time charge is $2.95 an hour, billed by the minute. For member services, call 800-848-8990

To obtain the current utility on PC MagNet, type GO ZNT:FREEUTIL. You can also obtain it from our World Wide Web site, or you can download it from our anonymous FTP server at *ftp.pcmag.ziff.com*. You can receive the free utility on-disk by faxing your request to 508-368-0141.

Permissions, Reprints

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use *PC Magazine*'s logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Chantal Tucker or fax her at 212-503-5420; for information on reprints, please contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at 800-825-4237.

Editorial and Business Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Editorial: 212-503-5255; Advertising: 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

The following are registered trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: DOSMark, NetBench, PC, PC DIRECT, PC Labs, PC MAGAZINE, PC MAGAZINE AWARD FOR TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE, PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE, PC MagNet, ServerBench, WinBench, Winstone, and ZD.

The following are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: Abort, Retry, Fail?, After Hours, BusinessCard, Corporate Developer, CPUmark, Extending Your Apps, Features Plus, First Looks, First Looks Plus, Lab Notes, New & Improved, OFF THE STACK, PC Bench, PC Magazine At Home, PC Magazine CD, PC Magazine MarketPlace, PC Solutions, PC Tech, Pipeline, Power Programming, Quick Clips, Read Only, ScreenDemos, Tech Notes, Tutor, User-to-User, WinDrain, ZDigit, ZD Net, and ZiffNet.

Other trademarks and trade names used throughout the publication are the property of their respective owners.

Except where noted, all *PC Magazine* reviews are of currently available products.

Copyright (c) 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

If Our 8PleX Specs Don't Impress You, Check Your Pulse.

The True 8 Speed Professional CD-ROM Drive. Heart-Pumping Performance for Data Searches and Multimedia.

If information is the life-blood of your organization, this drive will be the heart of it. Because the new 8PleX has performance that beats any CD-ROM drive, and quality that will make your heart skip a beat.

To meet the demands of high-volume data searches, intense multimedia, and full-screen video, the 8PleX boasts the world's fastest random access time of 115ms and spins out transfer rates of 1200KB/sec. No other drive is faster. Set-up is faster, too, because the 8PleX offers full plug-and-play compatibility with Windows® 95 and automatic SCSI ID selection.* It also works with all other major operating systems.

The 8PleX comes with our powerful Plextor Manager software that works with any CD format, optimizes digital video, and lets you capture audio to disc. But what makes the 8PleX the ideal drive for mission-critical network applications is our reliability. Every one is built with quality metal construction and our own brushless motors inside.

With so much heart-pumping performance, productivity features and high-quality construction in one package, 8PleX is more than just a drive. It's everything your heart desires.

Look for us at major distributors, your nearest dealer, or for more information call 1-888-675-3986.

PLEXTOR

©1996, Plextor Corp. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks or registered trademarks specified are owned by their respective holders.
*Requires SCAM capable SCSI controller, available in specially priced 8PleX kits.

CIRCLE 196 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The wait for new technology is getting shorter.

In some places, there's no wait at all.

Bravo MS-T, 150 MHz Intel Pentium Pro processor

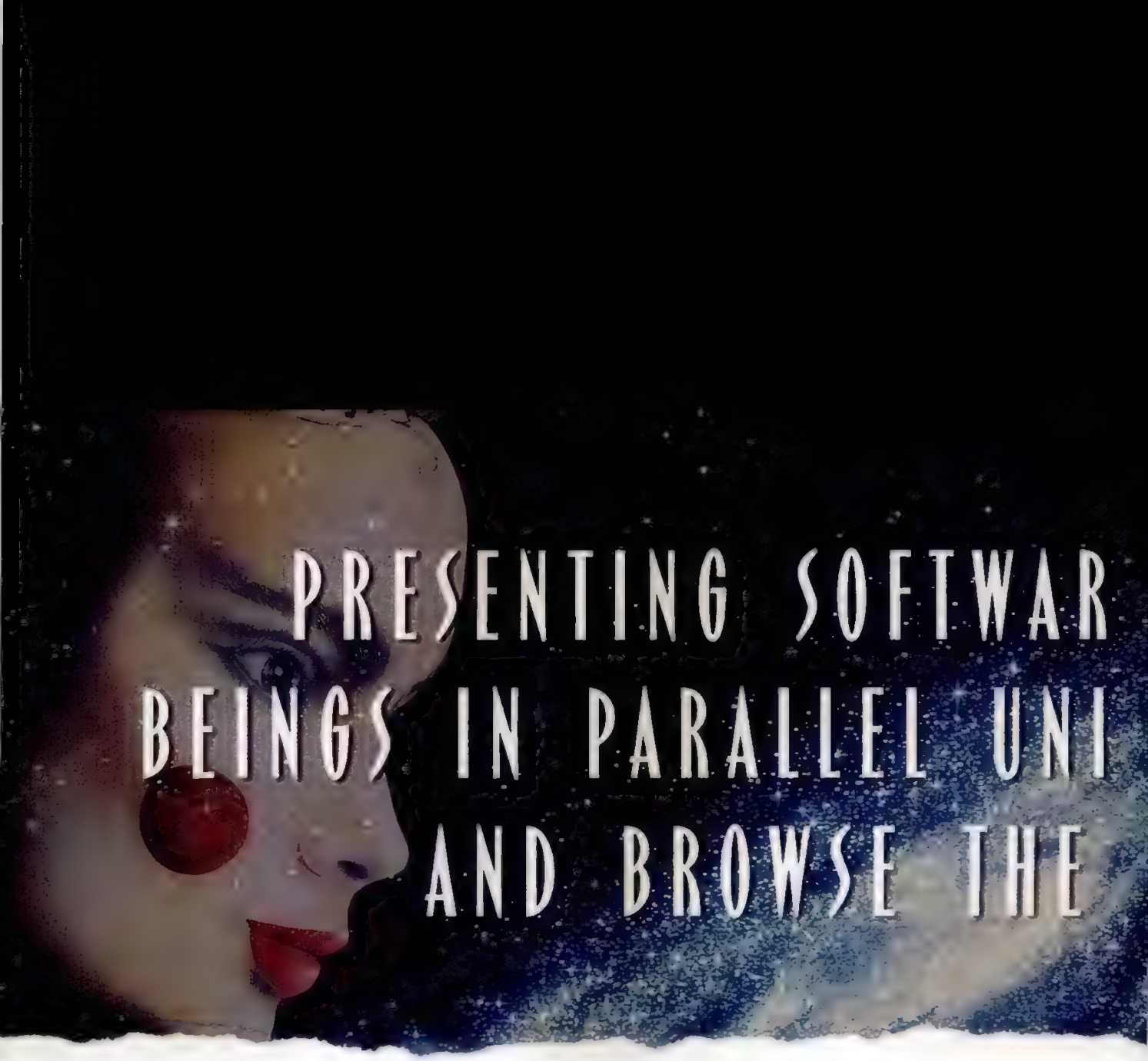
erday even. The latest 150 MHz Intel Pentium® Pro chip is ready to accelerate through your workload in a new AST des[illegible]op.

feature-packed machine. Advanced graphics and room to expand are just the beginning. It will run all your most pow[illegible]ful

ng the stuff some techno-wizard will be thinking up next year.) Did we mention Windows NT™, the corporate desktop [illegible]per-

re? It could be on your desk by, let's say, Tuesday. Then instead of waiting for a faster computer, you'd be using one. Call [illegible]oo-

heck out all our Pentium processor desktops on the net: http://www.ast.com. Today, running a little fast is a good t[illegible]ng.


PRESENTING SOFTWAR
BEINGS IN PARALLEL UNI
AND BROWSE THE

(THAT'S UNDER DEVELOPMENT. IN THE MEANTIME, YOU CAN'T GET MORE ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE THAN NEW DELRINA COMMSUITE 95 FOR WINDOWS 95.)

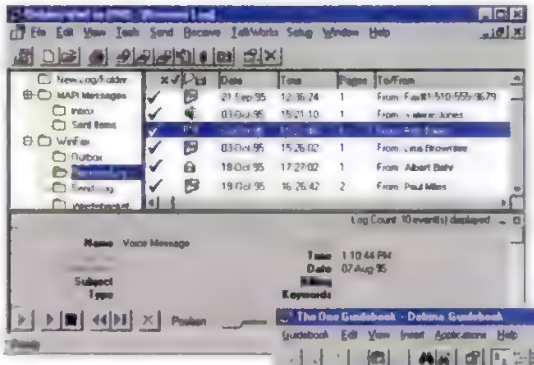
If you're like most people, less than one percent of all your friends and business associates reside in parallel universes. Which means that new Delrina CommSuite™ 95 should suit you just fine. ☎ It's the complete, affordable, integrated communications solution for Windows® 95, featuring

world's best-selling fax software. You get true background faxing and greater speed. It cuts faxing time by up to a third. It has gray-scale quality faxing, new improved OCR, integrates with MS® Exchange 101 ready to use cover

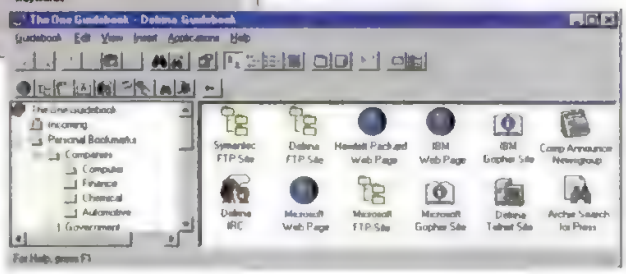
$99*

E THAT LETS YOU FAX VERSES, E-MAIL CLEOPATRA INTERGALACTICNET.

☎ New Delrina Cyberjack™ 7.0 makes the Internet as easy to use as a TV remote. The revolutionary new Cyberjack Guidebook™ will connect you to hundreds of the hottest Net sites with one click, and can be updated by connecting to Delrina's Internet server. Plus, you get all the Net tools you need — Web, News, FTP, IRC, Gopher, Archie, Telnet — in a singularly sane interface to the multiple personalities of the Net. Locate Web sites, take part in news groups and chat lines, keep up with stock quotes and NASA news — whatever you want — with phenomenal ease and speed. ☎ New Delrina WinComm™ PRO 7.0 speeds you to BBSs and on-line services with a couple of mouse clicks. It has an image viewer, Zip manager and Norton™ virus detection built-in. It even lets you download files in the background. ☎ All in all, it's the perfect communications solution for Windows 95. And if you can't e-mail Cleopatra, don't despair. These long distance relationships seldom work out anyway.



With TalkWorks, the WinFax PRO telephony option, all of your messages - faxes, e-mail and voice mail - come together in one convenient place.



The Cyberjack Guidebook organizes your favorite Internet sites in one place and comes with hundreds of popular sites.

Monitor the status of your communications activities with the Delrina CommBar.™

DELRINA®

CIRCLE 316 ON READER SERVICE CARD

for Networks, call us at 1-800-721-9157, visit our Web site at http://www.delrina.com, or see your dealer.

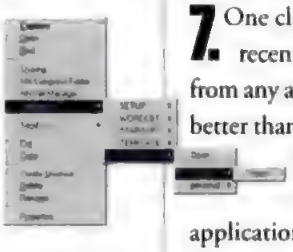
Congratulations! You're the proud owner of Microsoft's Windows 95 operating system. Working on a PC has never been easier.

Now try these ten easy exercises and see how you can work even better and faster in Windows 95 with the all-new Norton Navigator.™

~~CLICK.~~ ~~CLICK.~~ ~~CLICK.~~ CLICK.

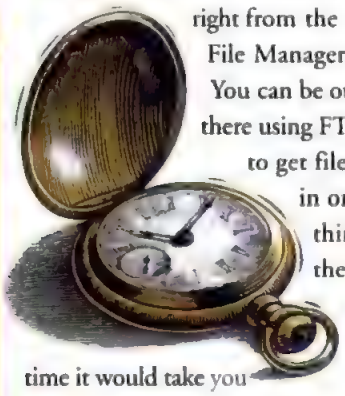
1. First, copy a file from one directory to another. Okay, now copy another file. On average, it takes about eleven steps per file. Now copy a file with Norton Navigator. Mission accomplished. One step.

2. Opening a folder in Windows 95 takes a full five clicks of your trusty mouse. But with Norton Navigator, you can open any folder with just one simple click.



3. Compress a file. Our built-in PK-Zip compatible compression saves you a minute every time.

4. Use Norton Navigator to plug into your Internet connection right from the File Manager. You can be out there using FTP to get files in one third the time it would take you with a separate application.



5. Try a word search for "profits" or any other text string within files. It's at least ten times faster on average with Norton Navigator. No matter how many files you have. Or how big they are. In fact, the bigger the files, the more time you'll save.

6. Save another minute every time you delete, move, zip, or encrypt from any application's Open or Save dialog box. (Are you keeping count?)

7. One click is all it takes to access recently opened files or folders from any application. Now isn't that better than wading through folders?

8. Launch your favorite files, folders, or applications simply by pushing a button on the Norton Taskbar. No more going up and down to and from the Start menu over and over again.

9. With Norton Navigator, you can create a different desktop for each project. So you can find your work more easily. And save even more time.

10. Windows 95 supports long file names for all of your new 32-bit applications. Norton Navigator supports long file names for most 16-bit applications, too. So you'll never again have to remember what "billgbox" means.

THE TOP 10 REASONS WHY NORTON NAVIGATOR USERS WORK FASTER IN WINDOWS 95.

NORTON NAVIGATOR FOR WINDOWS 95

"Norton Navigator is a must have utility for Windows 95."
Windows Magazine, 8/95

"You get superb file management and an all-around smarter operating system."
PC Magazine, Editors' Choice, 11/21/95

"Symantec Corp. wowed us again with its latest desktop manager, Norton Navigator for Windows 95."
PC Magazine, 1/9/96

MAKE WINDOWS 95 AN EVEN BETTER PLACE TO BE.

Even the editors at PC Magazine agree. They recently gave Norton Navigator their Editors' Choice award. In fact, you can find out for yourself how Norton Navigator lets you work the way you want to work. Try our 60-day money-back guarantee. So why not get your own trade-up edition today?

If you own Norton Desktop, PC Tools, XTree, or Norton Commander, get your $39.95 trade-up edition of Norton Navigator for Windows 95 today. To purchase, visit your software store or call us at 1-800-450-9760 ext. 9184.*

SYMANTEC.

CIRCLE 308 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*Trade-up editions will run only when specified Symantec and Central Point products are already installed. Check with your software store for qualifying versions. Price does not include shipping & handling or any applicable sales tax. Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton Navigator is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. Visit us on the Internet at http://www.symantec.com. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111

Letters

WINDOWS OR BUST?

I was surprised by the cover story of your issue of December 5, 1995, "The Top 103 Windows Machines." Is there a new breed of PCs that works only with Windows? As far as I know, each of the 103 PCs reviewed can work with DOS, Linux, and, yes, even OS/2. I would also like to recommend that for future product comparisons, you include one or two native OS/2 or Linux equivalents. As we all know, there are PC users using operating systems other than Windows 3.*x* and Windows 95. Your attention to that group of users would be greatly appreciated.

T.T. CHUA
via the Internet

I have been an avid *PC Magazine* reader for years. When I purchased my current computer (a 386/20) I pored over the reviews in *PC Magazine* until I found the best system at the best price. Now, almost seven years later, I need to upgrade. So again, I spent the better part of a weekend poring over the reviews of Pentium PCs in your issue of December 5, 1995. I have not seen such a poorly architected bunch of systems since the original 386 came out. The architecture that most Pentium systems are built on is the Triton chip set. This chip set does not and will never support the DRAM technology that will be needed for Pentium Pro systems. So here we are in 1995, with the Pentium Pro and its true 32-bit architecture, ready for 200 MHz and beyond but with no way to get there short of assigning this year's purchase to the dumpster in the not-too-distant future.

SCOTT GONGWER
via the Internet

If *PC Magazine* has one particularly annoying trait, it's the tendency to disregard real-life budgetary concerns when it comes to recommending equipment. For example, in your issue of December 5, 1995, you state that "it no longer makes sense to buy a 486-based PC." But I remember that for at least a year after your magazine had similarly proclaimed the 386-based PCs obsolete, they were still a reasonable choice for the budget-constrained. I know you guys mean well, but could you try to be just a little bit conscious of the less well-heeled out here?

BERNIE CONNEELY
Charlestown, Massachusetts

William P. Flanagan's article "...Out like a Lamb?" makes a point I strongly agree with. Where is it written that every PC user has to upgrade to Windows 95? His emphasis on corporations not wanting to upgrade also applies to individual PC users. Having to purchase new hardware and software every year or two is not my idea of having a well-maintained PC. My idea of a well-maintained PC is to upgrade components when they no longer do the job they are supposed to; for example, when the hard disk fails or when more RAM is needed. At a time when we should be cutting costs, does it really make sense to continually upgrade our PC systems every time some new technology comes on the market? I think not, especially when what we already have does the job to our satisfaction.

The emphasis on corporations not wanting to upgrade applies to individuals as well.

PATRICK G. HORNEKER
Valparaiso, Indiana

Thanks to William P. Flanagan for a timely piece comparing PCs from numerous manufacturers based upon home usage. As a user of a NeXT computer system who could not accept Windows 3.*x* as a real user interface, Windows 95 seems finally to be something that the whole family can learn to use and enjoy. I was shopping for a PC at the time this article came out, and it helped confirm the choices I made relating to system configuration. Thanks again for a timely, great review that saved me money.

HARRIS S. TARGOVNIK
via the Internet

I think that articles similar to "In like a Lion..." and "...Out like a Lamb?" (December 5, 1995), which reviewed the top OS/2 systems, would be very helpful. Due to the lack of good support for OS/2 of some hardware vendors, the compatibility of systems—even those preloaded with OS/2—varies greatly. It would be interesting and useful to find out which systems work well and which ones have compatibility problems.

ROBERT SIMPSON
via PC MagNet

WINDOWS AND BEYOND

I thought that your review of graphics accelerators ("Display Mates," December 5, 1995) was typically superb—with one exception. Although you mentioned Windows 95 support, you did not base your ratings on the availability of Windows 95 drivers. As a result, an unsuspecting Windows 95 user might venture out in search of a Diamond Stealth 64 Video card, for example, only to find that there are no drivers available.

TED BRENGEL
via the Internet

I play a good number of DOS-based games on my PC, as I am sure many of your subscribers do, so I was extremely disappointed in your latest review of video cards. Gamers are very interested in graphics performance, because games push this performance more than almost any other kind of application. It is an unfortunate fact that many graphics boards that accelerate Windows very well perform poorly under DOS. I want a graphics board with top-notch VGA performance under DOS and the best performance I can get under Windows. The limited information in your review concerning DOS is useless in helping me select a video board that works well in the environment I use most of the time. Sure, almost all business applications now run under Windows, but do word processor or spreadsheet users really care whether their new video boards are 15 percent faster than their old ones? Probably not as much as a DOOM fan trying to get the most frames per second from his PC.

STUART PIERCE
via PC MagNet

BEAT THE CLOCK

I loved Jake Kirchner's Pipeline column "Night of the Living Dread" (December 5, 1995). We have four clocks in the kitchen: One is on East Cherry Hill time, one on West Cherry Hill time, one on North Cherry Hill time, and the last on South Cherry Hill time. Not one of these digital clocks agrees with another. I've always wondered if the digital clock was a blessing or a curse. It was a great surprise when Windows 95 automatically adjusted to standard time. Now if I could get the other umpteen clocks in the house (the thermostat, the microwave, the two VCRs, the seven bedroom

WE DROP, HEAT, FREEZE, SHAKE, AND THIS IS THE THANKS

The Out-Of-Box Drop Test

The 149°F Heat Test

The -40°F Freeze Test

The 25 GRMS Tri-Axial Quasi-Random Vibration Test

AND SHOCK OUR PCs WE GET.

PC WORLD
RELIABILITY & SERVICE
BEST OVERALL

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P166c
166MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- Microsoft® Windows 95 / 30 Days Free Support
- 1 Year Guaranteed* Next-Business-Day, On-Site Service^
- ★ *Add a 1.6GB/3.2GB Travan EIDE tape backup for only $249 more*
- ★ *Upgrade to the 15TX Trinitron Monitor for only $60 more*

$2599

Business Lease◊: $96/Mo.
Order Code #500213

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows 95 / 30 Days Free Support
- 1 Year Guaranteed Next-Business-Day, On-Site Service
- ★ *Add a 28.8 Fax/Modem for only $149 more*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$2349

Business Lease: $87/Mo.
Order Code #500215

DELL DIMENSION P100t
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Desktop Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (1.6GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95 / 30 Days Free Support
- 1 Year Guaranteed Next-Business-Day, On-Site Service
- ★ *Add a 3Com EtherLink III Network Interface Card for only $79 more*

$1729

Business Lease: $64/Mo.
Order Code #500217

DELL DIMENSION P75t
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Desktop Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Cache
- 850MB Hard Drive [12ms] (1.6GB Max)
- 14XE Monitor (13.19" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95 / 30 Days Free Support
- 1 Year Guaranteed Next-Business-Day, On-Site Service
- ★ *Add the HP LaserJet 5L for only $479 more*
- ★ *Upgrade to 16MB EDO memory for only $270 more*

$1499

Business Lease: $55/Mo.
Order Code #500218

Dell's featured computer artist's Diane Fenster of Fountain, CA

We at Dell were just awarded top honors in the grueling *PC World* Reliability and Service report.

This award reflects our commitment to selling you only reliable desktop systems. It also reflects that ultimate good can come out of the awful things our validation lab does to our PCs. Such as heating them up to 149°F. Or dropping them over and over.

All of which lets us say if a Dell® PC were to fall off a vibrating bed in the North Pole while lightning hit, chances are, it'd be okay. Now that's a claim.

DELL

TO ORDER, CALL

800-241-5868

In Canada,* call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #04217

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

*Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93. For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ^On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. •Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Letters

clocks) to set themselves. Why can't we just stay on daylight savings time?

HOWARD S. YARES
via PC MagNet

I enjoyed Kirchner's column "Night of the Living Dread." Both Sanyo and Fisher make VCRs that will update the time so that you do not have to worry about the wrong time. Also, my phone used to tell me what time the messages were recorded, a helpful way to find out if people called when they said they did.

DAVID FEATHERMAN
via the Internet

AND THE WINNER IS. . .

I enjoyed Bill Machrone's column "What Use is the World Wide Web?" (December 5, 1995). I feel there is great potential out there for the daily electronic newspaper with the content of Individual's First! and the 3D color and video graphics of a Java Web site. The winner will be someone who figures out how to license and distribute content at a realistic price.

BILL COPENHAVEN
Boise, Idaho

SIMM STORIES

I am writing in response to Bill Machrone's Second Looks column, "All that Glitters: Gold SIMMs Lose Their Shine" (December 5, 1995), regarding dissimilar conductor materials used in memory connections. I have found the symptoms Machrone described in systems with similar and dissimilar connector materials, and I believe the real and only cause is the inherent limitation of a mechanical connection and not the connectors' electrochemical properties. Upon insertion, a perfectly gas-tight connection between the socket pins and SIMM's edge connectors should result. But rarely does this occur, regardless of whether the connector materials are identical or not.

WILLIAM J. SACKIN
Mt. Lebanon, Pennsylvania

Thanks for the Second Looks column regarding gold SIMMs. You can be sure that in future SIMM orders, I will be specific as to whether I want gold or tinned. I appreciate the alert as I never would have expected problems. As usual, *PC Magazine* is a step ahead of what vendors are trying to do to the unsuspecting PC-user community.

MICHAEL AVILA
via PC MagNet

MORE OS/2 READER SUPPORT

I agree with the shocked reader responses to IBM's potential disregard of OS/2 in Letters (December 5, 1995). OS/2 is a good product that has been around for a while. If IBM would invest the time in advertising that Microsoft has put into Windows 95, it might have better luck.

KIMO A. KUHNS
via PC MagNet

MAKING IT WORK

I want to say thank you for Neil J. Rubenking's tip in the User to User column "Enable DOS 6's File Manager Enhancements" (December 19, 1995). The information regarding the addition of Undelete to File Manager's File menu just slipped past me when upgrading to DOS 6.*x* years ago. I use Undelete frequently, and this tip will save me so much time. Thanks again, and keep those Win 3.1 tips coming.

DAVE EASTON
Phoenix, Arizona

EGG TOSS

I would like to thank Jeff Prosise for his article, "Windows 95 Secrets," the little "Easter egg" in your issue of December 19, 1995. I have had a wonderful time reading *PC Magazine*. The authors really discuss the programs well; they have helped very much.

TAL SARON
via the Internet

In the PC Tech/Tutor section of your magazine, I read about the fashionable waste of my disk space inherent in Windows 95. I have read about the self-centered and egotistical practice of planting "Easter eggs" in major applications and operating systems before, and I find it appalling. If the Code Gods in Redmond want a pat on the back so badly, why not produce the best practical operating system with a minimum of undocumented features? *PC Magazine* did its job by reporting how to start the presentation. Now when do I get to read about how to get rid of it?

MICHAEL LOHMAN
via the Internet

IT'S ALL GREEK TO ME

Your issue of December 19, 1995, contained a PC Tech article on personal SQL products by Brian Butler. Although I found the article very informative, it contained many database terms with which I was unfamiliar. I've used databases before, but these new products seem to have many new features. It would have been nice to have some explanation for what these features are, what they are used for, and especially how they help an application developer create a better database.

RICHARD MACCHI
Attleboro, Massachusetts

CORRECTIONS AND AMPLIFICATIONS

The Toshiba XM-3701, a 6.7X CD-ROM drive (reviewed in "CD-ROM Drives: The Third Generation," January 23, 1995), was unfortunately sent to us with an 8-bit SCSI adapter—Future Domain's 850 SCSI card—rather than a 16-bit adapter. But Toshiba has been bundling and selling its CD-ROM drives with only 16-bit cards—Future Domain TMC-1610s—since September 1994. Once we hooked up the 16-bit card, the XM-3701's performance dramatically improved: Performance improved about 10 percent across the board, making the Toshiba one of the best performers in the review.

In our issue of February 6, 1996, page 118, we cited GPO Gate as one of our Top 100 Web Sites and referred to the University of California at San Diego as its founder. In actuality, the University is only one of the many gateways to the main "GPO Access" Web site, which is primarily accessible at *http://www.access.gpo.gov/su_docs*.

In our story, "Cartridge Drives: A Removable Feast" (March 12, 1996), the photos on page 186 were inadvertently switched. The photo in the upper-left corner was actually the Tahoe 230 from Pinnacle Micro, and the photo of the Panasonic PD/CD-ROM, Plasmon PD/CD Drive, and Toray Phasewriter Dual appeared in the lower-right corner.

The pricing shown for WinBook Computer Corp.'s WinBook XP5 P120 is actually the price for the WinBook XP5 P75 (New & Improved, February 23, 1996). The correct pricing for the WinBook XP5 P120 is $3,499; that configuration icludes a 10.4-inch active-matrix display, a 14.4-Kbps internal fax/modem, 16MB of RAM, an 810MB hard disk, and 256K of L2 cache. For a 1.2GB hard disk, add $300.

HOW TO CONTACT US

We welcome your comments and suggestions. Please send Letters to the Editor via

THE INTERNET *157.9301@ mcimail.com*

COMPUSERVE 72241,104, or to individual editors as listed on PC MagNet (type GO PCMSTAFF)

FAX 212-503-5799

MAIL Letters, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802

All letters become the property of PC Magazine *and are subject to editing. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually. To send submissions for PC Solutions, please see the sidebar "How to Contact Us" on the second page of that column.*

The 2GB Medalist

Introducing the first AT drive available in XXL.

The Medalist 2140. The world's first 2.0 GB ATA/IDE drive.

If you're looking for a larger disc drive to handle the expanding storage needs of today's hot applications, we've got your size. The Medalist 2140.

It's the first ATA drive to deliver a full 2 gigabytes of storage. The Fast ATA-2 interface provides a level of performance normally found only in higher-priced SCSI drives. It's fully compatible with Windows 95 and Windows NT, and is multimedia ready.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Model	Capacity	Interface	Transfer Rate	Seek	Rotational Speed
Medalist 1640	1.62 GB	Fast ATA-2	16.6MB/s	10 ms	5,400RPM
Medalist 2140	2.11 GB	Fast ATA-2	16.6MB/s	10 ms	5,400RPM

So you'll be able to run even the most demanding audio and video applications with room to spare.

We've even made it easier than ever to install a Medalist in your PC. For starters, each drive comes with a new 4-step installation poster and intelligent installation software. And we've printed the jumper settings on the drive itself, making set-up a snap.

Microsoft Windows NT Ready-to-Run

For more information, call 408-438-8111 and ask for a copy of our SeaLAB Report—Upgrading for maximum PC performance. Or test drive our Website at http://www.seagate.com.

Seagate

THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. © 1996 Seagate Technology, Inc

CIRCLE 271 ON READER SERVICE CARD

See The
World
As
Never
Before

THE MICRON HOME MPC

Reinvent the meaning of work and play. The Micron Home MPC presents the most complete multimedia experience in a single package. The only limit is your imagination.

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

HOME MPC P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor
- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD & Microsoft Plus 95
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central™ 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania® 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; Money 4.0 for Windows 95; Holiday CD Sampler.
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

$1,999

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 16, 1995
HOME MPC P90

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1995
July 1995
HOME MPC P90

HOME PRO MPC P150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD & Microsoft Plus 95
- Microsoft Office 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; Money 4.0 for Windows 95; Holiday CD Sampler.
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$3,199

- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100
- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....add $200

Microsoft Home software is the most spectacular collection of educational and entertainment software assembled in a single package. There's something everyone in the family will love from the fabulous new Encarta 96 World Atlas to the assortment of exciting games in Best of Windows Entertainment Pack.

*MICRON POWER℠ WARRANTY & SUPPORT

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-year optional on-site service agreement included
- 30-days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained by calling Micron.

• 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) • International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 7am-6pm (MT)
• 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week
• Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970 | International Fax 208-893-8993 | Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755 | Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756 | Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758

800-388-6334
http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Micron Power is a service mark of Micron Electronics, Inc. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. HOM-PCMG-9604A

CIRCLE 119 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Network

to

a

without

No matter which operating system you're using, LANtastic is the easiest way to network every PC in your business. And it's also the most affordable, because there's no need to hire a full-time MIS person to run your LANtastic network.

And as if that wasn't enough, networking with LANtastic has other important benefits. Take that DOS machine you bought eight years ago. With LANtastic, you can network it to a brand-new Windows 95 machine—and access any attached peripherals.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Artisoft Tucson, AZ ©1995 ARTISOFT, INC. All rights reserved. Artisoft and LANtastic are registered trademarks, and Powerfully simple networking is a trademark of Artisoft, Inc. *PC* IBM Corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries,

Plus, you can network Windows 3.1, as well as OS/2®, UNIX® and Mac OS without any trouble.

If you'd like to find out more, just call us. We'll send you a free copy of our informative product brochure, "How Do You Network A Small Business?" Or simply check out our Internet home page. Either way, you'll find all the information you need on every LANtastic product. Without any, well, you know.

1-800-809-1238 • http://www.artisoft.com

LANtastic®
Powerfully simple networking.™

Magazine Editors' Choice Award is a trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft. OS/2 is a registered trademark of licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd.

CIRCLE 328 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIAMONDTRON FROM MITSUBISHI. THE REINVENTION OF CRT TECHNOLOGY.

Now there is an entirely new way of looking at your monitor. DIAMONDTRON from Mitsubishi Electronics is a complete reinvention of CRT technology. Everything you've seen before will pale by comparison to the display performance and application versatility of Mitsubishi's new family of sharper and brighter DIAMONDTRON monitors, including 17" (17" CRT/16.0" diagonal viewable image) and 21" (21" CRT/19.7" diagonal viewable image) models.

Along with the superb image quality and large viewing area of the DIAMONDTRON CRT is a Digital Chassis design which results in a lighter, more compact enclosure for easy integration into existing work spaces. Plus, the Digital Chassis' highly integrated circuitry enhances screen geometry with a full-scan guarantee. It also incorporates some of the most advanced adjustment features available today.

Make sure your next monitor isn't based on out-of-date technology. Ask for Mitsubishi's cutting edge DIAMONDTRON monitors. With a design this revolutionary, there will soon be followers. So, remember to specify the *original* from Mitsubishi Electronics. For more information on our monitors incorporating DIAMONDTRON CRT technology, call us at 1-800-843-2515 in the U.S. and Mexico. In Canada call 1-800-387-9630. *For immediate product specifications, call Mitsubishi Qwikfax at 1-800-937-2094. Or reach us online at http://www.mela-itg.com*

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 280 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Diamond Pro 17TX and Diamond Pro 21TX

Diamond Pro 17TX

Diamond Pro 21TX

The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. ©1996 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
DIAMONDTRON is a trademark and Diamond Pro is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. Mitsubishi is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Tokyo.

MICHAEL J. MILLER

Internet Growing Pains

Growing up can be painful. Just ask any adolescent. And few things in recent memory have grown as fast as the Internet. By any measurement—the number of people online, the variety of sites, the amount of data available—the Internet has experienced explosive growth, and there's no doubt this is causing some very real strain.

I've found that accessing popular sites is becoming more difficult and time-consuming. Many are sluggish, and when downloading, pages seem to paint slowly across the screen. Sometimes links lead to defunct sites. Even worse, you get the dreaded "Server is not responding" message. Some Internet service providers are so busy that they too are reporting service interruptions.

What's a Web surfer to do? Unfortunately, there's no easy answer. Many of us have resorted to faster lines: 28.8-Kbps modems or perhaps even ISDN at home and a shared T1 line at work. But the Internet still feels slow. One reason is that it is simply becoming overcrowded. There are so many estimates of the number of Internet users out there that it's hard to know whom to believe. What we do know is that millions of people have discovered the Web in the last few years.

Estimates range from a conservative count of 7 million active users, according to publisher O'Reilly & Associates, to 26.4 million people with Internet access, according to Matrix Information and Directory Services. Furthermore, the number of users has been doubling every year since 1988, Matrix says. At the same time, the number of hosts and domains has grown dramatically. As of January, there were an estimated 9.5 million Internet hosts and 240,000 domains, according to Network Wizards. Many people say the current growth was unexpected and surely can't continue. But perhaps it's not so unbelievable after all: If you look back to 1982, you'll notice a pattern of Internet hosts doubling every year since.

Periodic doubling is a difficult concept for most people. If you agree to give someone a penny on the first day of the month and double that amount every day, on the last day of the week you'll owe only 64 cents. But on the last day of the month, you'll owe $5,368,709.12! Wait, you say, nothing can grow that fast forever. You may be right. There are some obvious limitations: If we continue doubling every year, we'll have one host for every person on the planet in another decade. But I'm reminded of Moore's Law, which says that microprocessor capabilities double every 18 months—a rule of thumb that's been borne out over the past 25 years. Neither CPU technology nor the Internet shows any signs of slowing down.

PHOTOGRAPH BY ANDY FREEBERG

CYBER JAM

Even with a fast connection, the Internet feels slow. One reason is that the Net is simply becoming too crowded.

The growth of the Internet has been uneven. Some sites are growing faster and getting busier while others remain quiet backcountry roads. The Internet has its own rush hours, and the volume of traffic varies depending on the time of day. Often, the Net becomes so overwhelmed that packets of data can get trapped in loops or are simply lost. Messages don't get delivered, and Web sites can't be accessed. Some organizations, such as Matrix, monitor these problem areas, called *storms*, on maps similar to those used for weather reports. Meteorologists can predict rain, but no one can tell exactly where lightning will strike. Similarly, we can foresee increased traffic, but we can't tell precisely when and where traffic will become so tight that nothing will get through.

So what does this mean? In part, it means that the infrastructure has to catch up with increased demand and then at least keep pace with growth—something that hasn't been happening. There's no shortage of Internet service providers (about 2,000, by some accounts), and the backbone continues to grow. The Internet is so complex, however, that no one can map the entire network anymore.

How the Internet deals with these growing pains will probably determine what kind of "information superhighway" evolves. Will we see the current Internet keep getting larger and more complicated but still operated collectively—a model that has served us well so far? Or will we see parallel, private "internets" established by service providers who install their own servers and routers and guarantee a certain quality of service? That could result in better service for some, but probably at higher prices.

Even at work, where I use a Pentium/120 with 32MB of memory and a T1 connection, I still often can't download pages at an acceptable pace. Would I pay extra for faster and more reliable service? You bet. □

We do it all. PCs, Servers and more.

Quality.

Build To Customer Order.

Worldwide Support.

▪ Notebooks ▪ Desktops ▪ Servers ▪ Rackmount Servers
▪ System Management Tools ▪ Application Development Products

Contact us today at http://www.unisys.com/adv or 1-800-874-8647, ext. 240.

UNISYS

The Information Management Company

Trends

TRENDS & TECHNOLOGIES SHAPING THE PERSONAL COMPUTER MARKET

Cyrix Scores

How does a 133-MHz chip outperform a 166-MHz chip?

Confirming the new P-rating system for non-Intel microprocessors, PC Magazine Labs has reported that the Cyrix 6x86 P166+—a 133-MHz processor—slightly outperforms Intel's Pentium 166-MHz processor on several of Ziff-Davis's industry-standard benchmark tests. Two 6x86 P166+ machines (which were tested for the upcoming *PC Magazine* cover story on Pentium alternatives, May 28, 1996) produced Disk WinMark 96, Graphics WinMark 96, and Winstone 96 scores that outdistanced almost all the scores reported in our recent 150- and 166-MHz Pentium report in our issue of February 20, 1996.

The Cyrix 6x86 P166+ is one of the first processors to use the newly developed P-rating system from Advanced Micro Devices, Cyrix, IBM Microelectronics, and SGS-Thomson Microelectronics. Under the system—which lets you purchase a PC according to the overall CPU performance rating rather than mere clock speed—a processor's name compares its performance with that of a particular Pentium. A P133, for instance, would perform as well as a Pentium 133, while a P150 would equal the performance of a Pentium 150.

"P" IS FOR PERFORMANCE

MDR Labs, run by Michael Slater of the independent analyst firm MicroDesign Resources, uses Winstone 96 to determine a processor's P-rating. Although it's not part of the P-rating standard proper, vendors may add a "+" suffix to a processor's name to indicate performance that surpasses a given Pentium. Since the 133-MHz 6x86 produced better scores at MDR Labs than the Pentium 166, Cyrix tagged it with the P166+ moniker.

Initially, the P-rating system may be confusing to PC buyers who are used to identifying their processor by its clock speed, but Cyrix claims that the new naming convention will make purchases much easier. "The P-rating system was devised to make things simple, so that we'll have an apples-to-apples comparison between architectures," says Steve Tobak, vice president at Cyrix. "Users are attuned to the P number. In our case, P is performance, not Pentium. Manufacturers will see that our naming convention is the best way to go."

The two Cyrix machines tested at PC Labs produced some of the best Winstone 96 and WinBench 96 scores that PC Labs has ever seen. Winstone tests a machine's overall performance when running popular Windows applications, while WinBench tests a machine's graphics and disk subsystems. With an average Winstone score of 79 and an average Graphics WinMark score of 32.8, the two systems collectively outperformed *PC Magazine*'s Pentium 166 Editors' Choice, the SAG SFF 166, whose Winstone score of 76 and Graphics WinMark score of 32.3 were previously unprecedented. The average Pentium 166 Disk WinMark score was a considerably lower 1,110.

The two machines, however, could not measure up on PC Labs' $CPUmark_{16}$ and $CPUmark_{32}$ tests, which measure the speed of the processor subsystem under 16- and 32-bit Windows. The average scores of the systems were far below the Pentium 166 averages but still bested both the average Pentium 150 scores in our issue of February 20, 1996, and the average Pentium 133 scores in our issue of December 5, 1995.

ARCHITECTURAL ACHIEVEMENTS

The Cyrix 6x86 chip is able to overcome its slower clock speed because of significant enhancements made to its architecture. It makes use of several features that are present in the Pentium Pro but lacking in the Pentium Classic. It does not have a built-in L2 cache, but its superscalar, superpipelined architecture supports register renaming, out-of-order execution, multibranch prediction, data-dependency removal, and speculative execution. Unlike the Pentium Pro, however, the 6x86 is optimized for 16- and 32-bit Windows—meaning the P166+ offers better performance than any other processor on the mainstream desktop.

If Cyrix's plans pan out, PC buyers will surely associate the P166+ with the Pentium 166 and not with its slower clock speed.—*Cade Metz*

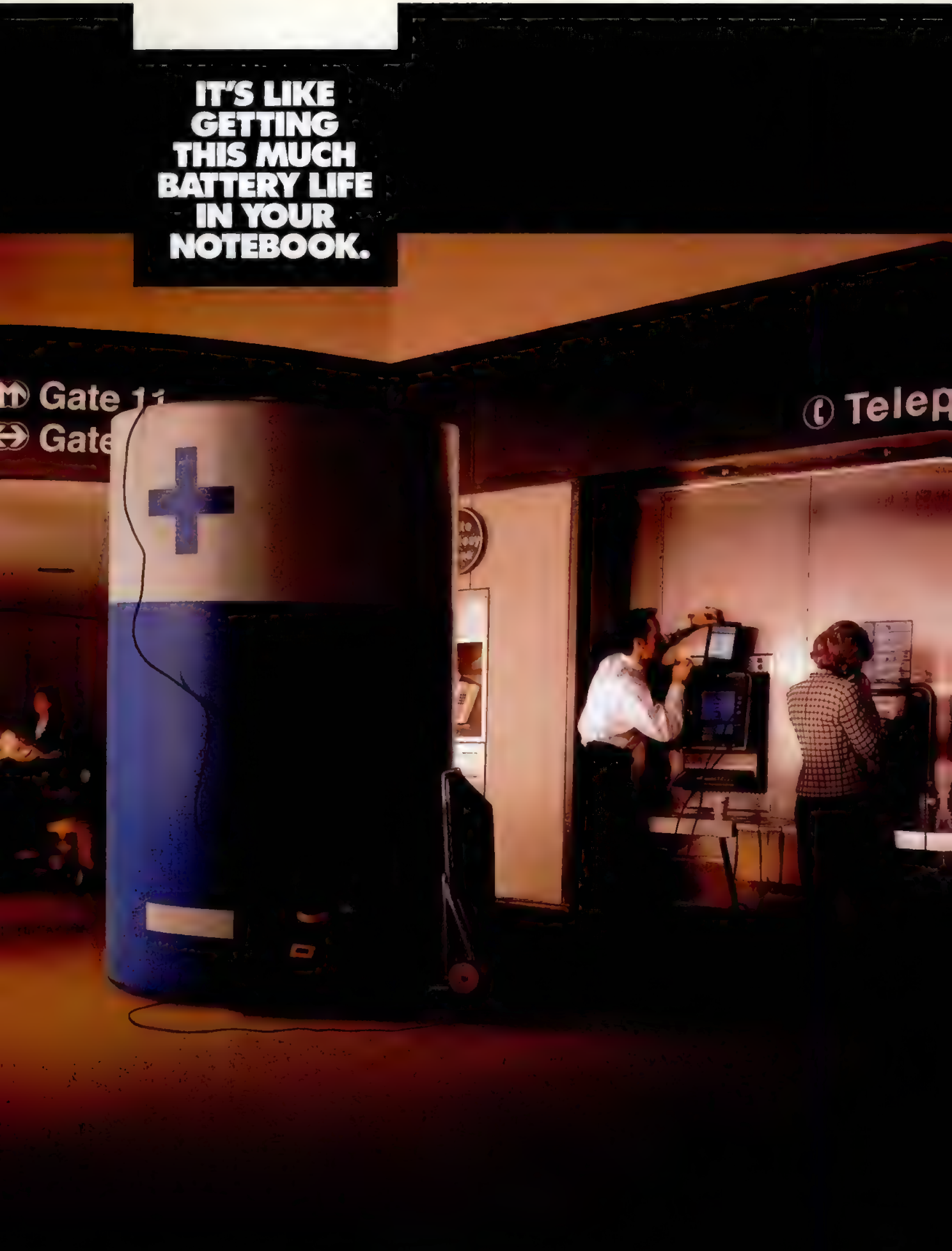
CPU Speed Doesn't Tell the Whole Story

A speedy processor alone doesn't always produce a top score on our benchmark tests. The architectural enhancements in the Cyrix 6x86 P166+—a 133-MHz processor—give it more processing power than a Pentium/166 processor.

Higher scores represent better performance	ZD Winstone 96	ZD Graphics WinMark 96	ZD Disk WinMark 96	ZD $CPUmark_{16}$	ZD $CPUmark_{32}$
Average Cyrix 6x86 P166+ (2 PCs)	79	32.8	1,195	293	294
Average Pentium/166 (23 PCs, 2/20/96)	68	25.0	1,110	310	309
Average Pentium/133 (41 PCs, 12/5/95)	60	20.2	1,000	266	267
SAG STF 166 (Editors' Choice, 2/20/96)	76	32.3	1,220	334	339

ILLUSTRATION BY TERRY MURA

WWW.PCMAG.COM Visit Trends Online for daily updates, special reports, and additional stories.


IT'S LIKE GETTING THIS MUCH BATTERY LIFE IN YOUR NOTEBOOK.
Gate 11
Gate
Telep

DELL LATITUDE

Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi P120ST
120MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Docking Station Available
- 1 Year Warranty†

★ *Add an external Sony multimedia kit with detachable speaker and CD-ROM for only $499 more*

$3599

Business Lease°: $130/Mo.
Order Code #800038

DELL LATITUDE XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 16MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 810MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Docking Station Available
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Add a 28.8 X-Jack modem for only $259 more*

$3499

Business Lease: $129/Mo.
Order Code #800037

DELL LATITUDE XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Docking Station Available
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Triple your RAM to 24MB for only $799 more*

$2899

Business Lease: $107/Mo.
Order Code #800036

DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Docking Station Available
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Double your RAM to 16MB for only $399 more*

$2199

Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #800044

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 810MB Hard Drive
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Get a 14.4 X-Jack modem and carrying case for only $179 more.*

SYSTEM NOT PICTURED

$2599

Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #800042

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4 PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 12MB of RAM for only $99 more*

SYSTEM NOT PICTURED

$1999

Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #800033

The battery life of a Dell® Latitude™ XPi notebook is, in relative terms, quite large. Something we think you'll appreciate when you're at the airport and downloading a day's worth of e-mails that are awaiting your response.

In fact, in "Cross Country"™ tests° conducted by VeriTest, inc., a leading independent test lab, the Dell Latitude XPi P75D notebook lasted an average of four hours and forty minutes. Of course, actual battery life will vary depending on the nature and use of your configuration.

Call us today to order a Dell Latitude notebook. You'll work longer. You'll work better. All without having to drag a huge battery everywhere you travel.

DELL

TO ORDER, CALL

800-873-5234

In Canada,* call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #04219

Pricing is not discountable. °The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office® applications in Microsoft Windows® 3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. °Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

All the News, All the Time

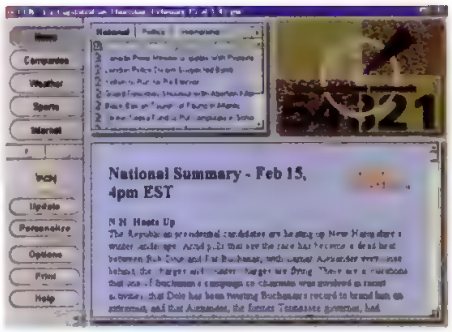
PointCast serves up online information as a ticker.

The latest Internet enhancement product to generate a buzz is PointCast, a screen saver that's linked to the Internet and designed to cull a personalized grab bag of information—news headlines, security quotes, sports scores, and weather forecasts—then display the information on-screen in lieu of standard screen-saver fare.

According to PointCast CEO Chris Hassett—formerly the head of research at Adobe—the product "combines the power of the Internet with the convenience of broadcast news to personalize information without wasting valuable time searching the Internet." Like the constantly rolling ticker tape on CNBC, PointCast's information is continuously changing, along with advertisements, which are also customized to your interests.

PointCast's software is sponsored by Electronic Data Systems, Fidelity Investments, and General Motors. The content providers that are stocking PointCast's "channels" include AccuWeather, Reuters, S&P Comstock's stock ticker, and *Variety*.

PointCast now distributes the software and information updates for free from its Web site *(http://www.pointcast.com)*, but eventually the business model will change from advertisers subsidizing the software's distribution to advertisers paying to place ads based on the software's circulation. The PointCast Network Plug-in will be written to the Netscape Navigator plug-in API, so that Navigator 2.0 users can view PointCast.



ONLINE BROADCASTING: *PointCast pops up newsfeeds and stock quotes customized to your interests.*

Although its business model and enabling technology are very different, Ex Machina's recently announced AirMedia Live! is also a one-stop front end for quickly digested online information. The Ex Machina software used an ISA board, which receives information wirelessly from all kinds of online content providers. The one key difference, though, is price. Ex Machina costs users $200 to start—with customized news feeds sending the monthly costs to $20 or more—but PointCast is free to users.—*Sebastian Rupley*

Biology Battles PC Viruses

IBM's research lab develops an immune system.

ILLUSTRATION BY JAMES YANG

You'll probably download more software this year than you did last year, and the pace is only going to pick up as you're plied daily with offers of free software on the Web. Not surprisingly, the Web also offers a convenient way for viruses to hitch a ride straight to your PC.

Researchers at IBM's Watson Research Lab in Yorktown Heights, New York, concluded back in the early eighties that as the mechanism for spreading viruses moved from floppy disks to vast networks, containing viruses would become an increasingly tough challenge. "We knew that everybody was going to get hooked up to worldwide networks. It was just a matter of time," says Steve White, senior manager of massively distributed systems. So the lab set to work developing an immune system that could protect computer data from the ever-rising birthrate of computer viruses.

The IBM team draws inspiration from biology to understand how computer viruses spread and to craft the technology to deal with them. "There are deep conceptual and mathematical connections between computer viruses and biological viruses," says White. The human immune system can find new viruses and cure the body of them. For example, once you get sick from measles, your body knows how to cure subsequent exposures. "We're working on something for cyberspace that does very much the same thing," explains White.

Top Retail Software

1. **Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade** Microsoft
2. **Microsoft Plus! for Windows 95** Microsoft
3. **SoftRAM** Syncronys SoftCorp
4. **Netscape Navigator Personal Edition** Netscape Communications
5. **Uninstaller** MicroHelp
6. **CleanSweep 95** Quarterdeck
7. **Norton Antivirus** Symantec
8. **VirusScan** McAfee
9. **Corel Gallery** Corel
10. **Remove-It 95** Vertisoft

Source: PC Data. Data for December 1995. Additional lists at *http://www.zdnet.com/pcmag/topten/topten.htm.*

The immune system, which will be ready within two years in IBM's antivirus products, will automatically forward files to an antivirus administrator's PC at your company and then over the Internet to a secure computer back at IBM's lab. There, computers will reproduce the virus, analyze it, figure out how to detect and remove it, and send that information back to the administrator's computer and on to your desktop.

The biological analogy goes even further. If the birthrate of viruses is higher than the death rate, you'll have an epidemic. If the birthrate is smaller than the death rate, the virus will become extinct.

As it became clear that viruses could spread more quickly than humans could craft cures, it became clear that the conventional method of coping with viruses—in which analysts painstakingly reverse-engineer viruses—had to evolve. One technical challenge the IBM researchers tackled was figuring out how to extract signatures—or fingerprints—automatically. "That was largely thought impossible to do in the antivirus industry a few years ago. It turns out that computers can identify viruses and eradicate them faster than humans can," says White.

"The idea is to be able to do this quickly enough that we can spread the cure faster than the virus can spread the disease."—*Carol Levin*

Cruise the Internet as fast as modemly possible.

The U.S. Robotics Sportster is the fastest, most reliable modem you can buy. For compatibility, connectivity and cumulative throughput, the Sportster proved to excel well beyond its nearest competitors in two separate and equally uncompromising independent lab tests. And during this incredible comparative exhibition, it not only outperformed other 28.8 Kbps modems, it outperformed the ratified standard for speed by working beautifully in a 33.6 Kbps mode.

And as if that weren't enough, the Sportster also comes with a kit containing everything you need to get on the Internet immediately. This kit includes a user-friendly 150-page World Wide Web guide book written just for the Sportster, software for optimum Web navigation, and free registration with NetCom, GNN® and CompuServe® Internet Division.

For the dealer nearest you, call us at 1-800-DIAL-USR (http://www.usr.com) right away. Because when it comes to a modem this fast, the faster you get it the better.

U.S. Robotics, the USRobotics logo and Sportster are registered trademarks and True V.34 is a trademark of U.S. Robotics. All other product names are used for identification purposes only, and may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

U.S. Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

Connecting Business Is Big Business

GE Interbusiness and Industry.Net unfold plans.

The landscape of business-to-business electronic commerce—connecting companies with suppliers and vendors—came more clearly into focus following announcements by two major players. GE Information Services has unveiled GE Interbusiness, which enables secure business transactions via standard Internet protocols and software already in the hands of millions of potential users. And Industry.Net, one of the largest and oldest electronic commerce providers, has hinted at forthcoming additions to its own online-transaction capabilities.

GE Interbusiness lets users conduct secure transactions without proprietary software or direct connection to a point of presence (POP) on GE's network. Instead, users access GE's transaction services from any Internet connection using browsers, Telnet, and e-mail. GE says its new offering combines the rigorous security of its pre-existing electronic commerce services with the simplicity of TCP/IP Internet connections that businesses already have in place. "The Internet offers convenience and ease of use," says Anne Biehl, manager of global market development for GE Information Services. She suggests that simple Internet access makes it easier for current GE Information Services customers to "include smaller partners in their online trading community."

In a move that underscores the importance of the emerging online business-to-business marketplace, Jim Manzi, former Lotus Development CEO, has joined Industry.Net *(www.industry.net)* as president and CEO.

Industry.Net has to date focused on creating what chairman Donald Jones calls "an aggregation of buyers and sellers" and on providing information online that allows buyers to make purchasing decisions in a variety of manufacturing markets. The next logical move is into direct online transactions. Industry.Net has been working on our transaction engine for over a year, and the company has pilot programs in place for transmission of purchase orders and request for quotations directly to sellers.

Jones says that soon the company will make a major announcement concerning online funds transfer and transaction clearing that will be accessible via the Internet. Industry.Net also has plans to expand its operations into the international arena.—*Jonathan Karl Matzkin*

MBAs Tackle Web Commerce

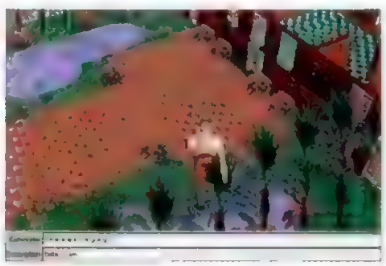
Harvard grad students set up online businesses.

With an eye toward Internet commerce, MBA students at Harvard Business School are learning to develop virtual reality–based businesses in cyberspace. Harvard's MBA program has always been based on the case-study model, where real business challenges are presented. The as-yet-unmastered electronic marketplace now presents a high-profile training ground for the CEOs of tomorrow.

"Historically, breakthrough products like the Internet have been a combination of creative technology and marketing," says associate professor Ray Burke. "The best uses for the Internet are still developing, and this project allows my students to create prototypes to explore the possibilities for their business concepts."

The revenues may be as hypothetical as most commercial revenues on the Internet today, but the business models are real. You can visit them at the AlphaWorld environment at the Worlds Inc. Web site, *(http://www.worlds.net)*, which combines 3D graphics, virtual reality, Internet chat, and multiuser avatar technology. "Colonists" in AlphaWorld have the right to own land and build on it, engage in commerce, explore the environment, and experience its content in a shared virtual-reality space.

The first student teams in the school's "New Product Decision Making" class have built seven businesses in AlphaWorld: Affinity Space (a service to link people with similar interests), Kids Zone (games and entertainment for children), Knowledge Kingdom (an all-ages learning environment), Meet Market (a dating service), New Products Expo (a market research service), Sports World (a fantasy league), and Zoltar's Hidden Lair (a cybermaze game). More prototype businesses are in the works.—*Sebastian Rupley*



CLASS CREDIT: *Harvard Business School students are building virtual-reality businesses within Worlds Inc.'s AlphaWorld.*

PC Magazine Online Events

WWW.PCMAG.COM. Our **InternetUser** site is the first place you should look for the latest information about the Internet, including daily updates, reviews, and examples of the latest browsers, plug-ins, and Internet utilities and development tools. From March 25 to 29 join our **Web discussion** about CD-R drives with contributing editor John Quain.

PC MAGNET. From this online service of ZD Net, available through CompuServe (GO PCMAGNET), you can download *PC Magazine* utilities (GO TIPS) and join in freewheeling discussions about new products in *PC Magazine*'s Editorial forum (GO EDITOR). **First Looks Plus:** From March 25 to 29, discuss Sun Microsystems' Hot Java with reviewer Kevin Reichard. From April 1 to 5, discuss Borland's Delphi 2.0 with Borland's Zack Urlocker and Anders Hejlsberg and contributing technical editor Neil J. Rubenking. **Features Plus:** From March 25 to 29, discuss multimedia authoring tools with reviewers Linda and Erick Von Schweber.—*Tin Albano*

ILLUSTRATION BY ROB WESTERGERG

PIPELINE

By Jake Kirchner

Will We Miss Apple When It's Gone?

Even those of us who watch the computer industry for a living were surprised by how quickly Apple Computer Co. slid into ruin.

Last fall, Apple was one of the leading hardware vendors, with almost 10 percent of the PC market, poised after a rocky year to take advantage of what was expected to be a strong Christmas buying season. It had just spurned an acquisition offer from IBM and was redoubling efforts to compete against Intel-based PCs at the low- and midprice levels.

But in very short order—just a few months, really—a price war in Japan and Apple's inability to meet demand here at home during the holiday rush conspired to leave the company with a $69 million loss for the year-ending quarter. The company announced significant staff layoffs and plans to withdraw from unprofitable markets. With rumors growing of a top-management shakeup, the company's executives opened the year reportedly searching in vain for another company willing to buy Apple.

Events have been moving so rapidly that by the time you read this the company either will be well into serious downsizing under the direction of new CEO, Gil Amelio, or will have closed a merger deal. No matter what happens, the organization we remember as opening the door to the personal-computing age will never again have the stature or the influence of the past.

Should we care?

On the one hand, there's a question of sentimentality that will occupy many chroniclers of Apple's exit from center stage. But I will find it hard to weep for the organization that sold so much hooey to unsophisticated end users, persuading them that an Apple machine was some kind of counterculture icon "for the rest of us." The rest of us evidently comprised anyone who would internalize the marketing mantra that Apple—a Fortune 50 company with industry-leading profitability—was the only computer maker not interested only in money, and that only Apple could produce a machine worthy of the information revolution and its cadres of right-thinking computing enthusiasts.

I'll find it hard to weep for the company that sold so much hooey to end users.

On the other hand, outside the few industry niches that are still Apple strongholds—graphics and desktop publishing in particular—it's doubtful that the great majority of us will feel any effect from Apple's fall from greatness. Its operating system's combination of technical sophistication and ease of use has been matched for the most part by Microsoft's Windows. The next version of the Apple OS has been so long in coming that no one cares any more.

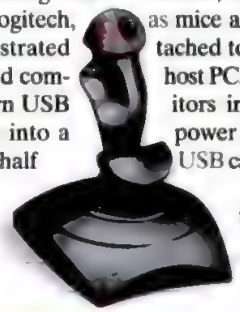
No doubt a bitter group of Macintosh users will feel the sting of Apple's demise. I'm sure there will be a large, forlorn group of Apple users who will struggle along supported only by one another, their online postings becoming increasingly bitter as we close out the millennium.

I won't be counted among their number. But I know that every PC user is better off with a vibrant range of competitors pursuing different approaches to information technology. The industry already is experiencing far too much consolidation and is far too monolithic for its own good. From that standpoint, we indeed will miss Apple when it's gone. And that's reason enough to mourn its passing.

Digital Joysticks, Cool Tunes

Universal Serial Bus peripherals debut.

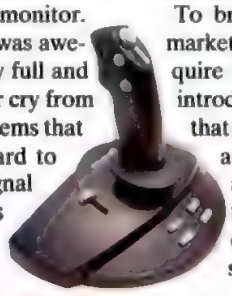
The simplification of the personal computer's I/O architecture through the 12-Mbps Universal Serial Bus made major strides at the USB Developers Conference in February. Numerous companies, including CMD Technology, Intel, Logitech, and Philips demonstrated the first products and components that will turn USB from a specification into a reality in the second half of this year.



LOGITECH: *WingMan Extreme.*

USB, designed to provide a single interface to connect keyboards, mice, and joysticks as well as telecommunications devices such as modems and PBX interfaces, promises not only to simplify PCs, but also to cut the costs of peripherals. By adding a low-speed channel to the USB architecture, unpowered devices such as mice and joysticks can be attached to powered "hubs" (the host PC, for example, and monitors in the future), because power is distributed over the USB cabling itself.

Philips's demonstration of digital audio over USB was the most exciting event at the show. Philips played a digital .WAV file over the USB bus, which was converted to an analog signal externally. It was then transferred to Philips speakers attached to a working model of a USB-ready Philips monitor. The resulting sound was awesome, with incredibly full and rich bass tones—a far cry from today's audio subsystems that rely on the sound card to convert the digital signal to analog. This marks the first working model of a USB transfer of iso-chronous data—a continuous data stream required for data types such as audio and video where timing is a key issue.



MICROSOFT: *SideWinder*

The first USB products that consumers can expect to see on retail shelves will be simple peripherals including mice and joysticks. Logitech demonstrated its WingMan Extreme joystick, and Microsoft showed a fully digital joystick, which uses optical converters that enhance the response times.

To bring USB products to market, peripheral vendors require USB controllers. Intel introduced a USB-controller that supports both 12 Mbps and 1.5 Mbps and enables peripherals and telephony products to communicate with host systems. By the second half of this year, USB host systems should be available as PCs that use Intel's new chip sets come to market.

CMD Technology introduced PCI-to-USB controllers that provide an easy way to plug USB-based hardware into existing systems.—*Carol Venezia*

Maybe your computer should be upgraded before you buy it.

Better multimedia

Aptiva™ gives you Total Image Video,™ TheatreSound™ and dual processors for a breathtaking combination of sights and sounds with full-screen video.

Leading service

With Online Housecall,[1] IBM technicians are on call 24 hours a day and can access your Aptiva remotely if you have a question or a problem.

More power

Now more powerful than ever with a 150 or 166MHz Pentium® processor[2] (60 and 66MHz external speed), a media processor and 1GB or 1.6GB hard drive.

More software[3]

Including Windows® 95, The Adventures of Hyperman,™ Silent Steel,™ Magic Theatre,™ and Sports Illustrated For Kids.®

More smarts

Aptiva's Wake-up On Ring feature powers the machine up when a call comes in. Rapid Resume™ lets you shut down mid-program, then pick up where you left off.

Better communications

Aptiva technology includes multiuser voicemail, fax and a full duplex speakerphone.

Cooler interface

VoiceType™ Control lets your Aptiva understand spoken commands.

Easier to buy

Call IBM at **800-426-7235** (Source Code *4232*) to find the name of your local retailer or to order Aptiva right over the phone. Also, for more information visit us on the Web at www.pc.ibm.com/aptiva/

Faster connections

A built-in 28.8Kbps modem means faster connections and less waiting as you explore the online world.

IBM.

Solutions for a small planet™

Configurations may vary by retailer.

[1]Available at no additional cost for pre-installed operating systems for 60 days from initial service call. [2]Denotes internal processing speeds. GB stands for 1 billion bytes. [3]May not include all documentation and may differ slightly from retail versions.

IBM is a registered trademark and Aptiva, Total Image Video, TheatreSound, Rapid Resume, VoiceType and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1996 IBM Corporation.

First Looks

HANDS-ON REVIEWS OF NEW SHIPPING PRODUCTS

NOTEBOOK PCs

Mobile Triton and Pentium/133 Elevate Notebook Computing

By Brian Nadel and John Morris

Notebook computers have inched one step closer to the Holy Grail of being true desktop replacements with the introduction of systems based on Intel's mobile Triton chip set and its 133-MHz Pentium processor. When combined with generously sized screens, large hard disks, and multimedia features, Pentium/133 notebooks approach the functionality and performance of desktop PCs.

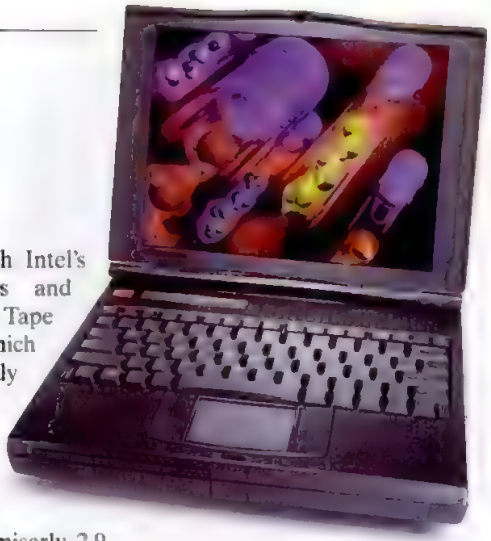
For this miniroundup, we tested the first Pentium/133 notebooks on the market: AST Research's Ascentia P50 and Micron's Millennia TransPort P133. Both sell for about $5,000 fully loaded, weigh about 7 pounds each, and are top-flight performers. They are likely to appeal both to those looking for a portable computer with staying power as applications demand ever more processing power and to traveling executives who want the muscle and multimedia capabilities of a high-end desktop PC.

THE NEED FOR SPEED

In addition to pushing the clock speed of the CPU to new heights, the Pentium/133 also boosts performance by using the broader bandwidth of a 66-MHz motherboard. The result is about a 30 percent improvement in all-around performance that goes beyond the 11 percent speed difference between Pentium/120 and Pentium/133 processors.

The notebook version of the Pentium/133 delivers these performance gains while providing at least 2 hours of battery life, thanks to the chip's energy-efficient architecture. The processor is manufactured with Intel's 0.35-micron process and wrapped in film-thin Tape Carrier Packaging, which is then attached directly to the motherboard. This mobile Pentium/133 uses dual-voltage technology: The computational core operates at a miserly 2.9 volts (2.9V) while running externally at the standard 3.3V. All told, the processor draws just

Continues on page 40



PROCESSING POWERHOUSE: *The AST Ascentia P50's CPUmark processor test scores are the highest we've seen from a notebook.*

IN FIRST LOOKS

Iomega Jaz Drive....44
Umax Mirage D-16L....48
GoldMine for Windows 95....49
Java 1.0....51
Five HTML design books....54
Tektronix Phaser 550....56
Xerox DocuPrint 4517mp....60
WinHelp Office 95....63
ZOC....63
SPSS 7.0 for Windows....66

PROGRAMMING

Delphi 2.0: 32-Bit Programming And Database Power

By Neil J. Rubenking

In the year since its initial release, Borland's programming environment, Delphi, has enjoyed immense success and received numerous awards, including *PC Magazine*'s Technical Excellence award (First Looks, May 16, 1995). Delphi 2.0 keeps the momentum going by adding a 32-bit optimizing compiler, Windows 95 and Windows NT support, and enhancements for database, client/server, and team programming features.

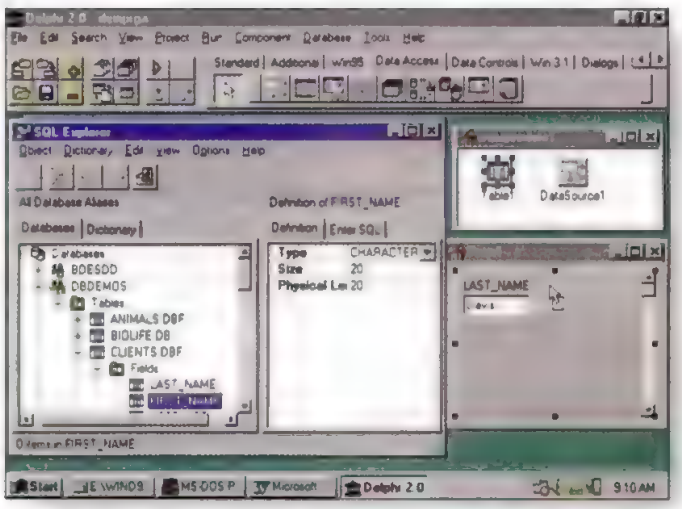
Delphi 2.0 is a 32-bit environment that produces 32-bit programs that run only under Windows 95 or Windows NT. The package also includes the Delphi 1.0 compiler so that developers can continue to support 16-bit Windows applications.

DESKTOP TO PROGRAMMER

Borland offers three versions of Delphi 2.0, each aimed at a different audience. Individual programmers will be satisfied with the $499.95 Delphi Desktop 2.0 package, which includes the 32-bit compiler and development environment along with a host of standard components.

Delphi Desktop 2.0 has Windows 95–specific user-interface components, an Object Repository for storing standard forms and projects, and a Database Explorer tool for visual database design. Full OLE support is built-in, including OLE automation (both

Continues on page 42



WHAT'S WHERE?: *Delphi 2.0's Database Explorer provides an overview of available databases and tables. These elements can be dragged directly onto forms.*

PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR; SCREEN IMAGE BY ROB MAGIERA

P/133 Notebooks

Continued from page 39

3.3 watts of power at peak usage.

The final piece of the portable puzzle is Intel's mobile Triton chip set, also known as 430MX. This PCI-based core-logic chip set streamlines operations and supports sophisticated power-conservation measures.

PENTIUM/133 REDUX?

Our last major roundup of notebooks ("On the Road with the Pentium," January 23, 1996) contained a trio of Pentium/133 notebooks. Each, however, used a traditional 3.3V desktop processor. As a result, battery life and performance of the ACW SoundPad IIIB and the FutureMate 5413T and FutureMate 5513D twins were disappointing; we report the benchmark test results of the FutureMate 5413T alongside those of the Ascentia P50 and TransPort P133 for comparison.

With all these units have going for them and with other manufacturers expected to follow with equally exciting notebooks in the near future, the hardest part may be deciding which notebook is right for you.

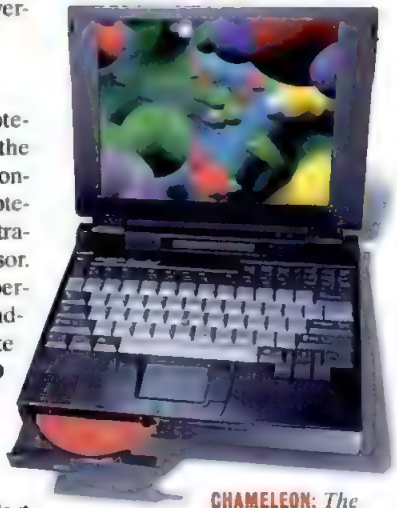
AST ASCENTIA P50

AST Research has built a dual personality into its $5,098 Ascentia P50. As a result, it is just as comfortable being a powerful notebook for traveling executives as it is being a desktop replacement system.

AST started with all the necessary ingredients: a Pentium/133 processor, 256K of external cache, an 11.3-inch active-matrix screen, a 4X CD-ROM drive, an 800MB hard disk, and lithium ion batteries. To that, it added multimedia features, a touch pad, and even a joystick/MIDI port. The case includes an RJ-11 telephone connector for an optional 28.8-Kbps internal data/fax modem that AST says will be available soon; for now, a PC Card modem will suffice.

The Ascentia P50 measures 2.3 by 11.3 by 8.9 inches and weighs 7 pounds 2 ounces. It has a travel weight of 7 pounds 14 ounces with the AC adapter, which measures just 1.3 by 2.3 by 4.5 inches.

We tested an Ascentia P50 that was based on Intel's mobile Triton chip set and had 16MB of EDO memory. For audio, the Ascentia P50 uses the 16-bit Sound Blaster Vibra circuitry; there is a pair of stereo speakers and a microphone in the palm rest. One of the strong points of the Ascentia P50 is its bright, 11.3-inch Super VGA screen, which is capable of displaying 64,000 colors at 800- by 600-pixel resolution.



CHAMELEON: *The Micron Millennia TransPort P133's dual drive bays can accommodate a startling variety of peripherals.*

The rear panel of the Ascentia P50 has the standard complement of connectors: serial and parallel ports, an external mouse/keyboard port, a VGA connector, and a slot for connecting a port replicator. There's also a microphone audio jack, as well as an IrDA port for wireless communications. The Ascentia P50 can accommodate two Type II PC Cards or one Type II and one Type III card.

The Ascentia P50 is one of the first notebooks to incorporate the Windows 95–specific keys. In addition, the convenient touch pad allows you to drag the pointer or cursor to the desired location and then tap the surface to activate the location, although it took a while for us to get used to this feature.

Although it posted stellar scores across the board, the Ascentia P50's score of 54 on our Winstone 96 tests was tied by the TransPort P133. On our CPUmark processor tests, the Ascentia P50 barely beat the TransPort P133, with scores of 257 and 259 on 16- and 32-bit tasks, respectively.

On our WinDrain battery test, which measures battery life with power conservation disabled, the Ascentia P50's lithium ion battery lasted 2 hours 34 minutes, half an hour longer than that of the TransPort P133. If you're willing to sacrifice the CD-ROM and floppy disk drive, you can install a second, smaller lithium ion battery pack that contains 8 cells, rather than the 12 that are in the primary battery.

With its excellent performance and well-rounded personality, the Ascentia P50 is an attractive alternative to a desktop PC in the office, on the road, and even at home.—*JM*

AST Ascentia P50. List price: With Pentium/133 CPU, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache, 800MB hard disk, 11.3-inch active-matrix display, $5,098. AST Research Inc., Irvine, CA; 800-876-4278, 714-727-4141; http://www.ast.com. *Circle 428 on reader service card.*

MICRON MILLENNIA TRANSPORT P133

Micron, a company that has garnered several Editors' Choice awards for desktop PCs, has branched out into notebooks. By all accounts, the $5,498 TransPort P133 is nearly a dead ringer for IBM's ThinkPad 760CD (First Looks, November 21, 1995) but performs better and saves you about $2,500.

The TransPort P133, which is manufactured by Sanyo, includes all you're likely to need on the road: Pentium/133 performance, a 1.3GB hard disk, lithium ion batteries, a 4X CD-ROM, infrared communications, Sound Blaster audio, and an 11.3-inch active-matrix display capable of 800- by 600-pixel resolution and 64,000 colors. With a travel weight of 7 pounds 2 ounces and dimensions of 11.0 by 8.5 by 2.3 inches, the TransPort P133 is roughly the same size as and a little lighter than the ThinkPad 760CD, which has a 12.1-inch screen.

On the left side of the TransPort P133, you'll find space for a pair of Type II PC Cards or a single Type III card. The right side contains a modular bay for either the system's floppy disk drive or a battery. In the front, the CD-ROM module can be swapped for a battery, the floppy disk drive, or a second hard disk, raising internal data storage to more than 2.5GB.

Depending on what's installed, this modularity results in seven

BENCHMARK TESTS

Pentium/133 Notebooks

The AST Ascentia P50 and the Micron Millennia TransPort P133 each outperformed the average Pentium/120 notebook and the FutureMate 5413T, which has a Pentium/133 desktop processor.

To measure the performance of these systems, we used ZD Winstone 96, Version 1.0, and ZD WinBench 96, Version 1.0. We used ZD WinDrain to measure battery life. Each notebook was equipped with 16MB of RAM and ran Windows 95.

Higher numbers represent better performance. Red type denotes first place.	ZD Winstone 96	ZD Graphics WinMark 96 (Mpixels/sec)	ZD Disk WinMark 96	ZD CPUmark16	ZD CPUmark32	ZD CD-ROM WinMark 96	ZD WinDrain (hours minutes)
AST Ascentia P50	54	12.2	673	257	259	365	2:34
FutureMate 5413T (Jan. 23, 1996)	44	9.7	569	194	182	235	0:55
Micron Millennia TransPort P133	54	12.3	781	250	259	364	2:04
Average Pentium/120 notebook (Jan. 23, 1996)	42	9.4	589	179	169	211	1:28

distinct computing personalities, ranging from two hard disks for information-safe mirrored data to a setup with CD-ROM and battery installed for multimedia programming on the road or a double-battery notebook for the long haul.

There are two penalties, though, because the floppy disk drive is not hot-swappable, and you can't have both the CD-ROM and the floppy disk drive installed and run the system on battery power. To have it all, you'll need to have access to an electrical outlet.

While the Ascentia P50 provides a touch pad, the TransPort P133 offers the flexibility of either a similar touch pad or a keyboard-mounted pointing stick. Unfortunately, you can't have both activated at once. On the other hand, the Ascentia P50's keyboard includes the three Windows 95–specific keys, whereas the TransPort P133's doesn't.

Three unexpected extras stand out. First, the TransPort P133 has a pair of IrDA infrared transmission ports, one in the back and one in the front. Also, at 0.9 by 4.4 by 2.2 inches and 8 ounces, the TransPort P133's power adapter is among the smallest and lightest around. Finally, there are ports for both an external keyboard and a mouse.

TOP-FLIGHT PERFORMANCE

Based on Intel's mobile Triton chip set, the TransPort P133 comes with 256K of external cache and 16MB of EDO memory. Its performance set a new standard for notebook computing with top scores on our Winstone 96 (54), Graphics WinMark 96 (12.3 million pixels per second), and Disk WinMark 96 (781) tests. The system's 16-bit and 32-bit CPUmark processor test results were slightly behind those of the Ascentia P50.

With power conservation disabled, the TransPort P133 lasted 2 hours 4 minutes on our WinDrain battery test. But with the TransPort P133's flexible power management in place, the system lasted quite a bit longer. If you put the system into suspend mode, it'll take a little experience to remember that the tiny resume button, which has a coffee-cup logo, is above the right-side drive bay.

The TransPort P133 has an optional multimedia Port Replicator that includes a pair of speakers and an Ethernet adapter as well as a power adapter for changing the unit's batteries and a variety of audio and video connectors. At $299, it's a bargain for those who split their time between the office and the road.

If you are turned off by the price of full-featured notebooks, the Micron Millennia TransPort P133 will seem like a breath of fresh air, as long as you don't venture far from an electrical outlet.—*BN*

Micron Millennia TransPort P133. List price: With Pentium/133 CPU, 256K external cache, 16MB RAM, 11.3-inch active-matrix screen, 4X CD-ROM, extra battery, extra hard disk, $5,498. Micron Electronics Inc., Nampa, ID; 800-388-6334; http://www.mei.micron.com. *Circle 429 on reader service card.*

PC CARD MODEMS

Angia's SafeSend: The Notebook Modem That Works Anywhere

By Earle Robinson

Angia Communications' PC Card modem, SafeSend, is the ideal communications solution for the frequent traveler who has ever wanted to connect to a digital phone connection. The $399 SafeSend works with virtually any phone system—analog or digital—regardless of whether it's located in a hotel, airport, or satellite office.

ANALOG OR DIGITAL

Weighing just 1.9 ounces, the 1.8- by 2.8- by 0.6-inch Type II card is different from the plethora of other PC Card modems available because it comes with a pair of adapters: one for standard analog phone lines and another for plugging directly into a digital telephone.

With an ordinary analog connection, you use SafeSend just like any other PC Card modem. Plug the phone into the adapter and then connect the adapter to the RJ-11 socket in the wall, and you're ready to go.

To connect to a digital phone system, first you'll need to remove the handset's phone plug and insert it into the modem's four-wire RJ-11 adapter. The next step is to find the right protocol for the phone system. That's accomplished by either trying each of the four communications settings individually until a connection is made or by choosing the setting that corresponds to the phone system that you're using—if you know what type of phone it is. Circuitry in the modem protects it from digital current surges.

ANY PHONE, ANYWHERE: *Angia's PC Card modem, SafeSend, connects to a variety of digital telephones with an adapter (inset).*

When connected, the V.34 SafeSend allows the phone to work normally for voice calls. When you wish to dial into an online service or to your network's computer, most of the time you'll be able to do so automatically with your communications program. Occasionally this won't work, so you may have to dial the service manually and then switch to your communications program.

SafeSend is better than other digital-phone PC Card modems that rely on an optional digital adapter, because the SafeSend digital PBX adapter doesn't require an external power supply or batteries. Technical support is provided through a toll-free number and via Angia's World Wide Web site (*http://www.angia.com*). SafeSend uses an AT&T chip set, which allows updating of the modem's internal code. In addition, a capable but rudimentary fax and communications program, QuickLinkII, is included.

FLEXIBLE PHONES

SafeSend worked well on tests over a wide variety of phone systems in Europe, Mexico, and the United States. In every case, we got a clear connection regardless of which system we used. According to Angia, SafeSend is compatible with more than three dozen digital PBX designs, from AT&T's to Vodavi's.

For the traveler who doesn't know whether the next destination will have an analog or digital phone connection, we recommend SafeSend as the most convenient and versatile PC Card modem available today.

SafeSend. List price: $399. Requires: 4MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, Windows 95, or Windows NT. Angia Communications, Provo, UT; 800-877-9159, 801-371-0488; http://www.angia.com. *Circle 427 on reader service card.*

Delphi 2.0

Continued from page 39

as a client and a server), automatic installation of .OCX controls, OLE container objects with in-place activation, network OLE, and Visual Basic 4.0–style remote automation.

NEXT STEP UP

The next step up is the $799.95 Delphi Developer 2.0, which adds additional database features, including low-level support for Borland Database Engine functions, a single-user local InterBase server license, and ODBC support. It also includes the source code for Delphi 2.0's Visual Component Library and a utility for creating installation programs. Although Delphi Developer 2.0 includes an interface for Intersolv's PVCS version-control system, you'll have to purchase the program separately.

At the high end, the $1,999.95 Delphi Client/Server Suite 2.0 is aimed at professional client/server development teams. Team and network development are emphasized here with Intersolv's PVCS version-control system.

The SQL Database Explorer allows visual database programming using server-based data, and the SQL Monitor aids in performance tuning. The new Data Pump Expert provides enough handholding to ease scaling from local to client/server database programs.

Almost all Delphi 1.0 programs will compile unchanged under Delphi 2.0. There's an instant boost in speed based on using 32-bit instructions running on a 32-bit CPU and on the compiler optimizing the generated code to reduce size and increase speed.

Unlike C++ compilers, which offer a host of optimization choices, Delphi 2.0 sticks to optimizations that are appropriate for the program.

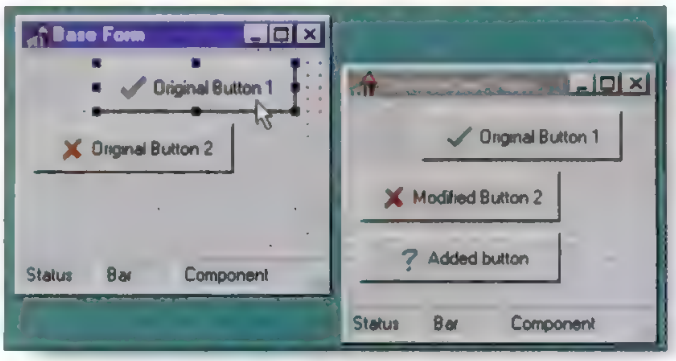
The move to 32-bit operations has a positive effect on data. For one, the 64K limit on the size of an individual data structure disappears. For another, the new data type, called AnsiString, combines the best features of the old Pascal-style length-byte String and the C-style null-terminated string along with virtually unlimited length.

Delphi 2.0 has gotten smarter as well. Instead of halting immediately on finding a syntax error, the compiler now reports multiple errors at once. In addition, the compiler warns about code that may be syntactically correct but logically suspect. For example, it points out wasteful code elements such as variables that are declared but never used.

The Delphi 2.0 compiler can generate and use standard .OBJ files, which are used in multilanguage projects. It's capable of generating applications that take advantage of the enhanced multitasking in Windows 95 and Windows NT. And its built-in 32-bit optimizing linker caches units whose source code hasn't changed.

To build a Delphi program, you place component objects on a form object, assign values to their properties, and write code to handle events such as mouse-clicks and keystrokes. Delphi 1.0 made creation of descendant *component* objects quite simple but provided no means to use true descendants of the essential form object.

Delphi 2.0's Visual Inheritance more than remedies this. A Delphi 2.0 program can create a new form based on an existing form within the project or in the Object Repository. The new form is a true descendant, so enhancements made to the original are carried over into the descendant form.



VISUAL INHERITANCE IN ACTION: *Moving a button on the base form causes the corresponding button to move in the descendant form.*

Delphi 2.0's Data Module is a new type of form that is not visible at runtime. It can aid database programmers by storing nonvisual components such as table and query objects. A Data Module stored in the Object Repository can encapsulate standard databases and business rules.

Delphi 2.0's Database Explorer displays a hierarchical chart of fields, databases, and tables, giving you a bird's-eye view of the structure or content. Drag a table from the Database Explorer to a Data Module, and a corresponding table object is automatically created. Drag a field from the Database Explorer to a form, and an appropriate data-aware component appears.

In Delphi 1.0, the popular data-aware grid component was an instant row-and-column view for any table. In Delphi 2.0, it gains the ability to perform code-free lookups in specified columns, pulling the list of available values from another table or from a hard-coded list. The Columns Editor also provides substantial control over the formatting of grid columns and titles.

The new Multi Object Grid in Delphi 2.0 provides a happy medium between the data-aware grid that can display one record per row and a view full of data-aware components that can show one record per screen.

ADDING A WINDOWS 95 LOOK

Whether your programs run under Windows 95 or Windows NT, they can make use of the Windows 95 user-interface components. These include the HeaderControl, ImageList, ListView, StatusBar, and TreeView components that make up the main window of the Windows 95 Explorer, as well as the TabControl and PageControl used in property dialog boxes.

The RichEdit component in Delphi 2.0 is a text editor with full formatting support and virtually unlimited capacity. The UpDown component can be used alone or can be attached to any edit-control element to "spin" automatically a numeric value up and down within a defined range.

In addition, the TrackBar component is a sliding bar that allows visual adjustment of a continuous value. Programs can use the ProgressBar to display the progress of an ongoing procedure. Finally, the HotKey component allows the user to input a key combination by pressing the desired keys.

Current Delphi users can upgrade to Delphi 2.0 for its 32-bit features without abandoning existing 16-bit code. Delphi 2.0 offers all the benefits of Visual Basic 4.0—including OLE support and remote automation—without Visual Basic 4.0's limitations. And it produces speedy, fully compiled programs that stand alone without reliance on a runtime interpreter.

For 32-bit visual programming, Delphi 2.0 is a hot choice.

Delphi Desktop 2.0. List price: $499.95. **Delphi Developer 2.0.** List price: $799.95. **Delphi Client/Server Suite 2.0.** List price: $1,999.95. Requires: 8MB RAM, Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51, 20MB hard disk space (minimum Delphi Desktop 2.0 installation), CD-ROM drive. Borland International Inc., Scotts Valley, CA; 800-233-2444, ext. 1350; 408-431-1000; fax, 800-408-0001. *Circle 426 on reader service card.*

FIRST LOOKS PLUS

From April 1 to 5, go online to discuss Borland's Delphi 2.0 with Zack Urlocker and Anders Hejlsberg of Borland and Neil J. Rubenking, the contributing technical editor of *PC Magazine*. Type GO EDITOR on CompuServe.

AS LOW AS —

$2250

Think of it as a supercomputer with a touchpad.

Move over Hal. Because AMS has given birth to a new, portable giant. We named it the PowerCD Notebook. With a Pentium® processor waiting to be unleashed, 40MB of RAM ready to perform, and storage space for up to 1.2 Gigs, the PowerCD is truly one super computer.

As one of the most complete, most powerful, feature-rich, multimedia notebooks available today, this small but mighty powerhouse is fully optimized for 75 to 120 MHz Pentium® processors and will blow the lid off other notebooks. There's a 256KB external level II secondary cache that gives you a command performance every time. Plus, an internal PowerCard port for networking, high-speed communications and impressing your friends. With the PowerCD's ability to display direct to TV, or effortlessly handle full-screen MPEG video and CD-quality sound, you can give a presentation that's worthy of a sequel.

There you have it. Power. Performance. Features. Available now from AMS. And nobody can touch it. For more information, call 800-868-8108.

- PCI Plug-N-Play System Supports Pentium® 75, 90 and 120 MHz CPUs
- Internal 2X/4X CD-ROM with full Digital Audio/Video Support
- 2MB VRAM and 256 Level II Cache for Outstanding Performance
- Supports up to 40MB of RAM and over 1 Gig of Hard Disk Storage
- Built-In PC Card Type III, Wireless Infra-Red and NTSC Direct TV Ports
- Support for Internal Fax/Modem, MPEG Module and AMS PowerCards
- Optional PowerCard Modules Include Ethernet, SCSI, ISDN and More
- Full 3 Year Parts and Labor Warranty

Lifetime Toll Free Technical Support
800-886-3536
818-813-2391

intel inside pentium processor

AMS
Power To Go.
800-868-8108
Contact us via Compuserve: GO AMSONLINE
See us on the web: http://www.amsnote.com
TEL: (818) 814-8851 • FAX: (818) 814-0782

3 Year Warranty

24 Hour BBS
818-813-2383
818-813-2384

Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies.
Not responsible for errors in advertising. *Money Back Guarantee: S/H and open software are non-refundable. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REMOVABLE DATA STORAGE

Iomega's Jaz Delivers Near-Hard Disk Speed For the Price of Optical Media

By Alfred Poor

Iomega Corp. has finally begun shipping the Jaz Drive, its innovative removable hard disk system. Except for packaging considerations, the Jaz seems to have been worth the wait. This drive features shirt-pocket-size cartridges that can hold 1GB of data, but so far it's available only in internal configurations.

Micron Electronics was one of the first PC companies to include the Jaz Drive in its high-end systems; expect other vendors to follow in the near future. By the time this review appears in print, Iomega hopes to be shipping the external version of the drive, which was designed to be an add-on peripheral.

COPYCAT: *The Jaz Drive's copy utility makes it easy to back up data from one disk to another or to make copies of a cartridge.*

Identical except for packaging, the internal and external drives move data across a Fast SCSI-2 interface. The Jaz cartridge itself is a hybrid design that uses two platters of a special magnetic media stored in a hard plastic container. At a bit less than 4 inches square and less than half an inch thick, the cartridge is marginally bigger but much thicker than a standard floppy disk.

THE BIG EASY

We tested the Jaz Drive with the $99 1GB cartridge on a Pentium/75 PC test-bed. Installation of the Jaz Drive was fairly easy and took about 10 minutes. The Jaz internal drive that we tested does not require a terminator, because the Iomega SCSI card comes with a special ribbon cable that includes a terminator at the end.

Software installation consisted of running a program from a floppy disk and then using an included cartridge that contains a variety of utility programs. You can unlock this cartridge so that you can use it to store your own data as well.

In addition to a basic configuration program, the Jaz system comes with Copy Machine, a program that makes it simple to copy either the contents of one cartridge to another using a single drive or the contents of any other drive on the system to a Jaz cartridge. Users in a hurry will find this is a quick and easy way to mirror a drive or copy an entire drive.

HARD DISK SPEED, ALMOST

Because the Jaz disk spins at 5,400 rpm, the drive's specifications come close to those of a system's native hard disk. This translates into a 12-millisecond average seek time, an average sustained data-transfer rate of 5.5 megabytes per second (MBps), and a burst data throughput of 10 MBps. In addition, the drive comes with a 256-kilobyte (256K) on-disk buffer to speed performance.

In our evaluation test system, the Jaz posted a score of 415 kilobytes per second (KBps) on our Disk WinMark 96 benchmark tests, a result that lagged behind the 606-KBps data throughput for the system's Western Digital Caviar 2700 hard disk.

For sequential reads of 2K and 4K data, the Jaz was faster than the system's hard disk by about 10 percent.

HANDFUL OF DATA: *Iomega's Jaz cartridges can hold up to 1GB of data.*

The Jaz system has been designed for the long haul. According to Iomega's specifications, the drive has been designed to survive a 3-foot drop, up to a 3g shock while running, and up to 80g while not running; the cartridges come with a lifetime warranty. Road warriors will be comforted to know that the cartridges have been designed to work at altitudes up to 10,000 feet, which should be fine in a pressurized airline cabin—or on a mountaintop, for that matter.

In addition, you can use all the standard DOS disk utilities on the Jaz cartridges. The Jaz cartridges come preformatted as a single DOS partition, meaning that they use 16K per cluster, which can be wasteful if you intend to fill a cartridge with many small files.

We suggest that you use DOS's FDISK or Power Quest's PartitionMagic (First Looks, August 1995) to partition the cartridge into multiple drives with smaller clusters for greater efficiency. This means that you can set a cartridge up to have the same-size partitions as the hard disk on your system, making it easy to back up complete drives in an efficient manner.

FAST AND CHEAP

At $99, the 1GB cartridge currently is not as inexpensive as various optical-disk removable read/write/erase products, but the Jaz has a significant performance advantage over these less expensive media devices. And at 10 cents per megabyte, the Jaz is much cheaper than even the least expensive hard disks.

Almost as fast as a hard disk yet priced competitively with the new high-capacity optical-media devices, the Iomega Jaz Drive is an attractive bargain for PC data backup as well as online storage of archival data. Now that it's finally shipping, the Jaz looks as if it could be a big hit.

Iomega Jaz Drive. Estimated street price: $599. Requires: PC with SCSI host or open ISA slot. Iomega Corp., Roy, UT; 800-697-8833, 801-778-1000. *Circle 403 on reader service card.*

BENCHMARK TESTS

Iomega Jaz Drive

PC MAGAZINE LABS

The Jaz Drive, which uses 1GB removable data cartridges, was off the pace of our test PC's Western Digital Caviar 2700 hard disk by over 30 percent on the ZD Disk WinMark 96 benchmark test suite. In other areas, such as sequential reads and writes, the Jaz surpassed the hard disk's performance.

We used a Pentium/75 PC with 8MB of RAM and Windows 95 to compare the Iomega Jaz Drive with the system's internal hard disk.

ZD Disk WinMark 96

Feeling a little confined by your current project software?

Project Scheduler 6 gives your projects the ideal environment to grow in.

Project Scheduler 6™ for Windows™ offers you the simplicity to start managing projects quickly, along with the power to effectively plan, analyze and report on multiple and complex projects – and that's no fish story.

That's why Software Digest recommended Project Scheduler 6 in their recent NSTL Rating Report, and PC Magazine named our software an Editors' Choice. In fact, Project Scheduler has taken top honors in every major review over the past year.

The software goes beyond looking only for resource availability by allowing you to assign priority codes at both the task and project level. You can even split tasks to resolve difficult conflicts.

[Break free.]

Strong analysis capabilities, such as an easy version of PERT and the ability to perform unlimited undo/redos allow you to run countless "What-if" scenarios. And by evaluating resource costs and usage on a period by period basis, you can compare progress to date with the original plan.

Project Scheduler makes fast work of organizing project information with over 40 standardized reports. Further, our powerful, integrated report writer streamlines custom report creation and design without the hassle of using a separate application for professional-looking documents.

Don't get caught short by the lure of software that won't completely support your projects downstream. Get Scitor on the line, and try Project Scheduler 6 for Windows today.

Call 1-800-533-9876 a

Scitor Corporation

Visit our Web site at:
http://www.scitor.com

April 11, 1995

Scitor Corporation, 15 Middlefield Road, Menlo Park, CA 94025. Tel 415-462-4216. Fax 415-462-4301. Internet: sales@scitor.com. In Europe call 44-[illegible] in the UK. In Australia call [illegible] 447[illegible]. In South Africa [illegible] Software Digest, January 1995. No fish were subjected to undue cruelty such as using our competitors' products during the making of this ad.

NEC Doesn't Have It.

Sony's is More Expensive.

TECHNITRON

colorific KODAK *free*

MAG Innovision Co. Inc. 2801 South Yale St., Santa Ana, CA 92704 • TEL 800-827-3998 or 714-751-2008 • FAX 714-751-5522 • MAGic FAX-On-Demand: 714-751-0166

©1996 MAG Innovision Co., Inc. All rights reserved. The following are trademarks of their respective companies: Colorific of Sonnetech, Ltd.; Kodak Color Management Software of Eastman Kodak Company; Trinitron and Multiscan of Sony
Star Guidelines for energy efficiency. Prices and specifications based on information published by the manufacturers as of 2/16/96. Actual price may vary. Specifications subject to change without notice. *All uses of Trinitron

MAG-nified performance
MAG-nificent color
MAG-Trinitron®*

Technitron™ is Trinitron®* Plus.

Forget NEC and Sony. Your best value in hi-res color monitors with advanced Trinitron® CRT is Technitron from MAG InnoVision.

VERTICALLY FLAT — superb image quality and reduced distortion.

ULTRA FINE 0.25mm APERTURE GRILLE — super sharp focus and definition. The unique technology enhances brilliance and contrast to levels other monitors can't match.

MAG InnoVision DX15T	Sony Multiscan® 15sx	NEC MultiSync® XE15	MAG InnoVision DX17T	Sony Multiscan® 17sf II	NEC MultiSync® XV17+
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14"**	13.9"**	13.8"**	16.1"**	16"**	15.9"**
MSRP $459	MSRP $549	ESP $575	MSRP $859	MSRP $1,099	ESP $849

**Viewable. (All Technitron monitors include: EPA Energy Star Compliant power management, SWEDAC MPR II compliant low emissions; 3-year Limited Warranty; award winning service (extended service plans optional); recyclable packaging; and no CFC's used in manufacturing.)

MICROPROCESSOR based digital controls deliver unrivaled flexibility with Plug & Play ease for Windows® 95 compatibility.

NEC doesn't have it. Sony's is more expensive. For the best value in Trinitron®* color technology — buy Technitron from MAG InnoVision. Discover why monitor buyers across the country are switching to Technitron — The Other Trinitron®* from MAG InnoVision. **Call 1-800-827-3998 ext.161** for the MAG Authorized Ultimate Reseller near you.

MAG INNOVISION

The Other Trinitron.®*

http://www.maginnovision.com

CIRCLE 039 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MultiSync of NEC Technologies, Inc.; Windows of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. As an Energy Star Partner, MAG InnoVision has determined that this product meets the Energy Star guidelines for CRT technology only. The DX17T and DX15T use a Trinitron CRT. Free Colorific Color Management Software through April 30, 1996 for end users ($49.95 retail value) included with monitor purchase.

COLOR SCANNERS

Umax's Tabloid Scanner: Better For Paper Originals than for Film

By Daniel Grotta and Sally Wiener Grotta

Scanning large originals on a standard flatbed scanner can be a tedious job that requires carefully stitching two or more separate images together into a single file. Umax's $6,995 color flatbed scanner, the Mirage D-16L, works with up to 12- by 17-inch originals to create outstanding scans of paper originals.

TWO EYES, ONE SCANNER

What sets the single-pass Mirage apart is its dual-lens optical system. The first lens scans the outer two-thirds of the original at optical resolutions of up to 400 by 800 dots per inch (dpi). The second lens scans the center 6- by 17-inch region at up to 800 by 1,600 dpi.

The Mirage's MagicScan interface displays the image with dotted red lines to show each scan region. Since the user-adjustable cropping lines are also red, it's easy to confuse them with the scan regions. When the selected scanning frame is larger than the 6-inch-wide center swath of high resolution, the Mirage automatically switches from the single to the dual lens and adjusts the resolution. Alternatively, the user may manually select a single- or dual-lens scan.

A positive by-product of the Mirage's dual-lens system is the scanner's interpolated resolution. The smaller the original, the greater the resolution: 1,600 dpi for 11- by 17-inch originals and 9,600 dpi for 35-millimeter (mm) transparencies. The price one pays for this extra resolution is file size. At its maximum, the scanner can create an enormous 23.9GB file.

The Mirage has an impressive specification sheet: It's a single-pass, 30-bit device with a dynamic range of 3.2. That's less than a typical service-bureau scanner's dynamic range of 3.5 or higher but superior to the 3.0 dynamic range of most desktop flatbed scanners.

For even better contrast and brightness control, the intensity of the Mirage's four-bulb illumination system, which uses cold cathode tubes instead of the standard fluorescent bulbs, can be adjusted through software. In addition to black-and-white, 256-level-gray-scale, and RGB color scans, the Mirage also produces CMYK color images for direct prepress work.

Instead of requiring you to position a transparency or negative carefully in the corner of the bed to produce a straight scan, the Mirage includes film frames that control the scan area. Slip the film into one of the provided plastic frames (which range in size from 35 mm to 4 by 5 inches), place them on the scan bed, and the Mirage automatically scans only those areas. We found that we could scan up to 32 35-mm frames in one pass.

TABLOID GOES DIGITAL: *Umax's Mirage D-16L can turn 12- by 17-inch originals into 30-bit color images.*

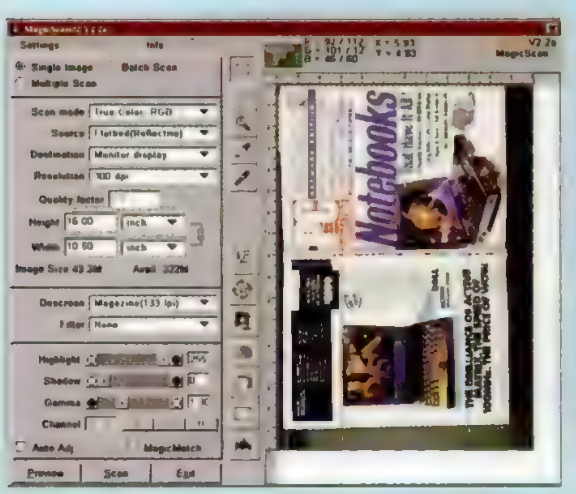
ODD FRAMES

On the downside, the 2- by 2-inch frames don't fit many standard film mounts. Also, the single frames are designed for unmounted film; we got around this restriction by carefully laying the frame on top of the mounted slide.

The unit ships with Umax's color-calibration software, called MagicMatch, which includes test targets and profiles for popular printers, monitors, and image setters. Although there's no sheet feeder available, Umax's MagicScan software has the ability to perform multiple scans as well as set up a queue that automatically saves and names files. The Mirage comes with controls for resolution and color depth; cropping, sizing, rotating, and flipping; sharpening and unsharpening; and creating negative or positive scans, as well as those for gamma-curve adjustments.

The Twain software is 32-bit

Side-by-Side Scans



ZOOM IN: *The MagicScan interface (left) provides a multitude of adjustments, including a descreening option. Using the 133-line-per-inch setting, the descreened scan sample (above, left) is fuzzier and has less detail than the raw image (above, right).*

Finally, a multimedia notebook powerful enough to replace your desktop.

The Millennia TransPort™

The Millennia TransPort from Micron bridges the performance gap between desktop and notebook computers. Feature for feature this notebook gives you everything you need—whether you're working on the road or at your desk. Moreover, it bears the Micron name; a name synonymous with award-winning technology and reliability.

Performance that will take you where you want to go! Start with blistering speed—133MHz mobile Intel Pentium® processor—add 256KB of pipelined burst cache and 16MB EDO memory and you've got all the power you need to conceive and execute the most sophisticated multimedia presentation.

Designed to work the way you do. The Millennia TransPort's unique FlexOpt™ design gives you not one but *two* bays for a real choice of notebook configurations. Add an extra lithium-ion battery to get more working time. Add an extra hard drive so you can store even the biggest ideas. Or drop in the quad-speed CD-ROM drive and enter the exciting world of multimedia. The choice is yours. Modular components make configuring your notebook as quick and easy as turning on your computer.

Product protection that's second to none. Micron is so confident in the design and construction of the Millennia TransPort℠ that it's offering an industry first—the Micron Power warranty. It includes a five-year limited warranty on the microprocessor and main memory and a three-year limited parts-only system warranty.

Regardless of your destination, go with the notebook that outperforms the rest, the Millennia TransPort from Micron.

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC WORLD BEST BUY

MVP PC Computing

SERVICE & RELIABILITY PC MAGAZINE READERS' CHOICE

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1995

800-250-5714

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

Spec it out!

133MHz Intel Mobile Pentium® Processor combined with 256KB of pipelined burst cache and 16MB of EDO memory provide the screaming performance you've come to expect from Micron.

11.3" Active Matrix Display shows you the big picture in vivid 800 x 600 eye-popping color.

64-bit Graphics Accelerator provides blazing PCI graphics performance with VGA, S-Video, and NTSC video outputs.

Dual Infrared Ports provide convenient IRDA-compliant wireless connection in front or in back.

SoundBlaster™ 16 Sound delivers 16-bit stereo sound to two integrated stereo speakers for the complete multimedia experience.

Removable 1.2GB Drive gives you vast amounts of storage and allows you to upgrade to a larger hard drive in the future.

Two PCMCIA Slots hold either two Type II or one Type III divice. Handles a wide variety of communications and storage options.

4X Modular CD-ROM provides fast access to a whole new world of information.

Lithium-ion Battery Intelligent modular lithium-ion batteries give you the power to complete the job. Add a second modular battery in bay two and double your productivity.

Modular Bay #2:

Intelligent Lithium-ion battery

or

4X CD-ROM drive

or

2nd 1.2GB hard drive

or

3.5" floppy disc drive

Dual Pointing Devices The Pick-a-Point™ offers two pointing devices; choose either the touchpad or the pointing stick.

Modular Bay #1:

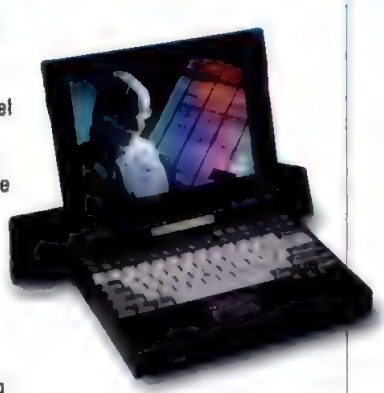
Intelligent Lithium-ion battery

or

3.5" floppy disc drive

Desktop Ready!

Specifications



Common Features
- 133MHz or 120MHz Mobile Intel Pentium® processor
- Intel PCI mobile Triton chipset
- 256KB L2 pipelined burst cache
- EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 4X modular CD-ROM drive
- 11.3" SVGA color display, 800 x 600
- PCI graphics accelerator, 1MB RAM
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices integrate both pointing stick and touchpad
- Removable EIDE hard drive (1.2GB max.)
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- SoundBlaster™ 16-bit stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- 2 Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots
- S-Video and NTSC video-outputs
- Headphone, microphone and line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports, one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", Weight: 6.9 lbs.†
- Nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS Plus! Companion
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty*

Micron Millennia TransPort P133
- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 11.3" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem

$5,799 Business lease $190/month

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 11.3" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery

$4,899 Business lease $167/month

Micron Millennia TransPort P120
- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 11.3" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 1.2GB removable hard drive

$4,499 Business lease $153/month

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 11.3" dual scan color display, 800 x 600
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 810MB removable hard drive

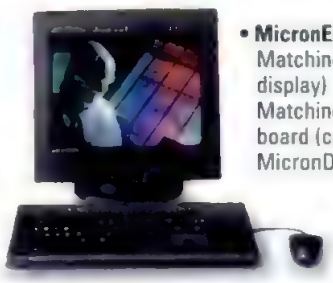
$3,999 Business lease: $136/month

†6.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery.

intel inside pentium

Options

- **MicronDock™ multimedia port replicator** Ethernet LAN adapter, SCSI-2 port, S-Video and NTSC video outputs, built-in stereo speakers, infrared port, headphone, microphone, line-in jacks, parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports.....**$299**



- **MicronExec™ desktop package** Matching black 17" monitor (15.8" display) Matching black mouse and keyboard (can be used with or without MicronDock).....**$799**

- Motorola Montana 28.8 fax/modem supports regular telephone connections, cellular phones and two-way paging devices.....**$299**
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery.....**$199**
- 2nd 1.2GB modular hard drive (2.6GB total).....**$599**
- 16MB EDO memory upgrade.....**$699**
- Leather carrying case upgrade.....**$ 59**

MPW

***Micron Power℠ Warranty & Support**
- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained by calling Micron.

800-250-5714

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) • 24-hour technical support
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992

© 1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Micron Power is a service mark. Millennia TransPort, Pick-a-Point, MicronDock, MicronExec and FlexOpt are trademarks of Micron Electronics Inc. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows 95 and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.

TRNS-PCMG-9604

and includes several descreening settings to scan halftone material without moire patterns and other artifacts. Although MagicScan includes specific settings, such as 85 lines per inch (lpi) for newsprint and 133 lpi for magazines, there's no provision for custom resolutions.

MagicScan auto-installs into Windows 3.x or Windows 95 environments. Because of the Mirage's 2MB data buffer and Fast SCSI throughput, prescans and scans were fast. Using our 100-MHz Pentium test-bed, which was equipped with 64MB of RAM, we scanned two magazine pages at 300 dpi and 30-bit color, creating a 43.8MB file in 77 seconds. A 35-mm transparency scanned at 2,400 dpi took 96 seconds.

UP CLOSE

We were quite impressed with the all-around quality of the reflective scans at all resolutions. When we magnified a small part of the page at 9,600 dpi, we were able to examine the halftone color rosettes and even see the paper's fiber and grain. On the other hand, scanning transmissible material was a disappointment; we were unable to get a sharp, well-lit scan of a 35-mm slide no matter what we did.

The Mirage includes a transparency cover, a generic 16-bit SCSI board, a cable and terminator, PC and Macintosh drivers, and various film masks. To that, Umax adds Photoshop 3.0, Pixar Tapestry, WordLinx OCR, and a feature-limited version of Kai's Power Tools 2.0.

Though it is similar to the $9,995 dual-lens Linotype Hell Opal scanner, the Mirage D-16L goes a step further by being able to scan up to 12- by 17-inch transparencies or negatives, compared with the Opal's 8- by 10-inch maximum. All told, the Mirage provides service-bureau capabilities at a desktop price.

Mirage D-16L. List price: $6,995. Requires: 2MB RAM, free ISA slot, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Umax Technologies Inc., Fremont, CA; 800-562-0311, 510-651-9488; fax, 510-651-8834. *Circle 406 on reader service card.*

WORKGROUP CONTACT MANAGERS

GoldMine Enhances Connectivity and Speed In the Windows 95 World

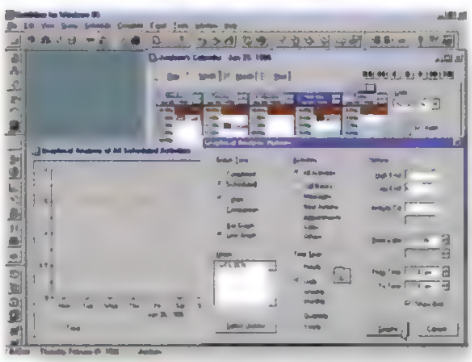
By J.W. Olsen

GoldMine Software Corp., formerly called Elan Software, builds on the strengths that earned GoldMine an Editors' Choice award in our August 1995 roundup of workgroup contact managers ("Sharing the Wealth") and brings this program into the Windows 95 world. With the $295 ($895 for five-user network) GoldMine for Windows 95, the company offers a strong if not quite complete exploitation of Windows 95 features, with new support for the Internet and pagers, as well as a notable increase in speed.

GoldMine continues to accept a staggering array of details into your databases, yet keeps everything at your fingertips through a well-designed tabbed interface. A healthy variety of predesigned reports help keep a handle on the details, while statistical, graph, and forecasting tools reveal how the details fit together.

SPREAD THE DATA WEALTH

Coping with voluminous contacts in a workgroup setting is often the collective responsibility of the group. GoldMine spreads the work by dividing contacts among employees in your enterprise.

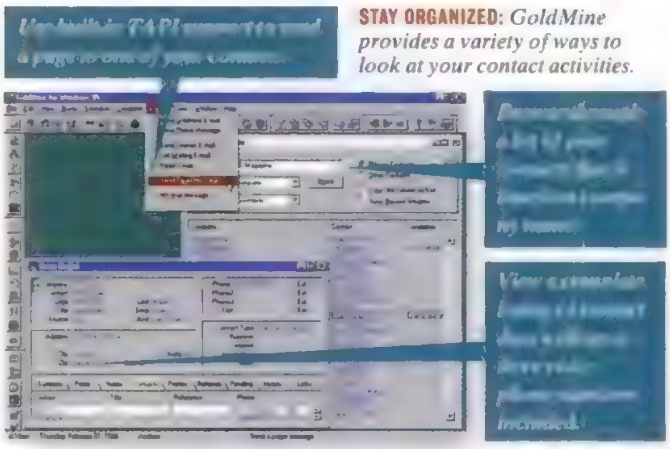


UPS AND DOWNS: *GoldMine lets you graph your day's schedule so you can see how busy you'll be.*

These days, you must reach these contacts through a diverse array of communications media, such as phone, fax, e-mail, and wireless pager. GoldMine coordinates most of these functions from one pull-down menu.

Besides exploiting the Internet for e-mail, GoldMine now lets you fully synchronize databases with another GoldMine user. The company's separate 16-bit GoldSync, which costs $495 per server, continues to augment the basic intrinsic synchronization capabilities for Windows 3.x. The big change is that this synchronization program now works with GoldMine for Windows 95. GoldMine Software hasn't announced a 32-bit GoldSync that would run natively in Windows 95, but you should expect to see one as early as the fall.

GoldMine makes strides in exploiting Windows 95 capabilities in this release. Wizards ease you through a few of the more complex and onerous procedures in the program, such as importing the contents of a foreign database. Relying solely on the database wizard, we matched appropriate fields in a 1,100-record dBASE database with a GoldMine database and then imported and indexed the data, all in five minutes. Subsequent searches, on-the-fly indexing, graphing, and database analyses all were exceptionally fast compared with both the 16-bit GoldMine and other database-oriented software.



STAY ORGANIZED: *GoldMine provides a variety of ways to look at your contact activities.*

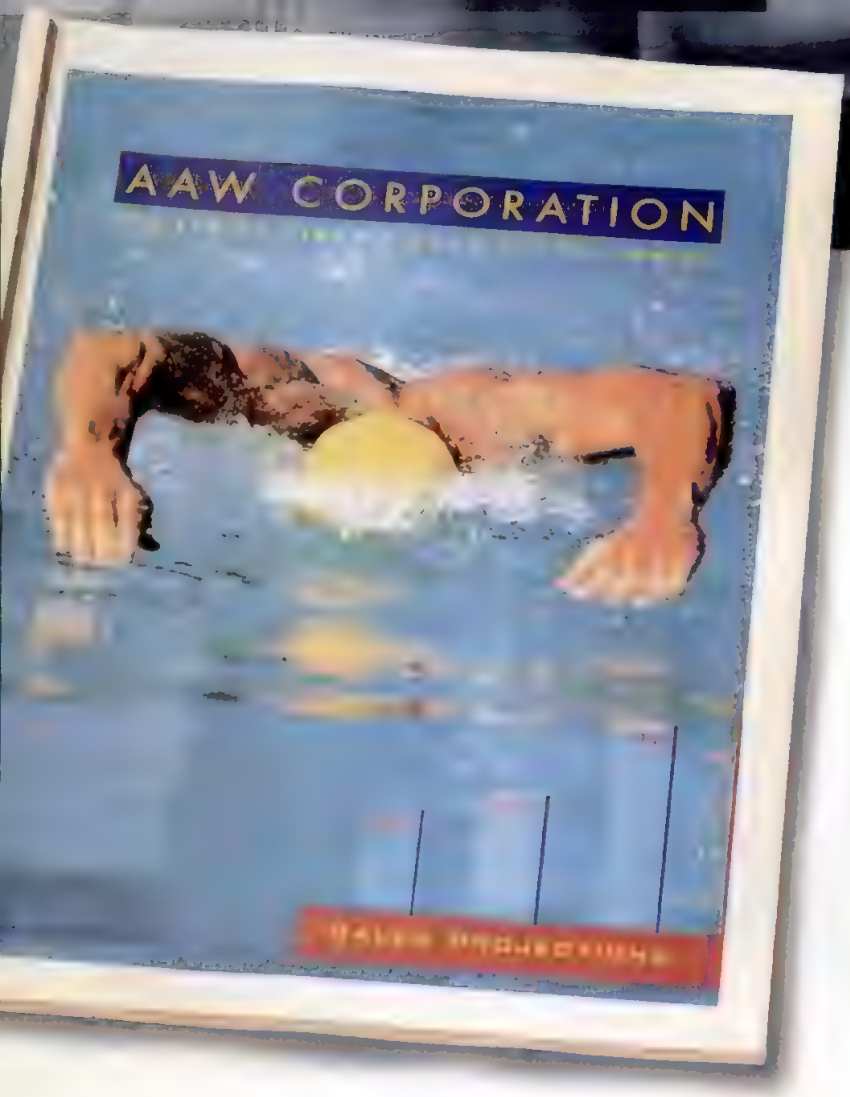
DDE, YES. . .OLE, NO

GoldMine supports Windows 95's TAPI, and it can launch and link DDE-capable products. GoldMine doesn't provide necessary OLE support, which means that GoldMine Software's announced plans to support Microsoft's Schedule+ will have to wait for a future release. For now, you must rely on the included GoldAlarm. This external program continuously scans for GoldMine alarms when GoldMine isn't running and then loads GoldMine upon request.

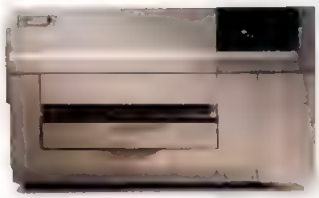
GoldMine for Windows 95 is the first Windows 95 workgroup contact manager that doesn't skimp in terms of functionality or performance.

GoldMine for Windows 95. List price: $295. Requires: 4MB RAM, 10MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. GoldMine Software Corp., Pacific Palisades, CA; 800-654-3526, 310-454-6800; fax, 310-454-4848. *Circle 425 on reader service card.*

In the past, winning new business was a black or white proposition.



Introducing the future.
The HP Color LaserJet 5.



First impressions are important, but business is often won or lost based on last impressions. So why shouldn't your proposals be as impactful and persuasive as possible? With the new HP Color LaserJet 5 printer, they can. Dramatic improvements in technology allow the Color LaserJet 5 to create 1200 dpi equivalent image quality, literally producing millions of permanent solid colors. The Color LaserJet 5 is compatible with all popular software and is fully networkable. Best of all, with its remarkably low cost of ownership, you'll be amazed at how little it costs to add color to your documents. Call 1-800-LASERJET Ext. 1443 for some thoroughly convincing print samples. So you can start claiming business victories today.

©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company. See us at http://www.hp.com. PE12593

HEWLETT® PACKARD

INTERNET PROGRAMMING

Java 1.0: Something New Is Brewing on the Web

By Kevin Reichard

Java 1.0, from Sun Microsystems, enables developers to write miniapplications that are distributed over the Internet and work across a range of browsers, and it provides an early glimpse of the potential for this much-touted programming language. But Java 1.0, available from Sun's World Wide Web site (*http://java.sun.com*), still lacks some basic tools and is to a real programming language and development environment as cafeteria coffee is to Italian espresso.

Java 1.0 consists of an interpreter, a debugger, a tool for creating C-header and stub files from a Java class, a documentation generator, a compiler, and a viewer for running applets without a Web browser. The essence of Java is its ability to create small, focused applets, which are embedded in a Web page using a simple HTML tag and then transferred from a Web server to a Web browser. A Java applet can run on any Web browser that supports Java (see the sidebar "HotJava Turns Lukewarm"), so a developer can write to a single API and be assured that the application will run in a wide variety of circumstances.

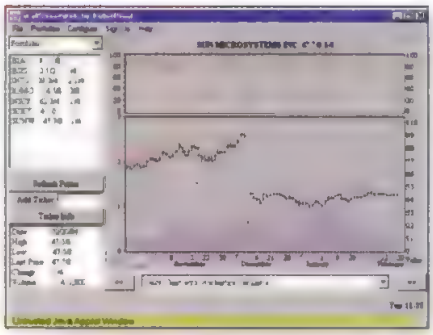
Sun's strategy is to position Java as *the* programming language for the Web, and so far Netscape Communications, Microsoft, and IBM have integrated the language into their products. Sun's next step will be to release Java Workshop, a more comprehensive development tool.

Java borrows a lot of its structure and conventions from the programming language C++, which is both good and bad. Many programmers are already conversant with C++, making for an easy transition to Java. But those without extensive C or C++ programming experience may have a difficult time.

Java 1.0 contains a slew of examples, complete with source code, but they all have to do with creating animation, such as a bouncing ball or a scrolling image. Yes, a sample spreadsheet applet is included, but it's too simplistic.

FIRST LOOKS LIVE

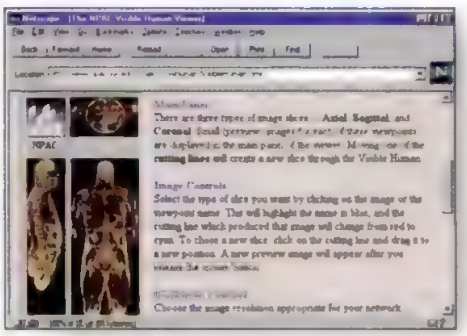
From March 25 to March 29, you can go online to discuss Sun Microsystems' HotJava with Kevin Reichard, a reviewer for *PC Magazine*. Just type GO EDITOR at any CompuServe prompt in order to join the discussion.



TAKING STOCK: *Get instant quotes from WallStreetWeb, a powerful Java applet for online investors.*

Better examples are available elsewhere on the Web. One of the most ambitious Java projects to date is Bulletproof's WallStreetWeb, an online financial service that provides instant quotes and customized charts to track your securities. It will eventually also provide brokerage services and market news (*http://www.bulletproof.com*).

The Visible Human Viewer enables you to perform a virtual dissection of the human body using high-resolution, two-dimensional slices of the body based on data collected by the Visible Human Project (*http://www.npac.syr.edu/projects/vishuman*).



SLICE OF LIFE: *The Visible Human Viewer applet allows you to select and view cross sections of the human anatomy.*

Applets can also be used to create eye-catching effects such as animated sequences, scrolling text, and slide shows. For more examples of existing Java applets, visit JARS (*http://www.surinam.net/java/jars*), which rates the top Java applets on the Web, or Earthweb's Gamelan, a clearinghouse of Java resources and links to sites with Java applets (*http://www.gamelan.com*).

Despite its potential, Java 1.0 lacks some basic tools that would make it a serious programming environment. Right now, Java is positioned as an interpreted language, as the compiler generates byte codes (à la Pascal) that are interpreted by the Web browser. This enables Java's platform-independence. It also avoids the need for a good compiler, which would help improve performance—Java applications are terribly slow.

If you're interested at all in Internet or intranet software development, you should have Java 1.0 near the top of your shopping list—but you'll need to wait for a more robust programming environment. Symantec Corp.'s upcoming Espresso Java Development Kit, which works with C++, might be worth the wait.

Java 1.0. List price: Free. Sun Microsystems Inc., Cupertino, CA; 415-960-1300; http://java.sun.com. *Circle 430 on reader service card.*

HotJava Turns Lukewarm

Whatever happened to HotJava? Sun Microsystems' World Wide Web browser, which was supposed to show the power of Java, is still around in alpha form, but it has fallen far behind in the browser battle.

Sun now positions HotJava, available from the company's Web site, more as a technology demonstration than as a serious tool or primary Web browser. In fact, even in terms of support for Java, HotJava hasn't kept pace with Netscape Navigator 2.0. HotJava can't run applets created with Java 1.0; it supports only applets written in prerelease versions of Java.

In addition, HotJava lacks much of the functionality found in Navigator 2.0 or Microsoft's recently released Internet Explorer 2.0. HotJava allows you to move between Web pages using links, but its bookmark features aren't very sophisticated. For example, you are limited to only one hot list. HotJava also lacks a full-featured e-mail client.

Sun promises that a beta version of HotJava will be available by this summer. If you want to see the power of Java, though, you're better off using Navigator 2.0.—*KR*

.....Play to win and save yourself some money....

Make the ultimate move for serious gamers who know the score when it comes to buying computer gaming magazines. Subscribe to Computer Gaming World now and save up to 47%!

Every monthly issue brings you exclusive first looks at the hottest, newest games... the latest in multimedia, CD-ROM and interactive environments. Plus winning strategies, master clues, in-depth reviews – all the help you need to pump up your system and play out your fantasies on this planet and beyond.

Score points and cosmic savings now with Computer Gaming World. We're worlds apart from any other computer game magazine.

- One year/12 issues – $27.94. YOU SAVE 41%!
- Two years/24 issues – $49.97. YOU SAVE 47%!

Savings based on annual cover price of $47.40.

CALL NOW TO SAVE UP TO 47%

1-800-827-4450

To ensure savings, mention this code to the operator who answers your call: 4Z95.

All the information in your world,

all within your reach.

Presenting the tested 5.5 terabyte data warehouse solution. With the world's largest data warehouse, you get a network computing solution with the reliability, scalability, and manageability to meet all your business needs.* By partnering with Oracle®, the leader in relational databases, we developed a comprehensive information solution that can grow as your business grows. Suddenly, you'll have the security and control of a host-based system and the flexibility and performance of a distributed system. For the first time, you get the best of both worlds—right at your fingertips. But then what else would you expect from the company that invented network computing? For more information on how Sun can help you, please contact us at http://www.sun.com or 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 375.

Sun
THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER

CIRCLE 335 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOOKS

HTML Books Spread Word of the Web

By Luisa Simone

There is a world of difference—a World Wide Web of difference—between traditional desktop publishing (DTP) and HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) authoring. Where traditional DTP concentrates on the *appearance* of text and graphics on a page, HTML authoring focuses on the *logical structure* of a document. Indeed, the only thing an HTML author can control is the document's structure.

HTML is the lingua franca of the Internet, because it can be accessed by Mac, PC, or Unix browsers. The five books in this roundup can help you master HTML authoring. They all start with simple HTML documents that rely on a handful of tags to identify text blocks as headlines, paragraphs, lists, or tables. But their goal is to teach you how to incorporate more sophisticated features (hypertext links, clickable images, digitized sound and video, and forms) into your HTML creations.

The underlying technology can be intimidating. But with the right assistance, you'll be creating sophisticated pages in no time.

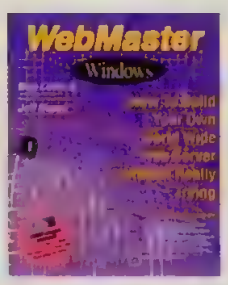
Visit http://www.zdnet.com/pcmag/discuss.htm, *March 11 to 15, to discuss HTML with the authors.*

WWW.PCMAG.COM

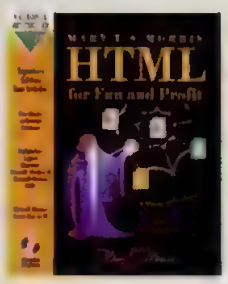
Web Design from Cut-and-Paste to Perl

● If building HTML documents tag by tag doesn't appeal to you, you'll love *The Web Page Design Cookbook* (by William Horton, Lee Taylor, Arthur Ignacio, and Nancy L. Hoft, $34.95). To quote the authors, "Never draw or type something you can cut and paste." They provide a host of templates that function as both a teaching aid and a starting point for your own HTML documents. This cookbook dedicates more pages to design and content than to URLs and CGI scripts. A section on graphics explains how symbols commonly used in the U.S. can be offensive to Web users in other countries. The included CD-ROM also contains HTML editors (HotDog and HoT-MetaL) and MIME programs (Acrobat and Director). *http://www.wiley.com;* ISBN: 0-471-13039-7.

● *Publish It On The Web!* (by Bryan Pfaffenberger, $34.95) makes HTML authoring accessible to the average Windows user. It does this largely by eschewing Unix in favor of Windows-based server software and authoring tools. Indeed, discussions of Windows 95 and the latest version of Netscape Navigator make the book feel timely. Whether delivering an overview of the Internet or specific examples of HTML code, Pfaffenberger's straightforward language makes the sometimes arcane technology understandable. The bundled CD-ROM provides trial versions of HotDog, a popular HTML editor; PolyForm, a forms-processing utility; and MapEdit, which creates hot spots on graphics. *http://www.book.uci.edu/Books/Academic;* ISBN: 0-12-553140-0.



● *WebMaster Windows: How to Build Your Own World Wide Web Server Without Really Trying* (by Bob LeVitus and Jeff Evans, $29.95) walks you through the choices involved in creating a Web site, saving you from frustrating and costly mistakes. *WebMaster* delivers only the most basic instruction on HTML coding and related tasks such as CGI scripting. But solid evaluations of Windows-based Web servers and a thorough list of Internet providers will help you get your Web server up and running. The bonus CD contains a trial version of Quarterdeck Corp.'s WebServer and a variety of authoring tools including HTML Assistant, Lview Pro, and MapThis. *http://www.book.uci.edu/Books/Academic;* ISBN: 0-12-445572-7.



● Despite its lighthearted title, *HTML for Fun and Profit* (by Mary E.S. Morris, $39.95) is a serious book. Though it concentrates on Unix servers, it does an excellent job of providing information and instruction for Windows and Mac users. The author provides software for all three platforms: a Web server (Winhttpd14), an authoring tool (HoTMetaL), and a scripting language (Perl), so that you can load and work through the many robust examples of HTML code that form the core of *HTML for Fun and Profit.* You should buy this book if you want to boost your HTML skills, plumb the depths of URL addressing, and learn how to program CGI scripts with the scripting language Perl. *http://www.sun.com/smi/;* ISBN: 0-13-242488-6.

● *Build a Web Site: The Programmer's Guide to Creating, Building, and Maintaining a Web Presence* ($34.95) was written by net.Genesis, a group of Web aficionados at MIT, and Devra Hall. The collaboration produced an excellent resource that takes an extremely high-level view of Web authoring. Not content with simple HTML coding, this book delves into the depths of CGI scripting (once again using Perl) and even provides programming techniques for those users who want to customize their own robots and HTTP servers. Only experienced programmers will feel comfortable with the technical language, Unix orientation, and long code listings in this book. It does not include a CD-ROM. *http://www.webcom.com/prima;* ISBN: 0-7615-0064-2.

NOVICE ← → EXPERT

For some people, it's enough to know that MagnaRAM multiplies their computers' memory. Others require a slightly more detailed explanation.

Dan Spear is a Quarterdeck Fellow and Senior Director of Advanced Research. He was the primary developer of QEMM, co-creator of the VCPI Specification, and holds two patents on memory management.

By Dan Spear

MagnaRAM — More Memory Without More Chips.

MagnaRAM is a utility for Windows® 95 and Windows 3.1 that gives you more usable memory. Using memory compression, MagnaRAM simply takes the physical memory on your system and stores more data in it. With MagnaRAM, you can run more and larger programs.

So how does MagnaRAM work? First, let me explain what memory compression and VxDs are all about.

Memory Compression?

If you have 1000 bytes of memory, how can you store more than 1000 bytes of information in it? MagnaRAM uses memory compression to pack up your data to fit into a smaller space.

Several programming techniques allow MagnaRAM to store data in less memory. One method involves noticing a repeating sequence of data, and storing the pattern instead of the data. For example, if you have 1000 bytes of data, all of which are the letter "A," you can represent them as (1000 A's), and save hundreds of bytes.

Open Up Windows With VxDs.

If you want to compress data stored in memory in Windows applications, you need a mechanism which is automatic and invisible — part of the operating system itself. Fortunately, Windows lets you add additional features to the operating system. How? By writing a driver called a VxD. One of the interesting things a VxD can do is enhance another VxD by replacing its functions.

How MagnaRAM Lives Up To Its Name.

MagnaRAM enhances the VxD responsible for virtual memory, which effectively increases memory by temporarily using your hard disk as if it were more memory.

MagnaRAM reserves some physical memory for a compression buffer. It hooks into the service that is responsible for reading and writing data to your hard disk for virtual memory. When the operating system wants to write a page to disk, MagnaRAM copies the data into the compression buffer and tells the operating system that everything's O.K. Later, while the system is idle, MagnaRAM crawls through its buffer compressing the data. If the buffer gets filled up, MagnaRAM writes its compressed data to disk, so you write less to disk. When the operating system needs the data back again, MagnaRAM fetches it from either the buffer or the disk, decompresses it, and hands it back. This is invisible to the applications, the virtual memory system, and even the VxD that writes the data to disk.

This process allows more data to be stored in memory without going to disk because MagnaRAM has compressed the data to a fraction of its original size. Available Windows memory increases by a significant amount, even with the same amount of memory and disk space usage. Although MagnaRAM's compression and decompression do take time, they are typically faster than disk access. System performance can vary depending on the types of applications and the degree of compression that MagnaRAM can achieve.

MagnaRAM will give you more memory; I encourage you to visit your local retailer and try out the product for yourself. For more information, give us a call at 1-800-683-6696. Or go to our website at http://www.quarterdeck.com.

© 1996 Quarterdeck Corporation, 13160 Mindanao Way, Marina del Rey, CA 90292-9705. All rights reserved. Quarterdeck and QEMM are registered trademarks, and the Quarterdeck "Q" symbol and MagnaRAM are trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other trademarks or tradenames are the properties of their respective holders.

QUARTERDECK.

CIRCLE 339 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COLOR PRINTERS

Tektronix Phaser 550: No-Excuses Output

By M. David Stone

Tektronix just raised the bar in terms of what you should demand from a color laser printer. Until now, working with even the best color laser printer meant having to make compromises on—and occasional apologies for—output quality. Getting the Tektronix Phaser 550 for $6,995 means never having to say you're sorry.

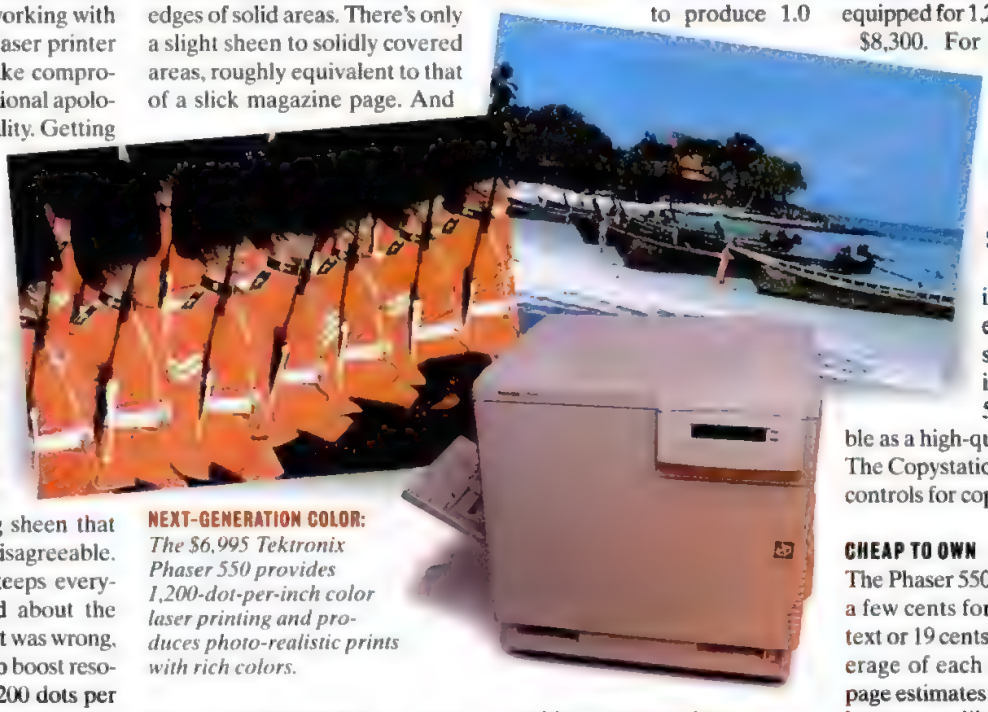
The first color laser printer from Tektronix, the Phaser 540, was notable for its easy setup and maintenance, and for its impressive specifications. Unfortunately, it printed photos with an oily-looking sheen that some users found disagreeable.

The Phaser 550 keeps everything that was good about the Phaser 540, fixes what was wrong, and adds the ability to boost resolution to 1,200 by 1,200 dots per inch (dpi). This is 16 times the resolution of the units in the new HP Color LaserJet 5 series.

The big news here lies in the output quality. Even at 600 by 600 dpi, the Phaser 550 offers what is by far the best-looking output of any color laser printer we've seen. With a variety of originals printed on standard copier paper, the Phaser 550 produced thin lines in graphics that were consistently solid and well formed, even when surrounded by other colors. Photos had true photographic quality, gradient fills were shaded gradually from one color or degree of gray to the next without banding, and solid areas were entirely filled in whether with color, black, or gray. In addition, black text was crisp, clean, and well formed, as you would expect from a monochrome laser printer.

WHAT'S NOT THERE

The Phaser 550 succeeds in several areas where its predecessors have had mixed results. Unlike most color laser printers, the Phaser 550 doesn't leave a thin dark or light band along the edges of solid areas. There's only a slight sheen to solidly covered areas, roughly equivalent to that of a slick magazine page. And even at 600 by 600 dpi, you can't see dithering patterns unless you use a magnifying glass.



NEXT-GENERATION COLOR: *The $6,995 Tektronix Phaser 550 provides 1,200-dot-per-inch color laser printing and produces photo-realistic prints with rich colors.*

Setup is just as easy for the Phaser 550 as for the Phaser 540. You simply slide the fuser and imaging units into the front of the printer, insert the four toner cartridges in the side, snap on the output tray, load the paper, and connect the cables, and you're ready to print.

The printer uses monocomponent toner, rather than the dual-component toner that you'll find in most color laser printers. This means you need only toner for each color, not toner and developer. Tektronix claims 10,000 pages per cartridge for the black toner and 8,000 pages per cartridge for each of the colors—cyan, magenta, and yellow. Most other color laser printers claim somewhere from 2,000 to 4,000 pages for each color cartridge.

Tektronix claims a 14-page-per-minute (14-ppm) engine speed for black and white and 5 ppm for color. On our tests, the printer managed a respectable 6.7 ppm for text and was able to produce 1.0 graphics page per minute in PostScript mode.

The printer also has a strictly black-and-white PCL 5 mode available. Tektronix doesn't expect many people to use it, however, and the printer ships with the mode inactive. Tektronix thus avoids paying—and charging—a licensing fee for including the mode. To activate the PCL mode, you have to obtain a free activation code from Tektronix and download it to the printer.

The basic version of the Phaser 550 includes 8MB of RAM, a 32-MHz AMD 29040 RISC controller for image processing, a parallel port, a SCSI port for an external hard disk, and 17 built-in PostScript fonts. Ethernet, Token-Ring, and combination LocalTalk/serial cards are available at prices from $245 to $895.

If you want to print in either 600- by 1,200-dpi or 1,200- by 1,200-dpi mode, you'll need the Extended Features SIMM. This $795 option brings the total number of PostScript fonts to 39 and adds other features, including print collation (which lets the printer instead of your software collate the pages).

The higher resolution requires an additional 16MB of memory, bringing the list price for a unit equipped for 1,200 by 1,200 dpi to $8,300. For printing in the fastest 1,200-dpi mode, you'll need a total of 72MB of RAM, which boosts the unit's list price to $12,570.

Another option is the $1,695 Phaser Copystation, a scanner that plugs into the Phaser 550 and lets it double as a high-quality color copier. The Copystation includes its own controls for copying.

CHEAP TO OWN

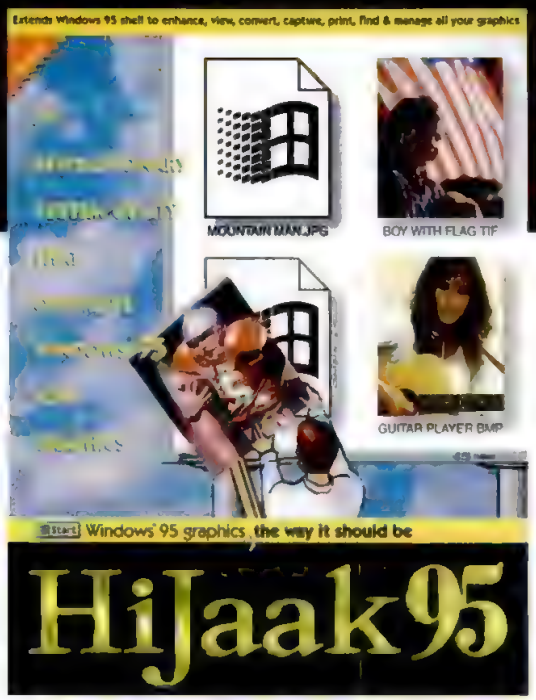
The Phaser 550's price per page is a few cents for black-and-white text or 19 cents for 5 percent coverage of each color. These per-page estimates are relatively high because, unlike most of its competitors, Tektronix includes the cost of all consumables—fuser, imaging kit, and fuser oil—but not paper. In any case, the unit still costs far less than traditional high-end color printers that use thermal wax or thermal dye technologies.

Clearly the Phaser 550 delivers on what color laser printers have long promised: Print quality is arguably in the same class as thermal dye printers'. And the Phaser 550 faces no competition when it comes to mixing color output with text in the same print job or even on the same page. If you've been waiting for a color laser printer that doesn't force you to compromise, the wait is over.

Tektronix Phaser 550. List price: $6,995. Requires: PC with parallel port. Tektronix Inc., Wilsonville, OR; 800-835-6100, 503-682-7377; fax, 503-682-2980. *Circle 402 on reader service card.*

REVOLUTIONARY

System Utility to Optimize Windows 95 for Graphics!



Windows 95 Graphics, the way it should be

HiJaak95 revolutionizes the way you work with graphics by integrating its award-winning graphics technology into the heart of Windows 95. With HiJaak 95, working with graphics is as simple and natural as working with any other data type.

HiJaak 95 still gives you premier capture, convert, and importing capabilities, but now also gives you a choice of how to work: from the HiJaak application window or from the Windows 95 operating system. See thumbnails of virtually any image from anywhere in Windows 95. Search, find, organize, manage, capture, convert, view, print, and enhance virtually any image from anywhere in Windows 95 without ever having to run a separate utility. And much more!

HiJaak 95 makes you more productive with graphics by revolutionizing the way you work with graphics in Windows 95.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Start

e-mail: info@quarterdeck.com World Wide Web: http://www.quarterdeck.com/

QUARTERDECK

To order, upgrade or receive more information call 800-828-8088. Ask for offer code 00899.

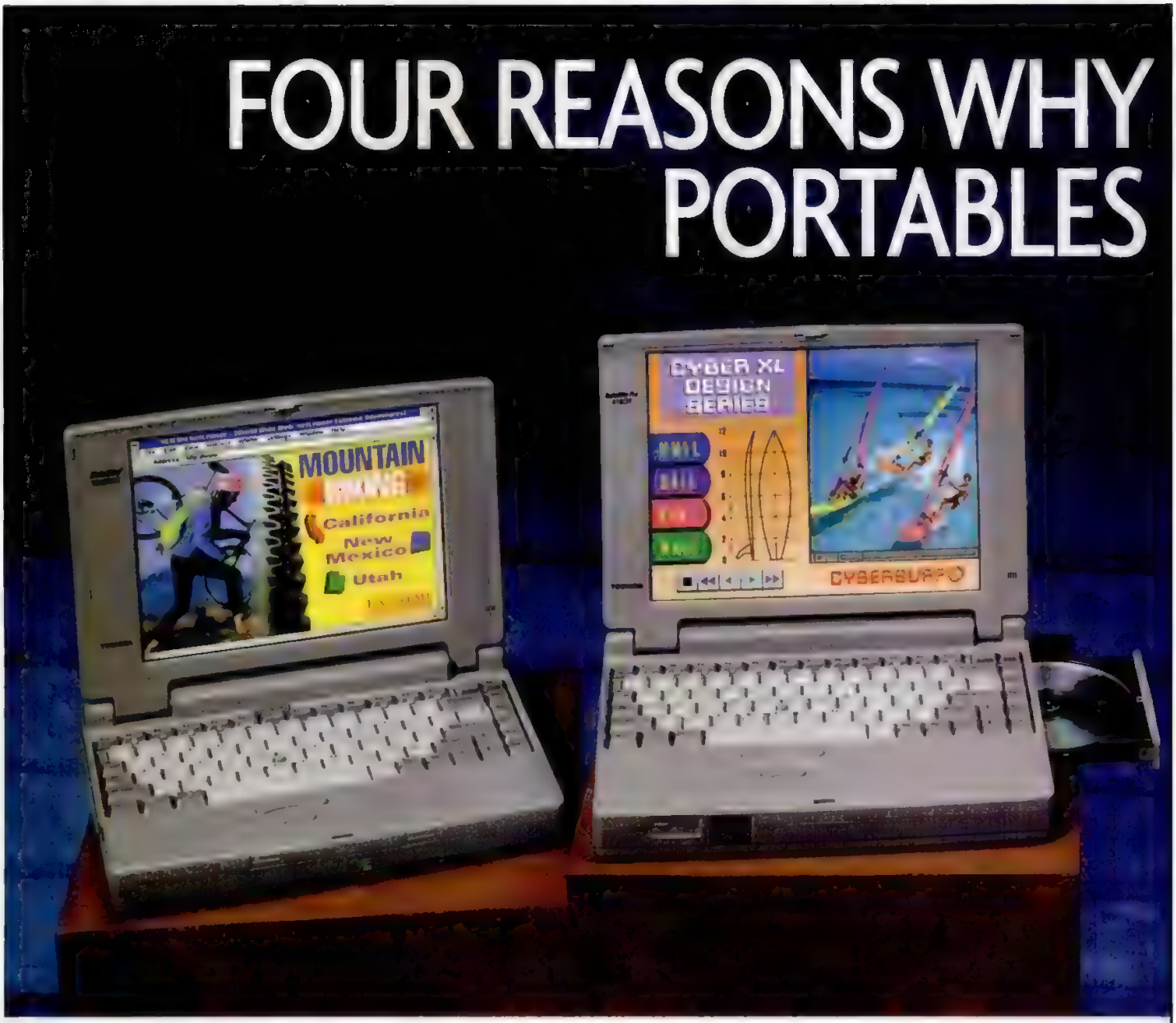
HiJaak95 the way it should be

Quarterdeck Corporation, 13160 Mindanao Way, Marina del Rey, CA 90292-9705.

©1996 Quarterdeck Corporation. All rights reserved. Quarterdeck and HiJaak are registered trademarks. The Quarterdeck "Q" symbol is a trademark of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 338 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOUR REASONS WHY PORTABLES



Satellite

When it comes to price, performance and value, nothing comes close to the Satellite Series. These feature rich models make it possible for everyone to have power and performance in an inexpensive notebook.

Satellite Pro

With Satellite Pro, you can get affordable CD-ROM and portability in a multimedia notebook. This series offers the advanced features and power usually found in much more expensive machines.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Satellite, Satellite Pro, Portégé and Tecra. Quite possibly the best reasons there are for buying a portable computer. Four distinct Toshiba notebook lines assure that whatever your needs, there's one uniquely suited to you. Toshiba portables offer uncompromised

© 1996 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark [illegible]

TOSHIBA SELLS MORE THAN ANYONE.

PORTÉGÉ

The award-winning Portégé Series defines high performance in ultraportable computers. At under five pounds, these super-lightweight notebooks are packed with features you'd only expect from full-size computers.

TECRA

Tecra embodies the absolute latest and greatest in portable technology. With the fastest Pentium processors and most innovative features on the market, Tecra notebooks are the ultimate in power and performance.

quality, and are recognized by the computer industry for technical superiority. And, Toshiba has award-winning customer service and support. That's why Toshiba sells more portables than anyone in the world. Need any more reasons? **Call 1-800-457-7777 for more information or a dealer near you.**

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

Toshiba. The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NETWORKED PRINTERS

Xerox's DocuPrint 4517mp: Fast, Affordable Workgroup Printing

By Alfred Poor

Departmental laser printers are made to meet the demands of multiple users, but few can match the flexibility and compact design of Xerox Corp.'s DocuPrint 4517mp. And at an estimated street price of $3,200, the DocuPrint 4517mp is also an impressive value.

The basic specifications are those you might expect for a shared printer: a 17-page-per-minute (17-ppm) print engine, a 250-sheet standard paper tray and a 100-sheet manual-feed tray, and 600-dot-per-inch (600-dpi) resolution. Paper handling can be expanded by adding one or two optional 500-sheet paper trays and a 500-sheet offset tray. And later this year, you can get an optional locking, ten-drawer mailbox/collator (see the sidebar "Can Your Printer Keep a Secret?").

The real pluses of the DocuPrint 4517mp become evident when you look deeper. Like many departmental lasers, the DocuPrint 4517mp offers duplex printing as an option. The difference is that the Xerox printer's duplex unit is very small, can be installed by the average user in just minutes, and sells for less than $400.

PERSONALIZED PRINTER: *The DocuPrint 4517mp grows with your workgroup with output options, duplex printing, and two PC Card slots.*

The DocuPrint 4517mp we tested adds Adobe PostScript Level 2 support, 6MB of memory, and an Ethernet interface (LocalTalk and Token-Ring are optional). For network installations, the printer ships with Document Services for Printing (DS/P) Version 2.0, a Windows application that allows users and network administrators to control multiple printers.

The printer accepts an optional hard disk and is equipped with two PC Card slots, which can be used to store fonts, forms, or other print macros, such as signatures or logos.

We tested the DocuPrint 4517mp with the optional duplex and an additional 4MB of memory (a total of 10MB). This configuration carries an estimated street price of $3,200.

On our standard Print Speed test, the printer posted a speed of 13.9 ppm under PCL and 13.8 ppm using PostScript—competitive scores for a 600-dpi printer in this class. The DocuPrint 4517mp fared equally well on the CorelDraw graphics test page, achieving ratings of 2.4 graphics pages per minute for PCL and 1.7 gppm for PostScript.

Print quality was well above average. The DocuPrint 4517mp incorporates DP-Tek's TrueRes image enhancement technology to smooth the jagged edges for text and line art, plus Xerox's Quad Dot technology, which improves the quality of gray-scale images. The TrueRes feature successfully smoothed text even when printing fonts in small point sizes, and gray-scale images demonstrated fine, smooth dithering. Occasionally, we noticed some faded streaks in large areas of solid black.

The printer is rated for a maximum of 50,000 pages a month. The unified toner/drum cartridge is rated for 10,000 pages at 5 percent coverage, and the other service component, the fuser, is rated for 200,000 pages. The unit can handle paper up to legal size and can also accept transparencies and labels.

If you're looking for a fast and flexible network printer, the DocuPrint 4517mp is a strong candidate.

DocuPrint 4517mp. Estimated street price: $3,200. Requires: 6MB RAM, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, Windows 95, or Windows NT. Xerox Corp., El Segundo, CA; 800-349-3769; http://www.xerox.com. *Circle 407 on reader service card.*

Can Your Printer Keep a Secret?

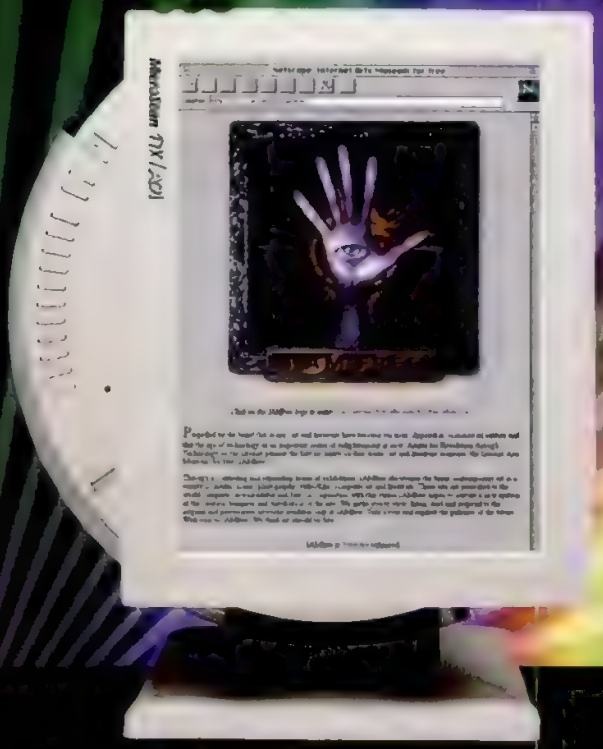
Networked printers are an efficient way to provide fast, high-quality output for workgroups or entire departments. But they afford little privacy from prying eyes.

Now Xerox has come up with a solution for the DocuPrint 4517 series: an optional mailbox/collator that combines the advantages of a network workhorse with the privacy of a personal printer. Multibin output trays are nothing new, but Xerox's mailbox/collator has ten locking trays, which can be assigned individual passwords so that users can send their print jobs to their own secure output bins. In addition to keeping your documents out of plain view, the mailbox/collator eliminates the tedious task of sifting through a crammed output tray to locate your document.

You can also assign passwords to some bins and leave others unlocked for general use. Or the unit can be configured to collate multiple copies. An LED on the front panel identifies which bins are locked or unlocked.

The mailbox/collator mounts on top of the DocuPrint 4517 models, preserving the printers' modest footprint. The $1,099 option was not ready in time for this evaluation, but Xerox says it should be available shortly.—*AP*

PRINT AND LOCK: *The DocuPrint 4517mp provides the security of a locked output tray.*



Surfing the Internet just took a turn for the better.

View Oversized Documents Without Scrolling

The ADI MicroScan™ 17X monitor puts a whole new spin on the way you work. In seconds, it can switch from landscape to portrait without closing any running applications. Just click on the portrait driver icon, turn the monitor, and hit the degauss button on the front-panel. It's that easy to flip between Internet home pages, word processors, oversized spreadsheets, and other applications—and still get the big picture.

Larger Viewing Area In Its Class

The MicroScan 17X is like getting a 21" display for the price of a 17" monitor. Its vertical viewing area in portrait mode is larger than any 17" or even 21" monitor on the market, and easily accommodates an entire 8.5" x 11", legal or A4 page in portrait view. No need to scroll or print to see the whole page. This means you'll be able to do twice as much in half the time.

High-Quality Feature Set

The MicroScan 17X also has many other things to flip over. Like a 17" CRT display with a 16" diagonal viewing area, 1024 x 768 resolution, flicker-free 76Hz performance, .28mm dot pitch, microprocessor digital controls, even Plug-n-Play compatibility. It's a feature set you won't find in competitively priced monitors. And since ADI builds monitors for leading PC companies worldwide, you know you're making a quality investment for the long haul. The MicroScan 17X is also backed by a three-year warranty. Best of all, you don't have to be a Web Master to get one. Just call 1-800-228-0530 for your nearest dealer.

ADI

Any way you look at it.

ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131

MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems, Inc. All other brands or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. © 1996 ADI Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Plan to succeed.

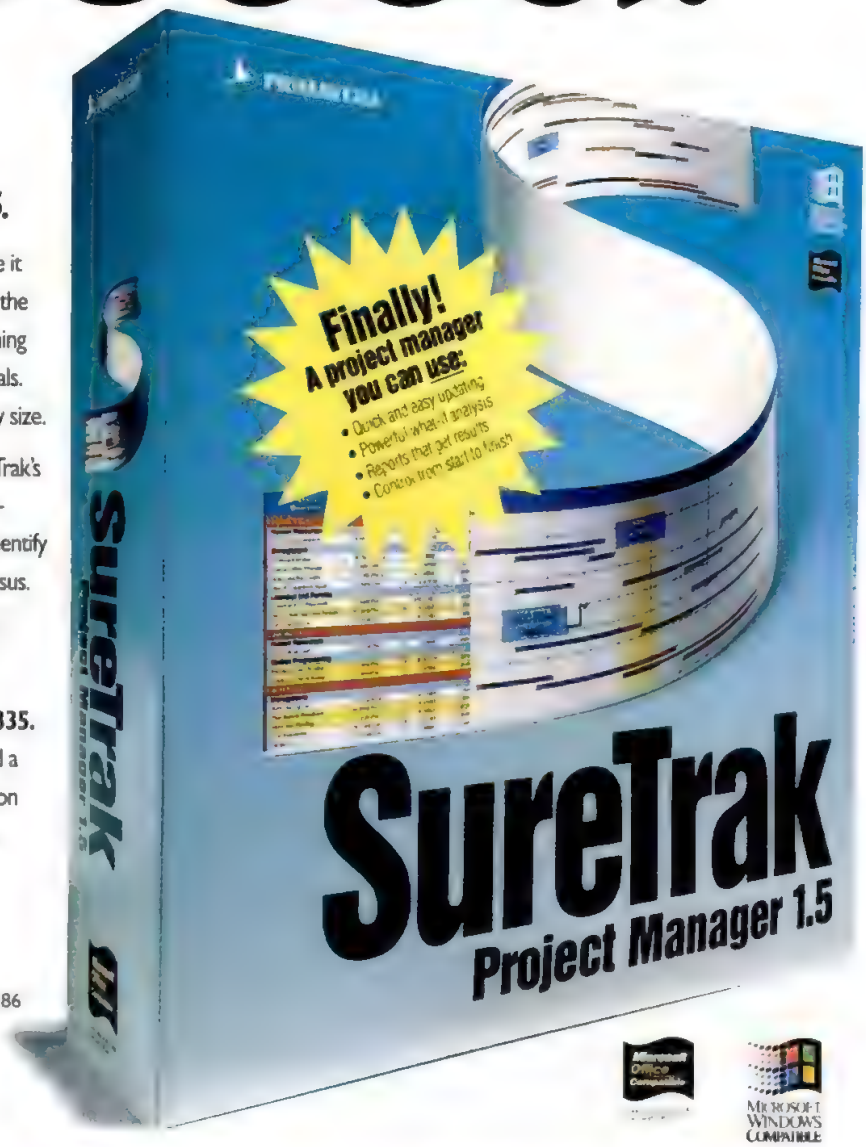
And make it happen with the superior graphics of SureTrak Project Manager® 1.5.

Manage every aspect of your project. Organize it easily right from the start with a wizard to give you the right perspective for your industry. Get up and running quickly with SureTrak's built-in templates and tutorials. Take control of individual or multiple projects of any size.

Look good with stunning presentations. SureTrak's got more than 40 customizable report formats. Eye-catching graphics help you demonstrate progress, identify roadblocks, develop workarounds and build consensus.

The price of success: just $299. And SureTrak is backed by a 60-day, money-back guarantee.

Start now by calling 1-800-973-1335. We'll send you a FREE demo disk and a copy of *"Making It Happen,"* a common sense guide to project management.



PRIMAVERA
How the world says project management

Two Bala Plaza • Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004-1586
(610) 667-8600
FAX: (610) 667-7894
Internet: sales@primavera.com
Web site: http://www.primavera.com

MICRO CENTER

EGGHEAD

Call 1-800-973-1335

Copyright © 1995 Primavera Systems, Inc. SureTrak Project Manager is a registered trademark of Primavera. Third-party names and trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OS/2 SOFTWARE

ZOC Automates Communications The Way Only OS/2 Can

By Edward Mendelson

BMT Micro EmTec's $95 communications package for OS/2, ZOC, gives advanced users unique customizability and automation combined with impressive efficiency and speed.

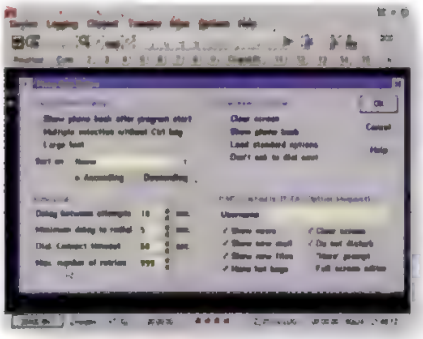
ZOC's interface resembles a GUI version of fast, keyboard-oriented, character-based packages such as the original ProComm and HyperAccess. The program's customizable toolbar and a button bar can be configured to call any number, download a file, or run a REXX program. ZOC is so densely integrated with OS/2 that it can communicate through a Named Pipe as well as through a modem, direct connection, or ISDN line.

Unique automation features include a "snippet" window that monitors incoming data for filenames, Internet addresses, or CompuServe IDs. As you type, ZOC can expand abbreviations into longer strings, and it can automatically respond to incoming prompts with preset strings, even when you're not running a script.

The phone book lets you cycle through a series of selected numbers, with different retry options for each, until all the numbers have been reached. Options for fine-tuning the program include a menu in which you tell the program what to do when you disconnect from a remote site and a feature that disables your fax program's auto-receive feature when you're using ZOC.

You control ZOC from its top-line menus, keyboard macros, or native scripting language, or from OS/2's native programming language REXX. The scripting language is adequate for simple tasks and is used for the log-on scripts that ZOC records automatically when you dial a new BBS or online service. By using REXX for more advanced automation, ZOC takes advantage of a batch language that is already familiar to advanced OS/2 users and is easier to learn than the C-style languages used by recent Windows-based communications programs.

Built-in transfer protocols include Zmodem, and external modules support CompuServe B+ and Kermit. An ingenious option lets you use external DOS-based transfer modules. The only terminal emulations available are ANSI, TTY, and VT102, but each is highly customizable. A built-in viewer displays .GIF and .JPG files during downloads. Chat mode is elegantly supported, and host mode is supported through a REXX program.



CUSTOM COMMUNICATOR: *ZOC provides extensive retry options and allows you to tell it what to do after you log off.*

ZOC's interface isn't as automated as its communications features. If you want to rearrange the button bar, for example, you'll have to cut and paste the button names and commands by hand.

Beginners will be better off with a more graphical interface, but experienced OS/2 users won't find any communications package more powerful than ZOC.

ZOC. List price: $95. Requires: 4MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space, OS/2 2.0 or later. BMT Micro EmTec, Wilmington, NC; 800-414-4268, 910-791-7052; fax, 910-350-2937. *Circle 404 on reader service card.*

AUTHORING TOOLS

RoboHelp 95 Assists Your Help Files for Windows 95 Apps

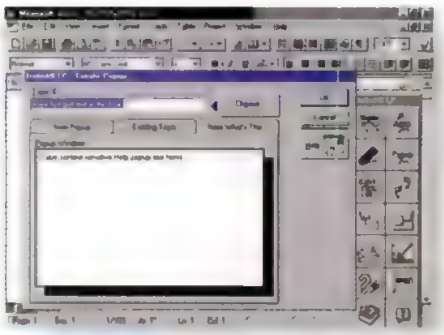
By Craig Stinson

In its latest incarnation, Blue Sky Software's WinHelp Office 95 remains the most comprehensive set of Windows help–authoring tools available. Priced at $599, the WinHelp Office 95 suite lets writers generate help files without tackling Windows' help compiler.

RoboHelp 95, the centerpiece of the suite, works closely with Microsoft Word for Windows and the help compiler. You simply click on the custom tool palette to generate help topics, links, pop-up messages, and so on. RoboHelp turns your text into an .RTF file (without requiring any knowledge of the help compiler's formatting requirements) and then compiles that file into a help document.

WinHelp Office 95 includes a tidy bundle of goodies: a tool for porting Windows 3.*x* help files to Windows 95 or Windows NT, a 400-page book describing the new help compiler in detail, a kit for adding .AVI and .WAV files to help documents, a decompiler, templates for turning source .RTF files into print documentation, a library of useful icon and button bitmaps, an .OCX control for adding context-sensitive help to applications created in Visual Basic and other OLE-compliant environments, a tool for linking help text to World Wide Web sites, and more.

All components of the suite come in both 16-bit and 32-bit flavors, allowing you to create help files for both platforms. RoboHelp 95 supports all the new features of the Windows 95 help engine, including the contents tab, "What's this?" context-sensitive help, shortcut buttons, authorable buttons, secondary-window enhancements, keyword searches, links between multiple help files, and the new compiler's enhanced graphics capabilities. Users porting Windows 3.*x* help documents will particularly appreciate RoboHelp's new drag-and-drop contents composer, which lets you build a multilevel contents tab by manipulating entries in an outline.



WINDOWS HELPER: *RoboHelp 95 takes advantage of the many new features in Windows 95's help engine, including context-sensitive pop-up messages.*

Blue Sky's documentation is thorough and approachable, and it includes a half-hour training video. WinHelp Office 95 is a huge time-saver and frustration-reducer for both novice and experienced help authors.

WinHelp Office 95. List price: $599 (RoboHelp 95 only, $499). Requires: 8MB RAM, 10MB hard disk space, Microsoft Word for Windows. Blue Sky Software, La Jolla, CA; 800-459-2356, 619-459-6365; http://www.blue-sky.com. *Circle 405 on reader service card.*

Put our labs in your machine

PC MAGAZINE PCWEEK Windows PCComputing COMPUTER SHOPPER MacUser MacWEEK

Did you know you can test your computers using the very same benchmarks the Ziff-Davis experts do? Absolutely. You can run the same **scientific** performance tests that make our product reviews so reliable and so successful. You too will get dependable results. What's more, Ziff-Davis benchmarks incorporate **real-life computing** tasks. No wonder they're such a worldwide success.

With over **2 million** copies distributed in the last two years, they're the industry **standards** for measuring hardware performance

Where do we get **objective** benchmarks of such high quality? We create them. Through the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, the world's largest **independent** benchmark research and development team. Entirely dedicated to developing benchmarks you can trust.

Winstone™

WinBench™

PC Bench™

NetBench™

ServerBench™

MacBench™

FREE!

BENCHMARK SOFTWARE

We can't test your machine in our labs, so we'll send our benchmarks to you free of charge. Full programs, not demo versions. We want *everyone* to make the best buying decisions possible.

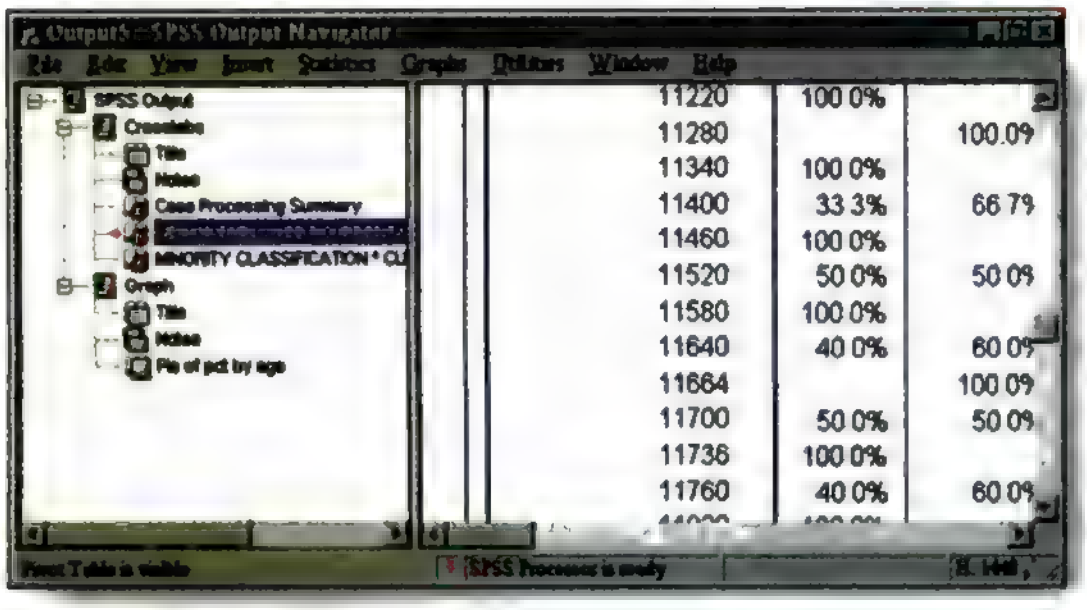
You can download the benchmarks from the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation on ZiffNet (GO ZDBENCH) or from our World Wide Web home page at http://www.ziff.com.

Or fax your request to ZDBOp, at 919-380-2879. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

Ziff-Davis Benchmarks: The Whole World Watches

ZD Ziff-Davis Publishing

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560



STATS WITH A VIEW: *SPSS's Output Navigator makes it easy to find a particular table or graph.*

STATISTICS

SPSS 7.0 Puts a Friendly Face on Its Powerful Statistics Package

By Barry Simon

SPSS has long had a reputation as the most powerful statistics package available—if less than user-friendly. With the release of SPSS 7.0 for Windows, which has a list price of $695, SPSS has completed its transition to a flexible and even easy-to-use statistics program.

Especially noteworthy in this new version are comprehensive Windows 95 support, a wonderful pivot-table facility, and impressive control over the formatting of text and graphs. At one time, all SPSS actions were controlled with complex scripts. These scripts are still there for batch processing and backward compatibility, but the revamped interface is based completely on point-and-click, dialog boxes, and drag-and-drop. Version 7.0 is so easy to use that many business users will want this program for extending analyses when their spreadsheets run out of steam.

BRING DATA TO LIFE

The new pivot-table feature lets you slice and dice your data in a variety of ways. The output of a statistical procedure can often be multidimensional. For example, you can classify customers by region and business, then work with the number of orders, average dollar value, and total dollar value.

The output is displayed in rows and columns, with subcolumns for secondary variables. For complex data, you'll want to add a third dimension, which SPSS calls a *layer*. Along the sides of the array are icons, one for each variable. Changing a variable from a row to a layer is as simple as dragging its icon to the desired location, and you can change which layer is viewed by simply clicking on one of the layer-variable icons.

The results of your analyses are displayed in a Navigator window similar to Windows 95's Explorer, with an outline that lists the output tables and graphs on the left and a Quick View–like preview pane to the right. This makes it easy to switch among different analytical and graphical views of your data. You can reorder the output by dragging items in the outline pane.

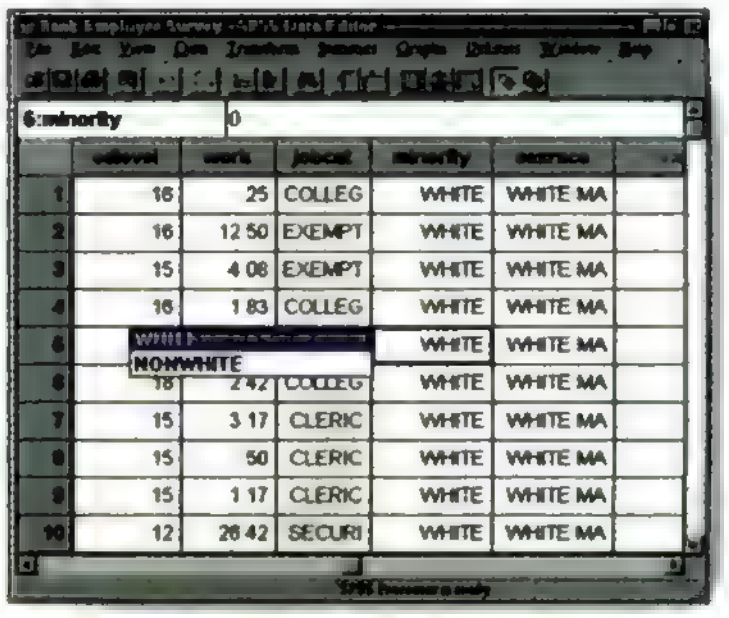
Tables can be formatted with a variety of colors, fonts, and borders. The program comes with 20 built-in table styles (called TableLooks), and it's easy to make custom tables as well. Once you find the table you want, you can easily transfer it to your documents, since SPSS is a fully OLE 2.0–compliant server.

Not only can you use in-place editing for SPSS objects inside your word processor, but you can leave objects as OLE scrap on your desktop.

This support of OLE scrap is one example of the comprehensive integration with Windows 95, which also includes support for long filenames and extensive right-click menus. On the whole, the dialog boxes are logically laid out, and there are extras such as a drop-down list of recently used dialog boxes.

The only interface oddity is the extensive use of shift-click shortcuts. Believe it or not, one shortcut actually requires you to hold down the Ctrl, Alt, and Shift keys while simultaneously left-clicking the mouse.

The $695 basic package comes with a variety of statistical procedures and graphs built-in. Included in the package are frequency counts and histograms, crosstabs, grouped means, t-tests, one-way ANOVA, bivariate and partial correlations, and linear regression. In addition to basic bar, pie, and area charts, the program includes box-whisker and Pareto charts, and 3-D scatter and probability plots. The probability plots, which include Gamma, Lognormal, and Weibull, are new to this version. Also new is the ability to print several charts on one page.



DATA DETAILS: *With the Data Editor, you can select from a pop-up list of choices for a given data value.*

The Data Editor in SPSS has a great deal of smarts: Each variable can have labels associated with numbers. For example, when data is input so that box one is Male and box two is Female, you can tell the editor that 1=Male and 2=Female. You can switch between a label view and a raw-data view from a toolbar button. Data value translations are systematically used in all tabular and graphics output. This translation facility is especially useful for machine-read survey forms.

SPSS EXTRAS

The Advanced Statistics package has been upgraded to include General Linear model procedures, such as univariate ANOVA and ANCOVA. These statistical functions are intended to replace the MANOVA analysis in previous versions. A $395 Tables module enhances SPSS's pivot-table and output features. Other modules (Categories, Professional Statistics, and Trends) have been updated to work with Version 7.0, but they gained no new functionality.

SPSS offers solid import and export of Excel data—an important feature for those using the program to extend their spreadsheets' capabilities. You can import data in Excel 4 format or ODBC. The extensive help file is augmented by context-sensitive "What's this?" buttons that adorn Windows 95 applications. But even with the included help, there is no magic road through the complex world of statistics. The program will not tell you, for example, when to use ANOVA. To use SPSS's tools most effectively, you will need some background in statistics.

SPSS 7.0 for Windows delivers on the company's promise of real stats, real easy, and it will become an essential tool for anyone who needs to do statistical analysis.

SPSS 7.0 for Windows. List price: $695. Requires: 8MB RAM (16MB recommended), 25MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT. SPSS Inc., Chicago, IL; 800-543-2185, 312-329-3500; http://www.spss.com. *Circle 401 on reader service card.*

USE ABC GRAPHICS SUITE™ WITH YOUR MICROSOFT® OFFICE™ SO YOU AND YOUR DOCUMENTS WILL BE MORE IMPRESSIVE THAN EVER.

Designed for use in the "drag and drop" environment of Windows®95. ABC Graphics Suite is the perfect graphics extension to Microsoft Office 95. It arms you with market proven, award-winning applications for diagramming, image editing, drawing, 3D text and graphics and media management of over 30,000 clipart images. You'll get the new "6.0" versions of ABC FlowCharter™, Picture Publisher™, Micrografx Designer™ and the revolutionary ABC Media Manager™ plus Instant 3D.™ For only $149.95*, it's one of the most cost-effective ways to improve your business.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Microsoft OFFICE Compatible

Only $149.95*

[illegible] for owners of Micrografx [illegible] 95 ERP for first time [illegible]

MICROGRAFX®

Call **1-800-376-5117** for a free** 30-day trial CD, for more information or to use our automated fax back system.

http://www.micrografx.com

CIRCLE 361 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DELL LATITUDE
Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- **256KB L2 Cache**
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management**
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Docking Station Available
- 1 Year Warranty†
- ***Add a 28.8 X-Jack modem for only $259 more.***
- ***Double your RAM to 16MB for only $399 more.***

Business Lease®: $107/Mo.
Order Code #800036

Our Pentium Chip-based Latitude XPi

$2899

IT'S LIKE GETTING THIS MUCH BATTERY LIFE IN A PENTIUM CHIP-BASED NOTEBOOK.

The way some office meetings go on forever, you'd think you were passing a bill through Congress. Luckily, though, the Dell Latitude XPi comes with the battery power to keep up.

Available in 75, 90, or 120MHz, this Pentium® processor-based notebook packs the necessary power. But it also packs the necessary battery juice. At the core is Dell's smart Lithium Ion battery and power management technology. Throw in Intel's new LM Pentium chip, and, bam, this thing's lasting for hours.

In fact, in "Cross Country"™ tests conducted by VeriTest,° inc., a leading independent test lab, the Dell Latitude XPi P120D dual scan notebook lasted an average of four hours and twenty-one minutes. Of course, actual battery life will vary depending on the nature and use of your configuration.

Get the Dell Latitude XPi today. And get through those meetings that last into tomorrow.

DELL

TO ORDER, CALL

800-241-9098

In Canada,* call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #04218

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Pricing is not discountable. "The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office® applications in Microsoft Windows® 3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. °Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Second Looks

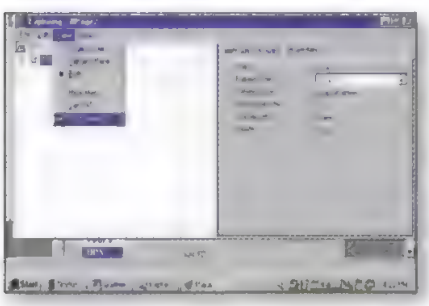
LIVING WITH THE PRODUCTS WE REVIEW

By Brian Nadel

DATABASES

Paradox 7.0: Pin and Bear It

Our initial review of Paradox 7.0 described the database as a big step forward for Borland (First Looks, February 6, 1996). In the last several weeks, users have written to Second Looks to describe its sometimes quirky behavior, particularly whenever they were working with the Object Explorer pinned in place.

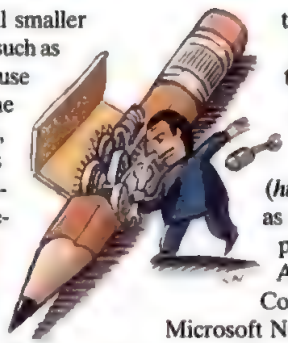


For example, if you're building a database application with the Object Explorer pinned and you open a property sheet for a new field, or you change a Frame to 3-D style, a protection fault could result. Borland has acknowledged this problem and has expanded the list of risky behavior to include working with a pinned Object Explorer and opening a new script, toggling to a new report, or toggling to a script and then closing that script.

Borland has prepared a patch that fixes these problems. The file, bi34.zip, contains a 130K executable program, Pdx7upd1.exe, which loads itself, and includes details on which files are replaced. The patch is available from Borland's library on CompuServe and from the company's Web site (*http://www.borland.com*), and should make Paradox programming a lot less troublesome.

ILLUSTRATION

Corel Draws a Sharper Picture



Along with several smaller application quirks, such as not being able to use text files for the wording in charts, CorelDRAW 6.0 is not entirely compatible with its predecessor, users have complained. For example, CorelDRAW 6.0 is not able to open some files saved in CorelDRAW 5.0 that contained bitmapped images (First Looks, November 7, 1995). You can always import the material into CorelDRAW 6.0, but this can be a time-consuming nuisance.

Corel has issued a maintenance release that brings Versions 5.0 and 6.0 into closer harmony, lets you drop .TXT files directly into CorelDRAW 6.0 charts, and includes a plethora of smaller feature enhancements. Information about the update, called Build 169, is available on the company's Web site (*http://www.corel.com*) as well as on the company's forums on America Online, CompuServe, and the Microsoft Network. Registered users will receive the update by mail or you can call Corel at 800-772-6735 to order it.

BUG BRIEFS

PROBLEM

▶ Some Web URLs get garbled beyond recognition in Netscape Navigator 1.2

SOLUTION

Netscape recommends reinstalling your Windows 95 fonts to solve the problem.

PROBLEM

▶ Version 2.0 of TeleMagic Enterprise for Windows has trouble working with complex dialing patterns, such as a non-area code phone number that is actually a long distance call.

SOLUTION

TeleMagic Version 2.0a now can account for variable long distance dialing patterns. The two-disk update works in the program's contact manager and fax server, and will be mailed to registered users.

MACINTOSH GRAPHICS

Drivers (Like Time) March On

When we reviewed Apple's Power Macintosh 9500 we were impressed with the system's speed, as well as its industry-standard PCI bus architecture for graphics (First Looks, September 12, 1995). In the intervening months Apple has started using the Diamond Multimedia PCI-based Javelin 3000 video card, which is based

on the same S3 Vision968 graphics controller as several Diamond PC cards.

Along with using the best peripherals from the PC world come the inevitable quick-change–artist drivers that are updated frequently to increase performance and add new features. The latest revision of the Javelin 3000 drivers, Version 1.0.5, provides a shot in the arm for users of Microsoft Word and Adobe Photoshop because of improved scrolling. In addition, the new drivers handle the color conversion from YUV to RGB better, resulting in more realistic QuickTime video performance—that is, if you're using Version 2.1 or later.

You can get Version 1.0.5 of the Javelin drivers at Diamond's Web site (*http://www.diamondmm.com*), its FTP site (*ftp.diamondmm.com*), or the company's forum on America Online.

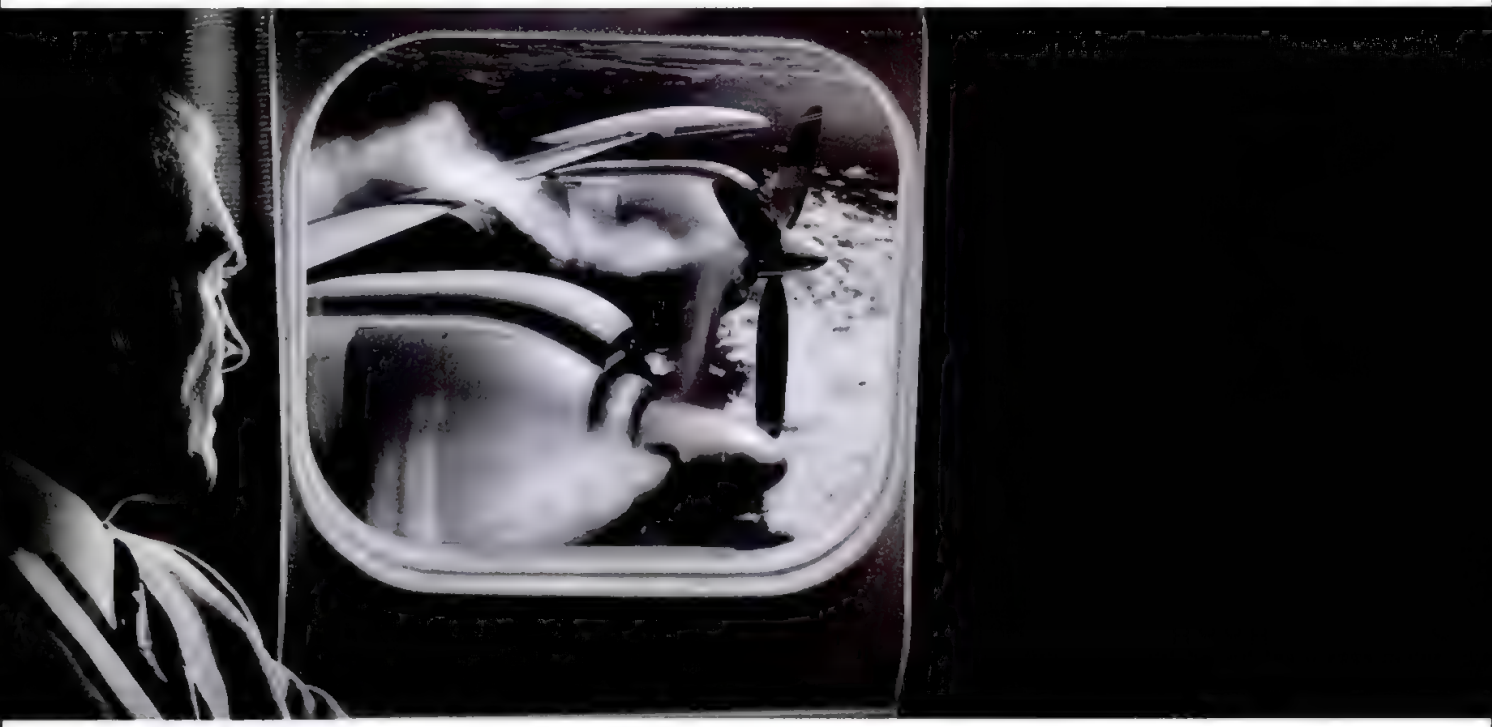
LOOKING AHEAD

Tell me what you love and hate about these products and we'll share the information in future issues • Apple PowerBook 5300 • Color ink jet printers • EZ SCSI 4.0 • Flowcharting programs • HP OmniGO 100 • IBM ThinkPad 760 CD • Multifunction peripherals • Partition Magic • Pentium Pro PCs • Quad-speed CD-ROM drives • SoftWindows • Windows 95 Utilities • ZDS Z-NoteFlex. Contact Nadel directly via MCI Mail (556-1500), CompuServe (72241,1616), or on the Internet at BNadel@zd.com.

ILLUSTRATION BY ROBERT NEUBECKER, PHOTOGRAPH BY THOM O'CONNOR

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?



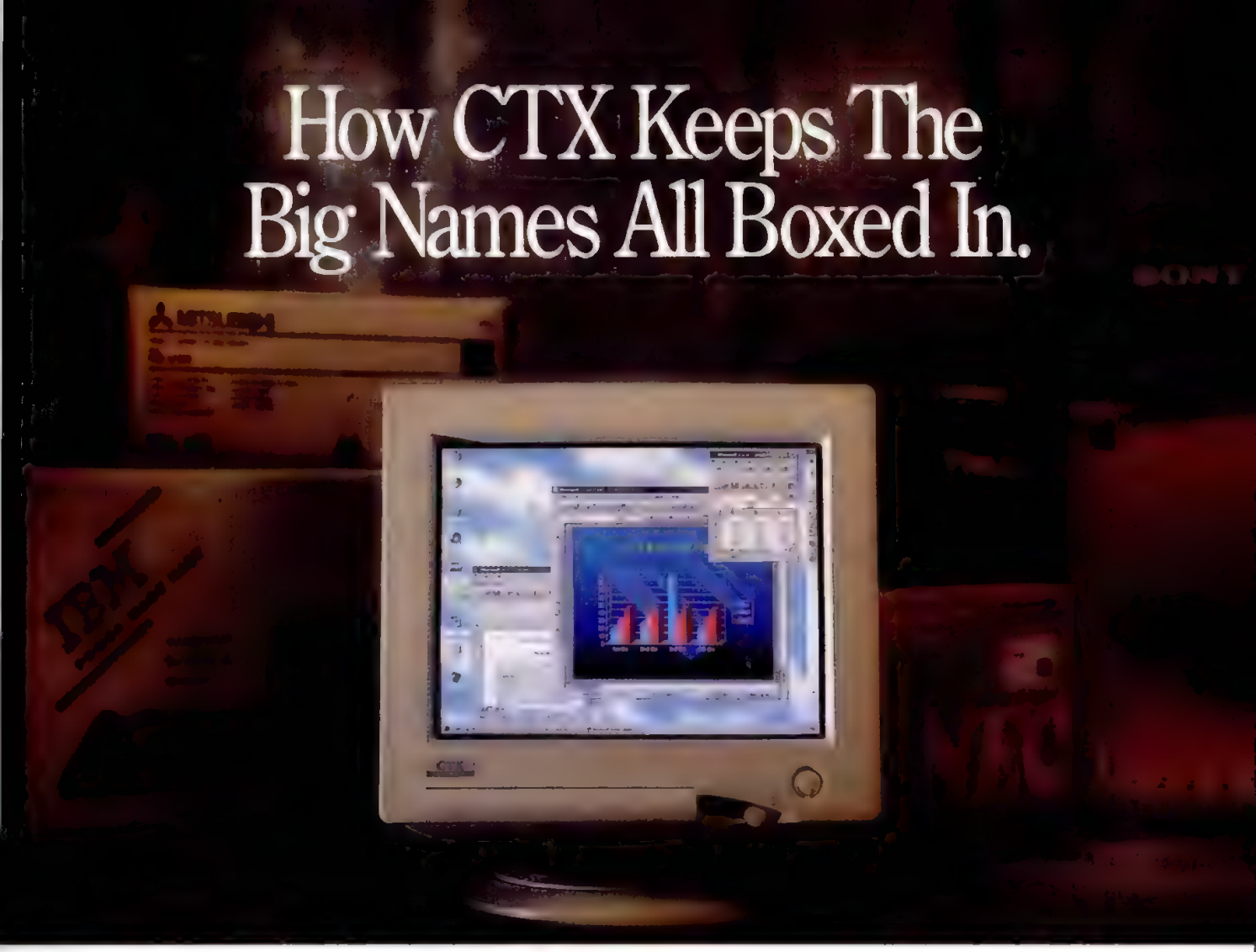
The problem with trouble is that usually by the time you find out about it, it's too late. Not so with Compaq Intelligent Manageability. Compaq Intelligent Manageability is a superior collection of preinstalled features and tools found only on the Compaq Deskpro. Together, they work to detect and eliminate a variety of potential problems on your network before they become real ones. Fault Management features like our IntelliSafe drive, which not only notifies you of impending failure but also backs itself up, minimizing loss of mission-critical data

YOU'RE FLYING ALONG AT 25,000 FEET WHEN SUDDENLY THREE OF THE ENGINES QUIT. NOW WOULD BE A GOOD TIME TO TALK ABOUT SUPERIOR FAULT MANAGEMENT.

and PC downtime. And Asset Management, whose features help you keep track of hardware and software across the network from the comfort of your desk. Because all the information you need can be delivered remotely to your PC. Compaq Intelligent Manageability also includes a wide range of security features designed to keep your network secure. Which all adds up to providing the best and most comprehensive solution for managing PCs and predicting trouble on your network. Because when there's trouble, don't you want to know about it–before it happens?

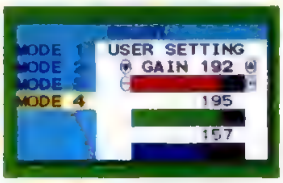
As with all Compaq PCs, Deskpro is covered by our free 3-year limited warranty. For more information on our full line of Compaq desktop PCs, call us at 1-800-345-1518 or reach us on the Web at www.compaq.com. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-567-1616. ©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and Deskpro registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Some features available with Compaq Deskpro and independent software applications. Other features only available with Windows 95.

How CTX Keeps The Big Names All Boxed In.



We're out-selling our big competitors and getting rave media reviews simply by providing more for less.

Take this handsome new DiamondTron™ 17XA (16" viewable) color monitor.



You'll be amazed at its picture quality. Compare its precision and clarity, center-to-corner and edge-to-edge, with any other monitor.

Look carefully at the sharpness and brightness that its 0.25 aperture-grill pitch delivers at resolutions all the way up to 1600 x 1200 (NI).

Yet notice how it s anti-glare, anti-reflection coating makes such vivid color so easy on your eyes.

On-screen display for quick adjustments.

Just flip open the control panel. One touch instantly guides you through more than 20 image controls so you can quickly adapt the screen to your application.

Don't put off upgrading your monitor another day.

We make your decision easy. With more features. Quick Plug and Play* installation. ISO-9000-quality manufacturing. A three-year limited warranty. Energy SuperStar™ power savings. PC, Mac, Sun and SPARC compatibility. Plus low TCO emissions.

Simply: More performance, less money.

No wonder CTX is keeping the competition boxed in. Call today for more information.

CTX

Making Technology Affordable

National Sales: 800-289-8808 FasFax: 818-837-4341 (Acct. No. 026)

* Requires DDC-compatible video card. ©1996 CTX International, Inc. All products and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Specifications subject to change without notice.

1765GMe Monitor June 1995

1765GMe Monitor September 1995

1785GM Monitor March 1995

1785GM Monitor May 1995

New & Improved

NEWS OF ANNOUNCED PRODUCTS AND UPGRADES

By Melissa J. Perenson

Point-and-Shoot Pointers

TIRED OF AWKWARD MOUSE WIRES CONSTRICTING YOUR movements during presentations?

AM Group Corp.'s $199 **Star-Track** is a convenient cordless trackball that makes remote cursor operation a breeze. Instead of using radio-frequency waves, as some wireless devices do, Star-Track utilizes infrared technology. It is sleek and comfortable for one-handed operation, and you can control your PC from up to 15 feet away at 90-degree angles (plus or minus 45 degrees). A T-switch lets you switch back and forth between the Star-Track and your mouse.

RemotePoint Plus, from Interlink Electronics, takes a very different approach. This $199 device, which also uses infrared, can work up to 40 feet away from the receiver and provides a pressure pad for 360-degree cursor control. In addition to the two standard mouse buttons, the elegantly designed RemotePoint Plus offers four extra buttons, which are programmable for point-and-click access to 15 software packages when using Interlink's VersaPoint Plus software.

AM Group Corp., Irvine, CA; 714-261-9971; fax, 714-261-9970. *Circle 410 on reader service card.*

Interlink Electronics, Camarillo, CA; 800-340-1331, 805-484-1331; fax, 805-484-8989. *Circle 411 on reader service card.*

Pen Tablet

MOBILE COMPUTING ENters the Windows 95 age with Fujitsu Personal Systems' $3,495 pen-based color tablet PC, the **Stylistic 1000.** This 3.5-pound device comes with an AMD 486 100-MHz DX4 CPU, a 260MB

hard disk, 8MB of RAM, one Type III PC Card slot, and a lithium ion battery pack. The system is preloaded with Windows 95 and Microsoft's Pen Services 2.0. **Fujitsu Personal Systems Inc.,** Santa Clara, CA; 800-831-3183, 408-982-9500; fax, 408-496-0609. *Circle 412 on reader service card.*

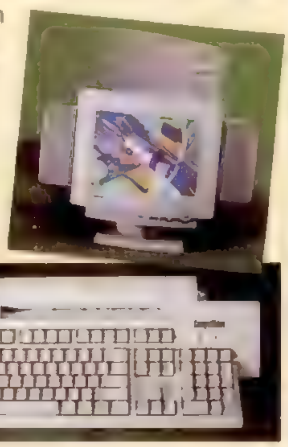
PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR

HOT PROSPECT

Compaq's Dream System

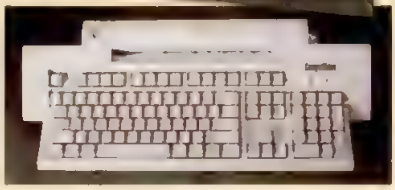
If you've been waiting to buy that home or small-office PC, Compaq Computer Corp.'s new Presario offerings might just be what you've been waiting for.

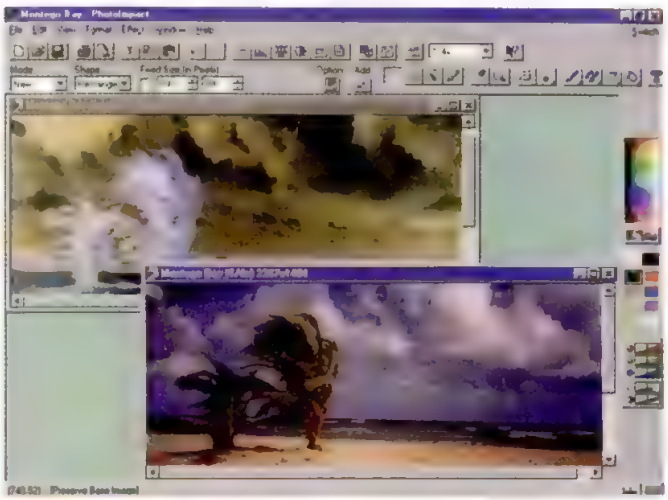
At a basic-configuration price of $2,199, the **Compaq Presario 7232** features a Pentium 120-MHz chip, a 1.6GB hard disk, 16MB of RAM, a quad-speed CD-ROM, a 28.8-Kbps modem, Spatializer 3D sound, and soft-MPEG support. You also get the innovative Scanner Keyboard, which can be purchased separately as a $349 add-on to other Compaq systems. The Scanner Keyboard has a sheet-fed gray-scale scanner based on Visioneer's scanner engine, PaperPort VX, which is housed in the upper extremity of the keyboard.



If you already have a scanner, then consider Compaq's Presario 9240. Priced at $2,799, the system includes a Pentium 133-MHz chip, a 1.2GB hard disk, 16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and most notably, a rewritable optical PD-CD drive.

Compaq Computer Corp., Houston, TX; 800-345-1518; http://www.compaq.com. *Circle 423 on reader service card*





SPECIAL EFFECTS: *Use Ulead PhotoImpact 3.0's effects to invent an image.*

Give Your Photos Impact

WHEN UPGRADING ITS POPular image editor, Image Pals, Ulead Systems completely overhauled the package. The result: **Ulead PhotoImpact 3.0.** At $199, the 32-bit PhotoImpact offers an intuitive interface and a robust feature set, including a collection of five style-and-effects galleries; tools for straightening, cropping, and correcting an image; and tools that walk you through the editing of your images. You'll also find OLE 2.0 support and 99 levels of undo. **Ulead Systems,** Torrance, CA; 800-858-5323, 310-523-9393; fax, 310-523-9399. *Circle 408 on reader service card.*

Sales Manager

WINSALES' NAMESAKE CONtact manager caters to the needs of businesses that organize and analyze their sales-client data. Using **WinSales 3.1**'s Universal Outbox, you have the ability to automate the capture of requests or survey data collected on your home World Wide Web page. You can then apply the appropriate action plan to that request. **WinSales Inc.,** Bellevue, WA; 206-747-2464; fax, 206-747-2955. *Circle 409 on reader service card.*

The Circle of Sound

THE FUTURE OF SOUND LIES IN NAKAMICHI AMERICA Corp.'s futuristically shaped speaker system, the $199 **Nakamichi SP-3d.** A compact audio speaker system designed for use with PCs, the Sound Blaster–compatible SP-3d utilizes SRS Labs' Sound Retrieval System to provide three-dimensional sound. The three-piece system consists of a pair of compact, magnetically shielded, and fully adjustable satellite speakers for medium- to high-frequency sound and a subwoofer for bass frequencies. Each component is powered by a separate amplifier. The subwoofer's facedown orientation, coupled with an integrated reflector, helps the unit maintain consistent and uncompromised sound quality. A host of controls are housed on the right speaker, including those for power, volume, and balance, a hardware-bypass switch, and an SRS on/off switch.

Nakamichi America Corp., Torrance, CA; 310-538-8150; fax, 310-324-7614. *Circle 413 on reader service card.*

Net Education

EVERYONE'S GOING ON THE Internet, but not everyone has the same goals and needs while online. TeacherSoft recognizes this; hence the origin of **InterGO**, a $99 integrated suite of Internet software utilities designed specifically for students, parents, and educators.

InterGO uses an intuitive and familiar-looking interface for each of the different components, which include a Web browser; the InterGO Newsroom, which pulls news from Usenet newsgroups, Web sites, and mailing lists; and integrated e-mail with a spell-checker and support for attachments. The InterGO Virtual Library lets your organize your bookmarks based on subjects, as though they were books in a library, while a Treasure Map helps kids find new and different Web sites. The KinderGuard security system blocks access to undesirable Web sites. Also included are *The Columbia Encyclopedia*, Fifth Edition, *The American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language*, *Roget's II: The New Thesaurus*, and more.

TeacherSoft Inc., Dallas, TX; 214-424-7882; info@intergo.com; http://www.intergo.com. *Circle 422 on reader service card.*

Give the Boot to Viruses

FRUSTRATED BY REPEATED boot-sector-virus system infections? McAfee's $35 **BootShield** prevents boot viruses such as AntiEXE and AntiCMOS, which cause the greatest percentage of reported system infections. BootShield copies itself into your system's boot sector and relocates the boot-sector information to a hidden and more secure area of your hard disk. When a boot-sector virus is detected, you can safely delete the virus.

McAfee, Santa Clara, CA; 408-988-3832; fax, 408-970-9727; http://www.mcafee.com. *Circle 415 on reader service card.*

Catch the Ergonomic Wave

CIRQUE CORP. TAKES ITS IMPLEMENTATION OF THE KEYboard-with-built-in touch pad (First Looks, December 19, 1995) several steps further with the $129 **GlidePoint Wave Keyboard.** With a gentle curve and an angled, split-key keyboard that resembles the ergonomic design of the Microsoft Natural Keyboard, this all-in-one 109-key keyboard also features Cirque's GlidePoint touch pad and additional conveniently placed extra buttons for backspace, Tab, and mouse keys.

For those who are seeking a more radical alternative, there is the $1,000 **DataHand System**, from DataHand Systems. With a unique design, the DataHand keyboard requires you to relearn the wheel in some respects. It has five finger modules; each of these modules represents five keystrokes, and different keystrokes are represented by the direction of motion used to activate the key.

Cirque Corp., Salt Lake City, UT; 800-454-3375, 801-467-1100; http://www.glidepoint.com. *Circle 416 on reader service card.*
DataHand Systems Inc., Scottsdale, AZ; 800-875-7171, 602-860-8584; fax, 602-860-1351. *Circle 417 on reader service card.*

BRIEFS

Books

The VRML Sourcebook, written by a team of programmers from the San Diego Supercomputer Center, is an authoritative guide to creating virtual worlds using the industry-standard VRML (Virtual Reality Modeling Language) ($29.95, John Wiley & Sons, *http://www.wiley.com/compbooks/*) .... Learn how to use clip art effectively to design professional-looking projects, whether they be business presentations or wrapping paper, with ***Clip Art Crazy*** by Chuck Green. An included CD-ROM contains 500 high-quality images ($34.95, Peachpit Press, *http://www.peachpit.com*) .... ***Working in Microsoft Office***, by Ron Mansfield, shows you how to make the world's most popular Windows 95 office suite work for you ($34.95, Osborne McGraw-Hill, *http://www.mcgrawhill.com*).

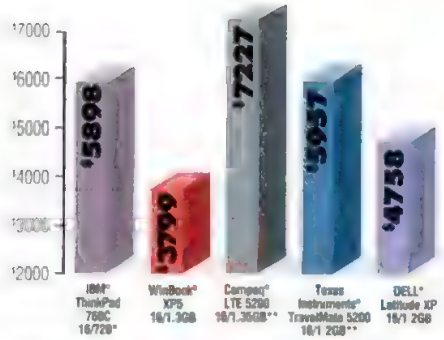
Internet

The Web site of the investment bank **Bankers Trust** includes newsletters and research data produced by the Global Economic Research Group, including a daily U.S. newsletter, a daily European newsletter, reports on the prospects for the credit markets, and a list of key market rates and indexes (*http://www.bankerstrust.com*) .... Do you know somebody who isn't connected to the Internet yet? CRT Multimedia, which is based in the United Kingdom, offers **EasyTutor Get Connected '96**, a $39 CD-ROM packed with comprehensive tutorials on how to get online to both the Internet and commercial services, use e-mail, and surf the Web (*crt@crtmm.demon.co.uk*) .... Another Internet learning tool is Apte's $49.95 **Internet Coach for Netscape Navigator 2.0**, which provides tutorials on the Internet

PENTIUM® CHIP, LITHIUM, 16MB, TFT, $2999.

75MHZ INTEL® PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR



WinBook XP5

EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD

"VALUE NOTEBOOK OF THE YEAR"
— PC Laptop Magazine, January 1996

Winner of *PC Laptop's* annual Editors' Choice Award—the WinBook XP5 gives you the features you want in the highest quality, best value notebook. For $2999, you get an amazing list of features including: a 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor, lithium ion battery, 10.4" active matrix screen, 16MB RAM, 14.4 fax/modem and more.

Great values on options begin with stereo sound, integrated touchpad or trackball, our 4x CD-ROM docking station and 3-year extended limited warranty package. Call for information on all our models and order your WinBook today.

©1996 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

$2999
- 75MHz INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
- 16MB RAM
- 810MB REMOVABLE HDD
- 256K CACHE
- 14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM

$3499
- 120MHz INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
- 16MB RAM
- 810MB REMOVABLE HDD
- 256K CACHE
- 14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM

Add SyncBurst Cache and 1.3GB drive for only $300!

WINBOOK XP5 STANDARD FEATURES
- 10.4" TFT ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR DISPLAY
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- 6.1 POUNDS
- 32-BIT LOCAL-BUS VIDEO
- 40 WATT LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK, OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON TRACKBALL OR TOUCHPAD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL AND PS/2 PORTS

WinBook COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc.

CIRCLE 085 ON READER SERVICE CARD

$399
DOCKING STATION with 4x CD-ROM

- TRANSFORMS YOUR WINBOOK INSTANTLY TO A FULL-FUNCTION DESKTOP COMPUTER
- QUAD-SPEED CD-ROM
- TWO EXPANSION SLOTS AND DRIVE BAYS (ONE EXPANSION SLOT AND DRIVE BAY REMAINING WITH CD-ROM INSTALLED)
- BUILT-IN PARALLEL, SERIAL, PS/2 MOUSE, KEYBOARD AND VGA PORTS

Other WinBook XP5 models and price configurations available, starting at $2599.

CALL US TODAY, TOLL-FREE
1-800-448-0878
Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm

Use your VISA, Discover Card, MasterCard, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium

Leading Pentium processor/PCI performance at an affordable price.

- Intel 75, 90, 100, 120 or 133 MHz Pentium processors
- Desktop and minitower packages
- 256KB cache
- 8-16MB RAM, expandable to 128 or 192MB
- EDO RAM on some models
- PCI/ISA architecture
- 420MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI integrated graphics accelerator and 1MB of VRAM standard, upgradable to 2MB or Matrox Millenium PCI graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB of WRAM, upgradable to 4MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Designed for Windows 95
- Preloaded HP DMI250 Desktop Management Interface
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,469*

HP Vectra VL

Redefining network-ready PCs for the workgroup.

- Intel 75, 90, 120 or 133 MHz Pentium processors
- Leading Remote Management (HP DMI250) preinstalled
- PCI integrated 32-bit 10baseT Ethernet interface
- Network certified and preconfigured for Microsoft and Novell clients
- Parallel Transfer Driver preinstalled for faster LAN packet processing
- Standard 256KB second level cache
- 64-bit graphics accelerator (Cirrus Logic 5434) on PCI bus
- 1MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2MB
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 192MB
- Enhanced-IDE controller on PCI bus
- 420MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- 4 mass storage shelves (3 front accessible), 4 expansion slots
- Two 32-bit PCI slots
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Designed for Windows 95
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,539*

HP Vectra XM

The ultimate PC for advanced business and technical applications.

- Intel 120 or 133 MHz Pentium processors
- Supports dual processing with secondary processor socket
- 512KB second level burst synchronous write-back cache
- Two 32-bit PCI slots, 1 PCI/ISA combo slot, 1 ISA slot
- 1,000MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Integrated 32-bit PCI Fast SCSI-2 and Enhanced-IDE interfaces
- Integrated PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 16MB of RAM standard, expandable to 256MB
- Integrated PCI 32-bit 10BaseT and Coax network interface
- Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $3,389*

HP Vectra XU

[illegible] *Average U.S. street price. Monitor not included. **Other capacities available. HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.1 or Windows 95 or OS/2 or Windows NT included. First year on-site, 24-hour, next-day service. Second and third year return to dealer. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows and Windows NT are U.S. trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. OS/2 is a registered trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation. ©1995 Hewlett Packard Company. PPG425

The fastest PC available.

- Intel Pentium Pro 150 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- Supports dual processing with secondary Pentium Pro processor socket
- 128-bit high performance memory architecture
- 16MB of ECC DIMM memory standard, expandable to 256MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion sockets
- PCI integrated Ultra SCSI Fast 20 interface with 20MB/s throughput
- 1,000MB** SCSI-2 high-performance hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2 MB of WRAM, upgradable to 4MB or 8MB
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- 10 BaseT/100VG AnyLAN selectable PCI NIC with up to 100 Mb/s throughput
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 4X CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT 3.51
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

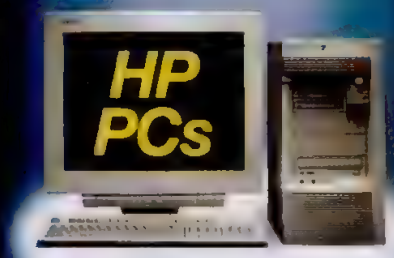
from $5,159*

HP Vectra XU 6/150

Exceptional performance and expandability at an affordable price.

- Intel Pentium Pro 150 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- 128-bit high performance memory architecture
- 16MB of DIMM memory standard, expandable to 256MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion sockets
- 1,000MB** Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB of WRAM, upgradable to 4MB or 8MB
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 4X CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT 3.51 or IBM OS/2 Warp
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $4,519*



HP Vectra VT

Since Compaq and IBM don't get the concept of 'value pricing,'

HP PCs would like to shed some light on the subject.

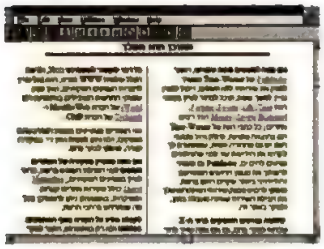
What it *doesn't* mean: bare-bones PCs with pared-down prices. What it *does* mean: PCs with all the features you need for much less than you'd expect to pay. Five prime examples are highlighted here. Compare their features and prices with the other leading brands, and you'll see why HP is the only one inviting comparison. Our entire line represents the best values in the business PC market. From value-priced Pentium™ processor-based PCs to our blistering hot, dual Pentium Pro processor-based HP Vectra XU PC.

Call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 1106,[2] for more information or the name of your nearest HP reseller. Or visit us at http://www.hp.com/go/vectra. For once, more *is* less.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Giving the Web An Accent

ACCENT SOFTWARE INTERnational, which has forged a niche with its full-featured multilingual word processor, Accent 2.0, is ex-



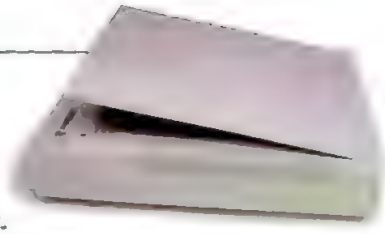
tending its multilingual expertise to the Internet.

The $99 **Internet With An Accent** is a suite of applications that together let you read, write, and publish World Wide Web pages in over 30 languages. Unlike earlier multilingual products, this software is independent of the version of Windows 3.1 or Windows 95 (English, Japanese, or some other language) that you're using.

There are four components: Accent Multilingual Mosaic, which can be used either as a standalone browser or as a browser add-on; Accent Multilingual Publisher, for authoring HTML Web pages that can even include Latin, non-Latin, and bidirectional alphabets in the same document; Accent Multilingual MailPad, for sending and receiving multilingual e-mail; and a multilingual viewer.

Accent Software International Ltd., Exton, PA; 800-535-5256; fax, 800-535-5257; http://www.accentsoft.com. *Circle 414 on reader service card.*

Scanning Wizardry



JOINING THE EVER-GROWing number of companies offering 24-bit scanners at less than $500 is Microtek Lab. The $399 **ScanMaker E3** is a solid flatbed scanner that doesn't sacrifice functionality or expandability.

The ScanMaker E3 is a single-pass, 24-bit, true-color scanner that features optical resolutions up to 300 by 600 dots per inch (dpi), with interpolated resolutions of 2,400 by 2,400 dpi. The linear-array CCD image sensor helps reduce the noise visible on scans. The scan bed is conveniently oversize, measuring 8.5 by 13.5 inches. An Adaptec SCSI card comes bundled with the scanner.

The scanner features a variety of image controls and prescan image-editing capabilities, facilitated by Microtek's ScanWizard software. The ScanMaker E3 also ships with Ulead PhotoImpact 3.0.

You can add a 10-sheet automatic document feeder for $199 or a $299 transparent media adapter for scanning in transparencies or negatives.

Microtek Lab Inc., Redondo Beach, CA; 800-654-4160, 310-297-5000; http://www.microtek.com. *Circle 419 on reader service card.*

Seeing the Light

LOOKING FOR AN INNOVAtive multifunction peripheral? Lumina Office Products' **Lumina 2000** is a $400 device that's based on a plain-paper-fax engine, but it is also a scanner and copier that functions either as a standalone device or in concert with your PC. The unit has a sleek look and a small footprint, which is critical to SOHO environments. The Lumina 2000 connects via the parallel port, is Twain-compliant, and has a 14.4-Kbps modem and a 60-page storage capacity.

Lumina Office Products, Sunnyvale, CA; 800-586-4620, 408-992-1088, ext. 220; fax, 408-992-1090. *Circle 421 on reader service card.*

The Ultimate Sound

ADVANCED GRAVIS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY IS OFFERING two new wavetable sound cards that together replace the company's UltraSound MAX line of wavetable cards. The $150 **UltraSound Plug & Play** and $200 **UltraSound Plug & Play Pro** include 1MB of ROM, AMD's Interwave chip, full-duplex capabilities for real-time conversation over the Internet, a microphone, and a collection of popular music software and Internet-access tools and utilities. Other features of the UltraSound models are full 16-bit stereo recording and playback at up to 48 kHz and a 192 General MIDI instrument set. The Pro version also has 512K of on-board memory and a 5.6MB General MIDI patch set.

Advanced Gravis Computer Technology Ltd., Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada; 604-431-5020; fax, 604-431-5155. *Circle 418 on reader service card.*

BRIEFS

and on using the latest version of Netscape (800-494-1112).

Hardware

Do you need to print labels, and lots of them, over a network? For $199.95, you can get Seiko Instruments USA's **Network Printer Sharing Kit** for adapting Seiko's Smart Label Printer Pro for use by five users over a network (800-688-0817) .... Epson America is manufacturing the $199 **ZIP 100**, an Iomega-compatible version of Iomega Corp.'s popular Zip drive (310-787-6300) .... Imagelink is offering the $4,699 **Virtual Desk PC**, a complete desktop videoconferencing system that is designed for real-time videoconferencing over the LAN and WAN or over ISDN lines (800-420-1110).

Software

Equis International's investment-analysis and -charting software finally moves to the Windows platform with the $349 **MetaStock 5.1 for Windows** (800-882-3040) .... Datatech Enterprises' **AccuZIP 6** corrects, modifies, and standardizes every address in your database. AccuZIP 6 also adds carrier routes, ZIP +4 codes, and delivery-point bar codes (800-523-0320) .... PictureTel Corp.'s $1,995 **PictureTel LIVE PCS 200** brings PictureTel's videoconferencing add-on kits to Windows 95 (508-762-5000) .... Ashlar Corp.'s $249.95 **Ashlar Drawing Board** is a versatile two-dimensional CAD package for home and small-office users. The Drafting Assistant feature helps you along by anticipating what you're trying to do based on your mouse movements and by extrapolating the necessary geometric properties (800-206-4075).

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium

Desktop performance to go.

- Intel 75, 90 or 120 MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB synchronous L2 cache
- 32-bit PCI bus architecture for accelerated graphics performance
- Large 10.4" color display
- 8 or 16MB RAM standard, expandable to 64MB
- Up to 1.2GB hard drive
- Type III PCMCIA card slot (or use as two Type II slots)
- Built-in infared port for easy no-cable connection to printer or PC
- Instant on/off for faster application access
- Built-in stereo sound with Sound Blaster support, MIDI and stereo speakers
- CD-ROM capable (with SCSI II port)
- Built-in serial, parallel, SVGA-out, stereo sound and keyboard/mouse ports
- Optional second battery can substitute as floppy disk drive
- Optional Docking System accommodates 2 full length ISA cards or 1 ISA and 1 PCI card, and includes standard ports for SCSI-2, MIDI/joystick and stereo sound
- EPA Energy Star Certified
- Three-year limited warranty

from $4,975*

If you're sold on HP PCs for the desktop, you'll really get carried away with this.

Now you don't have to settle for less when you leave the office. Because we've packed the performance of an HP desktop PC into our HP OmniBook 5000 notebook.

So you can take off with up to 120 MHz of Pentium® processor power, turbo-charged by our full 32-bit PCI architecture. When you return to the office, simply slide your OmniBook 5000 into the Docking Station and keep working.

The uncompromising desktop performance you expect from HP, including SVGA active matrix displays, up to 1.2GB hard drives, SCSI II port for CD-ROM support and stereo Sound Blaster compatible sound, have made our OmniBook a real winner. In fact, Hewlett-Packard just received the 1995 J.D. Power and Associates Award for Highest Customer Satisfaction among Notebook Computer Business Users.[1]

Call 1-800-443-1254, Ext. 367,[1] for more information. You'll find that good news travels fast.

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION J.D. POWER AND ASSOCIATES NOTEBOOK USERS 1995

HP OmniBook 5000 Docking Station

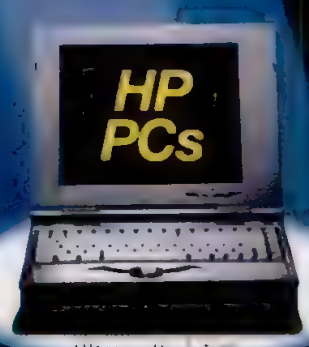
For easy connections back at the office

from $650*

HP OmniBook 5000VL

Desktop performance in a value package

from $2,925*



HP OmniBook 5000

*Average U.S. street price. J.D. Power and Associates 1995 Notebook Computer End-User Satisfaction Study, Office Based Businesses. [1] Study conducted among 1,200 business users. [illegible] 366

Pentium and Intel Inside logo are U.S. registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. © 1996 Hewlett-Packard Company. PPG428

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Introducing the CD whole new spin on PC MAGAZINE CD.

You've never seen anything like it!

It's one thing to read about cutting-edge technology. It's another thing to plug right into it. Interact with it. Download it onto your system and play with it. That's exactly what PC Magazine CD lets you do — and more.

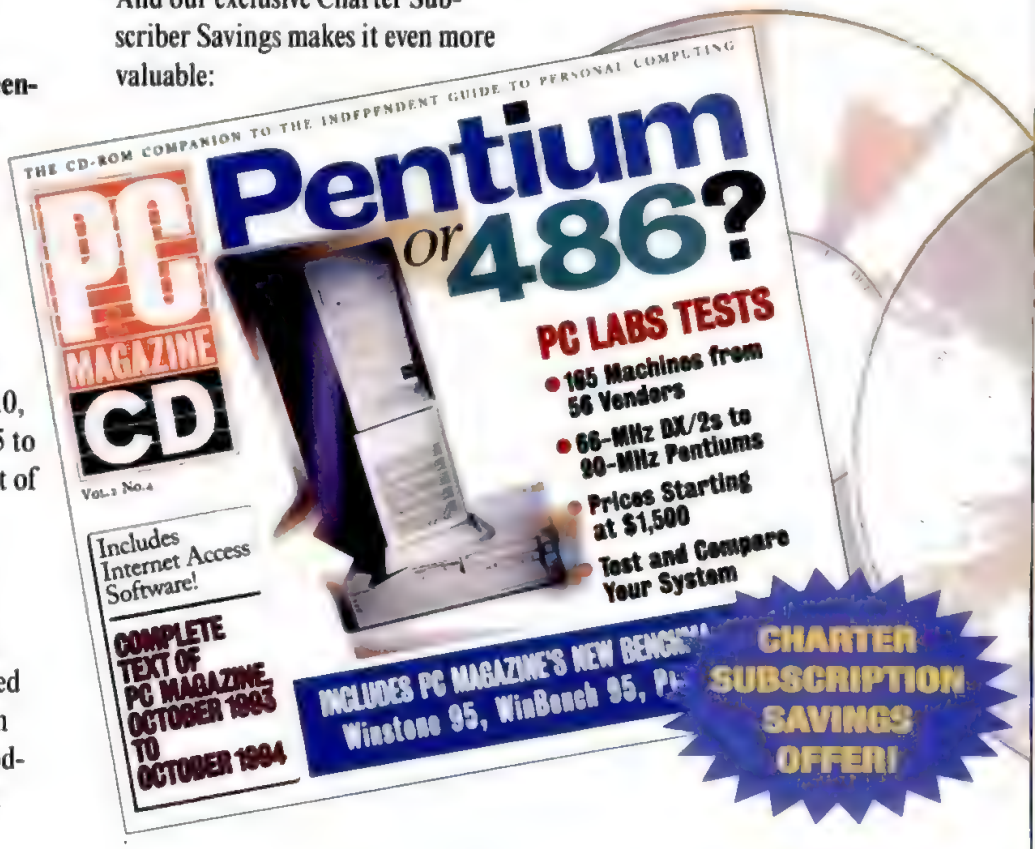
This interactive companion to your printed PC Magazine is the first and only computer information resource of its kind. With just a click you can:

- **Walk through multmedia Screen-Demos** that bring our Cover Stories to life. Hear and see your favorite PC Magazine editors discuss the pros and cons of the entire competitive line-up.
- **Put your system through its paces.** Download PC Bench 9.0, WinBench 95 and Winstone 95 to chart and compare every aspect of your PC's performance.
- **Get working samples of real applications to run on your system** — unique multimedia product presentations developed exclusively for this CD! You can even take a "First Look" at products *before* they hit the market.
- **Access the full text of every article that appeared in PC Magazine** for the past 12 months — including every utility, file, tip, shortcut and patch we've published. Dynamic "super searching" software lets you find what you need instantly.

It's a powerful tool that enhances the help you get from PC Magazine. And our exclusive Charter Subscriber Savings makes it even more valuable:

For only a limited time, you can get four power-packed releases of PC Magazine CD for just $49.95 — and save 30% off the single-disc price. Or you can order the next available quarterly release for only $17.95.

But you must hurry because supplies are limited. Call now to get the next disc rushed right to you!

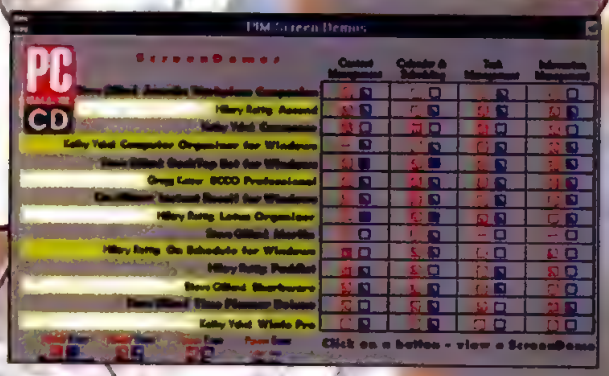


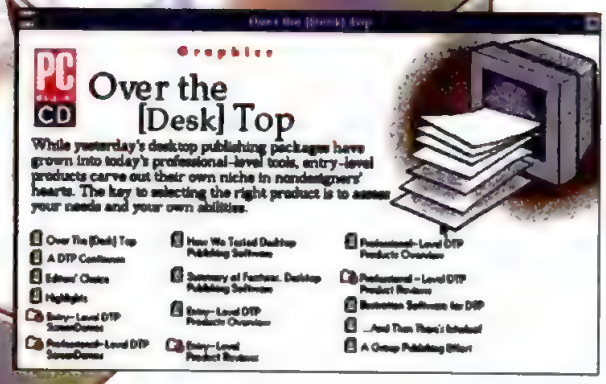
CALL TO ORDER NOW!

1-800-335-1195

Mention Priority Code: 5D6B

-ROM that puts a your PC:





Get an Entire Year of PC MAGAZINE CD — Today's Hottest Topics in a Unique Interactive Format

Start your subscription right away. You'll receive four quarterly releases for just $49.95.

Use your Visa, MasterCard or American Express account.

CALL NOW TO ORDER

1-800-335-1195

Mention Priority Code:

5D6B

Toll free number is available in the United States and Canada. Other countries, call

303-665-8930

Or fax your order to

303-604-7455

PC MAGAZINE CD

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: 486 or higher PC-compatible system, Windows™ 3.1, 6MB RAM, double speed CD-ROM drive. Windows-compatible sound board recommended.

PC Magazine CD is $72 in Canada (includes Canadian GST and shipping charges); $99 for all other foreign orders (includes air mail charges). The U.S. single copy price of PC Magazine CD is $17.95.

PC MAGAZINE CD • P.O. Box 59494 • Boulder, CO 80322-9494

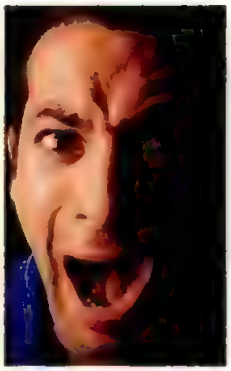
SMALL BUSINESS SOLUTIONS GLOBAL NETWORKING SOLUTIONS DIGITAL MODEMS

Relied on networking expert for ISDN connection.

The 3Com Impact ISDN Digital Modem delivers 128 Kbps for high-speed Internet access.

Choosing the right company to supply your hardware connection to the high-speed world of ISDN can really make a difference in your lifestyle. Which is why you should choose the company that has connected nearly 25 million users to networks. 3Com.®

At 3Com, we've used our extensive networking expertise to develop a full line of modems and adapters to meet all your ISDN needs. In fact, our 3Com Impact digital modems are the first to deliver Multilink PPP at the speed of 128 Kbps, making them at least four times faster than even the quickest analog modems. The 3Com Impact™ ISA adapters have also combined this same technology along with high-performance LAN features to optimize remote LAN access. Plus, all of our products are easy-to-use and install and are standards-based, insuring compatibility.



The 3Com Impact ISDN ISA Adapter provides LAN emulation, ideal for telecommuting.

So when it comes to ISDN, call the expert and relax. We'll send you a free CD or diskette* that demonstrates the benefits of using ISDN versus analog. Just give us a call today at **1-800-NET-3Com**. Or visit our web site at http://www.3com.com to learn about our networking solutions.

3Com®

DIGITAL MODEMS INTERNET ACCESS HOME OFFICE SOLUTIONS WORK

NETWORK CONNECTIONS TELECOMMUTING SOLUTIONS DIGITAL MODEMS

GLOBAL NETWORKING SOLUTIONS WORLDWIDE WEB ACCESS NETWORKS THAT GO THE DISTANCE

©1995 3Com Corp. 3Com, Impact and Networks That Go The Distance are trademarks of 3Com Corp. *Available while supplies last.

CIRCLE 021 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Avatarred and Feathered

I've been a fish, a casual dude, a digitized version of myself, and a chess piece in a variety of 3-D worlds. I've chatted with cartoony characters of indeterminate gender and those of unmistakable gender. I've been invited into private rooms and asked to leave them. I've lived in cybercommunities where I could own property, build a house, and create a cozy little world for myself, maybe even raise a couple of cyberkids with a cyberspouse behind a cyberpicket fence.

I've watched animated sprites dance across my screen as mail messages. Little envelopes and folders have flown from one computer to another on my screen to signify file transfers. Clouds billowed, flags waved, music from new-age orchestras wafted its gentle phrases forth.

It's all been very entertaining, and doubtless seductive to the newbies. But couldn't I just have a few of those CPU cycles back to get some real work done? For instance, if I want to do some electronic shopping, why am I increasingly presented with representations of downtown stores or shopping malls? All it does is make me anxious about finding a parking place or running into a bunch of rowdy mallrats.

I've looked at all the 3-D virtual-reality programs around, from chat rooms to shopping malls. Invariably, using them takes longer and is less convenient and direct than simply working in a plain old dialog box, clicking on the thing I want or typing in some search terms. The real 3-D world around us is the only one we've got, and it's pretty chaotic. Why impose that chaos on the inherently orderly world within our computers?

For a while there, interface designers were talking about "modeless" computing and efficiency. Today, it seems that most of those gains have been sacrificed on the altar of entertainment. Software designers are straining so hard to come up with new user-interface metaphors that they tax our patience even as their products clamor for our attention.

I risk sounding like a stuck CD because I know I've said this before, but I can't help it. This one is directed at the interface designers: When someone is using a computer, you have their full attention. It's an active medium. In fact, the computer doesn't do anything unless we tell it to. So why do you want my screen to resemble a three-ring circus?

Less is more when it comes to user interfaces, amply proven by truly excellent products such as Kai's Power Tools. KPT creator Kai Krause won a *PC Magazine* Technical Excellence Award a decade ago for his work in 3-D graphics. Since then, he's made magnificent strides, not only in the sheer power of his tools but in the elegance of his approach to user interfaces. In many of his products, interfaces simply disappear when not needed, yet the pieces you need magically reappear with a mouse click or a slide to one side of the screen.

IN YOUR FACE

The real world is chaotic enough. Why impose that chaos on the orderly world in our PCs?

Compare that with the encrustation of buttons, rulers, and doodads that surround your word processor's active display area. You can do the full-screen trick to make all that junk go away, but the software isn't really designed to get out of your way and return gracefully. Full-screen mode is strictly for people who know the finger macros.

In an opposite but related vein, Windows 95 looks much cleaner than its predecessor because it hides everything behind the Start button. It takes longer, however, to launch your applications, unless you litter your screen with shortcut buttons. Is this progress? No, it's like those avatars and mall metaphors—a layer of complexity and sophistry that impedes your real task; pretty feathers that hide the real meat.

Avatars in 3-D worlds will probably achieve significant success among teenage chatters. Many of them don't know or don't like who they are, and it gives them comfort to pretend to be someone else, to try on identities and attitudes. Part of the game is to see how outrageously they can lie and still get away with it: before a schoolmate recognizes their ID, or a resident of the town or country they're claiming to be from trips them up with questions they can't answer. Teen chat is quite different from adult fantasy MOOs and MUDs, where you're a participant in an ongoing novel and suspension of disbelief is inherent. Many teenagers are self-appointed ugly ducklings, yearning for their adult plumage. Through avatars, they get to try on all those different colors and markings.

Feathers look great on birds. They look pretty stupid on anything else. □

BUY THE BEST—MICRON!

Unleashing 150MHz of Pentium® processor power, the Micron Millennia P150 blows past established benchmarks for computing performance. New optimized memory technologies like EDO memory and pipelined burst cache mean this proven champion is ready *right now* to run the applications you need. There's no stopping the Millennia P150—so what's stopping you?

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF 1995 — January 9, 1996 Millennia

MVP 1995 WINNER PC Computing — December 1995 MILLENNIA P133

AWARD-WINNING SERVICE & RELIABILITY

Micron has won over 90 awards for technical excellence and customer and technical support from 1993 to the present. *PC Week* recognized the Micron P120 Millennia as the fastest system ever tested (awarded March 27, 1995). Industry experts recognize us and satisfied customers know us—we're sure you'll like what you find.

*MICRON POWER™ WARRANTY & SUPPORT

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-year optional on-site service agreement included
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained by calling Micron.

MILLENNIA P150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster® 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty*

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive • 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display) • Microsoft Works 95 CD
$2,299 Business lease $82/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive • 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display) • Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$2,699 Business lease $96/month

C • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive • 17" Micron 17FGx .26dp (15.8" display) • Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$3,599 Business lease $123/month

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....add $200
- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100

MILLENNIA PLUS P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

A • 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive • 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$3,199 Business lease $109/month

B • 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive • 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$4,099 Business lease $140/month

C • 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive • 17" Micron 17FGx .26dp (15.8" display)
$5,999 Business lease $196/month

- With 150MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $200

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 7am-6pm (MT)
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424
Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week
Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

It's Your Call
800-388-6334
http://www.mei.micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970 | International Fax 208-893-8993 | Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755 | Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756 | Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Micron Power is a service mark of Micron Electronics, Inc. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges; applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. MIL PCMG-9603B

CIRCLE 203 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The I-Way Is No Road to Riches

Okay, I admit it: I have a conflict of interest. I want to make money, and I'm being stifled because a system that was promised now looks as if it may never materialize. My conflict of interest involves the notion of writers getting paid by the "hit" on the World Wide Web—not, as is the case with print publications, by the word or the column. This is where the conflict of interest comes in. Being a competitive guy, I'd love to go out there, word processor in hand, and start slinging mud. The more provocative the column, the more hits the site would receive and the more money I'd make. Wouldn't that be cool?

The trouble is that this model requires some sort of accepted cybercash system, a development that has so far eluded the Web and may never happen if the Internet continues on its current course. People have come to expect something for nothing on the Web, and publishers of online content have turned to advertising rather than imposing user fees. In other words, the only difference between a typical magazine on newsstands and the Web magazine of the future will be the delivery mechanism. That stinks, and not just because I won't be getting rich.

With that personal gripe out of the way, let's look at the issues surrounding the idea of making money on the Web. There are three possibilities: (1) Use the magazine model and sell loads of advertising, (2) charge subscriptions, and (3) charge a cybercash fee for viewing pages. There is also potential for a combination of the three, but nobody cares about that.

The advertising model requires new methods for auditing readers. With the right technology, the Web could improve on the print magazine model. Print magazines usually charge for advertising based on circulation, with certain premiums for preferred placement (facing a Dvorak column, for example). Web publishers could vary rates based on the actual number of people who visit a particular Web site. What exactly is the best way to gauge this traffic is still a matter of debate, but you can bet it's being worked on. In addition, there is the potential for targeting ads, based on your personal profile. You would receive only advertising you might actually be interested in. This would also benefit consumers by allowing smaller, specialty companies to play in the big, mass-market sandbox. The downside is a perceived loss of privacy.

CASHING OUT

Cybercash lacks the lure of both free e-zines and all-you-can-eat subscription-based services.

The subscription model, on the other hand, is probably the simplest, but it requires a specialized product with information that people will pay for. I believe the typical Web version of a magazine will probably not attract subscriptions unless it's some weird porn thing. Web magazines are ethereal and will probably always be free. Real magazines still have to be printed, and this costs money, which is usually offset by subscriptions. While subscription models with flat monthly charges always sound great, they assume like an all-you-can-eat restaurant that you're not really going to get your money's worth. If you do get your money's worth, they will raise the price. Online services that will thrive on subscriptions will be mostly large, comprehensive commercial services such as AOL or products such as Stanford University's Electronic Library, which helps researchers and students sift through heaps of information.

But the pay-as-you-go cybercash model might also work if the price is right. For example, let's say you pay $3 for a 300-page computer magazine. Would you be willing to pay 1 cent per page of that magazine if you knew you would be interested in only 10 to 20 pages at most? In other words, you would pay only for what you want. The problem with the cybercash model is that it has no attractive hook. It lacks both the lure of free e-zines and the appeal of the all-you-can-eat subscription-based services.

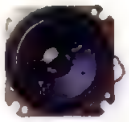
This is bad news for people like me who were hoping to cash in on cybercash. When I first heard the concept of penny-a-hit fees on the Web, I thought it was a cool idea and technologically feasible. Now, I realize I must have been temporarily dazed and confused. Cybercash may turn out to be nothing more than a means of collecting subscription fees and paying for T-shirts and CDs purchased online. Unless some marketing genius comes along soon to sell it to the world, I'm afraid that the Web of the future will be cluttered with advertising much like the billboards that blight the landscape. So much for early retirement.

SHOPPING FOR A 17" MONITOR?

ENJOY THESE FABULOUS SAVINGS.

"If you stare into only one 17-inch screen this year, let it be Nokia's...," said the editors of *Home Office Computing*. Excellent advice, if you want to rub your eyes in astonishment – not irritation.

Even at first glance, Nokia 17" monitors stand out (actual viewing area 15.63"). Whether it's the Nokia 447X professional caliber display, the Valuegraph 447L with built-in speakers, or the ***new*** multimedia 447W you'll enjoy unparalleled clarity.* At their maximum refresh rates, they can render images of near photographic stability.



Nokia makes speakers for German luxury cars, so adding them to monitors was easy.

The longer you look, the deeper your appreciation goes. Nokia exclusives like the MicroEmission™ option and the anti-glare coating make these the world's most user-sensitive monitors – far surpassing the health and environmental criteria of MPRII. They even give you complete plug-and-play connectivity under Windows 95.**

Refresh Rates	640x480	800x600	1024x768	1152x870	1280x1024	1600x1200
447L 17"	100Hz	100Hz	80Hz			
447W 17"	100Hz	100Hz	100Hz	90Hz	70Hz	
447X 17"	110Hz	110Hz	100Hz	90Hz	76Hz	65Hz

So you owe it to yourself to consider a Nokia. Never has "visionary technology" been truer. Or more important.

Call 1.800.BY NOKIA for your nearest dealer or visit us at http://www.intltech.com/nokia/

NOKIA
MONITORS

*When used with an appropriate graphics card. Manufactured and designed in Finland in an ISO 9001 approved environment. **The Nokia 447X and 447W are Plug and Play compatible. Size of CRT measured diagonally. Actual viewing size is slightly less. ©1995, Nokia Display Products, Inc. Multigraph, Valuegraph, MicroEmission and FullScreen are trademarks of Nokia Display Products, Inc. E MAIL: bynok.a@aol.com. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

Inside Track

The Big Switcheroo Dept.: There's been a lot of talk about the **new multimedia extensions (MMX)** to be added to the Intel P55C Pentium chip. What everyone is not telling you is that **all the Pentiums** may well incorporate the MMX circuitry by the end of the year. These are not trivial changes, according to an anonymous phone call I received regarding the new chips. Take what I'm about to tell you as **unconfirmed—but highly likely—rumor,** not fact.

MMX will be the standard, period. It will revolutionize multimedia and could even jeopardize the future of graphics and video add-ons such as accelerator cards and MPEG-II chips for PCs.

MMX is Intel's latest scheme to pull the rug out from under the competition. Although it did recently license the MMX instruction set to AMD, I believe this was a slap at Cyrix, which was arrogantly hoping to popularize its own multimedia code. **MMX will be the standard, period.**

The MMX extensions will at minimum allow for **full-screen 640-by-480, 16-million-color, 30-frame-per-second** video without MPEG compression. This is raw processing. It also has room for a simultaneous 44-MHz digital audio channel. If all this is accurate, MMX will revolutionize multimedia and could even jeopardize the future of graphics and video add-ons such as accelerator cards and dedicated MPEG-II chips for PCs. I'm told some 166-MHz test versions of these chips are floating around.

The instruction set of the chip was given to developers in March. It's believed that when the chip becomes official, **200 MHz** will be the clock speed of the low-end version. There is some confusion regarding this, since I doubt Intel is going to discontinue the 100-, 133-, and 166-MHz Pentium CPUs, and supposedly the company is going to **slipstream the MMX circuitry into all Pentiums** sometime during the **summer.** This includes the Pentium Pro. The **code name** for the Pentium Pro MMX is **Klamath,** and it's one of Intel's best-kept secrets. (Intel is starting to use code names nowadays instead of numbers. The P7 is the **Merced**, for example.)

These MMX extensions have been **downplayed** in the press, because Intel is **worried sick** that people will stop buying computers and wait for this change. I'd be worried, too, since this upgrade seems more important than floating-point circuitry, especially because it also includes **a slew of powerful 3-D instructions**. Curiously, industry publications, which may be under nondisclosure agreements on the Intel stratagem, are now doing articles such as "PC Graphics Reach New Level: 3D/PCs Will Become a Compelling Platform for 3D Applications in 1996" (*Microprocessor Report*, January 22, 1996). Curious timing. And the MMX is **never mentioned** in the article, though it's touched upon elsewhere. You have to read between the lines nowadays. (Companies use the nondisclosure agreement not to keep secrets away from competitors but to keep information out of the hands of the public. I don't sign them.)

The fallback for people who buy the last of the "old" Pentiums will be an **MMX OverDrive chip**—it will incorporate a **step-down transformer,** since the new chips are all 2.9-volt (which allows them to be used in laptops immediately). Intel is going to have to price this OverDrive unit dirt cheap to keep buyers from simply waiting for MMX chips and **creating a glut of "old" Pentiums**. Expect to see **prices lowered** at a faster and faster pace as the slipstream change nears.

Now Everything Makes Sense Dept.: If you recall, a lot of **weird deals** have been made recently. One between **Sony and Intel** was particularly unusual, because the companies were **giddy for no apparent reason.** The reason now seems to be this MMX chip. Sony plans to roll out an MMX machine incorporating the new **high-capacity DVD disk.** It will have the attributes of the most full-blown multimedia machine and will probably have Sony PlayStation characteristics. An MMX machine with a DVD will be the machine to copy next year.

These MMX changes also explain some of **the chitchat recently about NSP** (native signal processing), which will be done on board the chip rather than with a DSP. Intel has always been **embarrassed** by the fact that the PowerPC, with its powerful floating point, could do **impressive** native signal processing far better than any Pentium. In fact, the earlier Intel announcement about NSP was actually a "coded" **crypto-comment** signaling developers to start thinking along these lines because something is going to change.

So What About the PowerPC? Dept.: As a final aside, I'm told that Adobe Photoshop should run **four times faster** on an MMX-empowered chip. Currently, Adobe Photoshop runs twice as fast on a PowerPC than on a Pentium running at the same clock speed, thus keeping the Macintosh alive and healthy. The failure of the PowerPC 620 to get launched on time and its reported **crummy performance,** combined with Intel's aggressiveness, may well turn the Intel-based PC into the graphics community's machine of choice (which it currently is *not*). This large market is a target of both Intel and Microsoft, and the MMX extensions may finally bring it within their grasp. The PowerPC may be **the real target** of this entire change. It's a big risk to make a radical change like this, but the results will be **increased Intel dominance.** Are these guys something, or what? □

Running out of memory can stop you in your tracks.

It starts innocently enough.

First you load a spreadsheet. Next your favorite Internet browser. Before you know it, you have three or four programs running at once.

Then you try for one more.

WHAM!

You've just hit the limit of your computer's memory.

Unless, of course, you upgrade to Simple Technology. Whatever your computer, we've got your memory. In capacities from 4MB to 32MB. Perfect for today's 32-bit software and multi-tasking operating systems.

Add to that our broad range of Flash and proprietary memory cards for portables, and mobile professionals will never hit a performance dead end again.

At Simple Technology, we manufacture memory to the standards of ISO 9001. We use only name brand components. And every module is tested for 100% compatibility with the system it was designed for. The result is memory that meets or exceeds OEM specifications.

That's why we can offer an unconditional lifetime warranty on every Simple memory module.

And if you ever have a question about installation or compatibility, our technical support staff is ready to answer your call.

To find out more about Simple Technology's line of memory upgrades, call 1-800-474-6753.

The breakthrough performance you want begins with a Simple upgrade.

Simple Technology is a worldwide memory upgrade manufacturer for today's desktop computers, portables, printers, and workstations.

1-800-4-SIMPLE

http://www.simpletech.com

CIRCLE 248 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Simple TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

For instant information contact our faxback at 1-800-429-5626 x500

©1996 Simple Technology, Inc. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies. Simple Technology and the Simple Technology logo are trademarks of Simple Technology, Inc. International calls: (714) 476-1180. In Canada: 1-800-208-7888

Dum-Da-Dum-Da-Dum-Da-Dum...

Remember the tag line they used when *Jaws 2* came out in 1978: "Just when you thought it was safe to go back in the water. . . ."? PC users are going to face something like that this year. In 1995, many of us faced the wrenching decision to move to Windows 95, or maybe OS/2 Warp, or even Windows NT Workstation. And at least several million of us then faced the consequences of actually *making* that move. So we ought to be set, right? No big issues about changing very soon again, eh?

Ha. Even if you made The Big Switch last year, you're going to be assaulted—and, I suspect, strongly tempted—this year by a barrage of ads and inducements to change yet again. And guess what? For a lot of us—you tell me whether this is the good news or the bad news—it's going to make sense to switch. Again. Already.

First, rest easy: No, Microsoft insists, there's no such thing as Windows 96, a major new release of its mainstream product, waiting in the wings this year. A few additions, yes: a service pack, already released, with an accumulation of new drivers and a few nice touches such as ISDN support. A few gee-gaws, such as the Power Toys toolkit you can download free from Microsoft's Web page (*http://www.microsoft.com*). Version 2 of Microsoft's Internet Explorer is already in use, and Version 3 is coming sometime in the third quarter.

But no major release is forthcoming. Microsoft executives say they're not embarrassed about selling a product named after last year. And some say they think the notion that the product you're buying has been on the market a year or more may actually help sales: Buyers will trust what seems to be an established product.

CHOICES, CHOICES

Guess what? For a lot of us, it's going to make sense to switch operating systems. Again.

No, the big noise from Microsoft this year is going to be Windows NT Workstation when the so-called "NT-SUR," or Windows NT Shell Update Release, comes along in a few months. Windows NT Workstation 3.5 and especially 3.51 won a lot of friends for Microsoft last year, when many corporate IS managers were not very happy with the idea of a Windows 95–based future.

But Windows NT Workstation (as distinct from the Windows NT Server product, which is doing very well nibbling away NetWare's installed base and even replacing some Unix servers) had major problems. For a long time there was no PCMCIA support, which kept it off notebooks; then it got PCMCIA support but only of the feeblest nature. It didn't have the benefit of the more-or-less-object-oriented Windows 95 user interface. And it didn't have Plug and Play capabilities.

Most damningly, in a world still being told that Windows 95 runs fine in 4MB of RAM, Windows NT Workstation 3.5 and 3.51 needed 16MB to get off the ground and 32MB to perform acceptably. Sure, Windows 95 is a memory hog, and yes, of course, it's awful in 4MB of RAM. But it works pretty well with 8MB and takes off with 16MB. With memory hovering around $40 per megabyte last year, were 32MB desktops—boxes with more than $1,200 worth of memory in them—defensible?

Corporate America hemmed, hawed, and punted, staying with Windows 3.1 or moving to Windows 95, knowing it was only an interim step.

But it's 1996 now. Memory prices are dropping. And just as PC buyers once accustomed to 640KB and then to 1MB machines in the DOS era finally got used to the idea of 4MB, then to 8MB, then to 16MB Windows boxes, they're now getting more comfortable with the idea of the brave new world of 32MB.

Better still is that, with the mid-1996 Shell Update release of Windows NT Workstation, they get a stable, powerful, security-conscious operating system. With the Windows 95 interface and the stack of 32-bit Windows 95/NT applications that have appeared since last August's rollout of Windows 95, Microsoft's theme for this year—carefully crafted by the folks in Redmond and their PR spin doctors and polished to near perfection—is that 32-bit-ness is really what it's all about. Doesn't matter all that much whether it's Windows 95 or NT; have it your way. And would you like fries with that?

Microsoft says it's perfectly happy to put either Windows 95 or NT on your desktop. Or notebook, for that matter. After all, the subtext of these conversations goes, Microsoft makes money either way. As long as you make the 32-bit move. Now.

At the beginning of 1996, Microsoft quietly modified its

Goes down GETS DOWN

Brand X power supply

Turbo-Cool® power supply

Whether you're facing hard drive problems due to wild voltage fluctuations, fan-bearing noise and system overheating, or outright catastrophic failure—cheap power supplies are no bargain. So, don't risk downtime! Give your computers cool, clean, reliable power with genuine, high-performance **Turbo-Cool** power supplies.

Turbo-Cool 200 Slim.....$79
Turbo-Cool 300 Slim.....$129
Turbo-Cool 400 Slim.....$199
Turbo-Cool 300 Tower.....$159
Turbo-Cool 400 Tower.....$199
Turbo-Cool 450 Tower.....$319

UL/CSA/TUV approved: 3-5 year warranty.

11th Year PC POWER & COOLING, INC. 1985-1996
5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008, (619) 931-5700, (800) 722-6555, Fax (619) 931-6988
We accept Visa, MC, COD, or PO on approval. Turbo-Cool is a registered trademark of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. © 1996 PC Power & Cooling, Inc.

CIRCLE 080 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Surely...we have a better option than these!"

Yes, you do.

Turn your **excess inventory** into a tax break and help send needy **kids to college**.

Call for your **free guide** to learn how donating your slow moving inventory can mean a generous **TAX WRITE OFF** for your company.

Call (708) 690-0010

EAL

P. O. Box 3021
Glen Ellyn, IL 60138
Fax (708) 690-0565

Excess inventory today....student opportunity tomorrow

corporate-licensing agreements to underscore this perspective. Once, licenses specified either Windows 3.*x*, Windows 95, or Windows NT Workstation. Now, buyers can get both Windows 95 *and* NT Workstation for one price. You can move first to Windows 95, then to NT—or make the jump directly to NT. For $250, the choice of operating system is yours. As long as it says "Microsoft" on the box.

Over time, Windows 95 and its successors will become, in Microsoft's scheme, the consumer operating system, ideal for home PCs and multimedia. Windows NT Workstation rules at the office. And one big, happy family of 32-bit applications works with either.

It's easy to be cynical about world-domination plots from Redmond, and I often *am* cynical about Microsoft's maneuvers. But this Microsoft plot makes a lot of sense, and not just for Microsoft shareholders. Windows 95 is full of things—AutoPlay for CDs and PnP upgrading come immediately to mind—that are ideal for home PC users. And Windows NT Workstation is a robust, secure system designed from the ground up for businesses' needs.

Which is why I think a lot of *PC Magazine* readers are going to be sorely tempted this year to change OSes again: to Windows NT Workstation, in early summer.

If you just moved to Windows 95, don't despair. I often suggest that corporate PC shops first install Windows 95 on non-standard-configuration machines (to let PnP work out some of the kinks), then when everything's working right, put Windows NT on the box.

And *you don't need to change*—to Windows NT or anything else—*if you like what you've got.* My colleague Bill Howard likes to kid me about that line, which is something of a mantra of mine: He recalls that I've said it more than once in these pages over the past decade. But it's true: Windows 95 machines run fine on less memory than Windows NT boxes. And especially for users of the current generation of notebook PCs, Windows 95 will still make more sense, because you need less memory. Don't forget that Windows 95 is a very good network client, for both Windows NT Server or NetWare. And it costs a third as much as Windows NT.

That said, don't be surprised if you find yourself drawn between the Scylla of Windows 95 and the Charybdis of Windows NT. I am, a lot of my corporate clients are, and I think you will be, too.

Just when you thought it was safe to go in the water again.... □

A Scanner on Every Desk

According to a proverb, the person who has everything has nothing. That is certainly the case when it comes to those of us who collect seemingly anything ever printed and file it never to be seen again. Enter personal scanning. With a scanner, you can store reams of documents without taking up any physical space, retrieve information more easily, and hold onto all those documents that should've been sent to you electronically. Personal scanning involves anything that is somehow important to you, ranging from newspaper and magazine clippings to Dilbert cartoons and receipts. You either use the information yourself or share it among your workgroup. Business scanning, in contrast, is used to save information such as invoices or expense reports or to archive documents that will be widely distributed.

Several new technologies have made the widespread use of scanners possible. Nowadays, there are lots of cheap storage options—from big hard disks, now standard in most PCs, to removable mass-storage devices from Iomega, Syquest, and others. And less expensive big-screen monitors let you display legible thumbnail images of scans.

There's no doubt that personal scanning is hot. HP sells the popular Visioneer PaperPort Vx scanner as the ScanJet 4 (Visioneer's version is slightly better), and Compaq has integrated scanners into some of its PC keyboards. HP will soon include a small color scanner in the drive bay of some Pavilion home PCs.

Here's what I've found about personal scanning:

• It's highly addictive. I've become accustomed to scanning in just about anything I might refer to again. For instance, every time Intel mails out its quarterly CPU pricing, I scan in the sheet. I'm sure Intel created the price sheet using a spreadsheet or word processor, but that's not how Intel sends it to *PC Magazine*.

• It's one of those useful dual-purpose business/personal technologies. Once you acquire the scanner for business use, you'll find personal uses as well. Keeping the last few months' utility and credit card bills as scanned images on your laptop is helpful in case you need to do telephone battle with the cable company during the workday or while you're traveling. I've scanned in the how-to booklets for my LCD wristwatch and the summary sheets for my cellular phone and home answering machine. I scan most things at low res (200 dots per inch), saving higher res (400 dpi) for small documents with tiny type or images I know I'll need to reproduce. In six months I'm up to 50MB of material, but most people probably wouldn't get beyond 10MB a year. Scanning this page of *PC Magazine* consumes 60K to 120K, depending on resolution; as a text-only ASCII document, it would be 5K.

FROM PAPER TO PC

Scanning is highly addictive. I scan in just about anything I might refer to again.

• The OCR software (bundled with most personal scanners) is okay for text conversion, but I don't trust numeral conversion, except when using highest-quality originals. Your eye or your spell-checker can figure out *buslness* means *business*, but it hasn't a clue that what the scanner recognizes as $24.55 is actually $74.55. I'm still waiting for business-card scanning software that really works. Every six months it gets a little better. Regardless, I do scan in business cards, but I save the bitmap images in case the phone number translated wrong (possible) or the Internet address was incorrect (likely). You can store about 125 business cards per megabyte.

• Most personal scanners are monochrome, and what the world needs is color. I use two scanners: the PaperPort Vx ($299 list price; 800-787-7007) for scanning monochrome documents and business cards (it includes CardScan Plus business card OCR software) and a flatbed Canon Computer Systems IX-4025 ($699 list price; 800-848-4123) for bound documents and color scans. HP's ScanJet 4C flatbed does an even better job, but it's a lot more expensive ($995 list price). Home-oriented users who need personal color scanning might want to consider the Visioneer-like $399 Logitech Page Scan Color (reviewed in First Looks, January 23, 1996).

Finally, don't forget that when you have a home scanner, you also have the front end of a fax machine (using your PC's fax modem) and a medium-res personal photocopier (using your printer). Note also the intra-company synergy: The more you scan, the more ink cartridges and paper you'll likely use. Canon is the leader here, followed by HP, in bundling software with its scanners and printers that lets you create greeting cards, posters, and even T-shirt transfers. □

COMPAQ NOTEBOOKS. FROM EXTRA

COMPAQ LTE 5100

NOTEBOOKS THAT REALLY TAKE YOU PLACES.

Wherever your work takes you, you can be sure that one of these Compaq® notebook PCs makes sense for you. Call and ask about the Compaq Contura® 400 Series — a powerful combination of affordability and features.

Or, if you're looking for a high-performance Pentium® notebook, the Compaq LTE® 5000 Series delivers the ultimate mix of power and flexibility. With several interchangeable devices and the functional MultiBay™ design, the LTE 5000 Series allows you to mix and match capabilities anywhere. Whichever Compaq notebook you choose, our optional expansion bases make it work even harder. And since all our notebooks come with a 3-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty,** you can count on Compaq support whether you're working at home, or in one of over 85 countries around the world.

Starting at $2,399*!

COMPAQ DirectPlus

*Compaq Contura 430C

PORTABLE TO EXTRA POWERFUL.

	Contura 430C	Contura 430CX	LTE 5000 Model 510	LTE 5100 Model 810
Processor	486DX4/100MHz	486DX4/100MHz	Pentium 75MHz	Pentium 90MHz
Std./Max. Memory	8MB/32MB	8MB/32MB	8MB/72MB	8MB/72MB
Hard Drive	720MB	720MB	510MB (removable)	810MB (removable)
Cache	16KB Internal	16KB Internal	256KB, 64-Bit	256KB, 64-Bit
Diskette Drive	Internal 3.5" 1.44MB	Internal 3.5" 1.44MB	Modular 3.5" 1.44MB	Modular 3.5" 1.44MB
Display	10.4" Color Dual Scan	10.4" Color TFT	10.4" Color Dual Scan	10.4" (800x600) CTFT
Video Graphics	32-Bit Local Bus	32-Bit Local Bus	32-Bit PCI Local Bus 1MB VRAM	32-Bit PCI Local Bus 1MB VRAM
PCMCIA Slots	2 Type II	2 Type II	2 Type II	2 Type II
16-Bit Audio	No	No	Yes	Yes
Internal CD-ROM Drive	N/A	N/A	Optional QuadSpeed	Optional QuadSpeed
Pointing Device	Optical Trackball	Optical Trackball	EasyPoint™ II	EasyPoint II
NiMH Battery	3-5 Hours	3-5 Hours	2-4 Hours	2-4 Hours
Ports	Keyboard/Pointing Device, Enhanced Parallel, Serial, External SVGA	Keyboard/Pointing Device, Enhanced Parallel, Serial, External SVGA	External Keyboard/ Pointing Device, Headphone/Speakers, Microphone, Infrared Communication, External SVGA	External Keyboard/ Pointing Device, Headphone/Speakers, Microphone, Infrared Communication, External SVGA
Software	MS-Windows® 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1; MS-Video for Windows, Compaq Sound System	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1; MS-Video for Windows, Compaq Sound System
Dimensions/Weight	11.9"x9"x2.2"/6.25 lbs.	11.9"x9"x2.2"/6.5 lbs.	12.2"x9"x2"/7.1 lbs.	12.2"x9"x2"/7.4 lbs.
Worldwide Warranty**	3-Year Limited	3-Year Limited	3-Year Limited	3-Year Limited
Price†	**$2,399**	**$2,999**	**$3,849**	**$5,399**

Optional Expansion Base	Includes a battery charger and separate AC adapter. Interfaces include: serial, enhanced parallel, monitor, numeric keypad, keyboard, mouse, and optional Ethernet. Monitor stand included		Modular expansion base allows devices to be shared between the notebook and base. Supports two additional hard drives or CD-ROM drives and additional diskette drive. Includes Integrated Ethernet	
Price†	Docking Base	**$175**	MultiBay Expansion Base	**$489**
	Docking Base (Ethernet)	**$295**	QuadSpeed CD-ROM Drive	**$389**

CALL COMPAQ DIRECTPLUS
WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST

1-800-888-5916

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG. OR FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED RESELLER, CALL 1-800-345-1518.

Call for lease prices. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details.**Restrictions and exclusions apply. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. Contura 430C, 430CX and LTE 5000 are covered by a Three-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty. †All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices. Reseller prices may vary. Offer available in the U.S. only. © 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark, Contura and LTE are registered trademarks and EasyPoint and MultiBay are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries

POWERFUL. AFFORDABLE. AVAILABLE.

COMPAQ PROLINEA

The Compaq® ProLinea® family combines real affordability with features typically found on more expensive PCs. So you get a desktop that's easily one of the most powerful in its class.

The chart at right gives you all the details, including these highlights: **Powerful performance.** Buy as much performance as you need, with a choice of extremely fast (75MHz) to blindingly fast (166MHz) Pentium® processors. **Advanced technology.** Count on fast, high-resolution graphics, thanks to PCI Local Bus Graphics, included in every model. **Room to grow.** Look ahead positively — your future computing needs have been generously considered. Every Compaq ProLinea comes to you Plug and Play compliant. And the standard 8MB or 16MB of RAM is easily upgradable to 136MB or 192MB — enough to keep pace with how you work.

Interested? Here's one more detail you should know. It's easy to get a ProLinea. Just call Compaq DirectPlus.®

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

COMPAQ DirectPlus

DETAILS BELOW.

Call For New Low Pricing

COMPAQ PROLINEA

	575e	5100e	5133	5166
Processor	Pentium® 75MHz	Pentium 100MHz	Pentium 133MHz	Pentium 166MHz
Std./Max. Memory	8MB/136MB	8MB/136MB	16MB/192MB	16MB/192MB
Hard Drive	630MB or 1GB	630MB or 1GB	1.2GB or 2GB	1.2GB or 2GB
Cache Internal	16KB	16KB	16KB	16KB
Cache External	256KB (optional)	256KB (optional)	256KB	256KB
Architecture	PCI	PCI	TriFlex/PCI	TriFlex/PCI
Video Memory/Max.	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB
Compaq 150 Color Monitor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diskette Drive	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB
Expansion Slots (Total)	3	3	5	5
Drive Bays (Total)	3	3	5	5
Ports: Serial/Parallel	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)
Security Features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Processor Upgradable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
101-Key Keyboard, Mouse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Software Preinstalled (Choice of)	MS-Windows® 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1
Energy Star Compliant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Limited Warranty*	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year
Former Price†				
630MB Hard Drive	**$1,779**	**$2,049**	-	-
1GB Hard Drive	**$1,979**	**$2,199**	-	-
1.2GB Hard Drive	-	-	CALL FOR PRICING	
2GB Hard Drive	-	-		

CALL COMPAQ DIRECTPLUS
WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST
1-800-888-5905

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG. OR FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED RESELLER, CALL 1-800-345-1518.

Call for lease prices. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. *Restrictions and exclusions apply. Certain monitors and options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. ProLinea is covered by a Three-Year Limited Warranty. Call for details. †All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices. Reseller prices may vary. Offer available in the U.S. only. © 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLinea is a registered trademark and DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

Connectix

IN THE MID-50'S, THE PHONE COMPANY PROMISED THE ARRIVAL OF THE VIDEO PHONE.

We got tired of waiting.

The result of our mounting impatience is the easy-to-use, extremely affordable Connectix VideoPhone™. A complete camera and software solution that, for under $200, turns your computer into a desktop videoconferencing workstation. Connectix VideoPhone lets you video conference and share a mark-up board. Attend meetings from home. Make office-wide presentations. Or show your ideas to your co-workers down the hall or across the country. Because rather than wait another forty years for the phone company to come up with VideoPhone, we thought we would just do it ourselves.

© 1995 Connectix Corp., 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-950-5880 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • For info. via FAX: 800-571-7558 • Web site: http://www.connectix.com • Connectix VideoPhone is a trademark of Connectix Corp. • All photographs were taken with a QuickCam. Except the one that wasn't.

CIRCLE 076 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

NETWORK EDITION

ISDN REMOTE ACCESS

LAN on Demand

New ISDN products provide seamless, secure LAN remote access without the hassles that plagued their predecessors.

ILLUSTRATION BY FERRUCCIO SARDELLA

By Les Freed

If you need to connect a few remote PCs to your IPX-based LAN, we have a pleasant surprise for you. There's a new generation of ISDN remote-access products that can pave the way. These routers are similar to their leased-line relatives, except that they use an ISDN line in place of a more expensive—and less flexible—dedicated point-to-point leased line. And they're much better behaved than before.

INSIDE

PC MAGAZINE

You're not just imagining things. If it seems as if the Internet plays a part in everything you hear about and do, that's because it does. Take the ISDN remote-access devices reviewed in this issue's cover story.

REVIEWER LES FREED found these products much improved over most other ISDN devices we've seen—even those we've reviewed in recent months. Clearly, the advances for ISDN—in terms of both easier-to-use products and better hookup procedures—are in good part the result of an enormous demand for faster, better connections to the Internet. ISPs have increased the number of ISDN lines they make available, and they need quality products in the hands of users. ISDN product vendors, pushed for better products, are responding.

IN FIRST LOOKS, contributing editor Steve Rigney gives us a look at recent network management releases from Intel. Here it's the NOS comer Windows NT Server that's busting wide open the market for third-party products. With its LANDesk Management Suite, Intel offers you an alternative to Microsoft SMS for monitoring your NT servers. But more important, LANDesk monitors your NetWare servers from the same package—an important point to countless administrators, but something that SMS doesn't do. (Page NE27.)

RIGNEY ALSO PUTS the latest addition from Artisoft through its paces. LANtastic for Windows 95 continues Artisoft's tradition of making "every client" welcome on a network. LANtastic for Windows 95 builds on the network features of Windows 95 by inviting all your non-Microsoft clients into your small-business network. If your DOS, OS/2, and Macintosh clients are still viable without a change to Windows 95, then you still need a separate NOS like LANtastic to connect them. (Page NE27.)

—Gail Shaffer

THE ULTIMATE SMP SERVER SOLUTION.

January 1996
POWERSERVER SMP P133

MAKE THE CONNECTION

Only Micron can deliver server solutions built on such a unique heritage of award-winning speed, performance, reliability and service. *Computer Shopper* has substantiated our claim by awarding Micron the "Best Network Server Buy" for 1995. And just like all Micron systems, the PowerServer SMP is engineered to meet the challenge of your most demanding information processing needs–with no compromise in system reliability.

And no server would be a server without Novell's rigorous lab tests. It's certification that the PowerServer SMP is ready to run NetWare® when you are. Plus all Micron products are backed with our Micron Power℠ warranty* and support. So it's no surprise why customers surveyed by both *PC World* and *PC Magazine* said they are more likely to purchase a system from Micron again than from any other manufacturer. The PowerServer SMP from Micron, an incredible server at an amazing price.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

POWERSERVER SMP P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 16MB RAM • 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$3,199 Business lease $109/month

B • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$4,099 Business lease $138/month

- With second 133MHz Pentium processor.....add $499
- With Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD installed.....add $99

Best Buy January 1996 POWERSERVER SMP P133

POWERSERVER SMP P266

- Dual 133MHz Pentium processors
- 512K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

A • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$4,599 Business lease $157/month

B • 64MB RAM • 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
$6,299 Business lease $206/month

*MICRON POWER℠ WARRANTY & SUPPORT

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-year optional on-site service agreement included
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained by calling Micron.

intel inside pentium

It's Your Call

800-388-6334

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
International Sales Hours Mon-Fri 7am-6pm (MT)
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week
Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

International Fax 208-893-8993 | International Sales 208-893-8970 | Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755 | Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758 | Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Micron Power is a service mark of Micron Electronics, Inc. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. PST-PCMG-9603B

CIRCLE 924 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ISDN routers provide an on-demand link between two points. You can use them to connect multiple LANs on an as-needed basis, or you can connect smaller branch-office LANs and even single-workstation, work-at-home users.

For this article, we took a close look at several remote-access products, focusing on those suitable for the small-office and home-office market: Ascend Communications' MAX 4000 and Pipeline 25 ISDN Router, Gandalf Technologies' XpressStack BRI and XpressConnect LANline 5242i, and Symplex Communications Corp.'s DirectRoute DR-1 and DirectRoute Remote RO-1. The Ascend solution will also work for larger installations.

ISDN MAKES HEADWAY

ISDN remote-access products have come a very long way in a very short time. Early ISDN remote-access products had a well-deserved reputation for being difficult to configure. Not surprisingly, all of this progress is in part the result of the remarkably rapid growth in popularity of the Internet, which created a huge demand for faster, easier-to-use routing products.

Internet service providers, for example, are clamoring for flexible, easily configurable routers to get their customers connected. In response to all of this demand, Ascend, Gandalf, 3Com, and other companies have developed relatively user-friendly ISDN routers. Interestingly, it's an IP trend that has benefited the IPX world.

The new Internet routers' first cousins, the products we tested here for the remote site, are equally easy to use. They can be used to route Internet IP traffic as well as NetWare IPX traffic, so you give your remote users a much faster route for connecting to the corporate LAN. And once installed, they provide a nearly seamless link between the remote PC and the host LAN.

The solutions we tested provide remote Ethernet connections over *basic rate interface* (BRI) ISDN lines. They each consist of a host unit and one or more client units. The host-side unit connects directly to the main-office LAN and to one or more ISDN lines, providing access for two remote users per BRI line. All of the host-side units we tested support multiple BRI connections: the Ascend and Gandalf each have eight ports, and the Symplex unit has four. Ascend also supports PRI links.

The client-side units are modem-size boxes, each with an ISDN-line interface and a 10Base-T Ethernet connector. The client router's 10Base-T connection provides a single Ethernet port, but you can connect the client router to an Ethernet hub to provide multiple ports to service several PCs.

These products require no additional software at either end of the connection, and they make no resource demands on the host LAN, the file server, or the client PC. The remote PC needs an Ethernet NIC and the appropriate LAN driver software—just as it would if it were connected directly to the main office LAN. (See the related sidebar "Who Needs Ethernet Anyway?" for products that connect differently.)

AS YOU LIKE IT

These ISDN remote-access units have a lot that recommends them beyond ease of use. First, they're enormously cost-effective when compared with dedicated lines, which are very expensive. Programmed to dial up the main office automatically when they detect outbound LAN traffic, these products will also disconnect the ISDN line—saving time charges—when LAN traffic drops to zero for a predetermined period of time. All three products use a technique called *protocol spoofing* to prevent the constant server and router broadcast messages from bringing up the link.

In addition, the host-side routers are not limited to ISDN clients. All three vendors offer a choice of connectivity options ranging from analog lines (Ascend offers built-in V.34 modem modules) to T1 leased lines, letting you mix and match media to meet your company's needs.

An extra bonus for SOHO installations is voice service. One of ISDN's big attractions is that it provides two channels per line. Either channel can be used for voice or data traffic. Two vendors here, Ascend and Gandalf, provide an analog voice port on the remote unit. This allows you to maximize your use of the ISDN phone line by opening it up for voice calls.

JUST LIKE THE REAL THING

Our testing showed that these products are surprisingly fast and flexible. All of the products here can work as routers; we tested them, however, as IPX bridges, because bridging is typically more efficient when there are a very small number of client PCs at the remote site. Our test-bed setup had only a single client PC on the remote side.

We found all three units fairly easy to

XpressStack BRI, XpressConnect LANline 5242i

These two products from Gandalf Technologies are impressive. They're easy to use, and they scored highest in our performance testing. But that's only half the story. Gandalf pays close attention to details. The status LEDs on the XpressStack host-site router are a nice touch and a useful troubleshooting tool, and they're on the front panel where you can actually see them. We also liked the XpressStack's eight-port configuration. It's just the right size for small-business and departmental LAN access.

PC MAGAZINE NETWORK EDITION EDITORS' CHOICE

The 5242i remote unit has its share of convenient features too—a quick-connect button, excellent analog voice support, and a hefty metal cabinet that is well shielded against RF emissions.

We liked Symplex's ease of configuration and low price tag. If you can live without voice support for your client units, it's a fine product that's easy both to configure and to use.

Ascend Communications' duo might have walked away with our Editors' Choice if it didn't have such a high price tag. Ascend's MAX 4000 supports many more clients than the Gandalf and Symplex products. Used with PRI lines, the MAX's price per port is in line with the competition's. So if you need to start big and grow bigger, the MAX 4000 could be the right choice. We'll keep a close eye on its smaller brother—the MAX 1800—for our next review of these products.

All of their data was on a Windows NT™ Server, and they didn't have Octopus.

Ouch...

The best time to think about data protection for your Windows NT server is before you hear sirens outside your window. Octopus protects any or all of your valuable data transparently and in real time. Installation takes just a minute. Octopus keeps you from getting burned through our proprietary real time data mirroring device that can protect data on one or more Windows NT sources by mirroring changes as they occur to one or more Windows NT targets across any LAN and WAN. Octopus ASO can even be used to configure a target system to automatically assume the role of a failed source system — with no human intervention. Purchasing Octopus is easy and it comes with an unconditional 30-day guarantee. Return it if you don't think it's the most valuable Windows NT utility. Then again, you could do nothing, and run the risk of getting really hosed.

OCTOPUS™
BEFORE DISASTER STRIKES

ORDER TODAY.
1-800-919-1009

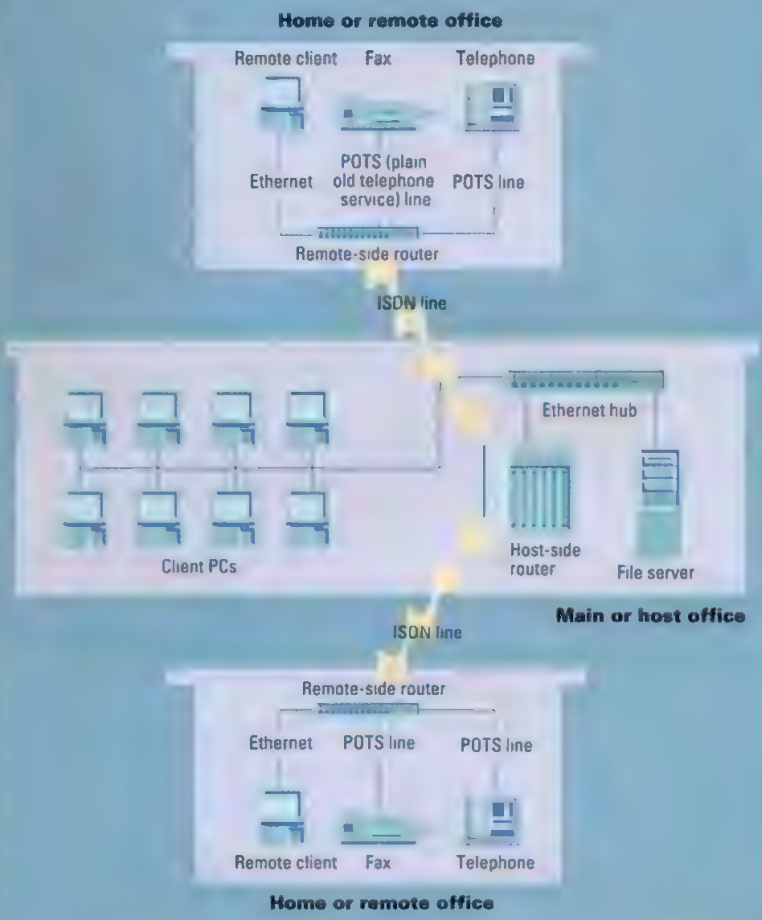
COMING SOON:
OCTOPUS 95 FOR WINDOWS 95.
CIRCLE 892 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Designed for Microsoft BackOffice

Octopus and the Octopus logo are registered trademarks of Octopus Technologies, Inc. Windows NT and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
Octopus Technologies, Inc., 301 Oxford Valley Road, Suite 102A, Yardley, PA 19067, (215) 321-8750.

Your Ethernet Extension Cord: Connecting Remote Users via ISDN

You can think of ISDN remote-access products as your Ethernet extension cord: They allow several small offices or work-at-home users to connect to the main-office LAN at the same time. Remote users see all shared resources on the main LAN as they would if they were sitting at PCs in the office, and often just as quickly. The ISDN line provides a 128-Kbps connection, and data compression can boost that speed to over 500 Kbps.



Two of the products we tested let you use the ISDN line for voice and fax traffic, eliminating the need for separate voice and fax lines at the remote sites

set up and configure. Typically, you connect the LAN and ISDN lines, then configure the router through a terminal attached to the router's serial port. If you're running TCP/IP on your LAN, you can link to the routers from the LAN via telnet—but you'll still need a terminal to perform the initial setup.

The Ascend and Gandalf host-side routers communicate using both Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) and Multilink PPP, which are industry-standard protocols. This means that—with the proper client software—you can concurrently use several vendors' client-side products to connect to one host LAN.

We were able to connect to the Ascend and Gandalf routers with a Motorola BitSurfr Pro using Microsoft Windows 95's built-in dial-up networking facility. Though the Symplex product used a proprietary protocol at the time we tested, the company says that it is working on PPP and Multilink PPP options for its routers.

All three products provide data-compression to maximize the throughput on the ISDN line. Ascend uses the Stac data-compression coprocessor, and Symplex uses a proprietary data-compression scheme. Gandalf hedges its bets by using both Stac's and a proprietary compression scheme. The approach works well: Gandalf's products led Ascend's and Symplex's on our File Throughput test for all three file types.

Good data compression—combined with ISDN's fast call-setup times—means that your remote users may not even feel that they're remote. ISDN remote-access routers could be the key to stepping up your remote users' productivity.

Ascend Communications Inc.

MAX 4000, Pipeline 25 ISDN Router

ALL REVIEWS BY LES FREED

You may not realize it, but you've probably used an Ascend Communications product already. Many Internet service providers use the company's MAX-series routers to connect their dial-up ISDN customers. Ascend's expertise in routing is evident in the quality of the MAX 4000 and Pipeline 25 ISDN Router. Together, they provide a fast, seamless remote connection with minimal configuration hassles.

Ascend calls the MAX 4000 a *network access switch,* but you can think of it as a flexible router, bridge, and terminal server, all in one compact cabinet. The MAX 4000 can route IP and IPX protocols and can bridge any other protocol. It provides PPP, Multilink PPP, and SLIP access to IP or IPX networks.

In addition to ISDN lines, the MAX 4000 can work with analog lines, T1 lines, or a combination of the three. This flexibility accounts in part for the box's $18,500 list price: The device comes with an Ethernet interface, four T1 ports, and a V.35 high-speed synchronous serial port. The T1 ports double as ISDN PRI ports. Because our test-bed uses ISDN BRI service, our test unit was equipped with an optional, $4,500 eight-line BRI interface.

The MAX 4000 has six expansion slots. Ascend offers a variety of expansion modules, including an eight-line V.32bis and V.34 modem module and a six-port V.35 module. The MAX 4000 also comes with a data-compression coprocessor from Stac Electronics. Stac has just incorporated its highly regarded compression software into a chip, and Ascend is one of the first data communication companies to take advantage of it.

The software included with the MAX

PERFECT NETWORKING

PERFECT RESOLUTION

PERFECT TIMING

The QMS® 1660E Print System • From $3999*
1200 dpi • 11" X 17" Full Bleed • 16 ppm

The time is right for a QMS 1660E printer. Because not only does it offer unparalleled text and graphic output, it also accepts input from anyone on your network. On any platform. Under any protocol. The QMS 1660E Print System—priced from $3999. For those who settle for nothing less than perfection. Call QMS today for your FREE "Network Printing for Professionals" Interactive Disk at **800 841-0754** Dept. **5096.**
Internet: **http://www.qms.com/**

QMS
Printers for Professionals.

CIRCLE 884 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For service on QMS or other products, call 800 762-8894 (U.S.) • Q-Fax 800 633-7213 • Canada 800 991-2000 *QMS Reference Price (U.S.) QMS and the QMS logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. One Magnum Pass, Mobile, AL 36618, 334 633-4300. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. © QMS, Inc. 1995

The ISDN You May Not Know

By Les Freed

ISDN has been on the scene for nearly ten years, but its slow adoption has meant that it remains a mystery to many. Although most of you know that ISDN is a digital service that provides faster throughput than a modem, beyond that the definitions get much fuzzier. To keep you at the bleeding edge of this technology, we've compiled a list of the top ten things you should know about ISDN.

1 **You may have heard** that ISDN is difficult to order, that your ISDN equipment must be carefully configured to work with the phone company's switch, and that the whole thing is generally a pain in the neck to set up. This was true up until about a year ago, when the local phone companies and equipment makers finally began to get their acts together. Ordering ISDN is now fairly simple. Most telcos now have special ISDN ordering lines, and most equipment is flexible enough to operate on virtually any ISDN line.

2 **There are two types** of ISDN lines. The first type, a *basic rate interface* (BRI) line, provides three data channels. The two B (for *bearer*) channels are typically 64-Kbps, but in some places they run at 56 Kbps because of limitations of the phone company switch. The D (for *data*) channel carries call-setup and signaling data at 16 Kbps between your ISDN device and the phone company, and it is not normally used for anything else.

The second type of ISDN line, a *primary rate interface* (PRI) line—also called a channelized T1 line—provides 23 B channels and one D channel. In most places, one PRI line is much cheaper than 11½ BRI lines. If you need a large number of ISDN lines in one place, PRI is the way to go.

3 **Each B channel operates** independently of the other and can carry voice or data. On a BRI line, you can place two separate calls to two different locations at the same time, and in most places each B channel can have its own phone number. This means that your remote-office computer can be talking to the office LAN on one B channel while you're having a voice conversation on the other.

There is no interference between the two channels. Your voice call doesn't slow down the data transfer, and in turn, the data transfer doesn't interfere with your voice call. ISDN terminal equipment can tell the difference between an incoming voice call and an incoming data call, so voice calls ring your phone but data calls are automatically answered by the computer.

4 **If you need to,** you can combine the bandwidth of both B channels to get 128-Kbps data throughput. Keep in mind, though, that if you go this route you cannot talk on the phone at the same time. Some ISDN units offer a feature called *bandwidth-on-demand* (BOND), which allows you to use 128 Kbps for data until you pick up the phone. When you begin a voice call, the bandwidth will drop to 64 Kbps for the duration of the call. Standards for BOND are still evolving, but virtually all vendors are working toward a standard protocol.

5 **Many people still believe** that ISDN phones can call only other ISDN phones. This was true once, but now you can call any voice telephone anywhere in the world from any ISDN telephone and vice versa. ISDN voice calls are startlingly clear, especially on long-distance calls. When you call ISDN-to-ISDN, the voice quality is so good that it's almost spooky.

6 **Local utility rates vary** widely, but in many places one ISDN line costs the same as or less than two analog phone lines. Some phone companies charge by the minute for ISDN usage, some charge only for data calls, and some offer unlimited calling. Check with your local phone company or your state's public utilities commission for the rates in your area. ISDN long-distance rates are usually the same as those for normal analog calls.

7 **There's bad news and** good news about ISDN. The bad news first: You can't plug analog telephones, fax machines, modems, or answering machines directly into an ISDN line. Even worse, ISDN telephones are horribly expensive, and we've never even heard of an ISDN answering machine. Now for the good news: Most ISDN routers and terminal adapters include one or two RJ-11 analog telephone jacks. The terminal adapter generates a dial tone when you pick up the line, and it converts Touch-tone signals into the equivalent ISDN dialing codes. So you can keep your old office equipment after all.

8 **Analog telephone lines work** when the power goes off. ISDN lines do too—but your ISDN equipment doesn't. If you plan to use an ISDN line as your only voice phone line, invest in a small standby power supply so you can keep talking through those inevitable power outages. (You should have standby power for your PC, anyway.)

9 **There are two types** of ISDN line interfaces in use in the U.S. and Canada. Both use the same 8-pin RJ-45 connector, so it's easy to get them confused. The U interface is the actual line interface provided by your phone company. Unlike an analog phone line, a U interfaces can have only one device connected. Virtually all ISDN equipment sold for the SOHO market includes a U interface jack: You simply plug the line into the jack and forget about it.

The S/T interface, your second option, is more flexible, although now that most TA units include analog phone jacks, it's fading away. The S/T interface allows up to eight devices to be connected to a single ISDN line. To use it, you need a device called a network terminator, or NT-1. Included on some ISDN products and optional on others, the NT-1 box plugs into the ISDN U interface and provides two or more S/T jacks for you to connect to your equipment. Normally, you'd use the S/T interface to connect two or more devices—for example, your terminal adapter and one of those overpriced ISDN phones mentioned earlier.

Some detractors argue that ISDN offers too little, too late.

10 **They point to up-and-coming** technologies such as cable modems and *asymmetric subscriber digital line* (ASDL)—both of which offer bandwidth many times that of ISDN—and ask why anyone should bother with ISDN. Well, ISDN was an up-and-coming technology once too, and it took nearly ten years to reach its present status, where it is universally available. Remember that telephone companies take a long time to adopt any new technology. ISDN is here now, backed by international standards and ready to go.

ISDN CONNECTIVITY. ANALOG COMPATIBILITY. ONE SOLUTION.

COURIER I-MODEM WITH ISDN/V.34

Expansions in the mobile and telecommuter workforce, an increased need for bandwidth intensive file transfers, Internet access, and LAN-to-LAN connections have all called for faster, more accurate and reliable transmissions. Such communications are easily realized with ISDN. But what if you want to connect with an analog modem or fax machine...will you need to use a separate device? Not anymore! With the Courier I-modem from U.S. Robotics you can do both. Courier I-modem terminal adapter combines ISDN performance with the award-winning U.S. Robotics V.Everything with V.34 analog modem technology. From a single device, Courier I-modem allows you to send or receive data regardless of whether the remote device is analog, Switched 56K or ISDN. Transition from analog to ISDN occurs transparently with the Courier I-modem because it uses the standard AT command set and requires no special communications software.

U.S. Robotics simplifies your transition to ISDN with the I-Team – a dedicated service and support group that provides information about ISDN tariffing, availability, and provider contacts.

Courier I-modem...the single solution for ISDN and analog connectivity.

1.800.USR.CORP, ext. 2200

U.S. Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

REMOTE ACCESS SERVERS • MODEMS • DIGITAL ACCESS DEVICES • ISDN • FAX SERVERS • FRAME RELAY • X.25 NETWORK ACCESS

CIRCLE 920 ON READER SERVICE CARD

https://www.usr.com

Who Needs Ethernet Anyway?

By Les Freed

The three solutions in our main roundup provide remote Ethernet connections in the physical sense: Each includes a 10Base-T connector on the rear panel of its client-side unit. Other ISDN products out there connect directly to a single PC, bypassing Ethernet altogether in favor of a less expensive software solution.

Interestingly, the two products we consider in this sidebar couldn't be more different, despite their fundamental operational similarities. 3Com's AccessBuilder 4000 ISDN, like the routers in our main roundup, is a freestanding box that attaches to your LAN via Ethernet or Token-Ring cable. Digi International's Datafire/4, on the other hand, is an internal card that you install in a server or dedicated LAN gateway PC.

FLEXIBILITY MAKES AN IMPACT

The AccessBuilder remote server is a flexible host-side router that can talk to a variety of ISDN, analog, and leased-line devices. At $3,495 for the basic unit, the AccessBuilder is reasonably priced. A four-line ISDN interface card costs an additional $3,495. The unit can host two cards, providing connections for as many as 16 clients at once. If you need a mix of analog modems and ISDN, you can install one ISDN card and one eight-port RS-232 interface card. You can connect up to eight external modems to the RS-232 interfaces.

The supplied Windows-based configuration software, 3Com Transcend AccessBuilder Manager, is a pleasure to use. You can run it from any computer on the LAN. When you start the program, it automatically locates any AccessBuilder units connected to the LAN. A step-by-step guided configuration makes the initial setup as painless as possible. What's more, Transcend's troubleshooting suite includes diagnostic and monitoring tools that really stand out from the competition's.

3Com bills the AccessBuilder as a multiplatform, open solution for remote access. It supports 3Com's own client solutions as well as virtually any PPP- or SLIP-compliant client, including Apple's MacTCP, many Unix clients, Windows 95 Dial-Up Networking, and Windows NT Remote Access Service. On the first try, we were able to connect the AccessBuilder to a Windows 95 PC with a Motorola BitSurfr Pro installed. That's no mean feat, for any of these products.

3Com's client offering combines its AccessBuilder Remote software for DOS and Windows and the 3Com Impact ISDN ISA Adapter. The Impact is available as a modem-size package or as an internal card (for more information, see "3Com Makes an Impact on ISDN," Network Edition, November 21, 1995). It provides PPP and Multilink PPP ISDN connectivity as well as an analog telephone port and optional V.32-compatible modem. The AccessBuilder client software can operate with virtually any ISDN terminal adapter or analog modem, so you're not locked into using 3Com's client products.

There's only one weak spot in the AccessBuilder lineup: performance. We didn't include the AccessBuilder in our product comparison charts, but it was significantly slower than any of the three solutions in the main roundup. Part of the problem is the AccessBuilder's lack of data compression, and part is the 115.2-Kbps limitation of the PC's serial port. Given 3Com's technical prowess, we don't expect this performance gap to last for long. Even without compression, the AccessBuilder is not a bad choice for companies that need a mix of modem and ISDN access ports.

FROM THE INSIDE OUT

Digi International offers an interesting, low-cost alternative to a traditional LAN router with its Datafire ISDN LAN adapters. These products combine one or four ISDN-line interfaces and a LAN adapter on a single card. At the host side, you install one of the four-line Digi Datafire/4 cards in a LAN file or communications server. The card appears to the server as an additional LAN card. A single-line Datafire card installed in the client PC connects to the host system over the ISDN line. The client card also appears to the client OS as a LAN adapter card and requires that you install LAN drivers.

> Each of these products connects directly to a PC, bypassing Ethernet in favor of a less expensive solution. But the similarities stop there.

Digi's software provides dial-on-demand connectivity between the server and up to four clients. Digi provides server drivers for NetWare 3.*x* and 4.*x*, Windows for Workgroups, and Windows NT Server. The Datafire server can talk to any PPP-compliant client as well as to other Datafire products. It's a very flexible system.

Because it's an internal card, the Digi Datafire/4 requires a bit more installation work than the other products we tested. And because the Datafire host software runs on the server, it makes some resource demands. Still, the performance penalty is minimal.

The Digi Datafire client does not provide a voice port, however—a feature we think is essential for products in the SOHO market. Still, if you need to connect just a few remote users, the Datafire is worth a look.

AccessBuilder 4000 ISDN. List price: $3,495; four-line ISDN interface card, $3,495. **3Com Impact ISDN ISA Adapter.** List price: $599. **3Com Impact ISDN External Digital Modem.** List price: $499. 3Com Corp., Santa Clara, CA; 800-638-3266, 408-764-5000; http://www.3com.com. *Circle 964 on reader service card.*

Digi Datafire/4. List price: $2,995. **Digi Datafire U Client.** List price: $595. Digi International Inc., Eden Prairie, MN; 800-344-4237, 612-943-9020; info@digi.com. *Circle 965 on reader service card.*

Headline:

Remote LAN access for every WAN.

(ISDN, frame relay, PSTN...)

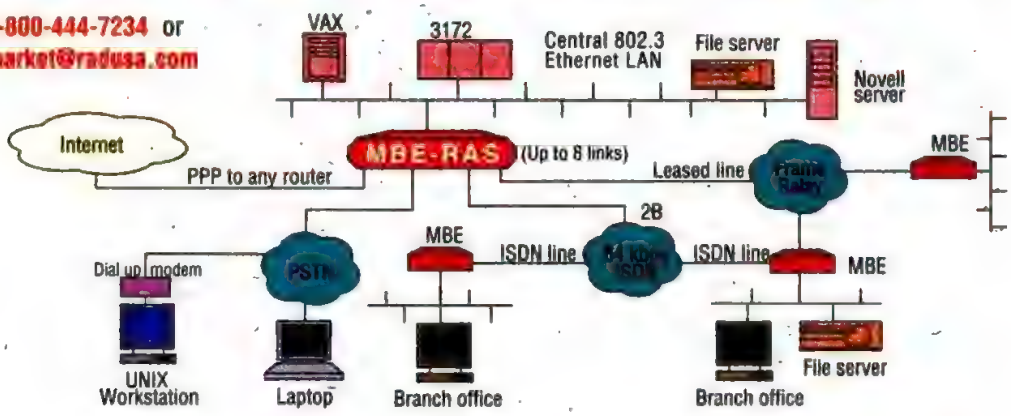
Photo:

Product name: RAD MBE-RAS LAN Ranger

Product description: **Multiport, mutiprotocol** async/sync remote access server

Product benefit: Provides **simultaneous LAN connections** for up to **8 remote LANs** or PCs supporting **250 workstations**. Configurable for both async and sync at data rates up to 115.2 kbps async and 512 kbps sync. Compatible with **all level 3 protocols**. Supports DOS, OS/2 and Windows. Features interfaces for **frame relay, X.25, ISDN, leased line, dial-up** and connection-on-demand. **SNMP agent** provides in-band management. A member of RAD's family of remote access products.

Contact: **1-800-444-7234** or **market@radusa.com**



Boring ads. Brilliant solutions.

RAD data communications

RAD Data Communications, Inc.
e-mail: market@radusa.com Toll Free: 1-800-444-7234

CIRCLE 923 ON READER SERVICE CARD

U.S. Headquarters: 900 Corporate Drive, Mahwah, NJ 07430 Tel: 201/529-1100 Fax: 201/529-5777 Midwest: Tel: 847/342-9999 Fax: 847/342-9986
West Coast: Tel: 714/897-2448 Fax: 714/891-1764 International Headquarters: 8 Hanechoshet Street, Tel Aviv 69710 Israel Tel: 972-3-6458181 Fax: 972-3-6498250

4000 provides IPX and IP routing and bridging, and support for PPP, Multilink PPP, SLIP servers, SNMP management, and several user-authentication protocols, including CHAP and PAP. Ascend offers Frame Relay as an option. The management and control facilities are limited, as are those of the other two solutions we reviewed for the current roundup.

> The MAX 4000 and Pipeline 25 gave the illusion of a direct connection to the main-office LAN.

SOHO DELIGHT

The Pipeline 25 ($895 list) is the remote-office companion to the MAX 4000. Although it comes in a much smaller cabinet and supports only one ISDN line, the Pipeline 25 shares some of the MAX technology. The Pipeline 25 we tested was equipped with two options—Stac data compression ($300) and IPX routing (also $300)—which brought the total price of our test unit up to $1,495. Our unit also had a built-in NT-1 interface, which is a no-cost option.

The Pipeline 25 is the only product here that provides two analog telephone jacks. The two jacks mean you can use either one or both of the ISDN B-channels for phone, fax, or analog modem connections. This is an important feature for SOHO use, as it eliminates the need for additional analog lines for voice or fax communications.

It's important to note, however, that the Pipeline 25 supports only one user and one protocol at a time. If you need to connect multiple users at a single remote site, or if you need simultaneous IPX and IP routing, you'll need the more expensive Pipeline 50 ISDN Router ($1,695 with NT-1). The Pipeline 50 is similar to the Pipeline 25, but it is a higher-end product and does not support analog POTS (plain old telephone service).

GETTING CONNECTED

Both of the Ascend units were relatively simple to install and configure. Like the other routers we tested for this roundup, the MAX 4000 provides an RS-232 configuration connector. To configure the MAX initially, you must attach a PC running a VT100 terminal emulator to the serial port. Once you've completed the setup, if you're running TCP/IP on your network, you can use the telnet program to connect to the MAX 4000, eliminating the need for a serial connection and the VT100 emulator.

To get the MAX 4000 up and running, we only needed to enter our ISDN-line information and create a user account for the remote unit. The MAX 4000's operating software displays a combination status and configuration screen that shows the current status of each port and line attached to the MAX 4000. A menu bar on the left of the screen lets you scroll through configuration options such as ISDN-line configuration, user profiles, and router settings.

Like the MAX 4000, the Pipeline 25 requires a serial connection to a PC running a VT100 emulator, and it provides a similar configuration and setup screen. Setting up the Pipeline took about 5 minutes.

Once configured, the MAX 4000/Pipeline 25 combination performed flawlessly. There was a delay of a few seconds each time the remote client had to place a call to the host LAN, but once it was connected, the throughput was fast enough to give the illusion of a direct connection to the main-office LAN.

The MAX 4000's price tag is hefty compared with the other products reviewed, but Ascend markets the MAX 4000 primarily for use on ISDN PRI lines. In this configuration, the MAX 4000 can support 92 users (23 B-channels with 4 lines each), making its cost per port much lower than it first appears.

As we went to press, Ascend Communications had just released a smaller MAX unit that would probably make a lot of sense for smaller installations. The MAX 1800 ($7,200 list) is similar to the MAX 4000, but it comes with eight BRI ISDN ports instead of four T-1/PRI ports. It has two expansion slots, which can each accommodate an eight-port BRI board. The MAX 1800 was not available in time for us to include it in this review.

MAX 4000. List price: Basic unit, $18,500; four-line ISDN BRI interface, $4,500. **Pipeline 25 ISDN Router.** List price: $895; hardware compression option, $300; IP or IPX router option, $300. Ascend Communications Inc., Alameda, CA; 800-621-9578; http://www.ascend.com. *Circle 951 on reader service card.*

Gandalf Technologies Inc.

XpressStack BRI, XpressConnect LANline 5242i

Maybe you haven't heard the name before, but if you're in the market for an ISDN remote-access solution, you should keep Gandalf Technologies in mind. The XpressStac BRI remote-access server and the XpressConnect LANline 5242i, an ISDN client bridge, beat out the other products here on all runs of our File Throughput test. With the highly compressible file, this combination was more than 50 percent faster than its competition, helping it earn our Editors' Choice. You'd be hard-pressed to find a better solution.

The $9,500 XpressStack BRI provides a complete ISDN remote-access server in a single cabinet. This unit supports eight ISDN BRI lines and a single 10Base-T LAN connection. In case your needs grow beyond eight lines, you can link several XpressStack BRI units together to add more lines.

You make connections to the XpressStack BRI through the front panel, which has eight ISDN S/T jacks, a 10Base-T connector, a console port connector, and a bank of activity and status lights. Each ISDN line's jack has a diagnostic LED above it, a convenient feature that lets you check the status of the ISDN lines at a glance.

The XpressStack BRI requires a directly connected VT100 terminal or emulator to set the initial configuration. Once it's configured, you can make configuration changes to the XpressStack BRI via telnet. The configuration screen is clear and easy to understand, and the XpressStack BRI also supports SNMP remote management.

The XpressStack BRI supports Gandalf's proprietary link protocol, which provides dynamic bandwidth allocation. The XpressStack BRI also supports the industry-standard PPP link protocol and the CHAP and PAP authentication protocols. Althoughthe company claims it provides Multilink PPP support, the unit we tested did not. Without MP, non-Gandalf remote users can make only a single B-channel connection to the XpressStack BRI.

I need access to the R&D server.

A website. Sure. But what about security?

Is the Internet always so hard?

Please, help, please.

We need to get those numbers.

I need to post this!

I need to get this file to Belgium. Tonight.

Without on-line news, we're no one.

I'm lost. Help me.

You ain't anybody unless you're on the Net.

What do you mean I can't access that?

Can we view images?

Is it forward slash or backslash?

Why do I have to learn all these crazy voodoo commands?

This is so confusing.

Text-only e-mail is so 80s.

We need that info. Pronto.

Edgar inside: An Internet expert in every box.

Ah, the answer: Emissary software from Attachmate.

Being an MIS manager can give one a rather piercing headache. When a hot new technology comes along, it seems like everyone is hovering outside your office with their wish list.

We know what it's like to be in MIS, because we've been working closely with MIS managers for the past 15 years. All along, we've helped enable end users to effortlessly navigate complex corporate networks, access data, and share information.

And now we're helping MIS managers **bridge the gap** between those corporate networks—and the hot new world called the Internet. Permit us to introduce you to **Emissary™ Office Edition.** It's a Windows® application that gives users a completely transparent point-and-click, drag-and-drop way of working with information—no matter where that info resides. Locally. On an enterprise network. Or on the Internet.

Emissary is standards-based and is built to protect your investment in hardware, software, and networking infrastructure. And, by the way, last December, it was named "Best of the Test" by Internet World magazine.

Emissary Office just might be the universal solution for your users, even that curmudgeon down the hall who is always hurling questions your way.

Call for a white paper and free Emissary demo. 1-800-872-8649, Dept. 46 or download a demo today from http://www.twg.com

© 1996 Attachmate Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. Attachmate is a registered trademark of Attachmate Corporation. Emissary is a trademark of the Wollongong Group, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Attachmate Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. WOL6088 (1/96)

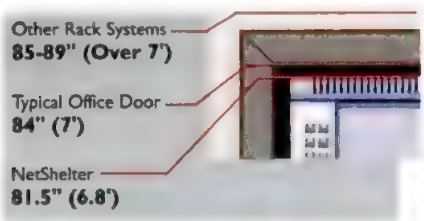
CIRCLE 864 ON READER SERVICE CARD

You can leave network chance, or leave it to new

Introducing NetShelter — a high quality, free-standing rack enclosure for storing all your network and power protection equipment. NetShelter saves floor space, eliminates cabling "rat's nests," and physically protects your equipment to keep your network running — all in an attractive, user friendly design. When integrated with APC's power protection, management, and environmental monitoring options, NetShelter provides a total solution for protecting your network environment.

Designed for easy selection and easy installation

NetShelter provides 73.5 vertical inches (42U) for industry-standard, 19-inch, rack-mount equipment as well as computer-grade ventilation to reduce heat build-up. There's no need to spend hours selecting from dozens of configurations. APC makes it easy with a complete rack package right out of the box, requiring no cabinet assembly. The unit fits through standard office doors (unlike other racks... surprise!) and rolls into place on its integrated stabilizing feet with casters. Back rails can be repositioned to various depths and cross members can even be relocated for side-mounted equipment and cable management.



With optional accessories including Measure-UPS you can be warned about threatening events such as high-temperature or unauthorized access and prevent damage or downtime before your users–or management–even know there's a problem. Available for local, SNMP, and out-of-band management.

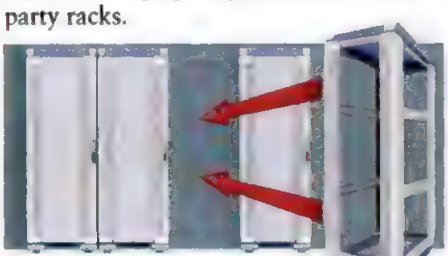
The easy access you want, the security you need

Access to the sides of the cabinet for equipment installation and service is provided in seconds by simply unlatching the locking side panels.

Moreover, locking handles in both the front and rear provide a tamper resistant environment. Optional switch kit combined with an APC Measure-UPS permits cabinet access monitoring for remote locations or during non-business hours.

Full Compaq® compatible rack for 20% less

Choose APC NetShelter for easy installation of Compaq's Rack-Mountable ProLiant® Server line, external disk storage and monitor shelf with our optional mounting kit, at a total price much less then comparable premium enclosures. NetShelter's fully ventilated design exceeds Compaq's requirements for third-party racks.



Easy expandable design for growing systems

When your system needs exceed one cabinet, you can easily create a bay of connected NetShelters in minutes! Unlike other rack enclosures, NetShelter expansion requires minimal time, cost and parts. Simply connect your first NetShelter to our expansion model that includes preinstalled baying hardware and use the side panels from your original.

"The Smart-UPS not only cuts the leading edge of power protection, its PowerChute plus software also delivers full management and control... [with] the best combination... of new and innovative features."
—Network Computing

"Smart-UPS, PowerChute plus, PowerNet SNMP represent the best in power management tools..."
—LAN Times

© 1996 American Power Conversion. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

BUILD YOUR NETWORK PROTECTION SOLUTION

1. CHOOSE NETSHELTER	Part #	List Price
Primary Cabinet	AR1000	$1999
Expansion Cabinet	AR 1001	$1699
Compaq Mounting Rails	AR8000	$149
2. CHOOSE SMART-UPS RM UPS		
See Chart Below Right		
3. CHOOSE SOFTWARE		
PowerChute for LAN (Novell,NT,Unix,)		$99-$149
PowerNet Agent for SNMP-based NMS		$169-$219
PowerNet Manager (requires agent and/or adapter)		$199-$499
4. CHOOSE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		

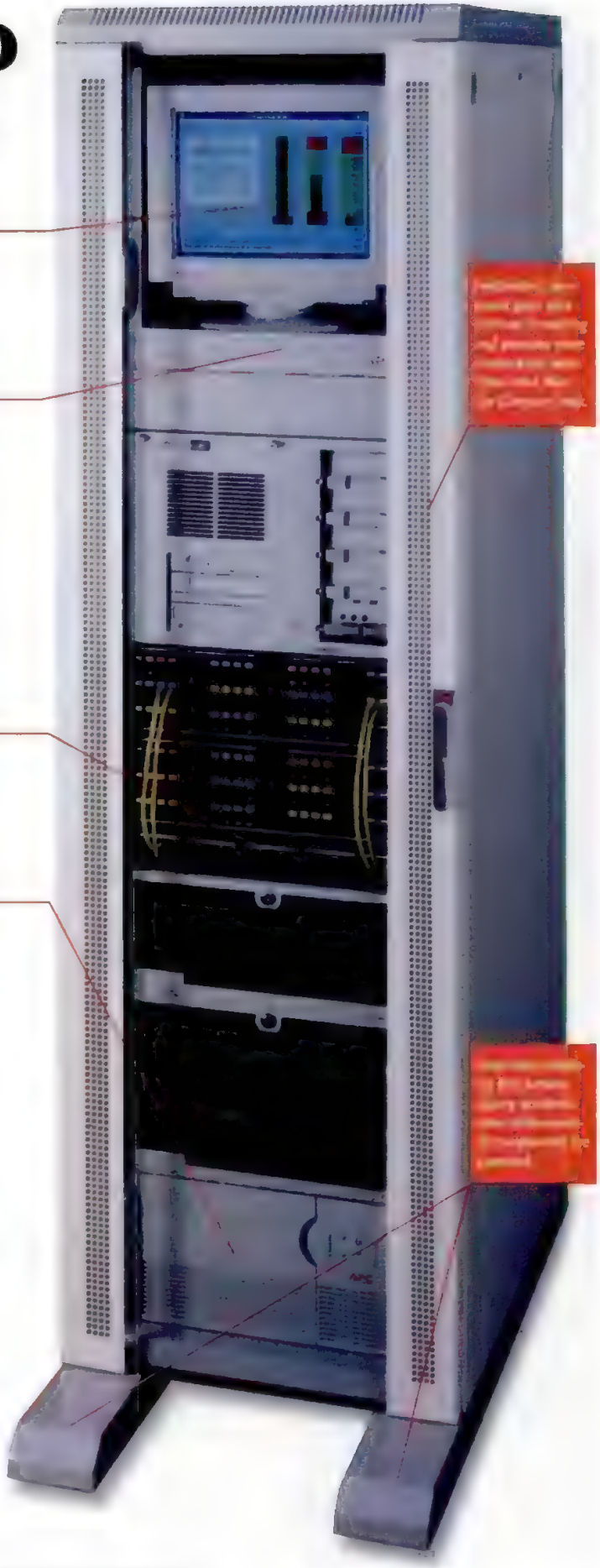
SmartSlot Accessories	Part #	Description	Price
UPS Interface Expander	AP9607	For up to 3 servers sharing 1 UPS.	$149
PowerNet SNMP Adapter	AP9605 AP9603	SNMP UPS management for 10Base-T For 4 or 16Mbps token ring	$399 Ask
Remote UPS Mngmt Device	AP9608	Remote UPS control via modem	$159
Measure-UPS II	AP9612TH AP9612T	Temp, humidity and external sensors AP9612TH without humidity sensing.	$199 $149
Relay I/O Module	AP9610	Monitoring and control via dry contacts	$179
External Accessories	**Part #**	**Description**	**Price**
SmartSlot Expansion Chassis	AP9600	Allows an additional SmartSlot accessory to be used external to the UPS.	$79
Share-UPS	AP9207	For up to 8 servers sharing 1 UPS	$349
Measure-UPS Switch Kit	AP9813	Monitor cabinet access via Measure-UPS	$99

A few of Smart-UPS RM rack-mount UPS award-winning features:

- SmartSlot™ accessories offer custom functionality.
- SmartBoost™ and SmartTrim™ correct under and overvoltages without battery drain.
- QuickSwap™ allows safe and easy replacement of batteries while the system stays up
- 100% compatibility with Compaq® rack servers and Insight Manager (runtime w/ Proliant® 2000/4000/4500R shown)

Rating	Part#	Runtime	Price
700	SU700RM	5	$649
1000	SU1000RM	11	$829
1400	SU1400RM	11	$1079
2200	SU2200RM	50	$1849
3000	SU3000RM	46	$2679

reliability to NetShelter™



UPS power management and diagnostic features increase uptime, reduce staff costs

PowerChute plus offers unattended system Shutdown, extensive UPS testing/status, Remote UPS management and Environmental/power monitoring so you can head off potential downtime. For SNMP-based WANs, APC's PowerNet provides comprehensive control from your network management console.

Share-UPS™ offers reliable shutdown for multiple servers even for different OS

Provides a rack mountable solution for unattended safe shutdown of up to 8 servers (running the same or even different operating systems)-all from one UPS. Now you don't have to buy a separate UPS for each server in a mixed-OS environment.

Measure-UPS™ accessory monitors NetShelter's environment even during power outages

APC's Measure-UPS prevents data or hardware damage by monitoring temperature, humidity, physical access and other external sensors. When alarm conditions occur, Measure-UPS along with APC software can alert you and initiate a safe system shutdown. Moreover, network management nightmares like unauthorized access can be easily monitored with our Measure-UPS switch kit for NetShelter door openings.

ProtectNet™ data & network surge protection blocks "backdoor" surge damage, guaranteed to $50,000

Multi-port rack-mountable modules (PNET4) protect your Ethernet and token ring network from lightning and surge events. Also available in telephone (PTEL1-4). When used with an APC UPS to completely bullet-proof your system, APC provides up to a $50,000 repair/replace policy on protected equipment (see policy for details).

Smart-UPS RM rack-mount UPS provides performance power management for advanced networks

The ideal uninterruptible power supply (UPS) for rack mounted file servers, hubs, routers, telecommunications systems and other mission-critical equipment within NetShelter.

Call for your FREE video or Power Protection Handbook today!

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

(800)800-4APC
DEPT E4
http://www.apcc.com

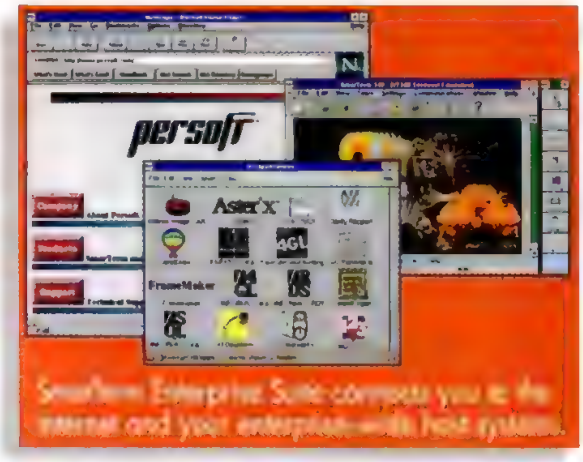
Fax: (401) 788-2797 • PowerFax™: (800) 347-FAXX
Compuserve: GO APCSUPPORT • Internet: apctech@apcc.com
US/Canada: (800)800-4APC • Europe: (+33)(1)64.62.59.00
Latin America: (401) 789-5735 • Asia/Pacific: (81)(3)5295-1988

CIRCLE 915 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A Universe of Connections

New SmarTerm® Enterprise Suite gets you connected to the Internet and your company's hosts around the world! SmarTerm lets you standardize your company's connectivity software by providing everything you need in one package.

SmarTerm Enterprise Suite provides top-notch connectivity to UNIX, IBM, and Digital hosts PLUS X server connectivity PLUS Windows Sockets TCP/IP and LAT PLUS PPP/SLIP access to the Internet PLUS Netscape Navigator and newsreader PLUS free technical support beyond 90 days. You don't need to purchase anything else.



Connect to the universe: call your software dealer today!

Persoft, Inc., 465 Science Dr., P.O. Box 44953, Madison, Wisconsin 53744-4953 U.S.A.
Phone (608)273-6000, Fax (608)273-8227, 1-800-368-5283, or sales@persoft.com,
World Wide Web: http://www.persoft.com

Persoft Inc, European Headquarters, Lower Woodend Barns, Fawley, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, RG9 6JF, United Kingdom, Phone +44 (0)1491 638090, Fax +44 (0)1491 638010

persoft®
CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS
DOS • Windows • Ethernet • Token Ring

CIRCLE 853 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Copyright 1996 Persoft, Inc. All Rights Reserved. SmarTerm and Persoft are registered trademarks of Persoft, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Rev.1/96.

PERFORMANCE TESTS

ISDN Remote-Access Routers

During testing, we looked at both the performance and the interoperability of these multiple-BRI central-site ISDN products. All performed well, but the Gandalf product, which uses twin RISC processors for compression, bested the others on every version of the test. Ascend's and Symplex's compression technologies depend on third-party and software solutions, respectively.

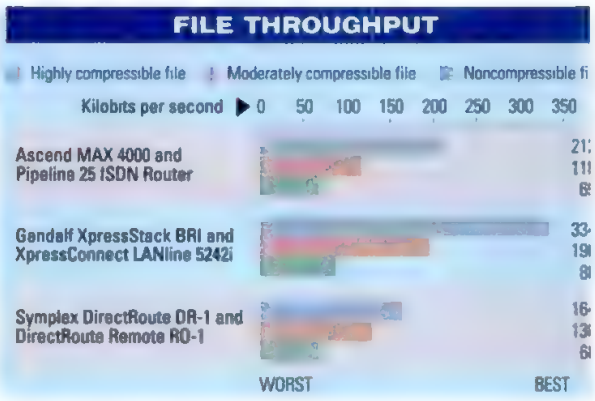
What the Numbers Mean

We found that the three solutions we tested—the Ascend MAX 4000 and Pipeline 25 ISDN Router, the Gandalf XpressStack BRI and XpressConnect LANline 5242i, and the Symplex DirectRoute DR-1 and DirectRoute RO-1—performed differently depending on the type of file we were transferring. We tested using compressible files, such as a text or vector graphics file; moderately compressible files, such as an executable file; and noncompressible files, such as JPEG files.

The Gandalf router was equipped with twin Intel i960 RISC processors to handle data compression. It was the best performer on our file-transfer test, no matter the file type.

Close inspection revealed that the Ascend solution, which uses a Stac compression chip, suffered when tested with our noncompressible file. This product's compression algorithm examined each data packet in each file, whether it was compressible or not—a process that wasted a lot of time. A smart compression algorithm should detect noncompressible files, suspend compression in order to save time, and reenable the compression as soon as the next compressible file comes in.

The Symplex product did not use a dedicated hardware compression chip. It performed software compression using its own AMD 29000 RISC CPU, which made it less efficient than the other two products in transferring the highly compressible file. In general, our test results showed that a file's compression ratio directly affects its transfer performance. The higher a file's compression ratio, the higher the file-transfer speed it will achieve. This happens because the compression engines in ISDN routers do not need to repeat the compression process for files that are already highly compressed.



How We Tested

We created a central-office network, including a NetWare 4.1 server and a Windows for Workgroups 3.11 local client. We also set up a Windows for Workgroups 3.11 remote client over an ISDN network. In some additional testing not reported here, we used a Windows 95 client. In general, Windows 95 provides a more robust base operating system for communications. All clients were running VLM 1.2.

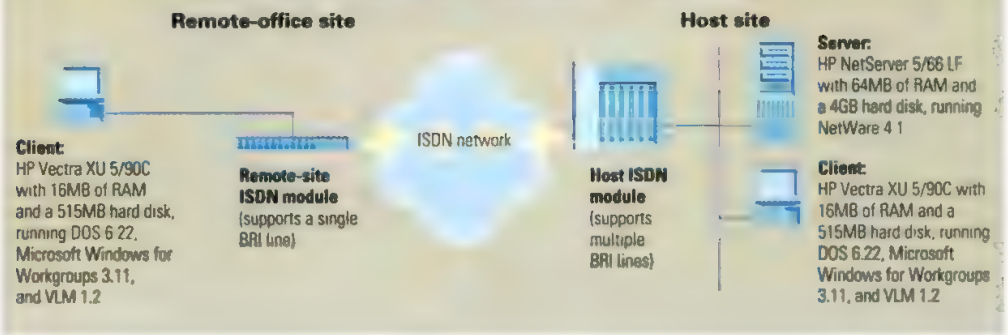
We asked each vendor to submit its multiple-BRI ISDN product for our central office network, as well as a single-BRI ISDN unit for a remote client. We tested each vendor's central product with its client unit, connecting each product to the test-bed via an RJ-45 connection.

To simulate typical remote users downloading files from their central offices over an IPX connection, we ran our File Throughput test with the following three files: a 983K vector graphics file that could be highly compressed (up to a 7.7:1 compression ratio), a 327K executable file that could be compressed moderately (up to a 2.5:1 compression ratio), and a 131K JPEG noncompressible file.

We transferred the three files from the network to the remote client and measured the speed of each transmission. We ran each version of the test three times to confirm the results.

For our interoperability tests, we connected the products to a Motorola BitSurfr Pro installed in the remote client. The BitSurfr Pro is fully compliant with Multilink Δ6. We tested each product's ability to complete an ISDN call, to perform PAP and CHAP authentication, and to utilize both B channels successfully.

ISDN Remote-Access Test-Bed



Heavy-Duty Routing Technol

Optivity. The leading network management solution. Makes router management a breeze.

Access Node Hub. Flexible solution that combines router and hub functions. Part of the BayStack™ family.

Access Node. Cost-effective solution for WAN connectivity and LAN segmentation. Part of the BayStack™ family.

Access Stack Node. The industry's only stackable router. Scales up to 40 network interfaces.

"Optivity® advances the state-of-the-art
— *Nick Lippis, Strategic Networks Consulting, Inc.*

Bay Networks access routers offer you the luxury of advanced multi-protocol routing with the benefit of quick and easy operation.

Thanks to Quick2Config™, a unique feature of Optivity, you can quickly install and configure any of our access routers. Optivity also makes it easy to monitor and control your network, as well as manage multiple routers from a central site. You can even reconfigure your routers without network downtime.

No matter how many locations are

ogy. Lightweight Operation.

in router configuration with graphical user interfaces..."

on your network, our powerful access routers are the perfect solution for site-to-site connectivity and Internet access. They bring you the strength and expertise of Bay Networks in affordable routers that will extend your growing network.

For an access router brochure and an ease-of-use comparison report prepared by Strategic Networks Consulting, Inc., call 1-800-8-BAYNET ext. 80.

Bay Networks access routers. All the luxuries without all of the work.

CIRCLE 898 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Visit us at Networld and InterOp Booth 2204

Bay Networks

AND AT THE OTHER END

The XpressConnect 5242i client bridge is housed in a sturdy metal chassis that is wide enough to place your telephone on. It has two incarnations: the Teleworker Bridge and the Edge Router. Both versions have the same model number and use identical hardware. A flash ROM update turns one into the other.

With the Teleworker Bridge software installed, the XpressConnect 5242i provides LAN bridging via Gandalf's proprietary protocol. In this configuration, the XpressConnect 5242i can talk only to another Gandalf product.

We tested the more flexible Edge Router package. With this software, the XpressConnect 5242i becomes a full-function, multiprotocol bridge/router. It can route IP and can bridge IPX and other protocols. The Edge Router supports the PPP and Multilink PPP link protocols as well as the CHAP and PAP security protocols, making it compatible with most of the remote-access products from other vendors.

Our XpressConnect 5242i test unit was also equipped with voice support, a $305 option. The XpressConnect 5242i provides a single POTS port for your phone, fax, or modem. Voice quality over the POTS port was excellent, with no noticeable hum or background hiss.

You can configure the XpressConnect 5242i in one of two ways. In addition to operating through the standard RS-232 configuration port, the XpressConnect 5242i lets you run your setup by entering codes through a Touch-tone telephone. You can configure most of the XpressConnect 5242i's options from the keypad, but we used it only to enter our unit's IP address. After the address was entered, we were able to communicate with the XpressConnect 5242i via telnet, eliminating the need for a serial cable and terminal emulator.

For the more mainstream user, Gandalf provides two Windows-based configuration programs for the XpressConnect 5242i. The first program communicates via the serial port, the other via TCP/IP. The serial port program has a convenient guided setup that walks you through all the steps necessary to configure the XpressConnect 5242i.

Another unusual but helpful feature is a single button on the front panel, which, once programmed, lets you dial the host system of your choice with a single push. If you're already connected, the connect button brings the ISDN link down immediately. A set of two-color status LEDs show LAN and ISDN activity and are helpful for troubleshooting. All in all, the XpressStack BRI and XpressConnect 5242i are an impressive combination.

XpressStack BRI. List price: $9,500. **XpressConnect LANline 5242i.** List price: Data-only version, $1,245; with voice option, $1,550. Gandalf Technologies Inc., Nepean, Ontario, Canada; 800-426-3253; http://www .gandalf.ca. *Circle 954 on reader service card.*

Symplex Communications Corp.

DirectRoute DR-1, DirectRoute Remote RO-1

Don't let their unusual appearance and low price put you off. Symplex Communications' DirectRoute DR-1 and DirectRoute Remote RO-1, which cost a little less than the other products here, take a different, more transparent approach to ISDN routing. But that difference pays off. DirectRoute is a capable system that provides high-level performance and flexibility.

> Symplex takes a more transparent approach to ISDN routing than the others. And the difference pays off.

The four-BRI-line DR-1 router costs $2,999 with S/T interfaces and $3,799 with U interfaces. Apparently targeted at multiple-router remote locations, the companion RO-1 was the only product we tested that did not include a POTS jack—a feature that appeals to the SOHO marketplace. The RO-1 remote router costs $1,299 with an S/T interface and $1,399 with a U interface . Comparable products from other companies, such as Ascend, cost upwards of $1,695.

AN EASIER ROUTE

As true routers—not bridges—Symplex's products employ a clever technology that takes the hassle out of routing. If you've ever configured a router, you know that you usually need to compile a detailed list of IP and network addresses, since each router in your organization needs to know the address and location of every other router. With most products, someone has to enter the routing table data manually, updating it as new routers are added and old ones are removed.

Symplex simplifies this process using a technique called *Silent Routing*. This system automatically learns the address and route of every device on the network, then builds its own routing table. Thus a single remote user can automatically connect to any of several host LANs without knowing the phone number for each individual host router.

The RO-1 remote router can connect to two host routers simultaneously. RO-1s can also connect to one another to provide branch-to-branch routing.

NO-SWEAT INSTALLATION

The DR-1 main-office router comes with four BRI ISDN-line interfaces, an autoswitching 10Base-T/AUI Ethernet port, and an RS-232 serial port for the configuration console. The DR-1 also has two serial ports for connecting frame-relay or leased-line equipment.

Configuring the DR-1 was a pleasure: we had the it up and running in 10 minutes. The first time you start it up, the unit's software walks you through the configuration process. You need enter only minimal information, such as the phone number and SPID of each ISDN line, and the name and phone number of each remote router. If you're using TCP/IP, you need to know the IP address and network mask for the DR-1.

The RO-1 remote router is a modem-size black box. Its rear panel has connectors for its external power supply, an ISDN line, a configuration port, a 10Base-T connector, and one AUI port. Although the product supports multiple users—which makes it ideal for multiple-PC remote offices—it also comes with a 10Base-T "crossover" cable for connection to a single workstation. You can also connect the RO-1 to an Ethernet hub.

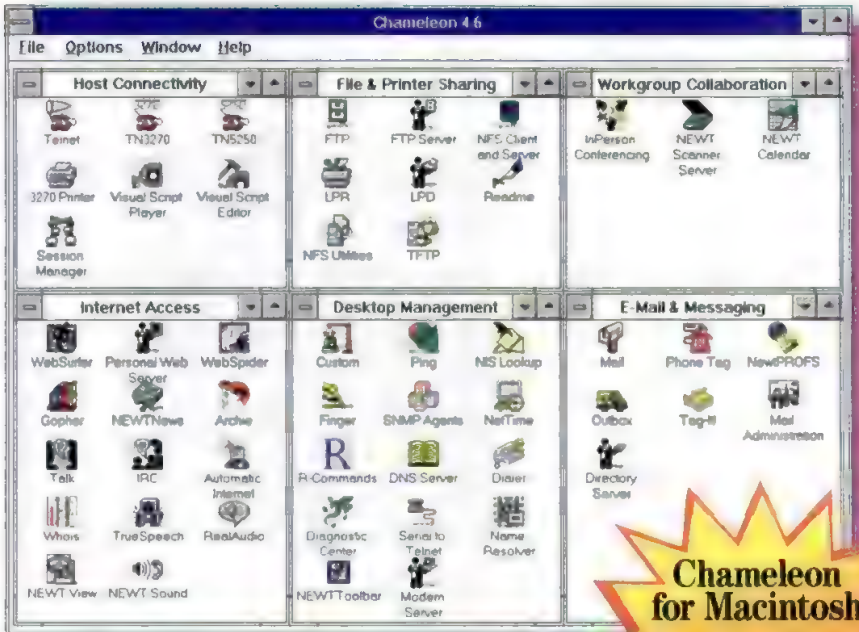
The RO-1 is operationally similar to the DR-1, and has the same first-time configuration screens. We had the RO-1 up and connected to our test LAN within minutes.

The DR-1/RO-1 combination performed very well. Although the Symplex products didn't lead the pack on any of our performance test runs, they weren't significantly behind the others. If you're looking for a remote-access solution for just a few users—and you don't need voice support—Symplex's routers could be your best option. □

DirectRoute DR-1. List price: With S/T line interfaces, $2,999; with U interfaces, $3,799. **DirectRoute Remote RO-1.** List price: With S/T interface, $1,299; with U interface, $1,399. Symplex Communications Corp., Ann Arbor, MI; 800-327-9926; http:// www.symplex.com. *Circle 955 on reader service card.*

TCP/IP Applications For Windows

CHAMELEON DESKTOP™ for NFS, X, Windows NT, Windows 3.1 and Windows 95.



Chameleon for Macintosh Now Available

The more you get into it, the more you get out of it.

Access information anywhere with Chameleon Desktop. If you need access to Unix systems, mainframes, minicomputers, PC-based LANs and WANs, and even the Internet, Chameleon Desktop is the comprehensive solution that will take you there. Chameleon Desktop is a client and server TCP/IP Windows application suite that connects you to the office network – at work, telecommuting from home or on the road. And with Chameleon you also get complete Internet access.

Chameleon Desktop includes six integrated suites: Host Access, File and Printer Sharing, E-Mail and Messaging, Workgroup Collaboration, Internet Access, and Desktop Management. If you tried to find all these capabilities individually, you'd end up paying more than twice what you'd pay for Chameleon.

Chameleon Desktop also includes six powerful servers! NFS Server, FTP Server, Web Server, Directory Server, PC Net-Time Server, and Domain Name Server.

Chameleon Desktop applications offer powerful cross-functional integration – drag-and-drop any information on the network between applications at the click of a button.

Chameleon Desktop includes WinSock TCP/IP and is 100% DLL/VxD. Chameleon requires only 6KB memory and sets up in five minutes.

OVER 50 FULLY INTEGRATED APPLICATIONS INCLUDED:

HOST ACCESS
Telnet VT100 VT220, VT320 VT420, TVI, Wyse, TN3270, TN5250, Visual Script Editor & Player, X Windows,* Session Manager

FILE & PRINTER SHARING
NFS Client & Server,* FTP Client & Server LPR/LPD, **NEW! 3270 Printer**

ELECTRONIC MAIL & MESSAGING
SMTP Mail with MIME, IBM PROFS, Phone Tag, Tag It

INTERNET ACCESS
WWW Client & Server, Gopher, Archie, Newsreader, Whois Talk Audio & Image Viewers, **NEW! WebSpider, IRC**

GROUP COLLABORATION
ECCO Personal & Group Information Management,* Calendar/Scheduler, Scanner Server, **NEW! InPerson Network Whiteboard, InPerson Audio & Video Conferencing**

DESKTOP MANAGEMENT
Ping, Finger, Name Resolver, DNS Client & Server, R-commands, PC Net Time, NFS Utilities,* NEWTSnooter

TCP/IP COMMUNICATIONS
WinSock 100% DLL TCP/IP Stack, LAN Ethernet, Token Ring, Dialup SLIP CSLIP, PPP & ISDN, **NEW! Serial to Telnet, Modem Server, Dialer**

AND MORE...

*Optional

CALL NOW!

Update to 4.6 for only $95.

NETMANAGE®
Network Your Desktop To The World
West: **(408) 973-7171 ext. 39**
East: **(603) 888-2800 ext. 39**
E-mail: sales@netmanage.com
World Wide Web: www.netmanage.com

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE · yes NetWare Tested and Approved · Sept 1994 · Sept. 1994 · Sept. 1994 · Data Comm Magazine Tester's Choice · WINDOWS Magazine 1995 Win 100 · 1995 · 1995

**Offer expires March 31, 1996. ©1996 NetManage Inc., 10725 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014 U.S.A. Fax (408) 257-6405 UK +44 (0) 1483 302333. Israel +972 (0)4-8550234. Germany +49 (0) 8165 / 9470-0 France +33-1-47 72 08 08 Japan +81 (0) 3-3221-8400 Specifications are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective companies. Chameleon, ECCO, WebSurfer and NetManage are trademarks or registered trademarks of NetManage, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. InPerson is a trademark of Silicon Graphics, Inc.

CIRCLE 877 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3Com has connected more than 25 million people to high speed networks around the world. Designed to serve large enterprises through small offices, 3Com products meet immediate and long-term connectivity needs.

Cheyenne Software, Inc., a leader in enterprise-wide software solutions, continues to provide software that is tightly integrated to the network operating systems.

The HP NetServer family—award winning servers that provide you with the highest levels of manageability and performance.

Base Technology develops Software Development Kits, tools and utilities used by programmers and engineers to create Novell NetWare server applications.

Compaq, the worldwide volume leader in network servers, delivers dependable systems that are designed and tested for optimized NetWare performance.

BMC Software is a leading supplier of application, database and network solutions that improve performance and availability across the enterprise.

CompuServe offers businesses access to the deepest, most extensive resources online through its worldwide network and its partnership with AT&T NetWare Connect Services.™

A client-server solution that includes all Internet protocols; NetWare Client™—full NDS support; and seamless integration with Windows, DOS and UNIX environments.

Great Plains Software's Dynamics product line is the industry standard financial management solution for Windows utilizing the Btrieve database and is optimized for superior performance on NetWare 4.

You won't find all the solutions to networking under one roof. But you will find them on one foundation.

If you're like most IS or network managers, you're always on the lookout for the solutions to build a better network. Our advice? Start at the foundation—NetWare® 4 with NetWare Directory Services™ (NDS™). You see, NDS ties all your global network resources together, allowing you to view and administer them—no matter where you, or your resources, are. And Novell's third-party partners provide NDS-enabled solutions that help you better manage and monitor the operation of your network. So if you want true global network connectivity, look no further than NetWare 4.1 and Novell's partners.

Want more information?
Call 1-800-844-6661 or check out our Internet site at http://netware.novell.com.

Canon's strategic commitment to Novell's NetWare Embedded Systems Technology™ is a key component in the delivery of GP Series multifunction solutions that give you the power of total network document management.

ManageWare is a 4GL similar to Visual BASIC for the development of NLMs.™ ManageWare includes a compiler and a Windows IDE for rapid NLM development.

The Intel LANDesk® Management Group of products extends management solutions at all levels of the network, including servers, workgroup servers, and the desktops that support them.

Legato Systems, Inc., develops, markets and supports network storage management software products for heterogeneous client-server computing environments. Its flagship product is NetWorker.

NetPro is the developer of DS Expert, an easy-to-use utility for monitoring, troubleshooting and optimizing NetWare Directory Services.

From large-scale team development to personal database reporting, Powersoft leads the client-server development tool industry with technology that addresses the needs of this growing marketplace.

NetWare 4 with NDS.

© 1996 Novell, Inc. NetWare and Novell are registered trademarks and AT&T NetWare Connect Services, NetWare 4.1 SMP, NetWare Client, NetWare Directory Services, NDS, NetWare Embedded Systems Technology and NLM are trademarks of Novell, Inc. All other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

With a full line of advanced, offline NDS management and reporting tools, Preferred Systems, Inc. is the leader in directory services management.

SCO is the world's leading provider of UNIX system software for business critical environments.

Stac develops and markets networking and storage technologies, systems management software and Internet applications for the enterprise.

Lexmark's strategic commitment to NDS reinforces its technological leadership in the manufacturing of high quality network printers and network printer management.

The Oracle7 Server Release 7.2 is the first database server to support NetWare 4.1 SMP™ and NDS to provide unparalleled performance as well as ease and flexibility of security management.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

The Document Company provides unsurpassed knowledge of office productivity with the power of high-end Xerox laser technologies. Xerox desktop laser printers give you more to work with.

SMC Fast Ethernet Workgroup Solutions

Think fast.
Act faster.
And never, ever take your eye off the ball.

The shortest distance between you and Fast Ethernet.

When it comes to Fast Ethernet, our competitors are officially playing catch-up ball.

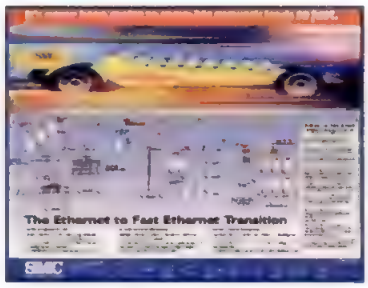
SMC Fast Ethernet adapter cards offer better performance than both 3Com and Intel cards—along with full-duplex capabilities and installation in less than 30 seconds.

Combine these industry-leading features with the SMC TigerHub 100 Fast Ethernet hub, and you've got a winning Fast Ethernet solution.

No matter how fast we move, we make sure to keep all your bases covered. The SMC Customer Satisfaction Guarantee provides a 30-day money-back guarantee, 24-hour cross-shipment replacement on all Fast Ethernet products, and the industry's top-rated technical support. You can count on us to deliver solutions that work—without dropping any balls.

Best of all, you can get the fastest Fast Ethernet solution in the industry at the industry's best price—with adapter cards for as little as $149 each.

For a FREE Fast Ethernet poster and white paper, call 1-800-SMC-4-YOU, Dept. TF31.



SMC®

1-800-SMC-4-YOU

World Wide Web: http://www.smc.com

©Copyright 1996 Standard Microsystems Corporation

SMC UNITY

Complete Workgroup Solutions:

Adapters
Ethernet Adapters
Fast Ethernet Adapters
Token Ring Adapters
ATM Adapters
Ethernet PC Cards
PC Cards with Modems

Workgroup Hubs
Ethernet Workgroup Hubs
Ethernet Stackable Hubs
Fast Ethernet Hubs
Token Ring MAUs

Workgroup Switches
Ethernet Switches
Fast Ethernet Switches

VARBUSINESS ARC ANNUAL REPORT CARD
#1 Networking Hardware Vendor

First Looks

HANDS-ON REVIEWS OF NEW SHIPPING PRODUCTS

WINDOWS NT MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Intel Manages NT

By Steve Rigney

You would need all of your fingers and most of your toes to count the number of network management packages available for NetWare, but the same can't be said for Microsoft Windows NT. As Windows NT's popularity as a network platform grows, so does the need for detailed client and server management information.

In the past, you had to rely on Microsoft's Systems Management Server (SMS) for Windows NT management. The $649 SMS is fairly complicated to install, needs lots of hardware, and requires Microsoft's SQL server. As an alternative to SMS, Intel's LANDesk Management Suite is designed to provide you with all the information you need on your Windows NT servers and the client PCs connected to them.

The LANDesk suite is easy to install and includes the Server Manager Pro, Virus Protect, and Workgroup Manager. We looked at the network management capabilities of the Server Manager Pro and the Workgroup Manager.

Intel Corp.

LANDesk Server Manager Pro

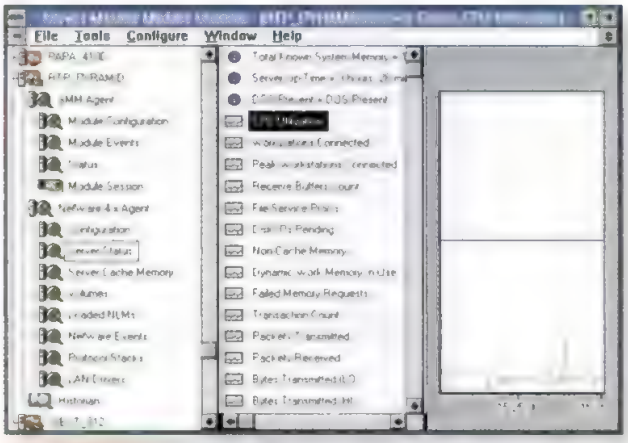
If you want to add management to your network, the obvious starting point is your file server. It's the most important PC on your network, and even if you don't manage your client PCs, you should always have some way to keep tabs on your servers. Intel's $1,499 LANDesk Server Manager Pro is a handy combination of hardware and software that allows you to monitor and manage all of your NetWare and Windows NT servers.

Server Manager can keep track of hundreds of server statistics, alert you to possible server problems, allow you to remotely control any server, and even monitor the temperature and voltage of your hardware. (Currently, though, the remote control and notification features work only with NetWare-based servers.)

The hardware portion of Server Manager is a full-length ISA adapter called the Monitor Module. This adapter plugs into a standard slot on your server's motherboard and includes an 8086 CPU, a Type 2 PCMCIA slot, and a rechargeable battery pack. You can install a PC Card modem on the board and monitor your servers from a remote location. Server Manager guarantees compatibility with only five PC Card modems, but more modems will be added to the list.

The Monitor Module works in both NetWare and Windows NT servers. It can monitor hundreds of statistics if the server is running, including disk access, memory usage, and processor utilization. If you're monitoring a NetWare server, you can even remotely control the system console to load and unload NLMs.

If the server is down, you can connect to the Monitor Module and try to re-boot the server or monitor any error codes. The battery pack can run for up to four hours, which should be plenty of time to diagnose or fix any errors. The memory on the adapter can store important messages or problems from before the server went down.



DUAL MONITORING: *Unlike SMS, Server Manager allows you to monitor both NetWare and Windows NT.*

While the Monitor Module is ideal for remote troubleshooting, the Server Manager Console is the best tool for gathering statistics. Server Manager can monitor up to 250 different items. The statistics include information on your processor, system, memory, hard disk, network, and application. You can

Continues on page NE28

MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

LANtastic's Fantastic Options

By Steve Rigney

We've all read "Batteries included" on packaging for toys, tape players, and electronic devices. And though the box may contain decent batteries that work for a while, you're probably better off buying your own Duracells. Similarly, most network administrators would agree that the built-in network features in Windows 95 are a great selling point of the OS. But the Windows 95 NOS doesn't provide strong security, and it requires that you run Windows NT, Windows 95, or Windows for Workgroups on all your client PCs. In addition, some administrative tasks, such as sharing drive letters and creating user information, are unintuitive and easy to miss.

Artisoft offers a solution in LANtastic for Windows 95, Version 1.0, a product that lets you easily connect your client PCs (running DOS, OS/2, Windows 3.*x*, Windows 95) and even your Macintoshes to a LANtastic server. LANtastic for Windows 95 retails for $119 for a single license, and it offers great security and an intuitive interface.

The LANtastic for Windows 95 program is shipped on a CD-ROM and is extremely easy to install. Similar to the other network features in Windows 95, you install LANtastic using the network option in the Control Panel.

In addition, LANtastic for Windows 95 can exist with the other network services you have

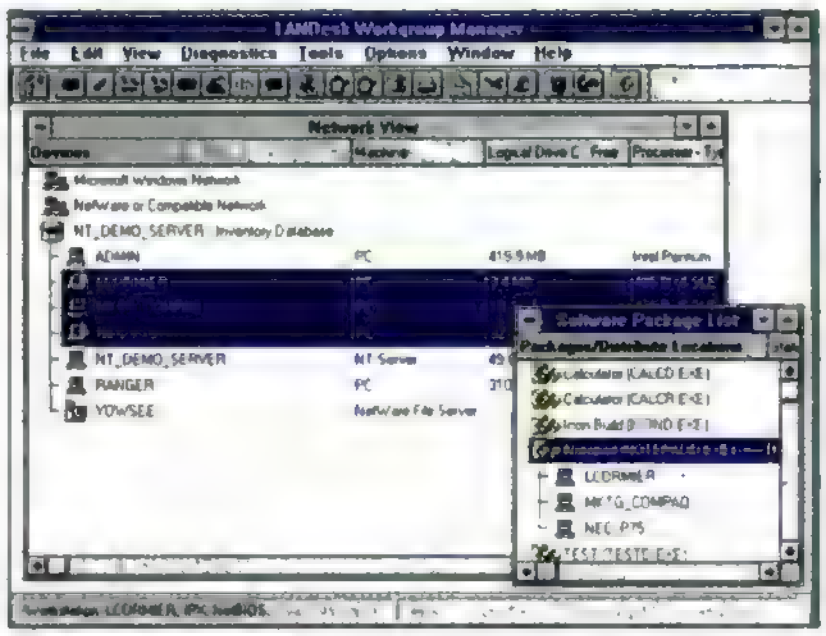
Continues on page NE31

LANDesk

Continued from page NE27

view each statistic in a graph and create a histogram to monitor information over time.

The Windows NT performance monitor offers similar statistics but allows you to monitor only a single server. Server Manager, on the other hand, allows you to monitor multiple Windows NT and NetWare servers from a single location.



SELECT USERS: *With Workgroup Manager, you can select users to receive a software package.*

Both the hardware and software components are easy to install; setup and configuration took us only about 30 minutes. The only problem we encountered occurred during attempts to monitor our Windows NT server across the LAN. To find all of the Windows NT servers running the Server Manager product, you must know the IPX and network node addresses of each one. But after you enter the addresses, the program saves them and you will be able to reconnect automatically the next time you start the Server Monitor console.

LANDesk Server Manager Pro, Version 1.0. List price: $1,499. Intel Corp., Santa Clara, CA; 503-264-7354; http://www.intel.com/comm-net. *Circle 966 on reader service card.*

Intel Corp.

LANDesk Workgroup Manager

For network remote control, software distribution, and hardware and software inventory for all your Windows NT and NetWare client PCs, Intel offers the LANDesk Workgroup Manager, a great, easy to use and install software-only solution. Workgroup Manager offers the same interface and software diagnostic capabilities as the Server Manager Pro. It can monitor 100 client PCs at the same time, whereas LANDesk Management Suite for NetWare can simultaneously monitor 1,000 nodes. Workgroup Manager retails for $999 for a 25-user license; each server you monitor requires another license.

Of Workgroup Manager's features, one of our favorites is the ability to remotely control all of your DOS, NetWare, Windows 3.x, and Windows 95 PCs from a single location. You can't remotely control PCs running Windows NT, but Intel is working on that.

You can use Workgroup Manager to remotely control any Windows- or DOS-based PC running the 6K remote TSR. You can run the remote-control utility over any network using the TCP/IP, IPX, or NetBEUI protocols. Although other products, including SMS, allow you to remotely control client PCs, Workgroup Manager is one of the few that allow you to control your NetWare servers.

Workgroup Manager uses a concept called "software packaging" to distribute files and applications to users on the network. Software packaging is an easy, step-by-step process. Other programs require you to write complicated scripts.

All of Workgroup Manager's software distribution is performed from a single PC running the Distribution console. The entire software-distribution process requires three steps. The first step involves scanning the hard disk on your distribution PC to find all the applications and other files.

With the second step, you install your new application or edit an existing configuration. The program will re-scan your hard disk to note the changes and to create the software package.

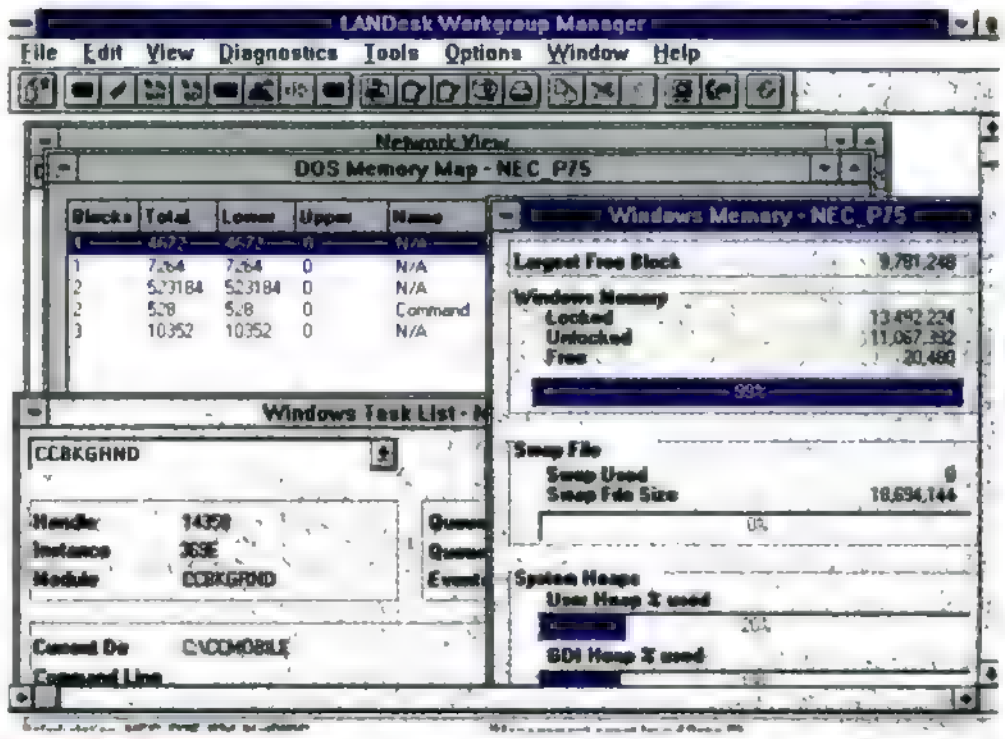
The third step involves sending the software package to individual users based on a filter. The filter allows you to determine which users get the package. The user can ignore the package, wait to install it, or make changes at once. The distribution utility doesn't force a software distribution to any user.

The hardware and software inventory utility relies on a scan program on each of the client PCs and Windows NT servers to gather the information. The scan program will determine the types of hardware and software installed on each user's PC.

Workgroup Manager also includes an NLM that will scan the hardware and software information on your NetWare file servers. You can use the inventory information to create detailed reports that you can view on the screen or in print.

What You Get: LANDesk vs. SMS

■ YES ▫ NO	Intel LANDesk Workgroup Manager for Windows NT	Microsoft Storage Management Server
General Features		
Software inventory	■	■
Hardware inventory	■	■
Software metering	▫	
Software distribution	■	■
Server replication	▫	■
Network traffic monitoring	▫	■
Remote Control		
DOS	■	■
NetWare	■	▫
Windows 3.x	■	■
Windows 95	■	■
Windows NT	▫	▫
Server Statistics		
NetWare	■	▫
Windows NT	■	▫



DOCTOR NETWORK: *You can perform real-time diagnostics on your DOS and Windows clients with Workgroup Manager.*

Give your whole company Internet e-mail without giving everyone a day at the beach.

INTRODUCING dotNET™ INTERNET E-MAIL FROM WITHIN YOUR CURRENT E-MAIL PACKAGE.

Internet e-mail? A must. Internet surfing? A waste. In fact, give your employees access, and on the average, they'll surf away 9.7 hours a week* on the job (whoa, dude!).

You don't need that. What you need is dotNet™ from teltrust.com. With it, your employees can correspond with clients and customers via Internet e-mail—seamlessly from within their current version of Novell GroupWise, Lotus cc:Mail or Microsoft Mail. With seamless addresses, too: *theirname@yourcompany.com*.

And only your employees who really need Internet browsing will be able to do the Gidgit and Moondoggie thing.

yes

Starting at $99 per month

dotNet™ is simple and hacker-proof. And chances are, you already have everything you need to run it. We can have you up and running in no time, over the phone.

And dotNet only costs a flat—yes, flat—fee of $99 a month for up to 33 users. After 33, add $3 per user up to 150, everyone beyond that is free.

Call today for more information, or to set up your free 4-week trial. And turn all those surf bums into productive citizens.

teltrust.com™

© 1996 teltrust.com. dotNet™ is a trademark of teltrust.com. All product names mentioned are the property of their respective holders. *According to a survey quoted in the Dec. 8, 1995 USA Today. Visit our web site, at—you guessed it—**www.teltrust.com**

dotNet

With dotNet™, you can affordably send and receive Internet e-mail messages seamlessly from within the most popular e-mail packages

GROUPWISE

cc:MAIL

MS MAIL

Free TRIAL

4 fun-filled weeks

call today

1.800.374.7073

or dial 1.800.374.7089 for faxback service

BEFORE YOU CHOOSE A PLATFORM TO RUN WINDOWS NT, CONSIDER THE ONE MICROSOFT CHOSE TO DEVELOP WINDOWS NT.

Nothing can match the performance and sheer power of MIPS/RISC™. Which is precisely why Microsoft® chose it to develop Windows NT™.

And it's precisely why you should choose an NEC RISC system to run Windows NT. Our systems were used in every stage of development of Windows NT (in fact, they're still being used by Microsoft today). What's more, they're designed to do one and only one thing: to get the very most out of NT. And to do it at an affordable price. So if you're interested in the kind of performance Microsoft demands, there's really only one choice. The NEC RISC system. For more information, call 1-800-709-3434.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.

NEC

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT

For information via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476. RISCserver, RISCstation and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc. Key#98596

MIPS RISC

CIRCLE 906 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Crosstalk

Gail Shaffer

"Frank, it's about time that people using Windows NT servers got an alternative to Microsoft's SMS. Windows NT is increasingly important for database, communications, and even intranet servers. And the PC Card slot on Intel's monitor module is a great way to build in flexibility. The workgroup package seems like a toy for control freaks, but I see its value."

Frank Derfler

"People often don't appreciate these server and system monitoring tools, Gail. SNMP is good for wide-area networks, but it's overkill for many LANs. This Intel family provides server and LAN monitoring products that can avoid disasters or simply improve planning for a small investment."

The Workgroup Manager interface is the same as the one in Server Manager, and you can use the Workgroup Manager console to monitor PCs running the Server Manager software. Both products offer the same level of statistical reporting and most of the same software diagnostics. It would be great to be able to remotely control Windows NT servers; we hope this will be possible with a future release.

LANDesk Workgroup Manager, Version 1.0. List price: $999. Intel Corp., Santa Clara, CA; 503-264-7354; http://www.intel.com/comm-net. *Circle 966 on reader service card.*

LANtastic

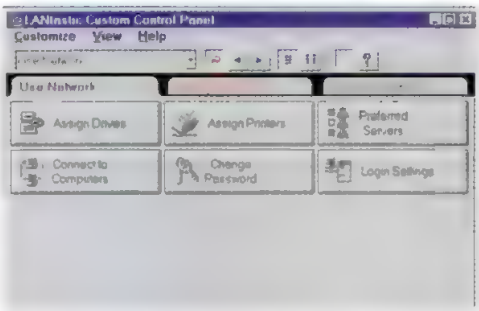
Continued from page NE27

installed. For example, you could install all of the network drivers you need to connect a single client PC to a Microsoft Windows NT, Novell NetWare, and LANtastic server. LANtastic for Windows 95 uses the NetBEUI network protocol, but you can also run NetBEUI over TCP/IP. On our test PCs, we installed the IPX, NetBEUI, and TCP/IP protocols.

The security options in LANtastic for Windows 95 are strong and impressive. Whereas Windows 95 allows you to protect only the passwords of individual network resources, such as subdirectories and printers, LANtastic allows you to set up users and groups with different levels of network rights.

For example, you can set up each user on your network with dozens of different security options, including the rights to view and edit files, to create folders, and to access printers and CD-ROMs. You can even set up four levels of supervisor access. Furthermore, you can save the security settings you create as templates so you can control the access rights of multiple users or groups.

Most of the network options and utilities in Windows 95 are hidden in the Control Panel or Explorer utilities. If you want to connect to a network server, for example, you must select the name of the server and use the right-mouse button or Tools command to map a network drive.



TAKE CONTROL: *You can use the LANtastic control panel for all of your network tasks, including connecting to other servers.*

LANtastic for Windows 95 includes a customizable Control Panel utility that allows you to perform all your network tasks easily. The LANtastic Control Panel includes 16 custom tabs and the ability to add 100 different application icons. You can use the Control Panel to generate individual menus for all of your users; you can even create a tab with your company's name and logo.

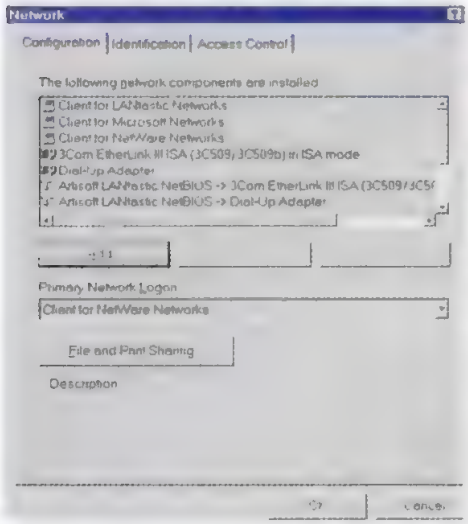
We encountered a problem with the program only when we tried to use an existing Artisoft Node Runner network adapter. Apparently, there is a problem with the Microsoft NDIS drivers when it's used with any adapter that uses a National Semiconducter chip set, such as the Artisoft Node Runners and NE2000 adapters. If you have more than six or seven PCs on your network and you perform a traffic-intensive file copy, you could corrupt your data.

The folks at Artisoft recommend that you install these National Semiconductor adapters in 8-bit mode to fix the problem. Although doing this will slow down performance, it's preferable to losing your data. Artisoft includes a README file that explains how to fix this problem.

Missing from the LANtastic for Windows 95 package are e-mail, scheduling, and network fax capabilities. Other versions of LANtastic (including the Artisoft PowerSuite and LANtastic 6.0 for DOS and Windows) included Windows-based e-mail and scheduling. The developers at Artisoft decided to leave these features out of this version, but you can use third-party e-mail or scheduling programs with LANtastic for Windows 95.

It may seem that LANtastic for Windows 95 would only be an appealing product if you're using a LANtastic network. But with its strong security features, easy-to-use interface, and ability to connect to client PCs running DOS, OS/2, and Windows, you might consider adding LANtastic to your existing peer-to-peer or server-centric LAN. With Windows 95, you don't have to stick with one NOS or one protocol, so why not pick the best of what's available?

LANtastic for Windows 95, Version 1.0. List price: $119 per single license. Artisoft Inc., Tucson, AZ; 800-846-9726, 520-670-7100; fax, 520-670-7101; http://www.artisoft.com. *Circle 967 on reader service card.*



SAME DEAL: *The LANtastic for Windows 95 drivers install the same way as the other network features of Windows 95, in your control panel.*

VIDEOCONFERENCING SYSTEMS

You Can Take It with You

By Les Freed

In the opening scene of the film of Michael Crichton's *Congo,* a search team looking for a lost city deep in an African jungle is having a videoconference with company headquarters in Houston. They're using a portable videoconferencing system that is connected to a portable satellite dish. In the movie, the image is crystal-clear, and there's no delay or echo. But that's Hollywood.

Here in the real world, we have H.320, the widely accepted standard for ISDN videoconferencing. Though not as good as the system in the movie, it is the first industry-wide standard for videoconferencing on ISDN lines. And true, we don't have ISDN via satellite yet, but if and when it becomes available, a system for using it already exists—the Dolch L-PAC PC.

Dolch Computer Systems has combined its industrial-strength lunchbox PC with Intel's ProShare Video System 200. The result is a complete, full-color H.320 conferencing system with a handle, and a sizable price tag.

Customized, expandable portable PCs happen to be Dolch's specialty. Most of its machines are built to order, and consequently, they aren't cheap. The basic L-PAC unit is available with a variety of CPU options, ranging from a 486/66 at the low end to dual Pentium/120s at the high end. For our review, Dolch supplied an L-PAC 586-120E.

The machine that we tested was loaded with options, including an active-matrix color display, a 2GB SCSI hard disk, a CD-ROM drive, built-in speakers, and 32MB of RAM. In this configuration, the L-PAC costs more than $11,000. To that, Dolch added Intel's $1,999 ProShare ISDN videoconferencing system as well as a Toshiba color LCD camera.

The ProShare system includes three software packages: H.320-compatible and PCS-protocol conferencing software, and Intel's Premier Edition document-sharing app. Intel's proprietary PCS standard provides a better picture than H.320 but works only with other Intel systems.

MOVE IT: *The L-PAC PC is good to go; just remember to keep a firm hand on the costly parts.*

Although this is a portable system, there's lots to connect before you can communicate with the home office. First, you connect the external camera to the PC and the power supply to the camera. Next, you connect the ISDN line to the NT-1 interface. The NT-1, which requires its own power supply, connects to the PC via an RJ-45 cable. And the last step is to connect the ProShare speaker/microphone to the PC. This sounds more complicated than it is, but you'll need three AC outlets in addition to the ISDN line.

Before you can establish a conference, you must set the ISDN line information (phone number, switch type, and SPID) in the ProShare software. This takes only a few seconds once you know how to do it, but you must change the setup information each time you move the system.

After we got everything connected and configured, the system worked smoothly. The supplied Toshiba camera provides a crisp, clear picture with good color and contrast. The received picture looked surprisingly good; we had never seen a videoconference on an active-matrix screen before. We were also able to call several other Intel ProShare systems, as well as non-Intel H.320-compatible systems, without a hitch.

Conferencing duties aside, the Dolch is a competent computer in its own right. Our test unit was very fast, thanks to a large SCSI hard disk and 32MB of RAM. The 10.7-inch active-matrix screen is bright and easy to read, but you have to be sitting right in front of it to see it. Unlike most laptops, this system doesn't let you tilt the angle of the screen. Two flip-down feet under the front of the unit help a little, but they also make the whole box unstable—and you don't want to see $13,000 worth of hardware fall off the desk.

You can connect an external monitor, which can be active at the same time as the L-PAC's internal unit. The detachable keyboard was a little stiff, and one key stuck repeatedly, a problem we've seen in other Dolch units. Our test PC didn't have an integrated pointing device, something we've come to appreciate on newer portables.

So what do you do with a portable videoconferencing system? Because of the size and cost, most videoconferencing systems are permanently installed in conference rooms. The Dolch system lets you bring the conference wherever you want, provided an ISDN line is nearby.

Companies that use ISDN for remote LAN access or work-at-home employees can buy one or two Dolch machines to let work-at-home or remote-office folks do videoconferencing with the main office. Large organizations with lots of ISDN lines in one place can use the Dolch system in lieu of a permanently installed conference-room system. Just be careful not to drop it while moving it from room to room, or your company may send you on a business trip to the Congo.

Dolch L-PAC PC with Intel ProShare Video System 200. List price: Varies with configuration. Dolch Computer Systems, Fremont, CA; 510-661-2220; fax, 510-490-2360. *Circle 968 on reader service card.*

Easy-to-manage UPS. Why juggle one thing more.

HP PowerWise UPS.
Power management and power pricing finally meet.

In a perfect world, you'd have the time and resources to scrutinize network power personally, from start to finish. But in the real world, it's just one of many pressing concerns. That's why you need the perfect UPS. From ordering to operation, the HP PowerWise manages every last detail of network power. Leaving you free to keep your eye on the big picture.

A single-box solution.
First, PowerWise won't waste a minute of your precious time on system configuration and ordering. Everything you need—hardware, shutdown software, management software, SNMP agent, and cables—comes in one neat package. And that package is priced up to 20% less than competitive solutions.

A running start.
Everything is designed for easy setup, so you'll be up and running in record time. A single CD-ROM provides one point of installation for all UPS management software (shutdown, OpenView, SNMP). What's more, utilizing HP OpenView, PowerWise even lets you configure and monitor multiple UPSs from a single screen.

Proactive protection.
And once PowerWise is on line, it provides reliable, unattended shutdown of server and network operations. It monitors and predicts battery failure in advance. It even gives you remote central management through a single OpenView console and remote paging capability. Plus, it includes inventory reporting capabilities that display all the vital statistics of UPSs on your network. All of which leaves you more time to deal with the rest of your demanding job.

Solid HP support.
We even include a two-year express exchange service, and optional three-year on-site service is available.

NetServer Integration.
If you're also an HP NetServer customer, you get full integration with NetServer Navigator and NetServer Assistant. One phone call covers both your HP NetServer and HP PowerWise. If anything goes wrong with either, we'll fix it. Without wasting time on a lot of finger-pointing.

Stop juggling.
For more information, and an interactive demo disk, call us at 1-800-533-1333, Ext. 1404. We'll put affordable simplicity in your hands.

http://www.hp.com/go/netserver

HEWLETT® PACKARD

* List prices as of October 1, 1996. † PowerWise Assistant; shutdown, management and diagnostics software for Windows NT and Novell Netware (other OSs available separately). © 1996 Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.

RAID CONTROLLERS

Off-the-Rack RAID

By Charles Lin

When it comes to backing up and storing data, we hold certain truths to be self evident: All data is created equal, and it needs to be stored. RAID (redundant array of inexpensive disks), which has been around for years, is one of the best storage solutions: It gives you the redundancy you need without mirroring each hard disk. For small businesses, however, the cost of RAID has been prohibitive, but not anymore. Adaptec, a major player in the SCSI controller market, has just introduced its PCI RAID controller, the AHA-3985, with a price tag of only $795.

With the release of this product, Adaptec has made its first foray into the RAID-controller market. And the debut has been remarkably strong. Aimed at server environments with less than 50 clients, the AHA-3985 is an affordable RAID controller. Currently, Adaptec sells a narrow SCSI version for $795 and a wide version (AHA 3985W) for $849. Also included with the controller is Adaptec CI/O RAID management software, HP OpenView, and a server-based NLM tape backup utility.

According to officials at Adaptec, they were able to offer the AHA-3985 adapter for such a low price by designing it around the PCI bus architecture. The ability to move data off-bus without much buffering on the adapter means that the AHA-3985 only requires one megabyte of expensive onboard DRAM. Each SCSI channel on the adapter is controlled by its own Adaptec 7170 chip.

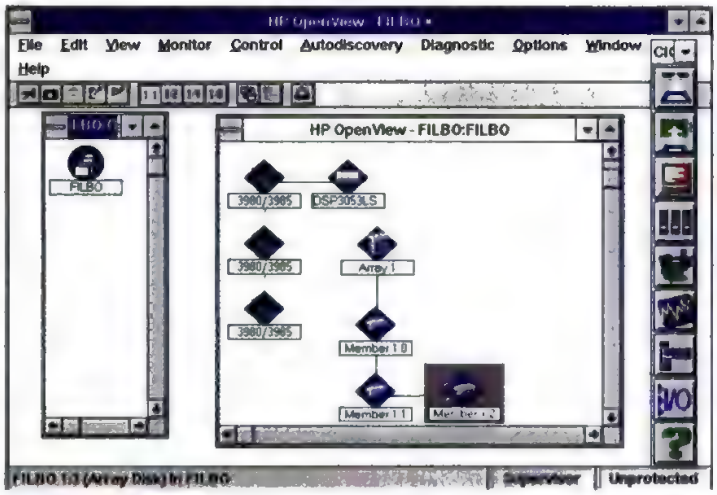
Now for a little refresher on how RAID works. RAID combines multiple disks in an array that appears as a single disk to the operating system. Using parity information, RAID offers data redundancy to multiple disks while sacrificing only a single disk's worth of storage.

RAID Level 5 adds even more functionality by distributing the parity information evenly across the array, thus allowing any disk to fail without disrupting services to the clients. For a couple of thousand dollars more, you can purchase a hot-swappable subsystem that will allow you to replace the failed device without taking down the server.

RAID also provides excellent protection against hard-drive failures, but it isn't a replacement for a backup device. Adaptec has included ProServ CX Lite tape backup software from Sytron Inc. with the AHA-3985 adapter. ProServ uses NLMs on the server to conduct the backup operations, however, a Windows front-end can control the backup process.

ProServ CX Lite doesn't have the features found in packages such as Arcada Backup Exec, but it does offer an easy-to-use backup solution for a small LAN environment. You can use it to schedule backup jobs and make partial backups of modified files.

Like most PCI-bus devices, getting the device up and running is easy because hardware installation is a snap. If you're comfortable modifying your NetWare server configuration, installing the AHA-3985 in your existing file server will be no trouble at all. Once the driver for the AHA-3985 is loaded, simply load the NLM-based RAID management program to create and manage the array.



MANAGEMENT BONUS: *Adaptec includes its CI/O RAID-management software with the AHA-3985, a nice addition.*

From the management program, we created a RAID-5 array and selected the drives to be included in the array. The utility also allows you to format the array and check for bad sectors. Once the array is complete, NetWare's installation utility will detect it as a single partition. Creating and mounting the array as a NetWare volume is all that remains to be done.

All essential RAID tasks are built into the AHA-3985 RAID administration utility, including RAID status, media verification, reconstruction, formatting, and changing RAID configuration. We found the status information lacking in detail.

The included SNMP-based CI/O software gives a much better graphical view of controller statistics. When a failure does occur, the server sounds an alarm and displays the hardware failure on the console. The CI/O software also displays an alarm in the administrator's workstation via OpenView SNMP environment. With third-party SNMP products, OpenView can alert you to the problem via pager or e-mail. Once the failed hard drive has been replaced, reconstructing the data can be done only through the server-based utility.

Adaptec indicated that the next generation of adapters and CI/O software will no longer require SNMP, which will allow administrators to schedule a reconstruction of data from an administrative workstation. Using a server console, we were able to schedule a reconstruction at a later time and select a priority level.

Priority level limits the number of reconstruction functions among user requests. When user requests are low, however, the adapter is smart enough to increase the number of reconstruction functions so that the recovery process is speeded up. The manual doesn't provide any guidelines for choosing priority levels, and Adaptec hasn't released any information on the effect of priority level on CPU utilization.

We tested the Adaptec AHA-3985 in our 133-MHz Pentium-based server running Novell's NetWare 3.12 Network Operating System. Our four-disk SCSI array was housed in an external hot-swappable subsystem, the DataSilo. A single client attached to the server acts both as the client and as the management workstation.

AHA-3985. List price: $795; **AHA-3985W,** $849. Adaptec Inc., Milpitas, CA; 408-945-8600; fax, 408-262-2533; http:\\www.adaptec.com. *Circle 969 on reader service card.*

MAXTECH

Award winning products

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE ™

JUNE 1995 BYTE BEST VALUE V.34 EXTERNAL MODEM

Budget-pleasing prices

If you love PCs but hate the high price tags on top peripherals, MaxTech is for you. Unmatched quality. Eye-popping price/value features. Economy and great performance on modems, notebooks, networking products, monitors — everything you need to power up on-line. MaxTech award winning products deliver the very best of what you want at prices you can afford.

The MaxTech family of products has something for every PC lover. Voice/fax and DSVD modems with speeds up to 28.8 Kbps, PCMCIA cards, the exclusive MaxTech Yesbook™ modular notebook computer, a full line of ethernet products including HUBs, NIC cards and transceivers, and color monitors from 9" to 21". The list goes on, the prices stay low and MaxTech quality shines through on every purchase you make.

As one of the worlds largest OEMs, MaxTech has been part of many of the best-selling PC brands for over 17 years. OEM manufacturers know MaxTech delivers reliable, high quality and affordable products. Now you know it too. Look for the full line of MaxTech personal computing products at your favorite computer store now.

MANUFACTURER • QUALITY ASSURED ISO 9002

For more information call
1-800-9FOR-MAX
CIRCLE 883 ON READER SERVICE CARD

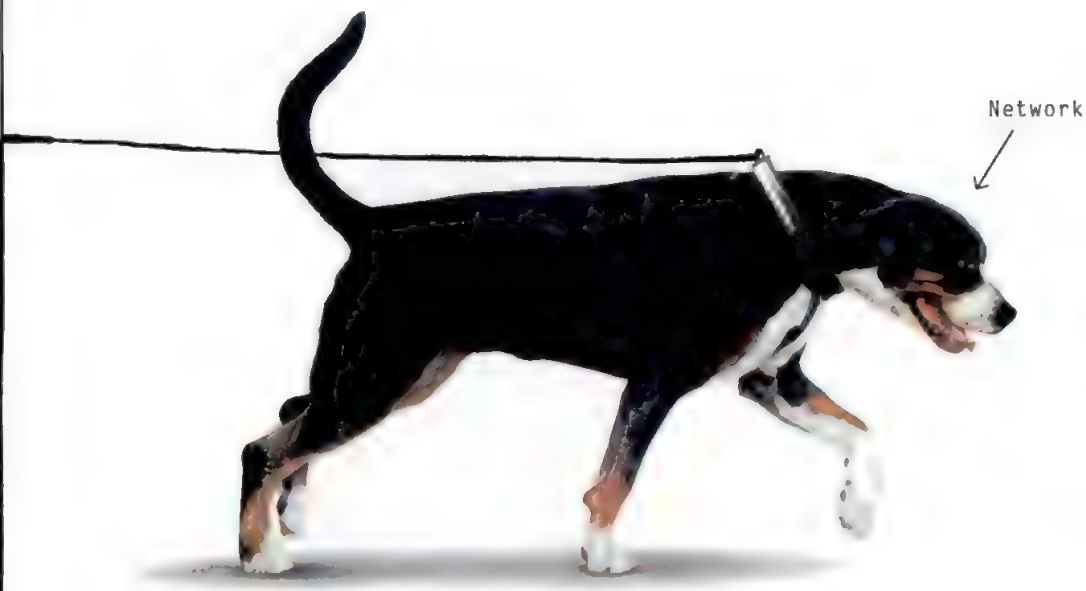
MAXTECH™

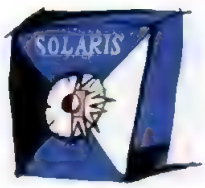
YOUR GVC CONNECTION

Manufacturer of award winning products since 1978

Modems • Monitors • Motherboards
Notebooks • Networking products

You've maxed out NetWare.™
You need something better than Windows NT.
Network has the answer.





And so do the analysts at D.H. Brown. In a recent study, they ranked Solaris™ as the best enterprise network operating system.* Ahead of Windows NT. And above NetWare.™ Then again, why wouldn't they? After all, Solaris provides serious power you can add to your PC workgroups. While protecting your NetWare and Microsoft Windows investments. And because the Solaris operating environment is optimized for Pentium® and Pentium® Pro servers, your PC users will have access to information throughout the company faster than ever before. From almost any 32-bit database you're running. It even helps manage your multiple LANs from any single location, and lets you put all your workgroups on the Internet. Easily and securely. To get the study that shows why Solaris is so highly thought of, call us at 1-800-SUNSOFT, prompt #1. For more information see us at http://www.sun.com/solaris/ The solution is well within reach.

SunSoft
THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™

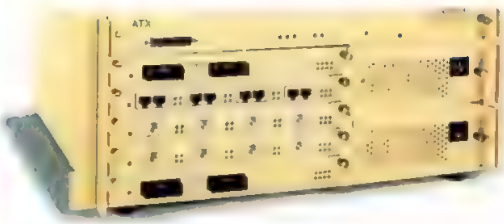
©1996 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun Logo, SunSoft, the SunSoft Logo, Solaris and The Network Is The Computer are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc in the United States and other countries. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. NetWare is a trademark of Novell Corporation. *D.H. Brown Associates, Inc. "Enterprise Network Operating Systems" © June 1995

CIRCLE 887 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New & Improved

NEWS OF ANNOUNCED PRODUCTS AND UPGRADES

By Eryn Brown



THE ATX MODULAR SWITCH *rounds out Cabletron's Token-Ring product line.*

Now Switch to Token-Ring

THE PIECES ARE COMING TOGETHER. THROUGH NEW product releases and an acquisition, Cabletron is on the way to assembling a complete, integrated Token-Ring switching line.

The first product in the roll out, the **TSX-1620** (starts at $13,995), is a standalone device available with 8 or 16 ports; FDDI and ATM uplink options will be available soon. The **ATX** (starts at $15,000), a chassis-based modular switch, is the second new offering. Formerly sold by Standard Microsystems, it is also available with modules for Ethernet and other topologies.

Later this year, Cabletron will flesh out the line with switching modules for the **MMAC Smart Switch Series. Cabletron Systems Inc.,** Rochester, NH; 603-332-9400; http://www.ctron.com. *Circle 958 on reader service card.*

A Postscript NIC from DPI

NOW VENDORS WILL BE able to save time and money developing Postscript printers.

Digital Products Inc. (DPI) and Adobe have announced an agreement whereby DPI will build network interface cards that are optimized for Postscript printing. The NICs will incorporate SNMP, status-reporting mechanisms, and other features. **Digital Products Inc.,** Waltham MA; 617-647-1234; http://www.digprod.com.

Adobe Systems Inc., Mountain View, CA; http://www.adobe.com.

NBase Expands Product Line

FAST ETHERNET SWITCHing is becoming a reality. NBase Communications' new **MegaSwitch 100** (model number NH2007 FO), with a base unit selling at $7,995, is targeted at workgroup and midsize networks.

Like the previously released NH2007, the new MegaSwitch has five switched full-duplex ports as well as space for two add-on modules. The NH2007 FO incorporates 100Base-FX ports. Equipped with RMON capabilities, the switch can support up to 2048 MAC addresses.

FOR FAST ETHERNET, *NBase has introduced the NH2007 FO.*

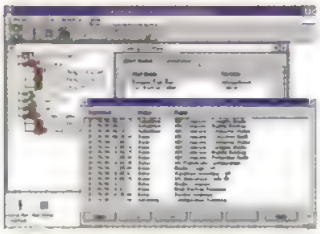
NBase has also introduced the MegaStack family of Fast Ethernet stackable hubs and a new 100Base-TX transceiver for fiber-optic media, the NX3100-FO. **NBase Communications,** Chatsworth, CA; 800-858-7815, 818-773-0900; fax, 818-773-0906. *Circle 957 on reader service card.*

HOT PROSPECT

Palindrome and Windows NT

A smooth setup routine and excellent automation features earned Palindrome's Backup Director an Editors' Choice in our Windows NT–backup review (Network Edition, February 20, 1996). Now the company is shipping two new products that should put more spring in your battle-weary backup administrator's step.

Storage Manager 4.0, Windows NT Edition, provides HSM for Windows NT or mixed Windows NT and NetWare networks. Selling at $1,995 for a single-server license and $3,595 for a multiserver license, the package supplies backup, archiving, and hierarchical storage functions. It works with the Windows NT Registry and with the NetWare Directory Services (NDS), and it includes backup agents for a variety of client and server OSs. Palindrome is also releasing a new version of its centralized storage management console, the **Visual Storage Administrator (VISTA) 1.1, Enterprise Edition.** Like the new Storage Manager, VISTA will work in Windows NT or mixed network environments, consolidating administration for all your Palindrome backup servers. The VISTA Starter Kit costs $1,995.



Palindrome Corp., Naperville, IL; 800-288-4912; http://www.palindrome.com. *Circle 970 on reader service card.*

A Tough Little Black Box

DIGITAL SECURED NETworks Technology's new **Net G-1** (around $5,000 per unit) lets you encrypt your sensitive messages away from the network.

The device is a small black box that plugs into your PC easily and self-configures to its IP or Ethernet address. It uses a hardware- and software-based encryption scheme to secure communications to other Net G-1–equipped machines.

Digital Secured Networks Technology Inc., Ronkonkoma, NY; 516-467-0400; fax, 516-467-4045. *Circle 960 on reader service card.*

TRY FALLING ASLEEP IN THIS MEETING! *Sony's Trinicom 5000 videoconferencing system lets up to three other attendees see exactly what you're up to.*

Sony's 4-Way Conferencing

ANOTHER VIDEOCONFERENCING PRODUCT HAS JOINED the pack: Sony's **Trinicom 5000** system. At $21,500, it's not the cheapest offering on the market, but it does supply one of the widest feature sets, including ready-to-use multipoint capabilities.

The Trinicom is an all-inclusive, roll-about unit that houses the audio/video processor, a high-resolution camera, a 27-inch television, and a wireless remote-control system.

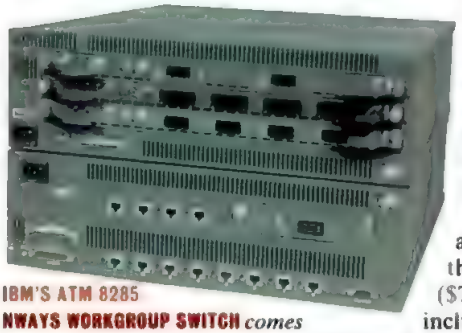
Included in the software are facilities for continuous-presence four-way conferencing, easy dialing, on-screen annotations, and voice-activated switching among windows.

Sony Electronics, Park Ridge, NJ; 800-472-7669; http://www.sony.com. *Circle 961 on reader service card.*

Low-Cost ATM from IBM

IT'S TRUE. FOR THOSE HOPing to get started with a 25-Mbps ATM installation, IBM offers the **ATM 8285 Nways Workgroup Switch** ($6,995).

The switch, specially priced at $495 per user, is especially suitable for small setups of up to 48 ATM clients. You can use it by itself or as part of a larger network that can include high-speed ATM devices. The switch has 12 ports and a single feature slot on the front panel. The slot, which comes with a 25-Mbps ATM port, can be used as a 155-Mbps ATM port. If you want to add an IBM 8260 ATM module, you'll also need to purchase an optional three-slot expansion unit ($3,595). For easy management, IBM has integrated an SNMP agent into the 8285. The command line-driven agent takes care of troubleshooting and other management tasks



IBM'S ATM 8285 NWAYS WORKGROUP SWITCH *comes specially priced for workgroups.*

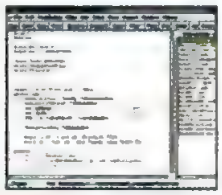
Larger setups also may require the Launch Kit ($76,795), which includes all of the other equipment you need to get up and running—including hubs, servers, clients, and an 8281 Nways ATM LAN Bridge, which lets you link the ATM network to your Token-Ring or Ethernet LAN.

IBM Networking Hardware Division, Research Triangle Park, NC; 800-426-2255; http://www.raleigh.ibm.com. *Circle 960 on reader service card.*

Order Up Some Java

IF YOU'RE ONE OF THE brave few venturing forth into Java programming, you may want to work with TakeFive Software's updated **SNiFF+ 2.2** ($2,090; free upgrade for existing users).

The new suite of object-oriented development tools is available for Unix, Window NT, and Windows 95. It comes with parsers for C, C++, and Java code, as well as browsers and other tools. For applications that require C++ and Java for operation, the suite will work with mixed-language code.



SNIFF+2.2: *Suite deal.*

TakeFive Software Inc., Cupertino, CA; 408-777-1440; http://www.takefive.com. *Circle 963 on reader service card.*

BRIEFS

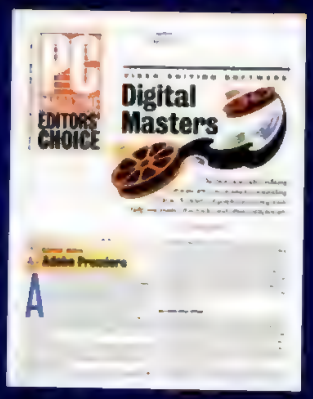
Hardware

For a taste of SMP clustering at a fraction of the usual cost, **CommVision** has enhanced the CommSwitch 2500, its fault-tolerant, multiprocessor unit ($13,495 and up). The box can now accommodate 16 Cyrix 120-MHz 5x86 applications processors. (800-832-6526) ..... **Compatible Systems** has announced availability of the Advanced Microrouter series of Internet access and multiprotocol WAN routers ($1,495 and up). The routers feature dual-Ethernet firewall routing and support T1 and E1 links. (800-356-0283) ..... Like stackable products, **SysKonnect**s new Snap devices—including a hub, a switch, and two SnapLink modules—stack and snap together. Virtually any number of the devices can be combined to build a backbone. The Snap units can also connect to your existing network. (800-752-3334) ..... **3Com** is now shipping a Windows NT security package ($495) for the AccessBuilder 4000 and AccessBuilder 2000 remote access servers. 3Com is also offering four new Fast Ethernet modules for the LANplex switches. (408-764-5000)

Software

The Tun PLUS client/server software from **Esker** is available in a 32-bit version ($395 for a single-user license; $1,695 for five users). It supplies modules for advanced terminal emulation and other features. (415-675-7777) ..... Next time you want to see what's up with your print server, just go to the Internet. **Pacific Data Products** has created the DirectNet Home Page, Web-based print management software. It includes links to the company's Web site and technical-support resources. (619-552-0880)

A GREAT REVIEW IS WORTH REPEATING



REPRINTS

No marketing tool has more impact than a great product review in PC Magazine. Buyers know they can base their buying decisions on PC Magazine reviews because our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. Get the most value out of your review with reprints. Hand them out at a trade show. Send them to your mailing list. Provide them to distributors. Add them to a press release or a mailing to your stockholders. Ziff-Davis reprints make it simple and affordable. And if you customize your reprint the value increases even more. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints today at

800-825-4237.

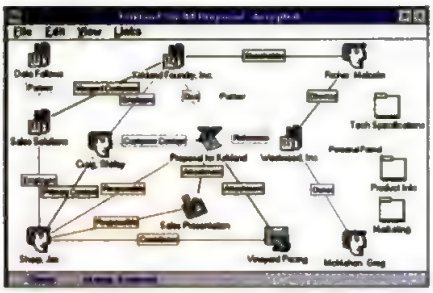
New & Improved

Growth in the Vineyard

IF YOU'RE TRYING TO CO-ordinate group schedules and contacts, sometimes a PIM isn't enough. Data Fellows' **Vineyard 2.0** stores contact information, word-processing documents, spreadsheets, and other data. It lets you create links among the elements, which are displayed as object/icons, to suit your company's organizational needs.

New features include tools to link to external databases; Vineyard Basic, an object-oriented macro language; and new object types.

Data Fellows Inc., San Jose, CA; 408-244-9090; http://www.datafellows.com. *Circle 962 on reader service card.*



VINEYARD *organizes company info through links.*

Cache = Cash? Try This Out

WHEN WE REVIEWED AIRSoft's **Powerburst 1.0** earlier this year, the caching product worked only with NetWare installations. Tailored to improve the performance of applications running on remote-node PCs, Powerburst uses caching algorithms to eliminate redundant file-system calls.

Version 1.2 (agent, $995; clients, $645 for five users) adds compatibility with Windows NT networks. The release also expands the number of NetWare servers your dedicated Powerburst Agent machine can access to 200. (The earlier product could access only 64 servers.)

The new package also offers automatic upgrade capability. Clients running with the older software will recognize the newer version and initiate an update, without administrator input.

On the client side, users can designate which drives they want to map for caching. They can also specify target apps for performance optimization.

AirSoft Inc., Cupertino, CA; 408-777-7500; fax, 408-777-7527; http://www.airsoft.com. *Circle 959 on reader service card.*

MULTIPLE ACCESS By Steve Buehler

Threat Assessment 101

If you're a good network administrator, you play a lot of roles during your workday. Much of your time likely is spent with the mundane tasks of keeping your network up and your users productive. But sometimes you get the chance to think about network security. I think of this as putting on your "missile cruiser captain" hat: You've got to look outside your flotilla of users, assess the threats and risks, and deploy the proper preventive measures to make sure your charges aren't blasted out of the water. Yet even as you're peering outside, your users are demanding changes inside: virtual private networks, internal corporate intranets, and more remote access. Each carries an increased risk of security failures.

I've recently seen two interesting products that address these problems. If you're concerned about security for users dialing into your network, Paralon Technologies (Bellevue, WA; 800-727-2566) offers the LanKey Secure Remote Access Server. Similar in concept to remote-access servers on the market today, the LanKey offers four dual-slot PC Card sockets for your standard V.34 modems. Drop in a Paralon secure modem, though, and whenever a caller without a known and registered Paralon security device tries to get in, the system denies access. If the user's security device is recognized, the two modems negotiate a secure channel between them with a one-time-only DES key that is never transmitted across the wire. The LanKey (about $6,000, depending on configuration) works under AppleTalk (ARA), Novell's NACS/NASI, and TCP/IP (CSLIP, PPP, and SLIP). The Paralon architecture makes it exceedingly difficult for an outsider to crack into your network.

If you're concerned that someone may be watching what's on your wire and snooping or spoofing your IP traffic, consider a new product from TimeStep (Kanata, Ontario, Canada; 800-383-8211) called Permit. The TimeStep people decided that for minimum user impact they would set up secure DES sessions between correspondents and then scramble only the data within the packet frame. At the network layer, packet headers and trailers are unchanged; only the data section of the network frame is altered, and the legitimate receiver unscrambles it. As with the Paralon, a secure session is created when needed and torn down when done. The advantage of this architecture is that it should be extensible to any data-link protocols (Ethernet, Token-Ring, PPP). One shortcoming is that TimeStep supports only TCP/IP traffic right now. A standard setup consists of a dedicated PC running Permit manager software ($5,000) and software on each Windows for Workgroups client ($99 per client, $149 per remote user). A software and ISA hardware bundle ($219 per client) speeds up encryption and decryption for faster throughput.

Most network-security analysts will tell you that anything one human can build, another can break into. Like the missile cruiser captain, you have to decide which threats are legitimate and which are noise. Only then can you choose the best tools to defend your users from the outside threats while you get back to those mundane network-administration tasks.

ILLUSTRATION BY ROBERT PIZZO

Hey!

Is this *your* copy of PC Magazine?

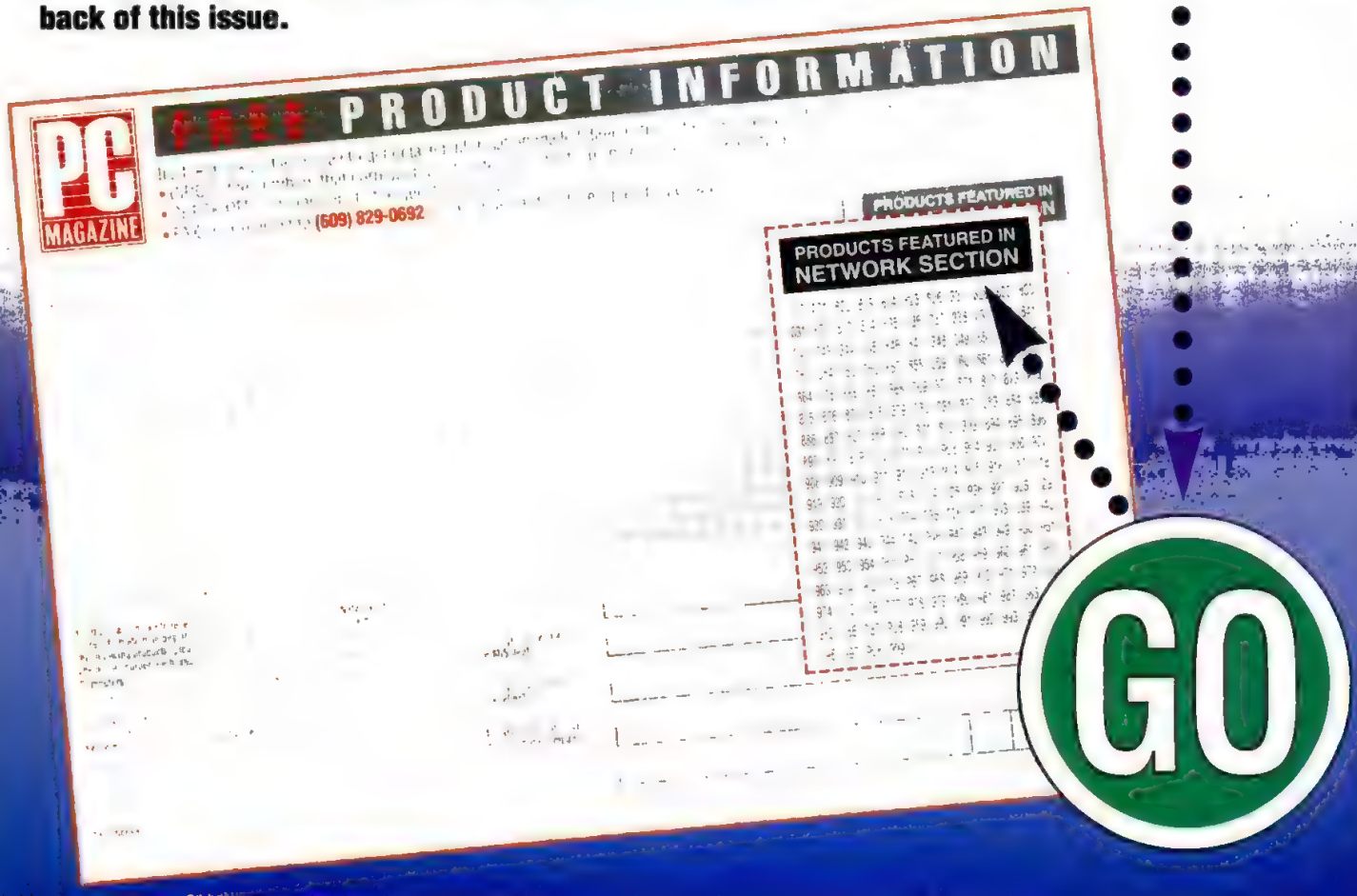
If not, call:

1-800-289-0429

to subscribe and get a FREE gift.

Don't Miss This Chance To Get FREE Networking Product Information!

Get the information you need from products featured in our Network Edition section with our fast access inquiry card. Just tear it out, even use it as a bookmark and circle as you GO. You can FAX it too. It's that easy. Look for this card located near the back of this issue.



PC MAGAZINE PREMIER NETWORK EDITION

INDEX

HARDWARE

Communications Devices.....NE43
Diagnostic/Management/Test .....
Hubs/Routers/Bridges .....
Network Interface Cards .....
Mass Storage/Network Backup.....
Power Supplies/UPS .....
Printers/Print Devices.....
Systems/Servers.....

SOFTWARE

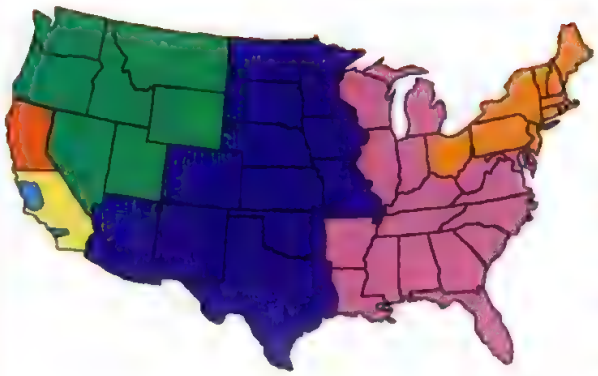
Diagnostic/Management/Test NE43
Networked Applications .....

SERVICES

Consultants/Systems Development.....
Network Data Backup/Recovery.....
Vars/Systems Integrators.....

MISCELLANEOUS

Cables/Wiring/Connectors.....



SALES MANAGER	Leanne Morrill	(212) 503-5187
ACCOUNT MANAGER	Bill Masterson	(212) 503-5150
	territory also includes foreign	
ACCOUNT MANAGER	John Burke	(212) 503-5076
	territory also includes Hawaii	
ACCOUNT MANAGER	Erik Weigel	(212) 503-5188
ACCOUNT REP.	David Priest	(212) 503-5118
ACCOUNT REP.	Alyson O'Regan	(212) 503-5138
ACCOUNT REP.	Neil Goldstein	(212) 503-4579
	territory includes CA (213,310,408)	
ACCOUNT REP.	Nicole Riesman	(212) 503-5156
	territory also includes Canada & Alaska	

Distinct® NFS

Runs over Distinct® TCP/IP, Microsoft® TCP/IP and Novell® LAN Workplace

- Allows files and printer sharing across multiple platforms
- Works in Windows®, Windows for Workgroups and DOS boxes
- Implemented as a VxD
- Client and server
- Includes Windows Sockets

distinct
Email:mktg@distinct.com
Faxfacts: 408.366.2101
Fax: 408.366.0153
Phone: 408.366.8933

CIRCLE 820 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse!

- Works with all 100% IBM compatible PCs; built-in support for both PS/2-style and serial mice
- KeyScan™ feature for keyboard-controlled scanning
- Add a second control center up to 150 feet away
- AutoBoot™ feature boots computers without operator intervention
- Each unit controls from 2 to 8 PCs; supports up to 12 units in all

AUTOBOOT COMMANDER™

For both Macintosh and Sun support, please ask about our AutoBoot Commander 4xP!

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax

CYBEX™

Cybex, AutoBoot, Commander, 4xP and KeyScan are trademarks of Cybex Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
Dealer Program Available — Made in USA

CIRCLE 821 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INSTANT INTERNET ACCESS

One Connection Links Your Entire LAN to the Internet in Just Minutes!

Instant Internet gives you these exciting benefits:

- **Built-in ISDN Support:** Connect your high-speed ISDN line directly into the Instant Internet unit for a true plug-&-play solution
- **Full Win '95 and NT support:** 32-bit WINSOCK allows native 32-bit Internet applications to run, e.g., NetScape
- **Critical administration capability including:**
  - Access control
  - Real time monitoring
  - Logging
- **Single IP address:** Provides network-wide Internet access—without loading TCP/IP on any workstations or servers
- **Security:** A hardware firewall protects your LAN resources
- **Quick, turn-key installation:** All LAN workstations can be connected in less than one hour. Instant Internet includes all the hardware, software, and apps you need
- **Low price:** One price provides up to 50 concurrent sessions supporting LANs with over 200 PCs

"Instant Internet's simplicity and security make it a sure choice for Internet access in NetWare LANs."
PC Magazine 5/30/95

"Within 30 minutes of taking Instant Internet out of the shipping box, we had happy PC users surfing the Internet"
Byte 7/95

"the perfect out-of-the-box network Internet connection."
Computer Reseller News 5/22/95

(800)PT-INET

(800)784-4638
email: info@instant.net
home page: www.perftech.com

CRN Test Center May 22, 1995

yes it runs with NetWare

PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY

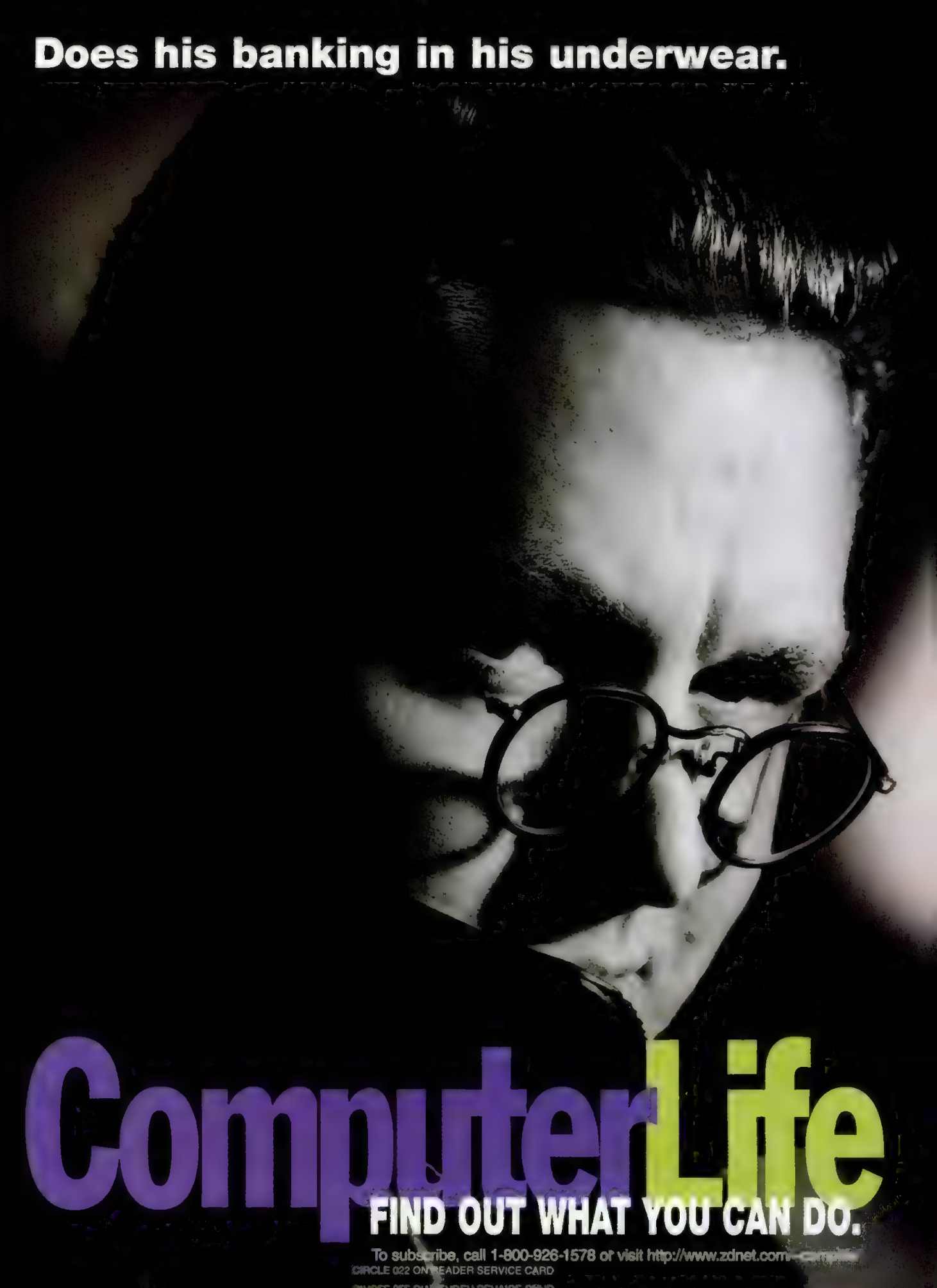
CIRCLE 867 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Network Edition Advertisers Index

Reader Service No.	Advertiser / Telephone / Web Address	Page
915	American Power Conversion 800-800-4APC Dept. 4C / www:apcc.com	NE14-NE15
898	BayNetworks, Inc. 800-8-BAYNET / www.baynetworks.com	NE18-NE21
*	Hewlett Packard 800-533-1333	NE33
883	MAXTECH Corporation	NE35
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	324
856	Micro Solutions Computer Products	384
924	Micron Electronics 800-438-3343 / www.micron.com	NE2-NE3
895	NEC Technologies 800-NEC-INFO	NE30
877	NetManage, Inc. 800-973-7171 / www.netmanage.com	NE23
*	Novell, Inc. 800-747-5958 / www.netware.com	NE24-NE25
892	Octopus Technologies, Inc. 800-919-1009	NE5
867	Performance Technology 800-784-4638 / www.perftech.com	NE44
853	Persoft 800-EMULATE / www.persoft.com	NE16
884	QMS 800-841-0759 Dept.5085 / http://www.qms.com/	NE7
923	RAD Data Communications 201-529-1100	NE11
*	Standard Microsystems Corp. 800-SMC-4-YOU	NE26
887	Sunsoft 800-786-0785 / http://www.sun.com/solaris/	NE36
*	TelTrust.COM 800-826-4666 / www.teltrust.com	NE29
920	US Robotics, Inc. 800-USR-CORP / www.usr.com	NE9
864	Wollongong Group 800-872-8649 / http://www.twg.com	NE13

* No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertiser For Information.

For Network Edition information, use Reader Service Card located in the back of the book.


Does his banking in his underwear.
ComputerLife
FIND OUT WHAT YOU CAN DO.
To subscribe, call 1-800-926-1578 or visit http://www.zdnet.com/
CIRCLE 022 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The new Epson PhotoPC color digital camera. So amazing we can't express it in words, but we can in pictures.

$499*

PHOTOPC PROVIDES TRUE 640 X 480 PIXEL RESOLUTION FOR SUPERIOR PRINT QUALITY

EPSON PHOTOPC IS THE QUICKEST, EASIEST AND MOST AFFORDABLE WAY TO BRING PICTURES INTO YOUR COMPUTER. Simply point the camera and shoot the pictures. Then download them into your computer. You'll get pictures in more than 16 million colors with true 640 X 480 pixel resolution. Whether you're at work, on the road or at home, you'll create electrifying letters, reports, presentations and E-mail. PhotoPC offers maximum flexibility, too. With expandable memory, you can store from 32 pictures up to 160 and you can add lenses or filters that enable close-up, wide angle or special effect shots. Best of all, PhotoPC comes with everything you need to get started right out of the box, including the cable and easy-to-use software. PhotoPC also works with all Windows® software and any printer. Now what you see can become what you print. For more information, call 1-800-BUY-EPSON and ask for operator 3100 or visit our Web site at http://www.epson.com.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

*At participating dealers. EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. PhotoPC is a trademark of Epson America, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. ©1996 Epson America, Inc.

COVER STORY

CONTENTS

Six Steps to Success 100
Eight Questions 102
CD-R DRIVES 107
Data-Distribution Time Line 108
Editors' Choice 109
Product Reviews 113
Suitability to Task 113
Glossary 114
Performance Tests 118
Summary of Features 122
Disk Labeling 135
MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING TOOLS 149
Authorware 3 151
Everest Authoring System 1.5 154
IconAuthor 7.0 167
ImageQ 2.31 170
Macromedia Director 4.04 172
MediaVerse 1.5 176
Multimedia ToolBook 4.0: CBT Edition 180
Oracle Media Objects 1.0.5 186
Quest 5.1 193
Editors' Choice 151
Summary of Features 196
PC TECH: CD-R Premastering Tools 225

ILLUSTRATION BY HAYES HENDERSON

Create Your Own CD

By Jim Seymour

The march of technologies and their tools from the fringes of the personal computer universe to the mainstream is one of the great stories of the PC business. Evolving from big, difficult, and expensive undertakings requiring highly trained specialists to small, easy, and affordable tasks you and I can handle as a matter of routine, one computing job after another has come in out of the cold and onto our desktops.

It's happening again, this time with roll-your-own CD-ROMs, or CD-R (*compact disk–recordable*) technology. When Yamaha and Sony introduced the first CD recorders a few years ago, they weren't desktop tools, they were the *size* of desks. Even a year ago, after they'd shrunk to the size of a typical PC system box, CD-R drives were still expensive beasts ($3,000 to $7,500) using expensive media ($30 for a blank disk)—which they trashed with depressing regularity.

Today, for less than $1,000, you can buy a high-quality CD-R drive that fits in a half-height drive bay inside your PC. You can buy name-brand disks for $7 or less. And you'll find software bundled with that drive that makes producing CD-ROMs quick and easy. You may trash a few disks at first, but before long "burning" your own CD-ROM disk (in CD-R lingo) will become routine.

Once the province of CD-ROM professionals, the process of making your own CDs is going mainstream. We show you the hardware and software that makes it all come together.

That said, there are a few tricks to be learned in producing your own CD-ROMs, and the first one is to buy the right drive and software. Accordingly, we've divided this look at the business of making your own CD-ROMs into three areas: the CD-R drives themselves, the premastering software that actually controls the recording process, and the multimedia "authoring" software some users will need for their elaborate CD productions.

BIRTH OF A CD NATION

About 165,000 CD-R drives were sold worldwide in 1995; that figure will grow threefold to half a million drives this year. Why are CD-Rs so hot? It's because of *economy*, *capacity*, and *standardization*. No other widely readable PC data-storage medium compares with the economy of CD-R disks: about a penny a megabyte. (Only digital audio tapes come close, but they are hardly in universal use.)

With 650MB of storage space, CD-ROMs are also big enough to handle backups of most hard disks to just one or two disks—or to distribute a database of literally millions of records economically. Ask anyone who uses one of the CD directories that pack nearly all of the names, addresses, and telephone numbers in the U.S. onto just three to five disks.

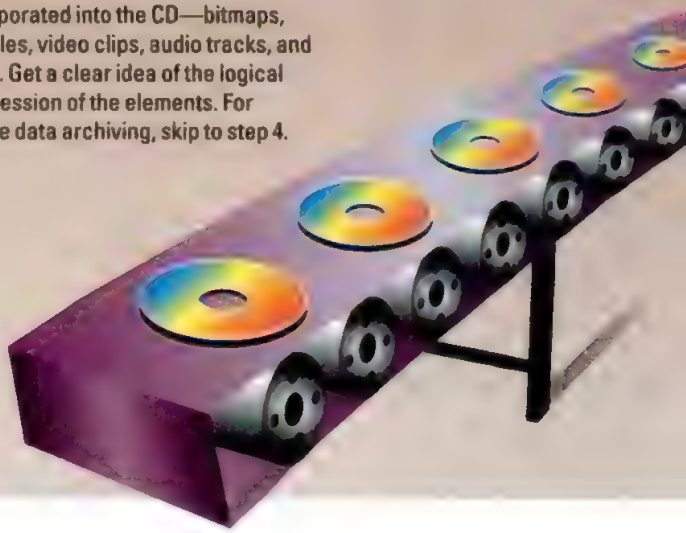
Finally, CD-ROMs are certainly the most universal form of economical, high-density data storage in the world. With about 75 million CD-ROM drives installed on computers around the world—a figure likely to be more than doubled by the end of 1997, according to Jim Porter, editor of the *Disk/Trend* report—it's possible to send a CD-R disk created on your desk nearly anywhere with a high degree of confidence that it can be used without problems.

Though CD-Rs are a lot of fun for home PC users, who can create compilation audio disks of their favorite performers' tracks, they come into their own in a business setting. Beyond conventional uses such as backing up hard disks—making backups, remember, that

Making Your First CD: Six Steps to Success

Creating a CD-ROM from scratch may seem intimidating at first, but by tackling the process a step at a time you'll be churning out shiny platters like a pro.

2. COLLECT or create the various content elements that will be incorporated into the CD—bitmaps, text files, video clips, audio tracks, and so on. Get a clear idea of the logical progression of the elements. For simple data archiving, skip to step 4.



1. DECIDE what type of CD-ROM application you need to make. A buyers' guide? A presentation or training disk? A product demo? Or simply a data archive? This will help you determine whether you need simple mastering software or a full-blown authoring package.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY CALVIELLO & COHEN

are immediately usable without any restoring of the data to an old or new hard disk—CD-Rs allow creation of "audit trail" disks that are unalterable, unerasable snapshots of the state of a set of electronic records as of a given date.

CD-R disks are also coming into wide use as publishing media for companies that want to distribute new, electronic versions of huge illustrated catalogs and price lists quickly. Almost overnight, CD-R systems have grabbed a huge share of the service bureau business; graphic design studios and magazine art directors can replace the dozen 44MB SyQuest cartridges they once sent to their service bureaus on a given job or issue with a single CD-R disk.

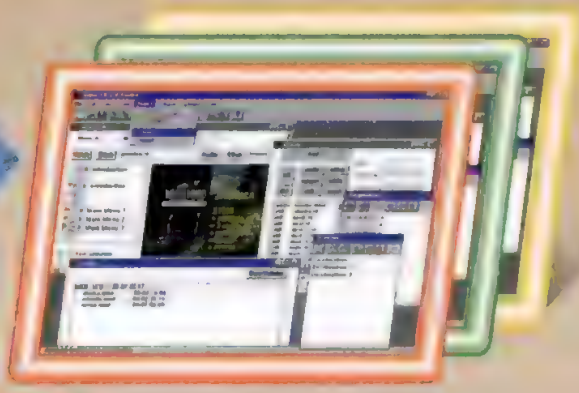
Archiving is another important use of CD-Rs. Network managers regularly comb through large companies' servers for files—and sometimes programs—that haven't been used for a long time. An HSM (hierarchical storage management) system "grooms" those servers' hard disks, moving inactive files from fast but expensive hard disk storage to slower but far cheaper-per-megabyte "near-online" media such as CD-Rs and DATs. You can easily set up your own archiving system on your desktop with CD-R drives. This is far more convenient than moving older, infrequently used data to slow, linear-access back-up tapes, from which the file or files you need must usually first be restored to a hard disk for practical use. (With a spiral recording path, CD-Rs aren't true random-access media, like hard disks, and they're a lot slower than hard disks, but they're plenty fast for direct use of data you access only occasionally.)

FROM READ-ONLY TO WRITABLE

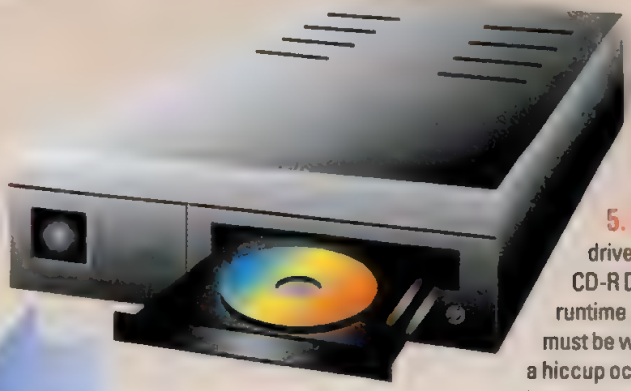
As prices for CD-R mechanisms continue to drop, it's conceivable that PCs aimed at the business user will incorporate CD-R drives in lieu of one-trick–pony CD-ROM drives, since every CD recorder can also read standard CDs. Right now, a typical unit writes at 2X speed but reads at 4X speed (though low-cost units are still only 2X read).

Faster-writing drives are becoming available but may not be worth the price for some time to come, because your batting average in recording disks at 4X or

3. BUILD more complex applications, such as training disks and multimedia presentations, in an authoring package (see "Create Your Own CD: Multimedia Authoring Tools"). You'll create an overview of your entire application and build links between screens, objects, and data. Generate a distributable runtime version of your application, and check to make sure all animations and links perform as expected.



4. IMAGE the files you want on the CD using a premastering package (see "Create Your Own CD: Premastering Software"). Some packages place pointers to the files that should be fetched from the hard disk, while others create an actual mirror image of the data bound for the CD. Most CD-R drives include basic premastering software; more serious applications may require you to buy a full-blown package.



5. BURN the disk on a CD-R drive (see "Create Your Own CD: CD-R Drives"). If you are making a runtime (executable) CD app, the data must be written complete in one pass. If a hiccup occurs and the data stream is interrupted, you'll have to chuck that $7 blank CD and try again.

6. DISTRIBUTE your masterpiece. If you plan on making only a few copies, you can make them one at a time on your CD-R drive. If you want to make a bunch (more than a dozen), it may pay to send a master CD out to a production house for stamping—though you'll need to make sure your CD adheres to certain conventions in the mastering stage.

higher speeds may be low (keep reading). We probably won't see CD-Rs that read faster than 4X for some time, because reading-speed performance is weighed down by the unit's heavy recording head.

MAKING A MASTER PIECE

The drive itself is only half the story. Most CD-R drives come bundled with CD-R premastering software, which lets you arrange and properly format the data to be burned onto a CD. Often, the bundled app is a "lite" version of one of the heavyweight packages reviewed in this issue's story "Create Your Own CD: Mastering Tools."

These scaled-down premastering packages vary widely in terms of ease of use and CD formats supported. The best ones provide intuitive, File Manager–like interfaces for routine tasks such as backup and archiving. Better packages are capable of creating multisession disks, allowing you to add material to the disk incrementally, up to the maximum of 650MB—at the cost of an additional 16MB of overhead space lost with every session after the first. And all are capable of creating both audio CDs (up to 74 minutes per disk) and data disks.

Beyond that, it's not so simple. The world of CD-ROM formats has become confusingly fragmented into a jumble of differing formats. Today you can find not only audio CDs and data CD-ROMs but a bewildering variety of other specialized forms: CD-ROM XA, Photo CD, CD-I (CD-Interactive), Enhanced CD (CD Plus), and more. The lingua franca of the CD-ROM world is the ISO 9660 disk, a data format readable by PCs running DOS or Windows, by Macintoshes running System 6.*x* or 7.*x*, and by almost every Unix variant. You're limited to DOS's eight-dot-three filename, but that's a small price to pay for the ISO 9660 format's interoperability among op-

Our Contributors: JIM SEYMOUR is a contributing editor of *PC Magazine*. JAMIE M. BSALES was the associate editor in charge of this story.

Eight Questions You Always Wanted to Ask About Making Your Own CD

By Jamie M. Bsales

Everyone has at least one skill they are expert in, whether it's installing a hard disk without tools or identifying at a glance the year, make, and model of every car made in the U.S. between 1959 and 1972. But few of us are well versed at making CD-ROM applications. So we've compiled a list of eight of the most common (and most basic) questions PC users tend to ask about this breaking technology.

Can I copy commercial CD-ROMs on my CD-R drive?
Yes, you can, and most of the drive/software bundles have applets expressly for that purpose. There are copyright issues, however. You are allowed to make a copy of a CD-ROM that you bought yourself to use as a backup in case the original gets damaged, but you cannot legally bootleg CDs to give to friends. As for audio CDs, most music publishers' copyright agreements prohibit duplicates even for personal use.

Can I use a CD-R drive to play standard CDs?
Absolutely. But note that the most affordable CD-R drives play at only double speed, and keep in mind also the wear-and-tear factor: You're probably better off reserving the relatively expensive CD-R unit for recording tasks, while using a cheaper CD-ROM drive for your read-only tasks.

How much data can a CD hold?
A CD blank can hold a total of 650MB of information. The amount of data you are able to fit there will be less than that, though, because each session of CD recording "wastes" 13MB of space to open and close each session, and for indexes and the like.

Can I put some data on a CD, then come back a week or month later and add more?
Yes, as long as the drive and mastering software you use support multisession recording, which will allow you to put different recording sessions on a single disk.

Will data archived on a CD last forever?
No. Currently, most media are certified only for a ten-year shelf life. Media manufacturers claim off the record that the data will last well beyond that, and more expensive disk formulations are certified for 100 years. Only time will tell.

Can I use File Manager to drag and drop files to a CD-R drive, just as I would to a floppy disk?
Not yet. Some of the premastering packages work in conjunction with File Manager to let you assemble files to be burned to the CD using that familiar interface. True drag-and-drop recording has been shown in the labs by some major vendors, and may be rolled out this year.

If I find a video or audio clip from a popular movie or the like, can I incorporate it into my multimedia presentation or training CD?
Legally? No. Though it might be tempting to sample Clint Eastwood saying, "Go ahead—make my day," into a presentation, you would be violating copyright laws. You're better off buying a "clip multimedia" package—the multimedia equivalent of clip art—from one of the many vendors (such as Corel) that now offer sets of royalty-free clips you can sprinkle into your CD apps.

How much does it cost to make your own CD?
Blank disks are down to $7 apiece in packs of ten, and even cheaper in bulk. Of course, you have to figure in the expense of wasted disks, especially as you learn the ins and outs. CD recorders with fairly robust software can be found for less than $1,000, and prices will continue to drop.

WHAT TO PACK FOR A POWER TRIP.

TravelMate 5200

- 120MHz Pentium® processor with PCI bus and 256KB L2 Cache
- Brilliant SVGA TFT Screen
- 2MB Video memory
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 32MB
- 1.2GB Hard Disk Drive
- Multimedia package: Built-in 16-bit sound, internal speaker and dual mode microphone
- Two Lithium ion battery packs
- Serial infrared port for wireless connectivity
- Windows 95 and Windows for Workgroups pre-installed

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows 95

Start with a 120MHz Pentium processor, then add PCI bus architecture to fully maximize its performance. Add not one, but two lithium ion batteries for an extraordinary 5 hours of useful productivity. 2MB of video RAM, 1.2GB hard drive, pre-loaded Windows® software, and you've got the TravelMate® 5200. More power to you. Call 1-800-TI-TEXAS and start doing extraordinary things. Internet: http://www.ti.com E-mail: 26@msg.ti.com

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS

TravelMate and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. ©1996 TI.

CIRCLE 246 ON READER SERVICE CARD

erating systems and hardware platforms. Microsoft's new Joliet CD-ROM formatting standard expands on 9660 by allowing semi-intelligent truncation of long filenames (much as in Windows 95), and it is beginning to be supported by this new generation of CD-R software.

You'll need to learn some new lingo. The most dreaded term is *buffer underrun.* In burning CD-Rs, you get only one chance: Even the slightest interruption of data flowing from your PC to the CD-R drive will spoil the disk, creating a $7 coaster.

To reduce the chances of an interruption, data flowing to a CD-R drive is captured first in a buffer. As long as that buffer is never fully emptied—picture data from the PC's hard disk being poured into the top of a bit bucket, while data added earlier is being drained off at the bottom to the CD-R—you won't have problems. But even the briefest gap in that data flow—a buffer underrun—and you're headed back to the starting line to buy another $7 ticket. See the accompanying roundup on CD-R drives for details on how frequently (or infrequently) each drive/software combination had us swearing under our breath.

If you're interested in using CD-R for publishing, you'll want to look closely at the economics of producing multiple-copy runs. In general, desktop CD-R production makes sense for up to 12 duplicate disks. It isn't just the $7 cost of blank CD-Rs that limits the size of most desktop runs, but the cost of labor—and, often more important, the delay in completing the job and getting the data out the door. On the one hand, you can crank out a few dozen disks in less time than it takes FedEx to get your CD-R master to a CD-ROM duplicating plant. On the other, one-at-a-time processes don't lend themselves to much speed.

If you decide to go for larger runs, you'll be happy to know that your desktop-produced CD-R will be happily accepted by most CD-ROM stamping plants. However, as in any service-bureau relationship, make sure you understand the supplier's requirements, and—long before you send a disk by overnight courier for a hurry-up job—send a sample master created on your system, for testing. For mass duplication, it's critical that such things as start and stop codes, track numbers, and "post gap" timing be correct.

BEYOND BACKUP

Similarly, make a realistic assessment of the level of sophistication you want in your CD-Rs—and your own skill and interest level. It's easy to create a PowerPoint 7 presentation on your PC's hard disk, then transfer that show, with accompanying sound and video files, to a CD-R for wider distribution. But as you'll see in our accompanying review of multimedia authoring packages, creating a dazzling true multimedia CD akin to those shrink-wrapped CD-ROMs on store shelves is a world beyond the simple content-creation tools we're used to using (such as word processors or charting and graphics programs).

Today's best multimedia authoring software is much better than the programs we examined two years ago. As a class, these apps now handle video clips and CD-quality audio with aplomb, making the creation of truly interactive apps much easier, and no longer demand a programmer sitting at your elbow for satisfying results. But there's still a learning curve to climb, and none of these packages are suitable for the casual user. Are they right for you? Put another way: do you really want to change your job title to Multimedia Writer/Artist/Designer/Producer?

What's New Online

From March 25 through March 29, learn how to use multimedia authoring packages to create your own CD-ROM applications. Reviewers Linda and Erick Von Schweber will be online to answer your questions in *PC Magazine*'s Editorial Forum on Compuserve (GO PCMAGNET).

Also from March 25 through March 29, visit *www.pcmag.com* and join in a discussion with contributing editor John R. Quain, talking about CD-R drives and premastering software.

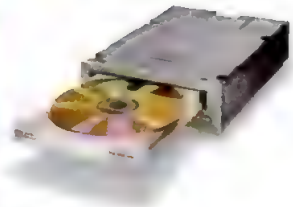
MORE ACRONYMS TO FOLLOW

Today's CD-R drives are amazing bargains. Later this year we'll see prices fall from today's low of just under $900 to about $500. Beyond that? At the last Fall Comdex, Philips and Ricoh showed prototypes of their new CD-E (*compact disk–erasable*) products. As the name implies, the disks will be rewritable (and hence reusable), just as floppy disks are today. Philips hopes to ship final units by the fourth quarter of this year. The drives and disks will be backward-compatible with today's CD-ROMs and CD-Rs, and will command a small price premium over their write-once precursors.

The other optical-disk sensation this year is sure to be the DVD (which once stood for *digital video disk* and then *digital versatile disk,* but which now has no official long name), agreed on last fall over competing and naturally incompatible technologies advanced by Sony and Toshiba. This year's DVD units will hold 4.7GB of data—enough for a feature-length movie, with MPEG-2 compression applied—and will be able to read existing CD-ROM and CD-R disks. Consequently, a single DVD disk could hold, say, the complete movie *The Lion King* for home DVD players, as well as Disney's related computer game for PCs, the sound track from the movie, and a complete catalog of Disney products. The DVD specification also allows for double-layered disks with a total capacity of 8.5GB and the potential for double-sided, dual-layer disks with a 17GB capacity. Unfortunately, none of these new disks will play in today's CD-ROM drives, but new DVD drives for PCs may be on the market as early as the end of this year.

Will recordable DVD disks be far behind? There are already plans on the drawing board for so-called DVD-R disks. However, industry experts don't expect the 3.8GB recorders to arrive on the market until the end of 1997 at the earliest, and probably not until 1998.

Our advice: If the convenience and power of quick, easy production of cheap 650MB optical disks that can be read on many millions of PCs across the world appeals to you, dig in. On the pages that follow you'll find everything you need to know to put CD-R tools and technology to work on your desktop *today*.



Make your own CDs with the HP SureStore CD-Writer 4020i.

- *Organize, distribute, archive files*
- *Ideal for multimedia*
- *Store up to 650 MB of data or 74 minutes of audio*

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Introducing the HP SureStore CD-Writer

After creating countless records, these attorneys finally got in tune. They'll testify that the HP SureStore CD-Writer is the best way to keep client records or virtually anything else. With a generous 650MB of capacity and millions of CD-ROM players worldwide, CD is the ideal way to store and distribute information.

Case in point: archiving business and client data is simple and cost effective. Transferring large files is inexpensive and universally accepted. Playing and distributing electrifying multimedia presentations leaves the client totally impressed. And your competition defenseless.

The HP SureStore CD-Writer comes complete with everything you need to cut your own CDs, including a comprehensive software suite and recordable CDs. And with automated installation, you'll be storing evidence and more in minutes.

The verdict is in. HP SureStore CD-Writer is the way to cut it in business. For more information, call 1-800-826-4111, extension 1482.

CIRCLE 035 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Introducing more kick for your Pentium® processor-based PC.

Upgrade your Pentium® processor-based PC with a Pentium OverDrive® processor.

The new Pentium OverDrive processor is an easy-to-install, single-chip CPU upgrade that gives you a performance increase of over 50% on a wide range of business software†. Like spreadsheets and presentation graphics, or operating systems like Windows® 95.

Pentium OverDrive processors are now available for 60, 66, and 75 MHz Pentium processor-based PCs and, as always, for most Intel486™ processor-based PCs. All affordably priced.

So if more performance is your ultimate goal, call your local dealer or call FaxBack® at 1-800-525-3019, doc. #8739 for pricing and availability information. Or visit our Web site at **http://www.intel.com/procs/ovrdrive/**.

intel®

PROUD PARTNER
150 1846-1996 Smithsonian

© 1996 Intel Corporation. †Based on upgrading a 60 MHz Pentium® processor-based PC with a 120 MHz Pentium OverDrive® processor running a range of 16-bit productivity applications. *All other brand names are trademarks of their respective owners.

CD

CREATE YOUR OWN

IN THIS REVIEW

DynaTek CDW400 113
HP SureStore CD-Writer 4020i ... 114
JVC CD-R Direct 118
JVC Personal Archiver 118
Microboards PlayWrite 2000 ... 118
Micro Design Express Writer ... 120
MicroNet MasterCD Pro 120
Olympus Deltis CD-R2 124
Optima DisKovery 650 CD-R ... 135
Philips CDD2000/20 136
Pinnacle Micro RCD 5020 136
Pioneer DW-S114X 137
Plasmon CDR4220 138
Procom PCDR-4X 139
Ricoh RS-1060C 139
Smart and Friendly CD-R 1000/Pro 142
Smart and Friendly CD-R 4002/Pro 142
Sony Spressa 143
Yamaha CDR100 146

ILLUSTRATION BY HAYES HENDERSON

Cover Story

CD-R Drives

By John R. Quain

Just as new HTML software threatens to turn every PC into a World Wide Web site, lower-cost compact disk–recordable (or CD-R) drives look poised to turn every desktop into a CD-ROM publishing house. When the first CD-R drives were introduced about six years ago, they cost as much as $25,000. By the end of last year, prices had dropped to around $2,000. Now, several of the 19 CD recorders in this roundup can be picked up for less than $1,000—and prices continue to plummet.

Of course, you can always pay more, and there are CD-R packages here aimed at professional CD-ROM developers costing well over $3,000. What you get for extra money is a faster recorder (quad speed versus double speed), better software, and more hand-holding from the vendor.

No matter which model you choose—an inexpensive package for archiving valuable data or a high-end model for developing the next Myst—all the CD-R drives work on the same basic principle. To make CD recordings, the drives use blank CDs that can hold up to 650MB of data, or about 74 minutes' worth of audio. Each disk contains a reflective layer of gold and a layer of organic dye. A laser in the CD recorder embeds information on the disk in a series of pits by melting the green-colored dye layer at the appropriate spots. Known as *burning*, this process creates a CD that can be played in any standard CD-ROM drive.

As compact disk–recorder prices spin lower, more PC owners' heads are turning. There's a package to fit your needs, from backups to multimedia applications.

REVIEW CRITERIA

For this roundup, we acquired CD-R subsystems (drive and software) commercially available in the U.S. as of January. We set a price cap of $3,500 in order to include both entry-level and professional systems. This netted 19 CD-R packages from 17 different companies. Street prices range from $850 for the Pinnacle Micro RCD 5020 to $3,495 for Pioneer's quadruple-speed DW-S114X. Models that did not make it in time for review included ones from Creative Labs and Parallel Storage Solutions.

The CD-R drives we tested rely on drive mechanisms from seven different manufacturers: JVC, Olympus, Philips, Pioneer,

Ricoh, Sony, and Yamaha. Six of the packages use 4X-read/4X-write mechanisms made by Pioneer and Yamaha. The rest are double-speed recorders, three of which—the Hewlett-Packard, Philips, and Plasmon models—could read disks at quadruple speed.

Although some of the reviewed packages were a cinch to set up—most notably Optima Technology's DisKovery 650 CD-R ($1,650 list) and Sony's Spressa ($1,495 list)—more often than not we spent days toiling with convoluted software setups and working our way through innumerable false starts before we were able to burn CDs confidently and without trouble (see the photo on the right). So read the reviews carefully. Few of these CD-R bundles are ready for overworked business users who don't have time to waste on technical-support calls.

Try, try again—and again: These stacks of wasted disks prove that making your own CD takes practice.

IT'S THE SOFTWARE, STUPID

Integral in the life of a CD-R drive is the particular premastering software package it uses. For example, most of the CD-R drive mechanisms can record Photo CDs, but most of the bundled software can't support such recordings. Two notable exceptions are the JVC Personal Archiver and the Smart and Friendly CD-R 4000/Pro. They were the only products able to complete all of *PC Magazine*'s tests successfully.

Even though most of the CD-R drives use similar mechanisms, we discovered that their performance varies widely, from about 15 minutes to over an hour to copy 280MB of files. Much of this difference is also due to the software used with the drive.

How the software handles directory creation, file pointers, buffering, non-standard filenames, and data throughput can radically affect the total time it takes you to make a CD. For example, Yamaha's CDR100—a 4X drive—with Incat's Easy-CD Pro software produced one of the best times on our On-the-Fly Recording test: about 15 minutes. When we used the same drive with Corel CD Creator, however, it took nearly 30 minutes to complete the same task.

Furthermore, the software can make a substantial difference in how easy or difficult it is to make recordings. That's because the software is responsible for guiding you through the process of putting files in an efficient recording sequence, managing data and digital audio tracks, calculating the storage space required, and determining the optimal recording speed. CD-Rs must burn information to a blank disk in a steady data stream. Using the drive's on-board buffer (usually 512K or 1MB), data is cached to keep up with the recording. When the data stream falls behind the laser doing the burning, your recording is aborted—and the blank disk wasted—because of a so-called *buffer underrun*. How often this happens depends on how adroitly the software handles the data, as well as how quickly the system you are using transfers the data.

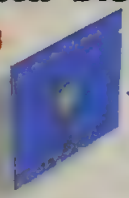
We encountered such errors many times during the course of testing. To avoid such problems, we recommend that you always use the software's preburn data throughput diagnostics. It adds an extra step, but you'll save money on media.

A majority of the drives we tested included either Corel CD Creator for Windows 3.1, Incat's Easy-CD Pro for Windows 3.1 (or the Windows 95 version), or Elektroson's GEAR MM. By far the easiest to master was Corel's program. Unfortunately, in its Windows 3.1 incarnation, Corel CD Creator lacks some features that professional CD-ROM developers may deem necessary, such as the ability to create an image of your recording on a hard disk. A *physical image file* comprises all the files you intend to record in the precise order that they will appear on the disk (as opposed to a *virtual image file*, which is merely a set of pointers to the files). The advantage of having a physical image is that you can test it before actually making a disk.

After *PC Magazine*'s testing was complete, however, Corel released CD Cre-

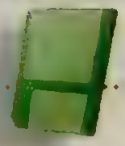
Data-Distribution Time Line: From Oxide to Gold

1978



5.25-inch floppy disk
A smaller sibling of the 8-inch ferromagnetic disks used on mainframes, the 5.25-inch disk debuts in the first mass-market PC. The disk can hold 100K of data, a capacity that would eventually increase to 1.2MB.

1987



3.5-inch floppy disk
With hard-shell cases and protective covers shielding the media, 3.5-inch floppy disks are more robust than their predecessors and eventually replace them. Capacity reaches 1.44MB, but as application and file sizes grow, this distribution medium becomes increasingly less convenient.

1990

CD-ROM
This format gains visibility in the PC arena after compact disks render vinyl LPs all but obsolete in the consumer audio market. The disks cannot be written to, but with 650MB capacity and the near-universal acceptance of the drives on PCs, they are far superior to floppy disks for read-only tasks.

1996

Compact disk-recordable
Affordable and easy-to-use CD-R drives finally trickle down to the mainstream. Business users and multimedia developers can have CD-ROM creators right on their desktops to archive data and distribute custom-made CD-based applications.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY DAVID FOSTER

Personal backup and archiving:

Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002/Pro

Corporate data distribution and application mastering:

Smart and Friendly CD-R 4000/Pro

If there's one thing we learned about the CD-R drive bundles currently on the market, it's that none of them is perfect: Not one of the 19 subsystems we reviewed mustered a score of *excellent* on all four of the tasks we deemed most important to business users. But while none were flawless, seven came close enough to warrant Editors' Choice or an honorable mention.

For the individual PC user looking for an affordable entry into the arena of CD-ROM creation, the Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002/Pro is a solid package worthy of our Editors' Choice distinction. The $1,099 street price (probably lower by the time you read this) gets you a 2X-read/2X-write Sony drive mechanism plus all the incidentals, including an Adaptec SCSI adapter and Incat premastering software. True to its name, the Easy-CD Backup utility makes backing up data to CD a snap. If your primary tasks will be backup and archiving but you plan on dabbling in more advanced CD creation, the CD-R 1002/Pro should fit your needs and budget.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

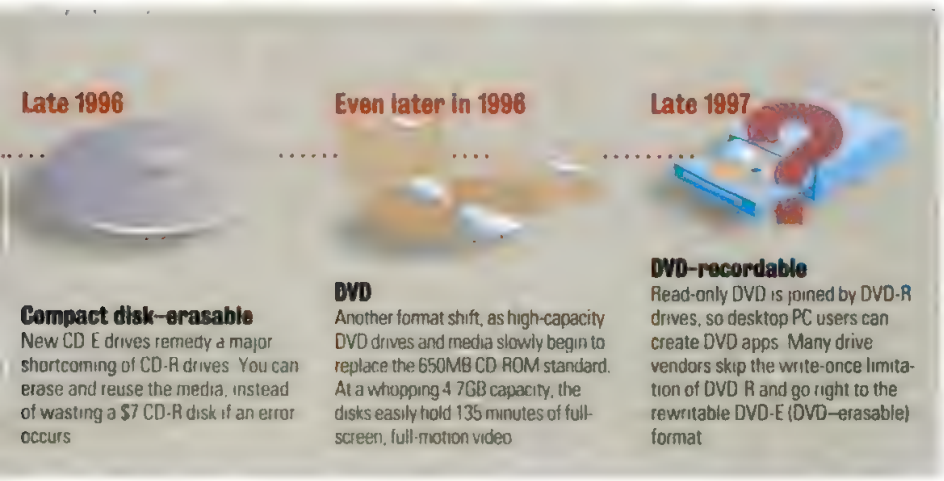
For jobs like daily archiving, multimedia presentations, data distribution, and application creation and distribution, consider one of the more robust professional-level packages on the market. Our Editors' Choice here goes to another Smart and Friendly bundle, the CD-R 4000/Pro. This $1,799 package delivers the same software and extras as its less costly stablemate but replaces the Sony drive with the excellent Yamaha 4X-read/4X-write CDR100 mechanism. Much to its credit, this bundle was one of only two we reviewed that were able to complete all our rigorous recording tasks, including the creation of Enhanced CD– and Photo CD–formatted disks.

Budget-minded users who need speed and ease of use should consider Sony's Spressa bundle ($1,300 street), which warrants an honorable mention. Those needing primarily a backup and disk-duplication solution should consider one of our other honorable mentions: the HP SureStore CD-Writer 4020i ($1,000 street), Philips CDD2000/20 ($1,100), or Ricoh RS-1060C ($875). All will prove adequate for less demanding chores and inviting to novice users—at very attractive prices.

Finally, another honorable mention goes to the antibundle bundle from Yamaha. The company ships its reliable and quick quad-speed reader/recorder, the CDR100, without software. VARs and retailers are then able to bundle it with any of the major premastering software packages (usually for about $1,495 on the street), so users of all levels can get the bundles that best fit their needs.

ator 2.0 for Windows 95. In informal tests, the software proved much more flexible than the Windows 3.1 version, incorporating additional features such as enabling us to create image files as well as Kodak Photo CD disks. Several of the hardware vendors planned to offer newer Windows 95 software bundles with their systems by the time you read this, so make sure you check the vendors' current lists of supported features.

If you need total control over your CD recordings, you may want to consider buying a separate software package. Some of the drives here, such as the Yamaha, come with no software at all, while others like Micro Design International's Express Writer offer only basic software for archiving. So if you plan to create serious multimedia CD-ROMs, you may want to consider purchasing a more sophisticated program that's compatible with one of the recorders in this review. Separate CD recording packages are expensive—ranging from a couple of hundred dollars to several thousand dollars—but they can give you better control over your recordings. (See the story "Create Your Own CD: Premastering Software" elsewhere in this issue.)



FORMAT SOUP

To decide whether a given package offers everything you need, check what kinds of disks you can burn with the software. So that you don't get lost among a host of inscrutable and often equivalent acronyms used to describe different disk formats, there are a few major formats you should be familiar with.

Red Book is the standard originally developed by Sony and Philips for audio compact disks. This format was then expanded

to accommodate computer data (with additions such as extra error-correction codes). The earliest CD-ROM disks used this new *Yellow Book* standard. Yellow Book does not include any sophisticated multimedia features, but if you need your disk to be readable by every CD-ROM drive ever made—including the older 1X single-session drives—you need to create a disk that adheres to Yellow Book. All the drives in this roundup can write this format.

Yellow Book has been largely superseded by the *CD-ROM XA* format. This standard allows you to interleave data and audio, which lets developers produce the multimedia titles we have grown accustomed to. All of the drives in this roundup also support CD-ROM XA recording.

The newer *multisession Photo CD* format was originally developed by Kodak for putting photos on compact disks. While Photo CD also describes a digital image storage format, it is of primary importance now because it allows you to create multisession disks that maintain a single, complete table of contents. You can keep adding data to a disk over time and have one coherent index of what the disk contains, rather than creating several indices on what appear to be several different volumes. About half the bundles here support multisession Photo CD.

Enhanced CD (also known as *CD Plus*) is a new format specifically designed to enable music CD producers to include data and graphics (such as liner notes and lyrics) on a conventional audio CD; CD Plus disks are also referred to as a mixed-mode disks because they contain both Red Book audio and standard data tracks. The CD Plus specification is in its final draft stage, and several music CD manufacturers are already using it. Direct support for the format has already been included in Windows 95. Only two of the drives we tested were able to lay down tracks adhering to the CD Plus specification.

In addition to these common disk formats, there are a host of others you may see listed for some products. *Orange Book*, an extension of Yellow Book, allows for multisession recordings. *Green Book* was established for CD-Interactive (CD-I) disks used in home entertainment players. CD-I is Philips' proprietary format, and if you plan to make recordings for CD-I players, you'll need special software tools to do the proper data and audio interleaving. Finally, *White Book* is a standard that lets recordings made in this format work in both CD-ROM XA and CD-I players. It is mainly used for disks that offer full-motion MPEG video.

FINAL CHECKLIST

Armed with all this information, you should be able to find the CD-R package that matches your needs. But before you go and plunk down $1,000 or more for the bundle of your choice, there are some additional items you may need before you start setting up your own CD-ROM publishing house.

First, consider buying a 1GB hard disk. Although most PCs now come standard with 1GB or larger hard disks, you may want to add another one if you plan to create disk images on your hard disk before you burn a CD. An image file will take the same amount of storage space as the CD recording itself, up to 650MB. Add to that a temporary directory needed by the software and you'll quickly run out of hard disk space.

Check to see if your system has a bus-mastering SCSI controller. Many of these packages don't include an adapter card but will work with a variety of SCSI adapters. Make sure yours is a bus-mastering model to help ensure adequate performance of the CD-R subsystem. Also make sure you pick up a SCSI cable if you're buying an external drive. This is a minor concern, but any drive that doesn't come with an adapter usually also lacks a SCSI cable to hook it up to your system.

Finally, plan to spend an additional $100 or so on extra blank CDs (which currently run $7 apiece in bulk). Most of the drives reviewed here come with only one blank disk, so budget accordingly. By preparing your system and poring over *PC Magazine*'s reviews, you'll have a much easier time burning your own CDs.

HIGHLIGHTS

Make Your Own CDs

There are many reasons to want the ability to burn your own CDs. Businesses can archive information and easily reproduce it for all employees in a convenient form. Hospitals possess the capability to store numerous patients' health charts on one simple disk. And if you've ever wanted to be a singer in a rock-n-roll band, here's your chance. With some CD-R drives costing as little as $1,000, dreams of fame (or merely an organized office environment) are literally at your fingertips.

BURNING DESIRE Integral in the life of a CD-R is the software package it uses. How the software handles directory creation, file pointers, buffering, non-standard file names, and data throughput tests can radically effect the total time it takes you to make a CD—often masking any performance difference you may seek to gain between a double-speed and quad-speed drive.

DON'T GET BURNED The software can determine how difficult or how simple it is to make a recording. The software is responsible for guiding you through the process of putting files in an efficient recording sequence, managing data and digital audio tracks, and calculating the storage space required and the optimal recording speed. When the data stream falls behind the laser doing the burning, a buffer underrun occurs and your recording is aborted.

BURN, BABY, BURN Now that you've studied the manuals, chosen the software to suit your needs, managed to hook the SCSI adapter up to your PC, and gathered all the files that will comprise your disk, you're ready to burn. There are a few last items you should check off your "to do" list: consider buying a 1GB hard disk. Make sure that your system has a bus-mastering SCSI controller. Then, check your pocketbook for spare change. Blank disks are usually not included with the bundles.

Our Contributors: JOHN R. QUAIN is a contributing editor of *PC Magazine*. HOLLY AGUIRRE is a staff editor and DENIS TOM is a technical analyst at *PC Magazine*. MICHELLE SCHOENUNG is an editorial researcher at *PC Magazine*. BRUCE BROWN and M. DAVID STONE are contributing editors of *PC Magazine*. JON HILL and JAMES KARNEY are frequent contributors to the magazine. JAMIE M. BSALES was the associate editor in charge of this story, and JEFF MACE was the project leader.

The Presenter That Works Around The Clock.

Introducing Philips ProScreen™ LCD Projector

Let's make things better.

Nothing Is Sharper, Brighter Or More Reliable.

Hour after hour, year after year, you can count on a Philips ProScreen™ LCD projector for hassle-free presentations. Regardless of what you project or what input equipment you use, it gives you outstanding image clarity and brightness. In fact, it's so bright you can actually make your presentations with the lights on.

For more details on the projector that works as hard as you do, fax us at **423-541-5825**.

CIRCLE 015 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PHILIPS

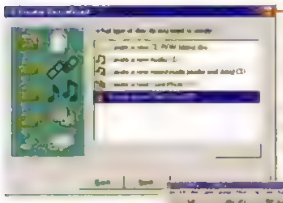
© 1996 Philips Electronics North America Corporation

COREL® 2 CD CREATOR

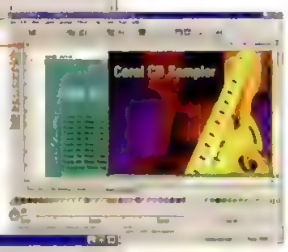
Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

The Best in 32-Bit CD Creation

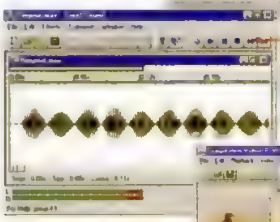
"It's the easiest CD-R mastering application to learn & use."
InfoWorld, January 8, 1996



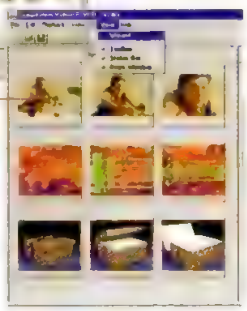
Corel CD Creator 2's **Disc Wizard** demystifies the CD creation process. This Wizard allows the first time and infrequent user to create CDs with little effort



Open CorelDRAW™ 6 or other Windows® 95 OLE 2.0 graphics applications within Corel CD Creator 2 to edit images for **jewel case inserts.**



Audio can be edited using the new 32-bit **Corel SOUND** application



Corel VCD Creator allows users to select videos and stills from various sources and produce a video CD

Also includes:

- **Corel PCD Creator** - Display and select PCD images that are then written to a CD.
- **Corel CD Duplicator** - Allows you to easily duplicate CDs.
- **Corel Session Selector** - Enables you to select any session of a multisession disc.
- **XingMPEG™ Software** - Includes XingMPEG Encoder™ and XingMPEG Player™ software for video CD. Encoding boards are not necessary, but can be used if available.

Easy to use!

- Context-sensitive Help
- Support for Enhanced CD

Corel® CD Creator 2 Beats Incat Easy-CD Pro™!

FEATURES:	Corel $249*	Incat $499*
VCD + AUTHORING	Y	N
PCD CREATION	Y	N
CD +	Y	N
DISC DUPLICATION	Y	N
AUDIO DISCS + CDDA EXTRACTION	Y	Y
AUTOMATIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION	Y	N
DISC CREATION WIZARDS	Y	N
JEWEL CASE + CD ARTWORK CREATION	Y	N
FULL MULTISESSION/MULTIVOLUME SUPPORT	Y	N
MULTISESSION SELECTION UTILITY	Y	N
ADVANCED + BASIC FILE OPTIMIZATION	Y	N
MULTITHREAD FILE OPTIMIZATION	Y	N
FULL MULTITASKING	Y	N
MINIMUM TEMP HARD DRIVE SPACE REQ. RED	Y	N
AUDIO EDITING	Y	N

Watch for Corel CD Creator 2 to be bundled with the following CD-Recorders:

PINNACLE MICRO
#1 in Recordable CD Systems
800.553.7070 • 714.789.3000

PHILIPS
1-800-235-7373

SONY
Spressa™ Recordable CD-ROM (CD-R) Drive
1-800-352-7669

Competitive Upgrade Offer $99 Call For Details

CIRCLE 041 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE Order CENTER
1-800-950-5378 ext. 20
Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

KUR-0222

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1015

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping. †Suggested list price. Dealer may sell for less.

Software, musical compositions, artwork, photographs, audio-visual works, television and film clips, textual material, some collections of data and many other types of works are protected by international copyright laws. Unauthorized copying of those works in any manner may expose you to civil and criminal penalties.

This product is provided under an enclosed license agreement that defines what you may do with this product and contains limitations on warranties and your remedies.

You may not use the Corel CD Creator product to violate the copyright rights of others. Corel does not authorize you to use the Corel CD Creator product and does not license or sell the Corel CD Creator product to you for the purposes of violating the copyright rights of others. If you have any questions or doubts concerning your use or copying of someone else's work, please confirm in advance that you are authorized to use and copy the work in the manner you intend.

© 1996 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation.

Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft in the United States and/or other countries.

All product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

DynaTek Automation Systems Inc.

DynaTek CDM400

The Dynatek CDM400 ($2,499 list, $2,299 street) combines top-quality components, but the whole proved less than the sum of its parts. The fine 4X-read/4X-write drive mechanism (from Yamaha) is up to any task a CD-ROM professional or heavy-duty corporate user could throw at it, but this bundle is hampered by the software. At the time of our testing, DynaTek included DiscMaster recording software—essentially a relabeled version of Elektroson's GEAR MM. Although the software is easy to use and versatile enough for simple tasks, it was unable to complete major portions of our rigorous testing script successfully. The company plans to bundle Incat's Easy-CD Pro as an option in lieu of the DiscMaster software. In the meantime, it's difficult to recommend the CDM400 as configured.

The CDM400 bundle begins with an external Yamaha CDR100 CD recorder, a capable midrange workhorse with a 512K buffer. The basic package comes with a SCSI terminator but does not include a SCSI controller card or cable.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease
Initial startup	Good	Fair
Backup	Fair	Fair
Disk duplication	Fair	Fair
Format flexibility	Poor	Fair

Although the DiscMaster software (née GEAR MM) was the source of most of the CDM400's problems, it does contain several valuable features. The software begins by opening three separate windows: Windows' own File Manager, the contents of the current working image, and a scrollable Status window that contains information on the current image and logged results of every action undertaken in the current session.

DiscMaster's Estimate process doesn't simply predict whether a prospective image will lead to a successful burn—it loads the status window with sector-by-sector reports on your source's transfer ability. Unlike several of its competitors, DiscMaster does not currently set aside an area on the hard disk for use as a supplemental buffer. We were unable to back up a set of directories containing roughly 15,000 files at 1X recording speed from the virtual image, even though the same Yamaha CDR100 drive was able to complete our On-the-Fly Recording test at a speed of 4X when combined with Incat's Easy-CD Pro. Worse, when we tried to create a Photo CD multisession disk from a virtual image, the software caused a GPF whenever we tried to append more than 15 files to the first session.

If you have enough free disk space (roughly 680MB), you can create a physical image file on your hard disk and burn the CD from the physical image. When used in this fashion, DiscMaster worked fairly well. The drive successfully created the 15,000-file CD at its rated speed of 4X.

DiscMaster can use externally created physical ISO images, and it can create an image file from a previously recorded CD, so we were able to copy audio tracks and complete audio CDs and CD-ROMs with-

CD-RECORDABLE DRIVES MANAGERS

How to Read the Suitability to Task Boxes

The majority of users will need only to record simple backup and archive files, as well as make duplicates of store-bought audio and application disks (for personal use, of course). More complex tasks will require a more sophisticated bundle able to record in a wider range of multisession formats

If a CD-R bundle is to appeal to the mainstream, the **initial startup** should be as hassle-free as possible. The best packages include everything you will need right out of the box—SCSI adapter board, robust software, blank CDs, and excellent documentation (that covers both the drive and software, as well as providing guidance about the various CD-ROM formats). The drive should offer a variety of setting options to coexist with your already installed peripherals. Better bundles also let you pretest your system to check for optimum configuration, and provide cogent guidance should you run into a snag

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease
Initial startup	Poor	Poor
Backup	Fair	Fair
Disk duplication	Good	Good
Format flexibility	Excellent	Excellent

To be rated as an excellent **backup** device, a drive must support single-session and CD-ROM XA multisession recording. It should record error-free at 2X speed at least, and show performance on a par with other drives in its class. Ease-of use-concerns include a flexible, intuitive user interface (preferably similar to the familiar File Manager interface), an understandable way of selecting from among the CD-ROM format choices; a way to manage ISO rules violation issues (such as automatic conversion of nonstandard filenames to conform to the ISO 9660 specification); and strong on-line help and printed documentation

The rating for **disk duplication** indicates how well a bundle is able to duplicate audio and computer CDs The more powerful bundles let you read audio from a Red Book audio CD and write in that format onto a blank disk, and they can also copy CD-Plus disks Easy-to-use bundles help you create a "track list" (preferably from multiple sources) of the tracks to be included, and let you record on the fly. The software should also have a straightforward disk duplication option, and allow you to perform a verify-before-write to guarantee a perfect clone of the master

Format flexibility separates the limited, entry-level bundles from their professional-caliber counterparts. To earn a rating of *excellent*, a package must be able to write the more advanced multisession CD-ROM formats, including Photo CD and Enhanced CD (CD Plus) Better bundles also take the guesswork out of creating higher-level CDs by not burying important user options beneath convoluted multilayer menu structures

out incident. The package does support several advanced formats, including CD-Interactive and interleaved CD-ROM XA, though we consistently ran into a software error when we tried to create Enhanced CD (CD Plus) disks.

All in all, working with the Dynatek CDM400 was a frustrating experience. The 4X Yamaha CDR100 mechanism is certainly alluring, but until the software component in the current bundle is either revised or changed you're probably better off elsewhere.—*Jon Hill*

DynaTek CDM400. List price: $2,499. DynaTek Automation Systems Inc., Bedford, Nova Scotia, Canada; 800-267-6007 (U.S.), 800-461-7078 (Canada); fax, 902-832-3110. *Circle 444 on reader service card.*

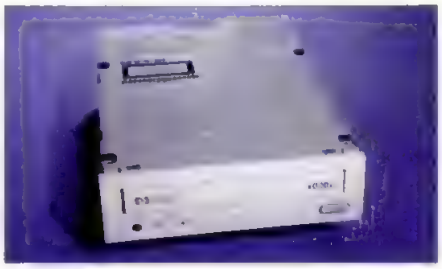
Hewlett-Packard Co.

HP SureStore CD-Writer 4020i

The HP SureStore CD-Writer 4020i is a bargain among CD-R drives. Aimed squarely at the budget-minded, small-volume user, this $1,249 kit (about $1,000 on the street) includes a 4X-read/2X-write drive, a special AdvanSys ISA host adapter, and a suite of basic authoring, indexing, and viewing applications. Produced by Hewlett-Packard's Colorado Memory Systems division, long known for mass-market tape drive kits, this offering has few frills. But while the 4020i may not meet every need, the price/performance ratio hits the mark.

The internal drive has just basic controls on its front panel: an eject button, volume knob, headphone jack, and lights for power and operation. It is based on Philips parts, using a tray rather than a caddy design.

If you plan on using a third-party adapter rather than the included AdvanSys model, think again. To maintain a consistent test-bed for all the machines, we tried to hook the drive up to our Adaptec AH-2940 card. Since the installation routine looks for the bundled card, some workarounds and manual settings were required to get things running, much to our chagrin. And when we finally did get it running, performance was poor (thanks to a



SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease
Initial startup	Good	Fair
Backup	Excellent	Good
Disk duplication	Fair	Good
Format flexibility	Good	Good

DMA conflict between the supplied adapter and the rest of the system settings), and buffer underrun errors were plentiful.

Setting up the drive with the bundled host adapter, as most entry-level users would, is hassle-free. With the 4020i mounted on its own card (and with our hard disk and a Plextor 6X CD-ROM on the 2940), performance picked up dramatically and the buffer underruns stopped. The backup-related tasks in our test suite were executed in good time, especially for a 2X recorder: The drive completed the On-the-Fly Recording test in just under 28 minutes.

HP ships the unit with a custom edition of Incat's Easy-CD; you also get Easy-CD Audio, Incat's Magic Lantern for viewing Photo CDs, and IMR's Alchemy personal indexing package. The products operate only with Windows 3.1, but HP says Windows 95 versions are under development.

Creating backup sets of data on the fly was easy using Easy-CD: Choose the files, run a speed test if desired, and burn the disk. The Alchemy indexer is a nice touch, allowing you to produce full text databases with simple-to-use queries and the ability to run right from the new CD-R platter. Audio creation is less elegant, since Easy-CD Audio will work only with existing .WAV files. Hence, we could not directly copy tracks from a music CD. The Magic Lantern Kodak Photo CD viewer is just that, a viewer. You can't author a new Photo CD with it. The bundle has no provisions for authoring Photo CDs or Enhanced CD (CD Plus) disks, or handling non-ISO or DOS file formats.

GLOSSARY

Common CD-R Terms Explained

Buffer underrun A common error where the data stream being fed from the CD-R's cache buffer falls behind the laser doing the writing.

Disk-at-once recording *Single-session recording* mode, where all the data to be included on a disk is written in one pass. You must write in this mode to have your CD mass-produced by a stamping house.

Incremental packet writing Like multisession Photo CD, this process lets you add data to a disk in multiple sessions and create a single table of contents when the disk is full. Unlike Photo CD disks, though, a disk written in this way is readable by other CD drives only when the disk is finalized, not before.

ISO 9660 The data-format and file-naming conventions that ensure CD-based data can be accessed across multiple computer platforms.

Multisession recording Creating a disk in several stages rather than all at once (see *single-session*).

On-the-fly recording Sending data from your hard disk directly to the CD-R burner, without creating a *physical image file* first.

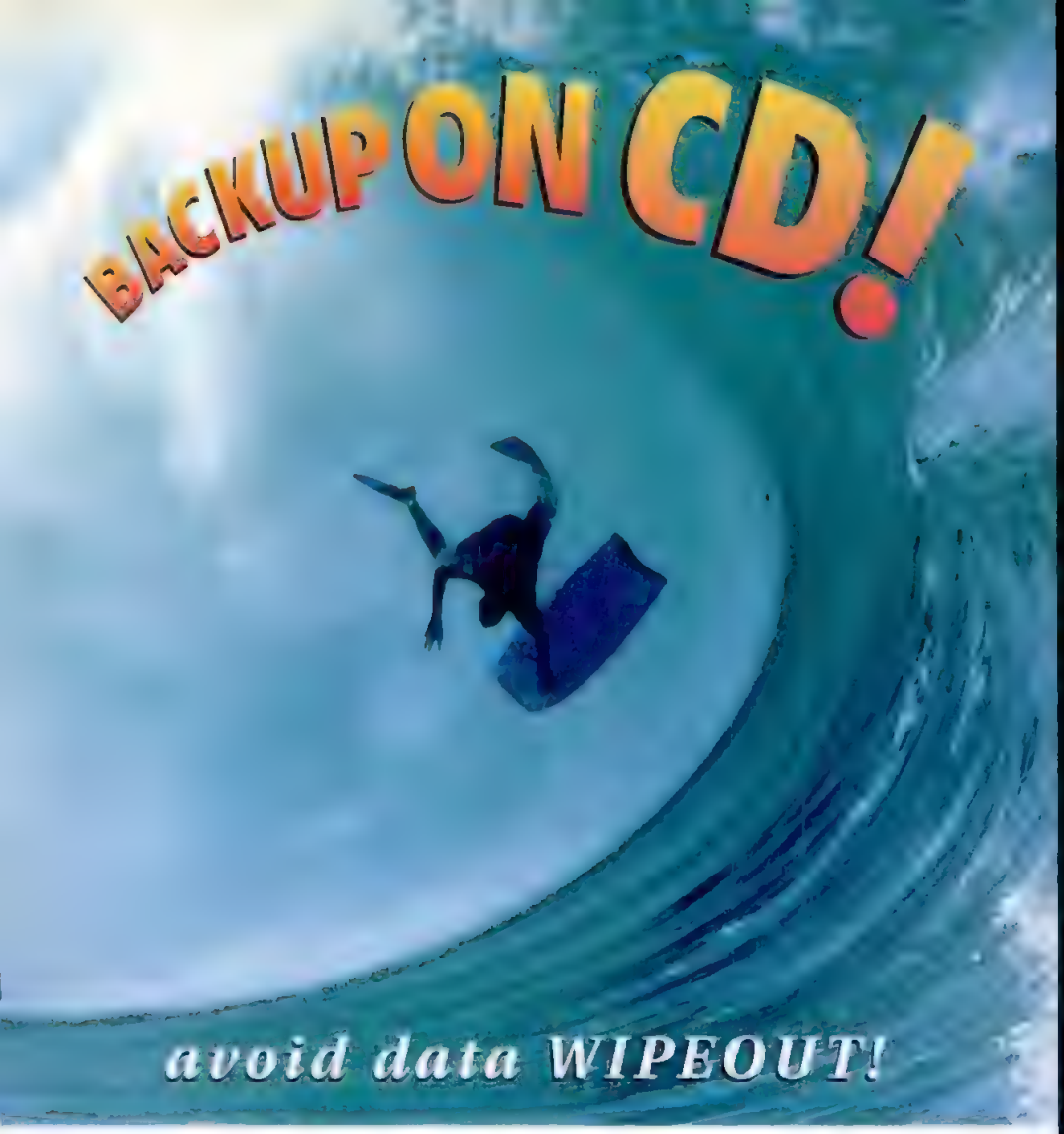
Physical-image file A complete, bit-for-bit mirror image of all the files to be burned to a CD-R disk in a recording session, stored on a hard disk.

Premastering/mastering software The software layer that readies files for recording. This involves converting file structures to adhere to the *ISO 9660* conventions, simulating the image on the hard disk as a CD-ROM, and sending the image to the CD-R drive.

Single-session recording The older CD-ROM standard, where all data you intend to put on a disk must be recorded in one session rather than in several different sessions over time.

Track-at-once recording A mode that lets you record contents to a disk in multiple sessions, a track at a time (see *disk-at-once recording*).

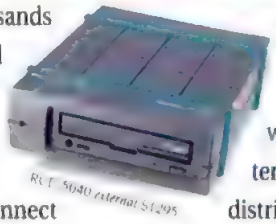
Virtual-image file A set of pointers to the files on your hard disk to be sent to the CD-R drive, rather than a duplicate *physical image* of those files. Usually employed for *on-the-fly recording*.



The #1 Selling Recordable CD System By Pinnacle Micro.

Replace your old tape backups with Pinnacle Micro's new RCD 5040. The industry's only Recordable CD system that works with Microsoft Backup. The RCD 5040 comes with everything you need to make your own CDs, including drive, controller card, software and media for only $995 complete.

Pinnacle's versatile Recordable CD system is like three drives in one. As a 4X CD-ROM player, you can play thousands of educational, multimedia, and audio CDs; as a 2X recorder, you can create custom audio, video, and data CDs up to 650 MB; and with the industry's only software connect to Microsoft Backup, the RCD 5040 offers fast, reliable archiving of compressed data - up to 1.3 GB** on a single CD. Each blank RCD disk costs only $15, or just 2¢ per megabyte.



The Recordable CD replaces tape with superior technology, such as random access to all your data (tape is slow); RCD media is playable in millions of CD-ROM drives (not tape); RCD media has a guaranteed shelf life of 100 years (tape has a life?). Just as CDs have replaced tape cassettes in the music industry, CDs are now well on their way to replacing tape in the computer industry.

So go ahead and backup on CD with Pinnacle Micro's RCD 5040 system. It's the best way to store, archive, distribute and create information. Best of all, it's now affordable. It's recordable. To order or for a local dealer call: **800.553.7070**

**Based on a 2:1 compression average.
All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners

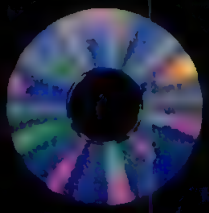
CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Backup on CD with Microsoft Backup only $995*

TAPE IS OUT.

Tape is slow
No random access
Five-year shelf life
Too many different formats
Reliable?

OPTICAL IS IN!



Recordable CD is fast
Random access
One hundred-year shelf life
CD-ROM standard format
Very reliable!

Microsoft Backup Utility

PINNACLE MICRO

Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150
http://www.pinnaclemicro.com

Performance Tests: CD-R Drives

Our testing showed that some of these products are not quite fully baked. Blame it on the software, though; we encountered few hardware-related problems.

If raw speed is what you require for operations potentially involving several thousand files, like data archiving or system backup, look equally to the mastering software's dexterity and ingenuity and to the write speed and mechanical capabilities of the CD-R drive mechanism. Perhaps even more important is the way the software and hardware coexist together.

The process of creating a CD from your PC is still something of a work in progress for many of the products we tested in this roundup. You can expect to devote significant time, if not to the installation and setup, then to the variety of software and hardware failures you might encounter when creating a CD. We were impressed with a few of the products we saw, like the JVC Personal Archiver and the Smart and Friendly CD-R 4000/Pro. They were the only products able to perform all of the tests in the rigorous PC Labs testing script.

HARDWARE FAILURES

A CD-R disk must be written to in a contiguous, track-by-track fashion, laying down (or "burning") data in a smooth uninterrupted stream. If a drive is unable to sustain an even and consistent data transfer rate from hard disk to CD-R while the laser is burning and the unit is momentarily left without anything to write, the buffer runs dry and a *buffer underrun* occurs. The CD you are trying to write to must be thrown away, and you'll have to start over. While we experienced several buffer underruns, they were usually caused by a setup conflict, because the systems we used in our test-bed were quite fast (see the description of our test-bed systems under "How We Tested" on the next page) and able to sustain the throughput rates required to keep the CD-R buffer continuously fed.

SOFTWARE FAILURES

Several of the failures experienced during testing occurred during the *premastering* of the disk. At this stage, the files are selected and made ready for recording to the CD. This stage usually includes creating pointers to file locations, or writing a binary image file of the data to the hard disk. Errors we encountered included GPFs and system freezes. It should be pointed out that while some products impressed us with a lack of problems in each of the areas we tested, the amount of time wasted by failures of any kind might obstruct this technology's entrance into the mainstream.

What the Numbers Mean

On our On-the-Fly Recording test, the MicroNet MasterCD Pro and the Smart and Friendly CD-R 4000/Pro turned in the best times, averaging approximately 15 minutes to process 280MB of data split across 17,642 files, most of which were less than 1K in size. Both devices used the Yamaha drive mechanism and came bundled with Incat's premastering software Easy-CD Pro.

Easy-CD Pro employs a cyclical buffering scheme, where data, after being formatted for the CD-R, is passed to a buffer on the hard disk that is the same size as the buffer on the CD-R. As the buffer on the CD-R empties, the data waiting on the hard disk is passed to the drive mechanism for writing. This double buffering, or two-man assembly-line processing with one sending data in and one sending data out, proved extremely effective and appeared to lessen the chance of a buffer underrun.

The same Yamaha mechanism found in the MicroNet and Smart and Friendly bundles, however, turned in times nearing 30 minutes for the On-the-Fly Recording test when paired with Corel CD Creator 1.02 (note the performance of the Procom PCDR-4X and the Yamaha CDR100). This was due to the way CD Creator processes its files in the version of the software available at test time. Since we were unable to set the working "scratch pad" directory in CD Creator to our third partition (where we set aside 1GB of free space for temporary file I/O and buffering operations), Corel CD Creator was limited to the space it would allow us to designate in its Preferences dialog box.

Because of this, Corel's software prepared only about 11,000 files before it ran out of scratch space on the C: drive, at which point it closed the track and began processing the rest of the files. As the rest of the files were prepared, the session resumed in a new track. This smart approach to buying time while in the middle of a file I/O task probably saved us from what would have been a buffer underrun, but also contributed to the slower performance. While the resulting disk was suitable for typical business backup and archiving, such multitrack data can be read only on a CD-ROM XA–compatible CD

ON-THE-FLY RECORDING

Hours:minutes:seconds ▶ 0:00:00 0:30:00 1:00:00 1:30:00 2:00:00 2:30:00

2X drives		
HP SureStore CD-Writer 4020i		0:27:58
JVC Personal Archiver		0:22:44
JVC CD-R Direct		0:38:28
Microboards PlayWrite 2000	☒	
MDI Express Writer	☒	
Olympus Deltis CD-R2	☒	
Optima DisKovery 650 CD-R		0:21.40
Philips CDD2000/20		0:25:34
Pinnacle Micro RCD 5020		1:44:51
Plasmon CDR4220		2:12:15
Ricoh RS-1060C		0:22:06
Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002/Pro		0:22:53
Sony Spressa		0:34:19
4X drives		
DynaTek CDM 400	☒	
MicroNet MasterCD Pro		0:13:59
Pioneer DW-S114X	☒	
Procom PCDR-4X		0:27:52
Smart and Friendly CD-R 4000/Pro		0:16 53
Yamaha CDR100		0:28:50

☒—FAIL: The product did not complete this test. BEST WORST

Format Torture Tests

■ PASS
☒ FAIL

	Create Enhanced CD (CD Plus)	Create Multisession CD (Photo CD)	Create and Copy Red Book Audio	Copy Commercial CD-ROM
DynaTek CDM400	☒	N/A	■	■
HP SureStore CD-Writer 4020i	N/A	☒	■	■
JVC Personal Archiver	■	■	■	■
JVC CD-R Direct	☒	☒	☒	■
Microboards PlayWrite 2000	☒	☒	■	■
MDI Express Writer	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MicroNet MasterCD Pro	■	☒	■	■
Olympus Deltis CD-R2	N/A	☒	■	■
Optima DisKovery 650 CD-R	☒	N/A	■	■
Philips CDD2000/20	☒	☒	■	■
Pinnacle Micro RCD 5020	N/A	■	■	■
Pioneer DW-S114X	☒	N/A	■	■
Plasmon CDR4220	N/A	■	■	■
Procom PCDR-4X	☒	N/A	■	■
Ricoh RS-1060C	N/A	N/A	■	■
Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002/Pro	☒	■	■	■
Smart and Friendly CD-R 4000/Pro	■	■	■	■
Sony Spressa	☒	■	■	■
Yamaha CDR100	☒	N/A	■	■

N/A—Not applicable: The product was not designed to handle this task.

drive, a format not supported by many older single-speed drives. Such a disk also could not be used as an original for a disk-duplicating house.

Products bundling Elektroson's GEAR MM had an even rougher time and failed to complete the On-the-Fly Recording test. The GEAR software formatted each file for the CD-ROM sector on the fly and directly transferred it to the CD-R drive's buffer after completing the process. Since it does not use a buffering scheme on the hard disk to store already processed data, its method appeared to choke on the succession of small files presented to it. On other tests involving smaller numbers of files, neither CD Creator 1.02 nor GEAR MM 3.23 exhibited any problems. Both Corel and Elektroson claim that imminent versions of the software will address these problems.

DRIVE SPEED

The majority of the mechanisms in the products we tested wrote at 2X speed. The 2X JVC Personal Archiver, Ricoh, and Smart and Friendly drives essentially tied one another on our timed test (their times were less than a minute apart). The Pinnacle Micro RCD 5020, which uses Corel CD Creator, would work only with 32-bit file access and 32-bit disk access under Windows for Workgroups turned off. Also, we had to drop the transfer rate on the SCSI bus from 10 MBps to 5 MBps, and turn synchronous transfer mode off (all at the request of the vendor) in order to get the drive to work. This accounts for its slow performance. The Plasmon CDR4220 encountered many problems throughout the testing process, and the 2-hour-plus time it took on this test was the best we were able to obtain from it.

In our Format Torture Tests chart we list pass/fail scores for four tasks: Create Enhanced CD (CD Plus), Create Multisession CD (Photo CD), Create and Copy Red Book Audio, and Copy Commercial CD-ROM. In order to pass these tests, each CD we created was required to pass a verification process on assorted CD-ROM drives at PC Labs, ranging from a single-session drive (for Yellow Book Mode 1 CDs) to multisession 4X and 6X drives. Verification involved opening and viewing files off the newly created CD on each appropriate CD reader. If a vendor did not claim support for one of the four tests, "N/A" (for *not applicable*) appears as the result.

How We Tested

We tested these products on 133-MHz Micron Millennia Pentiums configured with16MB EDO RAM and 256K L2 cache. Each system was equipped with an ATI Mach64 graphics card with 2MB of VRAM running at a resolution of 800-by-600 in 24-bit color, an Adaptec AHA-2940 PCI SCSI controller card using EZ-SCSI 4.0 software and drivers, a Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32-CT3780 sound card, a Proteon 1392plus Token-Ring network interface card, a 2.1 GB Conner CFP 2107S SCSI hard disk, a Plextor PX-63CS 6Plex CD-ROM drive, and the 17-inch MAG Innovision MXP17F monitor. We defaulted to Windows for Workgroups 3.11 as our operating system, set up with a 40,960K permanent swapfile with 32-bit disk access enabled, 32-bit file access enabled, and 4,096K of v-cache. We sometimes upgraded to Windows 95 at the vendor's request, or if the bundled software required it. If the vendor shipped its own SCSI adapter board, we used it either at the vendor's request or when we experienced problems daisy-chaining the unit off of the Adaptec.

PC Labs' test script called for burning several blank CDs in a variety of formats. To evaluate each product's ability to archive data, we designed a multiple directory structure for the **On-the-Fly Recording** test that included 17,642 ISO 9660–compliant files of various sizes, with the majority less than 1K. Another directory contained ISO rules violations, such as a directory structure greater than eight subdirectories deep, and filenames including characters other than A–Z and 0–9. We tested the way the software handled rules violations and whether it could issue alerts or convert these instances.

Our Enhanced CD test examined whether each product could write to that format. Also known as CD Plus, the Enhanced CD format (which is in final draft but beginning to be used by the music industry) requires that the first session of the CD be in CD/DA (digital audio) format and the second session be in CD-ROM/XA format. In addition to looking at the data, the verification process included playing the audio session on a Sony Discman, and trying the disk under Windows 95, which has direct support for CD-Plus.

Our multisession Photo CD test determined whether each product could create a disk in that format. We also tested Red Book audio support and the product's ability to copy a commercial CD-ROM.—*Analysis written by Jeff Mace.*

The test files for the archive task were supplied by Walnut Creek CD-ROM, of Concord, California, a CD-ROM publisher. Dr. Ash Pawah of CD-ROM Strategies, author of The CD-Recordable Bible, *provided testing insights as well as the audio files we used for the tests.*

The 4020i is a bargain for users who want a CD-R backup solution, and is limited more by its software than the hardware design. If you want more features, the money you save can be applied towards more robust authoring tools.—*James Karney*

HP SureStore CD-Writer 4020i. List price: $1,249. Hewlett-Packard Co., Loveland, CO; 800-810-0134, 970-635-1575; fax, 970-667-0997. http://www.hp.com/go/storage_support. *Circle 445 on reader service card.*

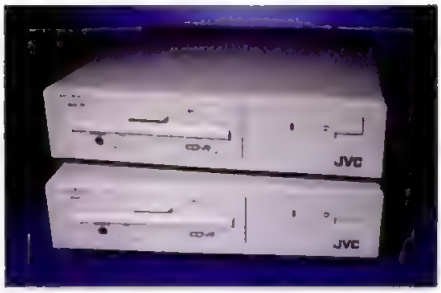
JVC Information Products Co. of America

JVC Personal Archiver; JVC CD-R Direct

The JVC Personal Archiver ($1,195 list, $995 street) isn't flashy or fancy, but it was one of the more versatile and reliable packages in this roundup. Granted, the Personal Archiver software has a clunky interface that shows its DOS-based roots, and the 2X-read/2X-write JVC XRS-201 drive mechanism seems fairly pedestrian in an age of 4X drives, but the combination proves the old adage that slow and steady wins the race. The company's other offering in this roundup, the CD-recording system JVC CD-R Direct ($1,195 list, $1,000 street), pairs a clever backup utility with the same XRS-201 drive, but this system pales in comparison with more robust bundles in its price range.

Both packages include an Adaptec AHA-1510A SCSI controller, cable, and terminator, along with EZ-SCSI software (Version 3.1), a CD caddy, and two blank disks. The Windows-based setup procedures were simple and straightforward; installation of CD-R Direct and Personal Archiver proceeded without incident. Personal Archiver requires an A/V-rated SCSI hard disk, but CD-R Direct can use an IDE drive to write its temporary files.

The Personal Archiver software was able to negotiate nearly every task that we threw at it, but it does have its share of quirks. For example, each partition on your SCSI hard disk must be labeled using DOS's LABEL command or Archiver won't be able to see it. It performed fairly



SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Personal Archiver		CD-R Direct	
	Power	Ease	Power	Ease
Initial startup	Good	Good	Fair	Excellent
Backup	Good	Good	Good	Excellent
Disk duplication	Good	Good	Good	Good
Format flexibility	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair

well for a 2X drive on the On-the-Fly Recording test (22 minutes 44 seconds). We were unable to create a bit-for-bit image copy of a commercial CD. But we were able to create several advanced CD types that other drives couldn't: multisession Photo CD, Enhanced CD (CD Plus), and CD-audio disks from .WAV files and prerecorded CDs. One minor complaint: The software is somewhat obtuse and it hides physical formatting issues from the user. To make a CD Plus disk, for example, you select "Track at Once," write the audio portion as a "Single Session," then append a data session (choose "Multi Session, Aggregate"). You can not specify that the data track on the CD Plus disk that you are creating needs to conform to the CD-ROM XA Mode 2, Form 1 format, nor can you simply choose CD Plus from a list of CD types.

The less flexible CD-R Direct lets you treat a blank CD-R disk like a write-once floppy disk. The software lets you assign a drive letter to the CD recorder, after which you format the disk and simply copy files to it using Windows' File Manager or DOS copy commands. Once you finalize the disk, it can be read on any CD-ROM reader, but disks-in-progress are accessible only via the device driver. We were able to create on-the-fly backups with the CD-R Direct, but the unit was excruciatingly slow: When paired with the CD-R Direct software, the JVC XRS-201 completed our On-the-Fly Recording test in just under 40 minutes—almost twice as long as the same mechanism took using the Personal Archiver software.

Compared with other bundles in the review, the CD-R Direct package falls a bit short. The JVC Personal Archiver CD-Recording System was among the more reliable systems we saw, performing as advertised on test after test and offering support for a wide range of CD formats. The premastering software is a bit kludgy, but the reliability makes the drive a good business workhorse.—*JH*

JVC Personal Archiver. List price: Internal version, $1,195; external version, $1,295. **JVC CD-R Direct.** List price: Internal version, $1,195; external version, $1,295. JVC Information Products Co. of America, Irvine, CA; 714-261-1291; fax, 714-261-9690. *Circle 446 on reader service card.*

Microboards of America Inc.

PlayWrite 2000

Like other products in this roundup that come bundled with Elektroson's premastering software GEAR MM for Windows 95, Microboards' PlayWrite 2000 package ($1,295 list) was hobbled by some of our demanding tests. The 2X-read/2X-write Sony drive mechanism combined with the GEAR application may prove a fine choice for light-duty CD creation, but intensive on-the-fly recording tended to break the otherwise versatile software.

It took less than 5 minutes to connect the drive and load the software. Versions for several operating systems are bundled, including Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT, and OS/2 Warp (we tested under Windows 95).

The GEAR software does have its strong points. You can drag and drop files from the File Manager window to the

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease
Initial startup	Good	Excellent
Backup	Fair	Good
Disk duplication	Good	Fair
Format flexibility	Fair	Fair

IT'S WHAT MAKES YOUR CD-R BURN.

SCSI. The cool connection for hot peripherals.

SCSI is the only way to connect your PC to the hot new CD-recordable drives. It's just one more reason to give your PC a SCSI connection. And now, the hottest CD-mastering software, Incat Sytems™ Easy-CD Pro®, is also available to everyone – directly from Adaptec.

PC Computing calls it "The best all-around CD mastering software". Digital Video Magazine calls it "powerful with excellent audio capabilities". So whether you're backing up or archiving data, copying CDs, audio tracking or mastering your own CD title, you should call ***1-800-774-6228*** *and learn how to make your CD-R sizzle.*

adaptec®

Easy CD Pro is designed to assist you in reproducing material in which you own the copyright or have permission to copy from the copyright owner. If you are uncertain about your rights you should contact your legal advisor. © 1996 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec and the Adaptec logo are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Incat Systems is a trademark of Incat Systems Software USA, Inc., an Adaptec Company, which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Easy-CD Pro is a registered trademark of In-Cat System SRL, an Adaptec Company, which may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.

GEAR window to create a virtual image. From there you have the option to write the files on the fly or create a physical image of the CD onto the hard disk. However, on our demanding On-the-Fly Recording test (which contained over 17,000 files), the package choked. The test files included thousands of small files under 1K; the delay in processing these small files caused the PlayWrite's buffer to run dry and prematurely end recording. Elektroson said it plans to optimize GEAR's delivery of files to the buffer in the next version.

To get around the limitation in the meantime, you can create a physical image of the files to your hard disk (provided you have the space to spare). This process took more than an hour for our test data, but the drive burned the CD in less than 20 minutes.

Like all the drives in this roundup, the PlayWrite supports track-at-once (TAO) recording. For those who are looking to premaster an aluminum CD for volume reproduction, or who want tighter control over the space between audio tracks, the package also supports disk-at-once (DAO) recording. GEAR also supports Audio Interchange File Format (AIFF), .WAV, and raw audio files in PCM (pulse code modulation) format. In short, we had no problem creating a Red Book audio CD with multiple tracks.

The bundle was supposed to write multiple sessions in ISO format, but we consistently ran into problems writing multisession in CD-ROM XA and Photo CD formats. Elektroson's responsive technical support was not able to recreate or solve the problem. The package also did not support Enhanced CD (CD Plus), though it should by the time you read this.

Overall, if you are looking to burn professional audio or multimedia game titles, the PlayWrite is a good deal. For on-the-fly tasks such as archiving and backup, you are better off elsewhere.—*Denis Tom*

PlayWrite 2000. List price: $1,295. Microboards of America Inc., Chanhassen, MN; 800-646-8881, 612-470-1848; fax, 612-470-1805. *Circle 447 on reader service card.*

Micro Design International Inc.

Express Writer

Micro Design International (MDI) targets its Express Writer package for archiving and backup in heavy-duty word processing environments such as law offices. The target market explains the lack of software support for anything but Yellow Book Mode 1 format. However, the relatively steep $2,195 list price ($1,800 street) makes it hard to justify those limitations, or the slow performance.

As tested, the Express Writer hardware is built around a Pinnacle drive, which according to MDI is manufactured by JVC. The drive can read and write at both 1X and 2X speeds. Be aware, however, that MDI plans to replace this drive mechanism within one or two months after this review is published. At this writing, MDI is evaluating two drives that offer 2X write speed with a 4X read speed. The company also plans to drop the price to about $1,200, which would make this a much more competitive package.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease
Initial startup	Fair	Fair
Backup	Fair	Fair
Disk duplication	Poor	Poor
Format flexibility	Poor	Fair

Along with the drive, the package includes only the power cord and software, although you can order it with a hard disk, SCSI card, and cable as well. If you have a SCSI card already installed and a cable on hand, setup consists of plugging in the power cord and cable, then installing the software.

MDI supplies its own software, your choice of either Express Writer 1.0 for Windows or Express Writer for OS/2 (we tested it with the Windows version). The program is easy enough to use, but limited. According to MDI, the *drive* supports Yellow Book Mode 1 and Mode 2 formats as well as Red Book audio. However, the *software* supports only Yellow Book Mode 1, which means that, among other limitations, you can't record audio. Also missing from the software is any easy way to copy a commercial CD.

These limitations mean the drive was suitable for only three of our tests. Unfortunately, it didn't perform well even on those. On the two tests that created an image file on-disk and then created the CD from the image file, the package took over 1 hour 49 minutes to index the files, and nearly 1 hour 48 minutes to create the image file. MDI says this is because we had 10,000 files in one directory, and the time would be less with the same files scattered over multiple directories. Creating the CD itself took just 19 minutes 2 seconds, which is typical for a 2X recorder.

On the third test, creating a CD on the fly, the package not only took just as long to index the files but failed to create the CD, with an error message that indicated a hardware failure. A replacement drive gave the same result, which suggests that the problem lies elsewhere. MDI was not able to reproduce the problem using its own set of test data.

All told, the Express Writer package has too many strikes against it. Even if the drive had managed to finish the third test, the time it takes to index the files would make it the slowest package by far. Factor in the price and the limited formats supported and it's just too easy to find a drive that does more, works faster, and costs less.—*M. David Stone*

Express Writer. List price: $2,195. Micro Design International Inc., Winter Park, FL 32792; 800-228-0891, 407-677-8333; fax, 407-677-8365; http://www.microdes.com. *Circle 449 on reader service card.*

MicroNet Technology Inc.

MasterCD Pro

You don't have to look further than the price—$2,895 list and typically $2,695 on the street—to know that MasterCD Pro, from MicroNet Technology, is aimed at heavy-duty professional users. MicroNet says its target market includes game developers, people who make multimedia presentations, and service bureaus in the prepress and publishing industry. The package, with its 4X

IT'S WHAT KEEPS YOUR GIG DRIVE FROM GAGGING.

SCSI. The cool connection for hot peripherals.

Hard drives with SCSI (pronounced scuzzy) are the fastest, highest capacity hard drives available. And, only SCSI hard drives let you multitask. It's just one more reason to give your PC a SCSI connection. To learn more about Adaptec® SCSI host adapters and to enter to win a free SCSI two gigabyte hard drive, or other prize,† call 1-800-655-3977 ext. 2142, or visit our home page at http://www.adaptec.com*

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

†Register and request a copy of official rules and sweepstakes details. Limit one entry per legal U.S. resident. No purchase necessary. *For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570 ext. 2142, request document no. 14070.

©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec and the Adaptec logo are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions.

CIRCLE 218 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

CD-R Drives

■ YES ○ NO

In alphabetical order by company

	DynaTek Automation Systems Inc. **DynaTek CDM400**	Hewlett-Packard Co. **HP SureStore CD-Writer 4020i**	JVC Information Products Co. of America **JVC CD-R Direct, JVC Personal Archiver**	Microboards of America Inc. **PlayWrite 2000**	Micro Design International Inc. **MDI Express Writer**	MicroNet Technology Inc. **MasterCD Pro**	Olympus Image Systems Inc. **Deltis CD-R2**	Optima Technology Corp. **DisKovery 650 CD-R**
Price	$2,499 (list)	$1,249 (list)	Internal, $1,195 (list); external, $1,295 (list)	$1,295 (list)	$2,195 (list)	$2,895 (list)	$1,289 (list)	$1,650 (list)
Mechanical Specifics								
Mechanism manufacturer	Yamaha	Philips	JVC	Sony	JVC	Yamaha	Olympus	Sony
CD-ROM read speed	4X	4X	2X	2X	2X	4X	2X	2X
Average seek time	500 ms	400 ms	350 ms	300 ms	300 ms	300 ms	250 ms	200 ms
Sustained throughput rate	614 KBps	600 KBps	300 KBps	300 KBps	300 KBps	600 KBps	300 KBps	300 KBps
Buffer size	512K	1MB	1MB	1.2MB	1MB	512K	1MB	1MB
CD-R write speed (maximum)	4X	2X	2X	2X	2X	4X	2X	2X
Average seek time	500 ms	300 ms	350 ms	300 ms	300 ms	300 ms	250 ms	300 ms
Sustained throughput rate	614 KBps	300 KBps	300 KBps	300 KBps	300 KBps	600 KBps	350 KBps	300 KBps
Buffer size	512K	1MB	1MB	1.2MB	1MB	512K	1MB	1MB
Supports SCSI/SCSI-2 interface	■ ■	○ ■	■ ■	■ ■	○ ■	■ ■	○ ■	○ ■
Supports proprietary SCSI interface	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Make and model of included interface card	N/A	Advansys APP 510	Adaptec AHA 1510	Adaptec AHA-1535	N/A	N/A	Future Domain TMC 1610 MER	N/A
Media and Software								
Drive certification:								
2X media	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
4X media	■	○	■	■	○	■	■	■
6X media	○	○	■	■	○	■	■	■
Brand of media recommended	Sony	HP SureStore	TDK/JVC	Taiyo Yuden, TDK	MDI Media	MicroNet Media	N/A	Optima
Number of blank disks included	1	2	2	2	10	1	1	5
Premastering software included	DiscMaster	Easy-CD for HP	JVC Personal Archiver	GEAR MM for Windows 95	Express Writer	Easy-CD Pro for Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Windows NT	GEAR MM	Easy-CD Pro for Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Windows NT
Other applets included	None	Alchemy Personal for HP, Easy-CD Audio, Magic Lantern	JVC CD-R Direct Backup, JVC CD-R Direct Extensions	Creative Digital Research	SCSI Express for OS/2 or DOS/Windows	Easy-CD BackUp	None	Wave Editor
Software analyzes PC configuration	■	■	■	■	■	■	○	■
Functions supported by premastering package(s):								
On-the-fly recording	■	○	■	■	■	■	■	■
Disk-at-once/Track-at-once	■	■	■ ■	■ ■	○ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Incremental packet writing	○	○	■	○	○	○	■	■
Preview before committing to disk	○	○	■	■	■	■	○	■
Formats supported by premastering package(s)								
Yellow Book/Red Book Audio	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ○	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
CD-ROM XA (Mode 2, Form 1)	■	○	○	■	○	■	■	■
CD-ROM XA (Mode 2, Form 2)	■	○	○	■	○	■	■	■
MultiSession (Orange Book)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
CD-I/VideoCD (White Book)	○	○	○	■	○	■	■	■
Enhanced CD (CD-Plus)/Photo CD	■ ○	○ ■	■ ■	■ ■	○ ○	■ ■	○ ■	■ ○
Details								
Disk design	Caddy	Tray	Caddy	Caddy	Caddy	Caddy	Caddy	Caddy
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	2.5 x 8.3 x 10.4	1.6 x 5.8 x 8.1	2.8 x 10.6 x 11.8	2.0 x 9.5 x 9.5	2.4 x 8. x 10.2	5.0 x 7.5 x 12.0	4.7 x 6.8 x 10.8	2.5 x 11.4 x 10.2
Weight (in pounds)	6 0	2.2	8.8	5 3	2.6	12.0	8 0	8 0
Toll-free tech support included	■	○	■	■	■	○	■	■
Technical-support hours (eastern time)	8:00–5:00, M–F	10:00–7:00, M–F	12:00–8:00, M–F	24 hours, 7 days	8:00–8:00, M–F	7 days, 24 hours	9 00–5:00, M–F	10:30–8.30, M–F
E-mail or Web address	*info@raider.dynatek.ca*	*http://www.hp.com/go/storage_support/cdr*	None	None	*sales@microdes.com*	*info@micronet.com*	None	*http://www.optimatch.com/optima/*

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

	Philips Electronics North America Corp. **Philips CDD2000/20**	Pinnacle Micro Inc. **Pinnacle Micro RCD 5020**	Pioneer New Media Technologies Inc. **Pioneer DW-S114X**	Plasmon Data Inc. **Plasmon CDR4220**	Procom Technology Inc. **Procom PCDR-4X**	Ricoh Corp. **Ricoh RS-1060C**	PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE Smart and Friendly **Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002/Pro**	PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE Smart and Friendly **Smart and Friendly CD-R 4000/Pro**	Sony Electronics Inc. **Sony Spressa**	Yamaha Systems Technology Inc. **Yamaha CDR100**
	$1,295 (list)	Internal, $995 (list); external, $1,295 (list)	$3,495 (list)	$1,299 (list)	$1,699 (list)	$995 (list)	$1,099 (street)	$2,399 (street)	$1,495 (list)	$1,495 (list)
	Philips	Pinnacle	Pioneer	Philips	Yamaha	Ricoh	Smart and Friendly	Yamaha	Sony	Yamaha
	4X	2X	4X	4X	4X	2X	2X	4X	2X	4X
	300 ms	300 ms	600 ms	350 ms	500 ms	380 ms	300 ms	500 ms	300 ms	500 ms
	600 KBps	307 KBps	614 KBps	705 KBps	1,500 KBps	352 KBps	300 KBps	614 KBps	300 KBps	600 KBps
	1MB	1MB	1MB	1MB	512K	512K	1MB	512K	1MB	512K
	2X	2X	4X	2X	4X	2X	2X	4X	2X	4X
	390 ms	300 ms	600 ms	350 ms	500 ms	380 ms	300 ms	500 ms	300 ms	500 ms
	300 KBps	307 KBps	614 KBps	353 KBps	1,500 KBps	352 KBps	300 KBps	614 KBps	300 KBps	600 KBps
	1MB	1MB	1MB	1MB	512K	512K	1MB	512K	1MB	512K
	■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■		■
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Adaptec AHA-1540	Adaptec AHA-1520	N/A	Adaptec Total CD AVA-1505	N/A	N/A	Adaptec 1502	Adaptec 1502	N/A	N/A
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	N/A	■	■	■	■	■	■
	N/A	DOT, Kodak	Pioneer Media	Plasmon	Mitsui, TDK	Ricoh	N/A	N/A	Sony	TDK, Yamaha
	1	2	10	1	1	6	1	1	8.	None
	WinOnCD ToGo! for Windows 3 1	Corel CD Creator for Windows 3 11	Easy-CD Pro for Windows 95	Easy-CD Pro for Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT, and Macintosh	Corel CD Creator	CD-Print for Windows and Macintosh	Easy-CD Pro for Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT, and Macintosh	Easy-CD Pro for Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT, and Macintosh	Corel CD Creator for Windows 3.1	None (tested with Corel CD Creator for Windows 3.1)
	None	Corel's Best	None	None	None	None	CD Workshop, Easy-CD BackUp	CD Workshop, Easy-CD BackUp	None	None
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	N/A
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	N/A
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		N/A
	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	N/A
	■			■			■	■	■	N/A
				■			■	■	■	N/A
	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	N/A
	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	N/A
	■		■	■			■	■	■	N/A
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	N/A
	■		■	■			■	■	■	N/A
	■ ■	■ ■	■	■ ■	■ ■		■ ■	■ ■		N/A
	Tray	Caddy	Tray	Tray	Caddy	Caddy	Caddy	Caddy	Caddy	Caddy
	1 6 x 5.8 x 8.2	1.7 x 5.8 x 8.2	4.5 x 8.0 x 15.7	2.5 x 9.0 x 12.7	2.4 x 9 6 x 10.5	2.1 x 9.8 x 10.5	2.3 x 9.8 x 10.5	2.5 x 9.8 x 10.5	2.8 x 8.3 x 11.5	1 6 x 5 8 x 8.0
	2 5	2 2	11.1	8.0	4.3	1.8	8.0	8 0	9 2	3 3
	■		■	■	■	■			■	■
	8 00–4 00, M–F	9:30–8:30, M–F	10:00–7:00, M–F	11:00–9 00, M–F	11:00–7:00, M–F	9 00–5 00, M–F	10:00–8:30, M–F	10 00–8:30, M–F	11:00–8 00, M–F	11.00–8 00, M–F
	http://www .philips.com	*http://www .pinnacle.micro .com*	None	*marketing@ plasmonca .com*	*info@procom .com*	*74774.3141@ compuserve .com*	*http://www .smartand friendly.com*	*http://www .smartand friendly com*	*http://www .sel.sony.com/ SEL/ccpg*	None

maximum write speed, is well targeted to these audiences.

The hardware side of the package is built around a Yamaha drive mechanism and can record at 1X, 2X, or 4X and read at 4X. Six status lights make it easy to tell what the drive is doing at any time.

Installation is typical for an external SCSI drive. If you already have a SCSI adapter, you simply plug in the supplied power cord and cable (you can order the cable with the connectors you need) and then install the software. You can also order the drive with an ISA, EISA, or PCI SCSI card.

The software side of this package consists of Incat's Easy-CD Pro MM 3.0 for Windows 3.1, Easy-CD Pro MM 1.0 for Windows 95 and Windows NT, and Easy-CD BackUp 1.3. The first two are full-blown mastering programs—not the "lite" versions typically included in less expensive bundles. Easy-CD BackUp follows a tape-backup metaphor to let you easily use the recorder as your backup device. We used Easy-CD Pro MM for Windows 3.1 in our tests, since MicroNet said it would give better performance than the Windows 95 version.

Once you figure out how to use Easy-CD Pro, it's both straightforward and capable. The program supports Yellow Book Mode 1 and 2; CD-ROM XA Mode 2, Form 1 and Mode 2, Form 2; Red Book audio: and Orange Book multisession. There's no specific Enhanced CD (CD Plus) support, but you can create a disk with audio in the first session and data in the second, and play the audio on a CD player as well as see the data in Windows 95.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease
Initial startup	Fair	Fair
Backup	Excellent	Fair
Disk duplication	Excellent	Good
Format flexibility	Good	Fair

On our tests, the package breezed through everything except for Photo CD format, which it doesn't support, and creating a Mac-PC hybrid, which, according to MicroNet, requires a Mac-formatted hard disk plugged into the SCSI chain.

Performance was a strong point, thanks in large part to the 4X write speed. The package took 1 minute 45 seconds to index roughly 18,000 files, 9 minutes 15 seconds to create an image on-disk, and 10 minutes 17 seconds to burn the CD. Creating a CD on the fly took a mere 14 minutes—the best time we saw.

The combination of fast performance, robustness, and range of supported formats makes this package well suited to its intended market. The software's ease of use is an additional bonus. If you need to create CDs on a regular basis and want to create them quickly, Master CD Pro is worth every penny.—*MDS*

MasterCD Pro. List price: $2,895. MicroNet Technology Inc., Irvine, CA; 714-453-6100; fax, 714-453-6101; http://www.micronet.com. *Circle 448 on reader service card.*

Olympus Image Systems Inc.

Deltis CD-R2

There is something to be said for simplicity. The virtually hassle-free Deltis CD-R2, with a list price of $1,289, provides even novice users with a quick and easy way to create their own CD-ROM disks. One of the cheaper options in this roundup, the Deltis comes bundled with GEAR MM 3.2 software from Elektroson and is being marketed towards those in need of a write-once, high-capacity optical storage device in such industries as medical imaging, legal offices, and customized audio/video. Be warned, however, that while the GEAR MM software is intuitive and versatile (especially for audio applications), on-the-fly recording of large numbers of files is its Achilles' heel.

The Olympus unit offers basic 2X-read/2X-write functionality and few frills: Just a volume control, headphone jack, and flickering indicator light adorn the front panel. The caddy design features an auto-load/auto-eject feature. Setup is as easy as plugging in the supplied Future Domain SCSI-2 adapter to your PC and then connecting directly to the sturdy Olympus external subsystem.

Equipped with a generous 1MB data buffer memory, the Deltis lives up to its title of 2X, cranking out an hour's worth of audio files in 30 minutes almost to the second. The GEAR software made copying Red Book audio tracks from a normal audio CDs as easy as dragging and dropping files out of File Manager. Logical icons, such as a little compact disk engulfed in flames, make burning disks a snap. Also, when you click on the "CD info" icon, all tracks are archived in sequence for each individual session, in case you lose your place during a burn.

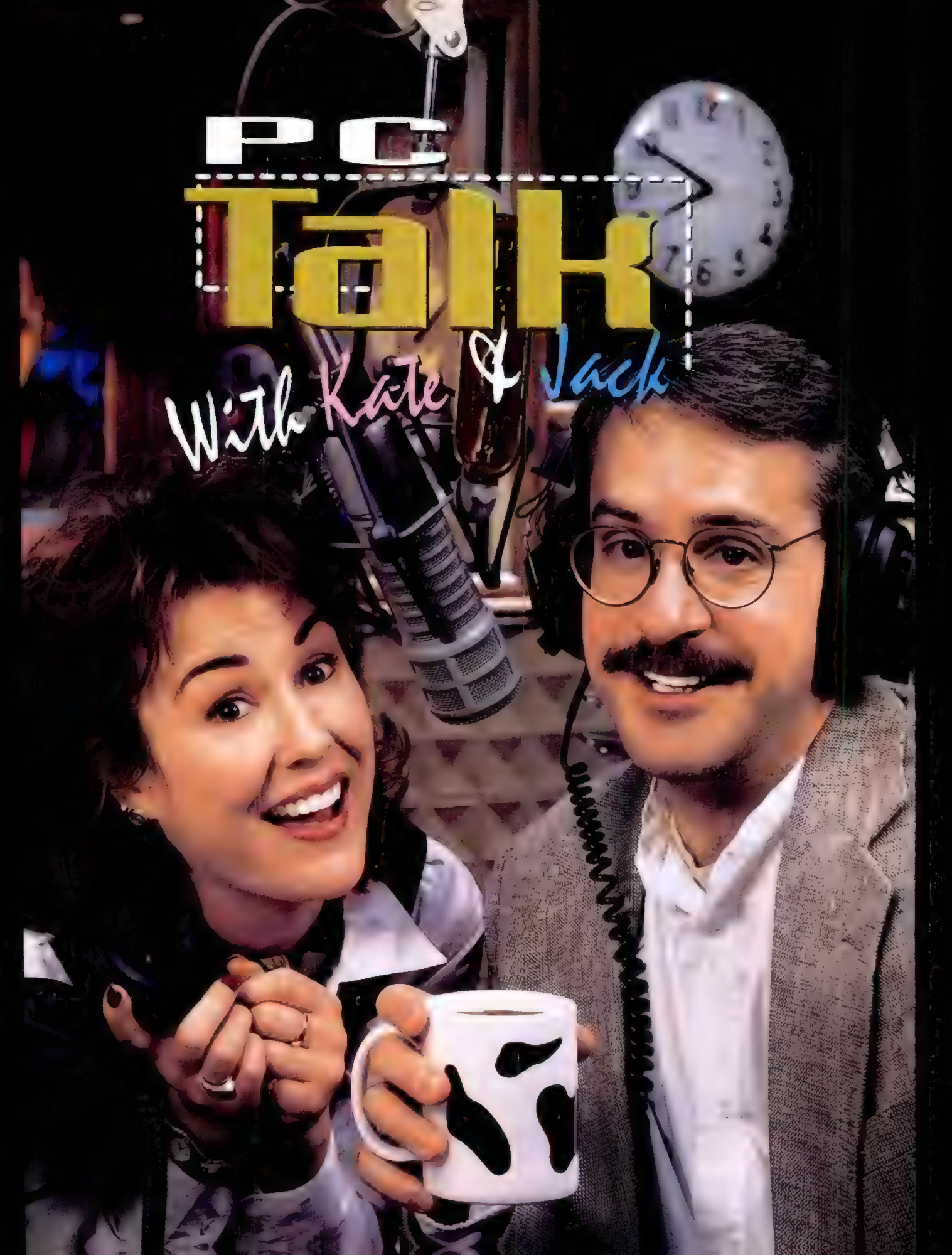
SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease
Initial startup	Good	Good
Backup	Fair	Fair
Disk duplication	Good	Good
Format flexibility	Fair	Fair

On some of our more demanding tasks, though, the software choked under pressure. Although tech support and the literature both claim that the unit can produce Enhanced CD (CD Plus) and Photo CD disks, the Deltis failed our lab tests in these areas. Also, as with other GEAR MM–equipped systems, writing our database of more than 17,000 files in the On-the-Fly Recording test consistently caused buffer underruns. Elektroson has acknowledged the problem and promised a fix in the next version.

The GEAR software does allow you to verify a disk before actually writing it, which many of the other packages fail to do. The manual is fairly self-explanatory and a breeze to follow—although there are no explanations for certain failures, as in the case of the multisession error message.

With the problems we had on our tests, it's hard to recommend the Deltis CD-R2 with GEAR wholeheartedly. Many users will never experience the problems we did,


PC
Talk
With Kate & Jack

PC
Talk
With Kate & Jack

Kate: Rise and shine sleepy heads! It's time to drag your sorry tails out of the sack and boot up your PCs. You're locked into PCQA's *"PC Talk with Kate and Jack."* Your *only* source for the latest computer industry news.

That's right! We're ready to dive headfirst into some heavy-duty PC talk. But first I want to let all you computer gurus out there in on our little secret.

Kate: *Jack!* You blabbermouth — I thought we were going to keep a lid on it until the news! Bob, you're the controller. Keep your ears peeled for loose lips today!

Bob: Sure thing, Kate!

Sorry Kate — you know I can't keep a secret. Here's the scoop — we're fired up this morning because we're starting a new product review segment. We'll kick it off at approximately 10 a.m. when Chuck the delivery guy arrives with the black-and-white cow-spotted boxes.

Kate: OK, the cat's out of the bag! We're ready to talk speed! Meg from Maine, you're on!

Meg: ***Hey, Gateway 2000 created a real screamer when they took the fastest Pentium® processor on the market — the Intel 166MHz Pentium processor — and put it in their P5-166 Professional system.***

The P5-166 Professional system features 16MB EDO DRAM, 256K pipelined burst cache, 2GB hard drive, 6X CD-ROM drive and Microsoft® Office 95, Professional Edition for only $2,899.

You've got that right. Gateway has a reputation for ultra-speedy PCs. In fact, the February 1996 *Windows Sources* cover tagged a Gateway 2000 166MHz Pentium processor-based system as "the fastest Win 95 PC ever."

Meg: *I believe it! We have a whole fleet of Gateway P5-166 Professional systems at my accounting firm. Our clientele has doubled in less than two months because we're cranking through spreadsheets and crunching numbers like crazy. In a nutshell, productivity has skyrocketed, and that means my business is more profitable.*

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Where'd you get these mean machines, Meg?

Meg: *Gateway 2000. Only $2,899 a crack.*

How can Gateway offer such a powerful system at that low price?

Meg: *It's simple, Jack.* ***Gateway knows how to cost effectively configure their systems for optimal performance.*** *The combination of 16MB EDO performance DRAM and 256K pipelined burst cache in the Gateway P5-166 Professional system produces blazing speed that processes data by the truckload.*

Why does this particular combination of memory and cache pack such a punch?

Meg: ***Pipelined burst cache and EDO DRAM speed up data delivery to the PC's processor.*** *This reduces the bottleneck created when high-speed processors try to access data from slower conventional memory.*

Amazing. And don't most Gateway PCs come with 16MB EDO performance DRAM?

Meg: *Absolutely. They know what it's like to run 32-bit software apps like the ones in MS Office 95 with 16MB DRAM. It's like driving a Ferrari with a rocket booster.*

Kate: Pop the clutch, Meg! Sydney from Seattle, you're on!

Sydney: *What's all this hubbub about needing 16MB of memory? I thought 8MB was plenty.*

Kate: Get with the program, Sydney! **With 16MB of memory instead of 8MB you get a 25- to 30-percent performance increase. Al from Atlanta, you're on!**

Al: *Hey guys!* ***Not only does Gateway 2000 build extra-fast PCs — they custom-build each system to your exact specifications.***

Kate: Excellent point, Al. Gateway knows that cookie-cutter PCs don't meet the unique computing needs of their customers.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."

800-216-2796

Kate: Boy, everyone's on a Gateway kick this morning. We must be sending out Gateway vibes!

C'mon Kate — our listeners are smart, and they're up to speed on the PC industry. We have another caller. Lenny from Los Angeles, you're on the air!

Lenny: *Yeah, I'm looking for a computer for my family. I need Microsoft® Word to write about my travels through the Amazon. And my kids want a PC to play games and help them with their homework.*

Kate: There are a lot of excellent home PCs out there. I'd recommend the souped-up version of the 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor-based system we talked about earlier. You need a PC loaded with all the goodies you can find, including a 6X CD-ROM drive for ultimate multimedia performance. Don't even think about a 4X IDE CD-ROM drive in a desktop PC. And you need a large selection of all the latest software versions.

Lenny: *I just read about a computer like that in PC Magazine.* ***They named the Gateway P5-166XL multimedia system Editor's Choice in their February 20, 1996, issue.*** *I thought maybe it was just a lot of hype — but if you guys say that's what I need, I'm a believer! I have to call Gateway right now!*

Kate: Smart choice. *Whoa!* The lines are lighting up. Let's see what Tex from Austin has to say.

Tex: *Yeah, what's all this Gateway talk? Sounds to me like you're biased — big time!*

Biased? Get off that jive, Tex. Ever heard of the First Amendment? We're just providing a forum so our listeners can make a knowledgeable decision when they purchase a computer.

Tex: *Well ... I'm just playing devil's advocate.*

Whatever. Go saddle up your horse or something. Next. Cole from Chicago you're on!

Cole: *What was up with that yahoo?!* ***Doesn't he know that Gateway is one of the few PC companies that provides true "personal computers." Each system is built to order at no extra cost — in fact you have over 15 million configuration options!***

That's a boatload of options! Thanks for the math lesson!

Kate: We have a caller from America's heartland. Hal from Holstein, Iowa, you're on the air!

Hal: *Mega power, Kate! I've been calling your show for years. I can't believe I actually got through.*

Kate: Thanks Hal, what's on your mind?

Hal: *I just bought my first Family PC™ multimedia system from Gateway. I was intimidated at first, but my sales rep, J.T., was very helpful. He helped me custom configure a P5-120 Family PC multimedia system, and he even took the time to tell me about MPEG data compression technology.*

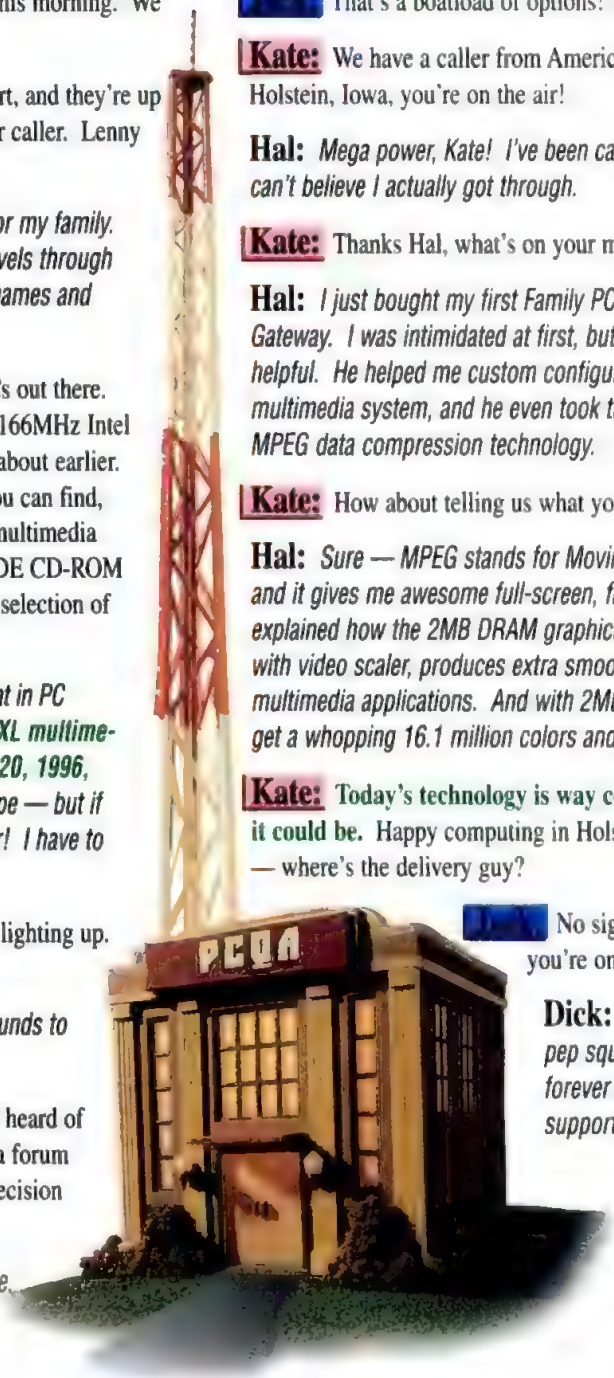
Kate: How about telling us what you know about MPEG?

Hal: *Sure — MPEG stands for Moving Picture Experts Group, and it gives me awesome full-screen, full-motion video. J.T. explained how the 2MB DRAM graphics accelerator combined with video scaler, produces extra smooth video playback for MPEG multimedia applications. And with 2MB DRAM instead of 1MB, I get a whopping 16.1 million colors and a performance boost.*

Kate: **Today's technology is way cooler than I ever dreamed it could be.** Happy computing in Holstein! Hey, that reminds me — where's the delivery guy?

No sign yet. Dick from Detroit, you're on!

Dick: *What are you — a Gateway pep squad? I've heard it takes forever to get through to their tech support.*



OK *Dick* — let's set the record straight. Gateway had a few growing pains awhile back, but last year they beefed up their service with Gateway Gold™ service and support. It features 24-hour-a-day toll-free technical support, seven days a week; free software technical support for all Gateway-provided operating systems and application software, plus much more.

Phil: ***When I decided to go with the Intel Pentium Pro, I couldn't afford not to get the Gateway G6-200. It's specially configured for ultra-high performance.*** *The G6-200 flies through intense applications, and with the Matrox® 4MB WRAM graphics accelerator, I get fantastic graphics performance and 3-D hardware support with more colors.*

Dick: *You win. I'll give them a call.*

We're *so* good! Dee from Denver, you're on!

Dee: *I'm just getting into this computer stuff. I want a PC so I can get on the Net and the Web. Any recommendations?*

An ideal Internet computer for beginners is a Gateway P5-100 Family PC system with 8MB EDO Performance DRAM, a large hard drive, sound capabilities, a 6X CD-ROM drive and a 28.8 fax/modem.

The P5-166XL mulitimedia PC features 16MB EDO DRAM, 2GB hard drive, 16-bit sound card, speakers w/ subwoofer & 28.8 fax/modem for only $3,799.

Dee: *Do I really need a 28.8 fax/modem?*

Absolutely. You don't want to use yesterday's technology to cruise today's graphic-intensive Internet content.

Dee: *OK, you've convinced me, but I'm still a little nervous.*

Relax. **When you buy a Gateway multimedia PC you get a TelePath® 28.8 fax/modem along with the Gateway Info Highway CD.** It has an easy-to-use tutorial of included trial memberships to CompuServe,® Prodigy,® America Online® and Reuters Money Network, plus you get Global Network Navigator for Internet browsing. It's everything you need and more. Don't forget to check out Gateway's Web site at http://www.gw2k.com! Phil from Fresno, you're on!

Phil: ***Man, that Intel Pentium Pro processor pumps out the raw power I need for my graphics and design applications. Now my work is done by mid-afternoon, and I have time to hit the links.***

Now you're talkin'! Tell us more!

Kate: And remember the Gateway G6-150 is now only $3,199! Marge from Minneapolis is up next, and she's ready to talk MS Windows NT.™

Marge: *I haven't heard a lot on your show about Windows NT. It's the only way to go for business apps.*

Kate: How's that, Marge?

Marge: ***We use Windows NT 3.51 at my engineering firm, because it's a powerful 32-bit operating system that efficiently processes our data-intensive applications like those in MS Office 95, Professional Edition.***

Kate: Where do you get this ultra-efficient operating system?

Marge: *We get all our PCs from Gateway 2000. They preload Windows NT Workstation on our systems and configure the needed drivers for compatibility with Gateway hardware and software.*

Kate: Aren't all Gateway PCs loaded with MS Windows® 95?

Marge: *Not anymore. Customers have a choice of Windows NT or Windows 95 on their G6 systems, and Windows NT is available as an upgrade for only $99 on all Pentium processor-based PCs.*

Kate: Thanks for the Windows NT lesson, Marge! And don't forget Windows for Workgroups 3.11 is also available on Gateway Pentium processer-based desktop and portable systems. This is some prize stuff, Jack! Our listeners are educating the masses on how to find the very best values on leading computer technology.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."

800-216-2796

PC Talk

With Kate & Jack

Jack: I'm really pumped about this review segment. Bob, the controller, is even excited — he's keeping a sharp eye out for the delivery truck as we speak.

Bob: *Jack! Kate! Cow-spotted box alert! Delivery truck at 2 o'clock and closing!*

Kate: All right! Jack's headed for the door to greet Chuck.

Jack: Chuck! Buddy! How's my favorite delivery guy? Let me get my hands on those boxes. Whoa! That one is gigantic!

Chuck: *You've got that right!*

Jack: Thanks, Chuck! See ya tomorrow!

Kate: Let's open the big box.

Jack: Hey! It's a huge charcoal-colored monitor and a wireless keyboard and remote! Did they give us info on this stuff, Kate?

Kate: **No, this is a real mystery. The only clue is this Gateway 2000® Destination™ logo on the front of the monitor.**

Jack: According to this yardstick the monitor has a viewable area of 31 inches! Now my 21-inch monitor looks like a postcard.

Kate: Well, it could be something for presentations or a new tool for video conferencing. Or maybe it's a computing device that could replace the television.

Jack: You just might be onto something, Kate.

Kate: Gateway keeps rolling these new products off the line, don't they? It makes me wonder what else they have brewing up there in South Dakota. I have a feeling it's something spectacular.

Jack: You know I have the same feeling, Kate. What's that, Bob? Ted Waitt, Chairman and CEO of Gateway 2000, is on line three? Ted, you're on the air!

Ted: *Hey, how are you guys doin'?*

Kate: We're great. Say what's up with this Destination stuff?

Ted: *There's some really cool stuff happening in the PC industry right now, Kate.* ***The convergence of the PC, TV and consumer electronics is just around the corner, and all I can tell you is that these products play a big part in all of it.***

Jack: What's your destination in all this, Ted? Are you saying there's a new PC in Gateway's future?

Ted: *We're always coming up with new stuff, Jack.* ***Let's just say there's a revolution on the horizon, and you can bet that Gateway will lead the way.*** *Well, it's been great, but I gotta get back to work. Great show!*

Kate: Wow! I can't believe Ted called us! Well that's enough hoopla for now. I bet the Gateway team put something awesome in our small box, too. Let's open it!

Kate: It's a performance-packed Gateway Solo™ S5-75XL multimedia portable PC. Hey, get a load of this invoice — it's only $2,999!

Jack: Unbelievable! That's an incredible price for a full-featured multimedia portable PC. Value like that is hard to come by in today's PC market, especially on a hot product like this. It's no wonder the December 28, 1995, *Chicago Sun Times* said, "The Gateway Solo is the best multimedia notebook on the market."

Kate: And, according to this press release, all Gateway Solo portable PCs now come standard with modular 4X CD-ROM drives and 10.4-inch SVGA color active-matrix screens.

Jack: Callers, what are your thoughts on the Gateway Solo portable PC? Matt from Montreal, go ahead!

The Gateway Solo S5-120XL portable PC features a 10.4" SVGA color display, 40MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive, modular 4X CD-ROM drive, 28.8 PCMCIA fax/modem,16-bit sound, speakers and MS Office 95 for only $5,299.

Matt: *I have to admit that's a tempting price tag, but there has to a be a catch. I bet it has a dinky hard drive, almost no memory and low-rent software.*

Kate: You've got it all wrong, pal. The Gateway Solo S5-75XL is outfitted with a roomy 540MB hard drive, 8MB RAM, 256K L2 pipelined burst cache, Microsoft® Works 95 and Windows® 95.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Multimedia Systems

P5-100 FAMILY PC™

- Intel® 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 1.2GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 1MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec™ Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD*
- Gateway Information Highway CD
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- CrystalScan®15 .28dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Generations II Software Collection
- Gateway Gold™ Service & Support

$1999

P5-120 FAMILY PC

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 1.62GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD*
- Gateway Information Highway CD
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron™15 .26dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations II Software Collection
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$2499

P5-133 FAMILY PC

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 1.62GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers with ACS-250 Subwoofer
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD*
- Gateway Information Highway CD
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- CrystalScan17 .28dp Color Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations II Software Collection
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$2899

P5-166XL

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB EIDE 10ms Hard Drive
- Matrox® 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-400 Speakers with ACS-250 Subwoofer
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD*
- Gateway Information Highway CD
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron17 .26dp Color Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Generations II Software Collection with Gaming Pad
- Gateway Gold Premium Service & Supp

$3799

** Telephone Answering Device (TAD) gives you complete voice messaging capabilities.*

Professional Systems

P5-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 850MB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 1MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- CrystalScan15 .28dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$1899

P5-120

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.2GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$2299

P5-133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.2GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$2399

P5-166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$2899

Workstations

G6-150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 16MB DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- 2GB 10ms EIDE hard drive
- Matrox 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows NT™ Workstation 3.51 or MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$3199

G6-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 64MB DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- 2GB Fast SCSI-2 9ms Hard Drive
- Adaptec® 2940 32-bit PCI Ultra SCSI Fast-20 Controller
- Matrox 4MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Video Scaler
- 4X SCSI-2 CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron21 Color Monitor (19.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$6799

*** MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Schedule+, Access database and Bookshelf® '95.*

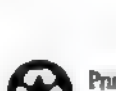
Gateway 2000 Manufacturing, North Sioux City, South Dakota, is ISO 9002 certified.

GSA Schedule
 # GS-00K-94-AGS-5150-PS01

- Microsoft Encarta® 96 ■ MS Cinemania® '96 ■ MS Julia Child: Home Cooking with Master Chefs ■ MS Bob,™ For Gateway 2000 ■ MS Works 95 ■ MS Publisher 95 ■ MS Money 4.0 ■ MS Golf 2.0 ■ MS Music Central™ 96 ■ MS CD Sampler ■ MS Entertainment Packs 1-4 (31 fun games!) ■ Ca$h Graf Home Office Plus™ ■ Mayo Clinic® Family Health Book ■ Mediamatics Arcade™ MPEG Player ■ The Masters®: Interactive Journey Through Its 60-Year History, for MPEG

Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613



Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

*"You've got a friend in the business."**

800-216-2796

http://www.gw2k.com

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526 • International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CST)

© 1996 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, CrystalScan, TelePath, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo, Gateway 2000 DuoLine and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and Destination, EZ Pad, Family PC, Gateway Gold, Gateway Solo, Gateway 2000 DuoLine and Vivitron are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

Hi-Fi Extras!

Multimedia (Sold only with the purchase of a system)

Audio Multimedia Kits

Choose a Gateway 16-bit CD-quality sound card or an Ensoniq® Soundscape™ 16-bit wavetable sound card. Both are Sound Blaster™ compatible and include two Altec™ Lansing ACS-40 speakers.

$95 *(Gateway 16-bit sound card and Altec ACS-40 speakers)*
$155 *(Ensoniq Soundscape 16-bit wavetable and Altec ACS-40 speakers)*

Multimedia Speaker Upgrades

Add the all-new Altec ACS-250 subwoofer for up to 40 watts of additional heart-pounding bass and extraordinary Dolby® Surround Sound.

$75 *(upgrade from systems which include Altec ACS-40 speakers)*

The Dolby® Surround Sound Gateway-exclusive ACS-400 speaker system will make your multimedia applications come alive with true theater-like surround sound. Complete with two Altec ACS-400 satellites and ACS-250 subwoofer.

$120 *(upgrade from systems which include Altec ACS-40 speakers)*

4X Three-CD Changer

Gain access to three times the amount of information of a single CD-ROM with a 4X three-CD changer. ***Ask your sales rep about this exciting upgrade offer!***

Communications & Storage

(Sold only with the purchase of a system)

TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD

Internal fax/modem, 28,800bps modem, V.34, with 28,800bps fax capability. Sends and receives data and faxes, and includes Telephone Answering Device (TAD) for full voice mail capabilities. Includes trial memberships to CompuServe®, AOL and Prodigy® and more! **$149** *(TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem $79)*

Keyboards (Sold only with the purchase of a system)

AnyKey®+ Keyboard

Any key on this handy 124-key custom keyboard can be programmed to perform any function or series of keystrokes. Plus it features convenient Windows keys for ease of use with Microsoft Windows 95. **$20** *(upgrade from 104+ keyboard)*

Monitors (Sold only with the purchase of a system)

Gateway Vivitron™ Color Monitors

Non-interlaced color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology, capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution. *(Upgrade prices good only at time of system purchase.)*

Gateway Vivitron15 Color Monitor, .26 dot pitch (13.9" viewable)
Upgrade from a CrystalScan®14 (13.4" viewable) to Vivitron15 **$150**
Upgrade from a CrystalScan15 (13.9" viewable) to Vivitron15 **$65**
Gateway Vivitron17 Color Monitor, .26 dot pitch (15.9" viewable)
Upgrade from a CrystalScan15 (13.9" viewable) to Vivitron17 **$355**
Upgrade from a Vivitron15 (13.9" viewable) to Vivitron17 **$290**

Service & Support

Gateway Gold™ Premium

- Extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement*
- Priority 800 Number For Access To Technical Experts

$99 w/ system purchase **$129** within current on-site service agreement

**On-site service available to most U.S. and Canadian locations after determination by a Gateway tech that you need it. Next business day on-site service is pending parts delivery.*

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

Networking (Sold only with the purchase of a system)

3Com® Ethernet Adapters

16-bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 connectors **$99**
16-bit Card with only RJ-45 connector **$79**

SMC® ISA Ethernet Adapters

- 16-bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 connectors **$79**
- 16-bit Card with only RJ-45 connector **$59**

Software (Available to both existing and new Gateway customers)

MS Windows® 95 Upgrade

Only available to our valued customers! Windows 95 will make your system faster and easier to use. Order your copy today! **$79** *(On diskettes $89)*

10th Anniversary Software Bundle

Includes BioForge™; Wing Commander® III: Heart of the Tiger™; Magic Carpet™ II: The Netherworlds; and a Gateway 2000 10th Anniversary T-shirt. **$49**
(BioForge may not be suitable for younger children.)

Kid's BackPack™ II

Includes What is a Bellybutton?; The Tales of Peter Rabbit; Cinderella, The Original Fairy Tale; Freddi Fish™ and the Case of the Missing Kelp Seeds™; Pocahontas Reading Adventure, and a Gateway cow-spotted backpack. **$59**

Finance Pack

Includes Quicken Deluxe 5, Quicken® Financial Planner,™ Quicken Family Lawyer,™ and Quicken Parents' Guide To Money™. **$69**

Gateway Gamer's Pack

Includes Command & Conquer™, Virtual Pool™: Straight/8, The Journeyman Project 2®:Buried in Time™, Terminal Velocity™, Primal Rage™, and a Gravis™ GamePad™. **$79**

Printers (Available to both existing and new Gateway customers)

Epson® Stylus™ Color IIs Ink Jet Printer

Photo-quality printing in color and black-and-white. Drivers are compatible with virtually all MS applications. **$259** *(plus $30 rebate for a limited time only)*

Epson Stylus Color II Ink Jet Printer

Perfect for the small business or home office, providing vivid color and crisp black-and-white printing at 720dpi. Plus it's quiet and compact! **$399**

Hewlett® Packard DeskJet 600C Inkjet Printer

The HP 600C ColorSmart technology produces clear, vibrant color with 16.7 million colors to choose from! Black 600dpi printing on plain paper or up to 600 x 300dpi color printing. Includes 34 scalable typefaces. **$259**

Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5L Printer

Add a professional edge to your outputs with 600dpi and HP Resolution Enhancement technology. Fast laser printing at four pages per minute. **$479**

Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5P Printer

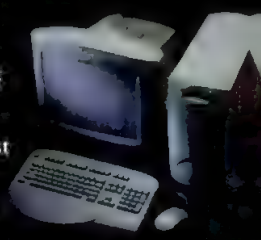
Full-featured HP LaserJet printer for your business printing needs. Provides up to 600dpi resolution at six pages per minute. **$849**

8 0 0 - 2 1 6 - 2 7 9 6

Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays.

I marched on Washington and never left home.

People in my neighborhood call me the "Million-and-First Man." Because these days, I'm into progress. And empowerment. That's why I hooked up with the Acer® Aspire.™



It helps me do more, for myself and my community. I don't just talk change and betterment. I make it happen. Starting with my own business plan. And the grant proposal that brought in start-up capital. All done with software that came preloaded on Aspire. Aspire also helps me take the word out to the streets. I use the powerful internal fax modem to get politically involved. I get young minds to open up with the high-speed CD-ROM and the power of multimedia. They like the music and the video, and the way Aspire looks. I like the message it sends. Aspire is truly a positive influence.

Every day, it puts more power in my hands.

A few more things I can do with my Aspire:

Learn more about black history.

Access libraries around the world.

Lobby my Congressman via e-mail.

Organize a church fundraiser.

Help local kids apply for scholarships.

And cruise around the Internet.

ACER *Everything You Aspire To.*

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and Aspire is a trademark of Acer America and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brands/product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1996 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications vary by model and configuration, and are subject to change without notice. Not all models/colors available at all retail locations, and some Acer Aspire Desktop models may not contain Intel Pentium processors. See your local retailer for more information and details on Acer's Limited Product Warranty.

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows 95

For the location of the Acer Aspire dealer nearest you, call 1-800-529-ACER. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.acer.com/aac/

and those interested primarily in audio CD creation will be hard-pressed to find a more accommodating package. But until the shortcomings we turned up are addressed, the jury is still out.—*Holly Aguirre*

Deltis CD-R2. List price: $1,289. Olympus Image Systems Inc., Melville, NY; 800-347-4027, 516-844-5000; fax, 516-844-5353. *Circle 450 on reader service card.*

Optima Technology Corp.

DisKovery 650 CD-R

Optima Technology Corp.'s DisKovery 650 CD-R ($1,686 list price with ISA adapter and software, $1,500 on the street) is built largely for professional multimedia and prepress applications, though its bundled software is approachable enough that a wide range of users can use it. Because the midpriced DisKovery is simple to set up and relatively easy to use—and because it was one of the few recorders that successfully and quickly completed most of our tests—the Optima CD-ROM recorder gets a big thumbs up.

The DisKovery's Sony 2X-read/2X-write drive mechanism uses a disk caddy and is enclosed in a notebook PC–size case. The bundle we received also included an Optima ISA/Bus Master SCSI Host Adapter (a private-label version of the Adaptec 1540/42CP), SCSI cable, terminator, SCSI daisy chain cable, Incat Systems' Easy-CD Pro MM 3.0 for Windows 3.1, and five blank disks.

For PC Labs' testing we simply plugged the drive into the test system's Adaptec 2940 card using the included cable. Software installation was also straightforward. Simple to install on our high-powered systems, the DisKovery should be a breeze to set up on other computers as well. The software's minimal requirements include a 25-MHz 386-based machine, 4MB RAM, DOS 4.0, and Windows 3.1. Do note that for a fast data stream, it's necessary to have a 19-ms or faster hard disk with a data-transfer rate of 600 KBps or better.

The bundled version of Incat's Easy-CD Pro worked quickly and well, with only one glitch: Though the documentation covered the creation of disks employing the CD Plus format, we couldn't get it to work in the labs. Optima reported that since the format standard had not yet been finalized, support was not yet complete. On the plus side, it was simple to create backup CDs of the huge numbers of files in our test suites, both on the fly and from an ISO image. You can preview an ISO image of the disk you've created before actually committing it to a CD, though doing so involves booting up a DOS utility. It's a bit of a kludge,

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease
Initial startup	Good	Excellent
Backup	Excellent	Good
Disk duplication	Good	Good
Format flexibility	Fair	Fair

Disk Labeling: The Finishing Touch

You are finally holding your freshly burned CD, which you made all by yourself. Now how do you label it to distinguish it from the rest of your collection? Indelible marker is the quickest, most obvious option, but not only does marker look amateurish, the ink can leak onto the CD, destroying your data. Fortunately, the proliferation of CD-R drives has brought more professional labeling solutions to the marketplace.

At the lower end of the price spectrum is the **Neato CD Labeler Kit** from MicroPatent (800-648-6787). For $79.95, you get a two-part label applicator mechanism (a cylindrical base with a hole in it and a dreidel-shaped dowel rod), template software, and 100 round labels you can pass through your ink jet or laser printer. Additional labels are available in packs of 300 for $60. Neato's template software can be used with any of several graphics programs to make not just the disk labels but custom jewel case inserts, as well.

The Neato is virtually idiot-proof. Place the CD on the dowel rod and lower it onto the label and the base.

High-tech ColorScribe, low-tech Neato.

This product provides an easy and affordable labeling option, but you must be careful that the label has sufficiently adhered to the CD. Any loose edges could damage the CD-R mechanism as the CD rotates.

For a more professional touch, Craig Associates International's (408-254-0395) **ColorScribe 6000** printer may be the product you are looking for. At $2,995, this ink jet unit isn't cheap—but it's much less expensive than the traditional silk-screen or thermal transfer processes, which can cost tens of thousands of dollars.

The ColorScribe connects to any standard parallel port and prints onto the top (non-data) side of the special "printable" CD medium being offered by most CD media vendors. In a single pass, the printer produces full-color text and graphics in anywhere from seconds to minutes, depending on the coverage.

The product comes bundled with Windows 3.1 drivers (Windows 95 drivers were in preparation as of this writing), CorelDraw, and templates you can use to test the alignment of graphics and artwork prior to printing on the actual CD.—*Michelle Schoenung*

but it worked. A convenient ISO override menu lets you ignore ISO filename and directory conventions.

It was simple to copy a commercial CD and almost as easy to record tracks from an audio CD using a cue sheet to list the track before burning. You have to move around the user interface a bit to select proper disk formats. We were able to create a multisession disk with Photo CD tracks and data files using CD-ROM XA format, a test other recorders failed. The CD-ROMs we created in testing passed all our verification tests, including playing audio tracks and running executable files. The drive was also among the fastest we tested, needing less than 22 minutes to complete our On-the-Fly Recording test.

The DisKovery 650 CD-R wasn't the least expensive drive we tested, but it worked very well and in an admirably speedy fashion. Current bundles include Easy-CD Pro for Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Windows NT. With future support of the CD Plus format expected, this drive should prove a good choice for general users and for its professional target market.—*Bruce Brown*

DisKovery 650 CD-R. List price: $1,614. Optima Technology Corp., Irvine, CA; 800-411-4237, 714-476-0515; fax, 714-476-0613. *Circle 451 on reader service card.*

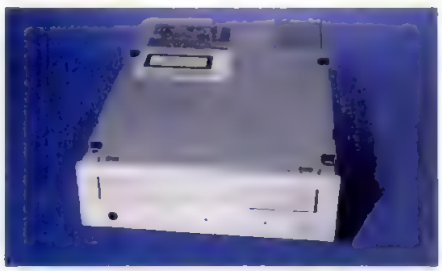
Philips Electronics North America Corp.

Philips CDD2000/20

A complete CD recorder package for about $1,100 street ($1,295 list), the Philips CDD2000/20 represents an enticing offer. The software may not have all the sophisticated options professional CD-ROM developers need—such as Photo CD support or the ability to create hybrid CDs—but it does just about everything else with ease, including backup, archiving, and audio recording.

Fitting into a standard half-height drive bay, the internal version of Philips' double-speed CD-R plays and records disks at 1X and 2X speeds. With it you get an AHA-1540–compatible Adaptec bus-mastering 16-bit ISA SCSI adapter, SCSI cable, Windows 3.1 recording software, and one blank disk. Philips also offers the same drive as an external model with the same features for $1,180 (list).

On our tests we used the included WinOnCD ToGo! 1.4 software for Windows 3.1. The interface is styled after Windows 3.1's File Manager, so it's easy to find your way around. A top window pane displays the source material (usually from the hard disk), while the bottom



SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease
Initial startup	Excellent	Excellent
Backup	Good	Excellent
Disk duplication	Good	Excellent
Format flexibility	Good	Good

pane reveals the directories for your CD recording. You simply drag and drop items between them and select Make CD from a pull-down menu.

During backup testing, we found that the software gives you considerable flexibility in dealing with files and directories that don't adhere to the ISO 9660 conventions. You can override the rules, change the filenames on the fly, or discard illegal files. On our On-the-Fly Recording test, the CDD2000/20 managed to record all the data faithfully to a blank CD in a respectable (for a 2X recorder) 25 minutes 34 seconds. You cannot verify the image before recording, but you can choose to "preview" to detect any potential problems, such as exceeding the subdirectory limit of the ISO rules.

The Windows 3.1 software doesn't have a one-button option for copying a CD-ROM, but you can make copies by changing the source drive and dragging and dropping directories from the original CD-ROM. One minor snag we did uncover in making such copies was that during an on-the-fly recording we had to switch on the program's performance test in order to complete a successful recording. Without that enabled, the software hung our test system.

WinOnCD will let you create multisession recordings, including mixed-mode disks containing Red Book audio and regular data tracks. In recording digital PCM files as Red Book audio, it failed to recognize the raw PCM files automatically, but after we changed the file format selection (Intel byte ordering versus Motorola), it worked fine. The only type of audio files the software did not recognize was those using the latest ADPCM compression standard from Microsoft.

At the time of review, Philips was in the process of putting together different software packages for the CDD2000/20. By the time you read this, Philips will be shipping the CDD2000/20 with brand-new bundles for under $1,000 (not based on WinOnCD software). They will be available for both internal and external versions and will address all popular applications up to and including audio and video. Although the company couldn't specify prices and availability at press time, it expected to offer a version with new WinOnCD 3.0 software for Windows 95 users by the end of March. The package is expected to support Enhanced CD (CD Plus) and hybrid disks at that time.

If it works as well as the Windows 3.1 version did for us, it should be an ideal package for business users who want to archive and distribute data on CD-ROM as well as create an occasional multimedia CD-ROM title of their own.—*John R. Quain*

Philips CDD2000/20. List price: $1,295. Philips Electronics North America Corp., San Jose, CA 95110; 800-235-7373, 408-453-5129; fax, 408-453-0680. *Circle 452 on reader service card.*

Pinnacle Micro Inc.

Pinnacle Micro RCD 5020

The Pinnacle Micro RCD 5020, a 2X CD recorder is an attractive buy at $1,295 ($1,100 street). An internal version costs even less ($995 list, $850 street). You get a complete bundle of CD recorder, SCSI board, recorder software, media clip art, and special data backup software that integrates directly with the backup software provided by Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Windows 95. Targeted specifically for business data backup and archive markets, the RCD 5020 is also an appealing package for anyone who wants

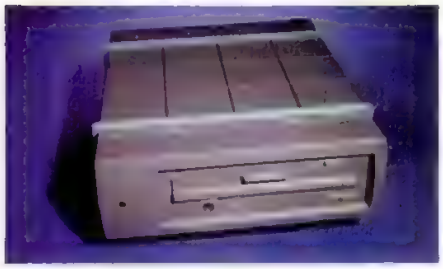
to begin creating original-content CDs. Note that we did run into some compatibility issues on our test-bed, and performance was disappointing as a result.

The RCD 5020 is based on a JVC-sourced mechanism (with firmware upgrades by Pinnacle) and is bundled with an Adaptec AHA-1535A SCSI card with cable and terminator, Corel CD Creator for Windows 3.11 (Pinnacle plans to include Corel CD Creator 2.0 for Windows 95 by the time you read this), and Pinnacle's own RCD Archive, a program using a patented algorithm to allow it to create Microsoft Backup–compatible backup files. Presenters will appreciate the motivational digital video clips (from UP! Multimedia), Corel's Gallery Clip Art Images, and the Best of Corel Stock Photos.

We didn't need to use the bundled SCSI card for testing; the system worked fine plugged into our test system's Adaptec PCI 2940 board. The only other step before getting down to work was to install the recorder software.

Corel CD Creator doesn't support image file creation, so our tests for ISO rules violation and timed file copying were both run in on-the-fly mode. The On-the-Fly Recording test took a long 1 hour 44 minutes (other 2X recorders took less than half an hour), but the drive made an accurate copy.

The drive and software bundle do not currently support Enhanced CD (CD Plus) format, though they reportedly will by the time you read this. The RCD 5020 did perform exactly as required in the multisession Photo CD test, in making multiple audio CD track copies, and in copying a commercial CD. Completing the tasks was easy thanks to the Corel CD Creator, which walks the user through file selection and CD writing.



SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease
Initial startup	Excellent	Excellent
Backup	Good	Good
Disk duplication	Good	Good
Format flexibility	Fair	Fair

By the time you read this, Pinnacle may have replaced the RCD 5020 with the RCD 5040, a 2X recorder/4X reader that will sell for the same prices as the current model. If the new drive and software combination improves performance, it could prove a compelling package.—*BB*

Pinnacle Micro RCD 5020. List price: Internal version, $995; external version, $1,295. Pinnacle Micro Inc., Irvine, CA; 800-553-7070, 714-789-3000; fax, 714-789-3150. *Circle 453 on reader service card.*

Pioneer New Media Technologies Inc.

Pioneer DW-S114X

The Pioneer DW-S114X, an external 4X CD recorder sold by the Multimedia and Mass Storage Division of Pioneer New Media Technologies, is targeted specifically for multimedia professionals. The drive, bundled with Incat Systems' Easy-CD Pro for Windows 95 and ten blank 74-minute CDs, lists for $3,495. Neither a SCSI card nor cables are included. The DW-S114X's limitations in completing tasks on our test suite suggest that the Pioneer recorder is best for experienced, knowledgeable pros who may use other software than the bundled program.

Based on Pioneer's own 4X CD recorder, the DW-S114X has more than the usual power and disk activity lights. On the drive's front panel there are also indicators for read, write, and error status. The Pioneer's caddyless design means you don't have to handle an extra piece of paraphernalia when burning disks, which proved convenient.

The DW-S114X is seen by Windows 95 as merely a CD recorder (a Type 5 device) and not as a standard CD-ROM reader (a Type 0.2 device), and therefore could not be used as a data source. Each time the included Easy-CD Pro software loads, it looks for and finds the Pioneer drive, but can use it only as a target, not as a source drive. According to Pioneer, there is other software available that can see the DW-S114X as a reader and as a recorder.

Our rigorous test suite had tasks that got the best of the Pioneer, specifically those tasks that involved many very small files. The thousands of small files overwhelmed the drive and caused it to fall behind, resulting in underruns (and wasted time and disks) even at the slower 2X speed. The drive doesn't support 1X recording, so we couldn't fall back to that recording speed.

It took a significantly long time to write an ISO image file with our test data, but it did work. And burning the CD at 4X speed was relatively fast. Our test for ISO

This isn't the only version of *this* story.

Introducing* IBM infoSage. *The online service that recognizes no two people think alike.

Now you can always get another perspective on a story. Based on the personal profile you fill out, IBM infoSage probes over 2,200 sources to deliver a comprehensive version of the events.

Sign up

And it comes right to your desktop. **Call us at 1 800 210-5857 or visit http://www.infosage.ibm.com and we'll arrange for a 30-day trial.*** After all, there are always more sides to a story than just one.

Solutions for a small planet™ IBM.

*Please request order #C19

rules violations also posed no problems. On the On-the-Fly Recording test, however, the Pioneer suffered underrun errors and failed at both 2X and 4X speeds. A similar problem happened when running the multisession Photo CD test. The PCD files recorded correctly in a first session, but a second session of more than 1,800 small data files resulted in buffer underrun errors, whether the attempt to write the second session used image or on-the-fly mode. Tests to copy Red Book audio tracks and a commercial CD worked perfectly, and both in the speedy 4X mode. The test software doesn't support CD Plus format at this time, but should by the time you read this.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease
Initial startup	Fair	Good
Backup	Fair	Good
Disk duplication	Fair	Good
Format flexibility	Poor	Fair

The Pioneer DW-S114X's inability to be used as a reader with the bundled software and the problems it had with various CD-creation tasks are significant drawbacks, especially for less experienced users. For the professional multimedia creator who will couple the drive with a more robust premastering package, the Pioneer's higher speed makes it a more appropriate CD-ROM recorder than 2X models.—*BB*

Pioneer DW-S114X. List price: Drive, power cord, operating and installation manuals, $3,295; with Easy-CD Pro, 10 disks, $3,495; with 100 disks, $4,195. Pioneer New Media Technologies Inc., Multimedia and Mass Storage Division, Long Beach, CA; 800-444-6784, 310-952-2111; fax, 310-932-2309. *Circle 454 on reader service card.*

Plasmon Data Inc.

Plasmon CDR4220

With a $1,299 list price and an estimated street price of $1,250, the Plasmon CDR4220 package may seem like an attractive deal. It comes complete with one blank CD, a SCSI adapter, and recording software. Unfortunately, working with its Windows 95 software can be a trying experience. Business users can find a more forgiving and speedier solution elsewhere.

Based on a Philips drive mechanism, the external CDR4220 uses a handy tray design (obviating the need for clumsy disk caddies) and offers the convenience of a mini-headphone jack and a volume control on the front. The 4X-read/2X-write drive comes bundled with a 16-bit ISA Adaptec AVA-1505 adapter with a SCSI cable. It also includes Incat Systems' Easy-CD Pro 1.0 for Windows 95 and Windows NT, as well as Windows 3.1 and Macintosh versions of Easy-CD MM 3.0.

Hooking up the hardware was easy enough, but installing the Windows 95 software for the drive was not the no-brainer exercise it should have been. In addition to separately installing Adaptec's EZ-SCSI software, you must also make manual adjustments to your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files in order for the drive to be recognized by Windows 95. Once installed, the unit is recognized as two devices by the OS: a reader and a writer that are distinct from one another.

In a typical recording session, you select temporary directories, choose an image filename, and drag and drop files into Easy-CD Pro's folder menus. The Windows 95 software can create a true ISO image file on your hard disk. With our test system, though, we were unable to make a successful recording without enabling both the software's preliminary throughput test and the image-creation option. Those extra steps increased the amount of time it took to burn a disk—usually by over an hour and a half. Consequently, those looking for an on-the-fly backup solution may want to look elsewhere. Developers looking to prevent wasted media will also be disappointed to find that you cannot verify a disk image before actually burning the disk. On the other hand, all the disks we recorded with the CDR4220 did prove reliable. You can create single-session, mixed-mode recordings and multisession CD-ROM XA disks, although Enhanced CD (CD Plus) and Photo CD formats were not supported on our tests. The drive also allows you to record digital audio .WAV files as Red Book audio tracks, but it will not convert raw PCM audio files.

One needlessly awkward task we discovered was that in order to copy standard Red Book audio tracks to a blank CD, you must first open Windows 95's CD player, then drag the tracks from the Explorer menu into Easy-CD Pro.

Clearly, additional work is needed to make this version of Easy-CD Pro more user-friendly. Inadequate dialog alerts often leave you in the dark, making it easy for novices to misstep. If you neglect to create a filename for an image you want to record, for example, the program will go through the lengthy testing process before it gives you an uninformative error message that fails to identify the source of the problem.

According to Plasmon Data, updated drivers and firmware should make the CDR4220 Plug and Play–compatible and alleviate most of the installation hassles by the time you read this. However, the quirks we encountered with both the hardware and the software make the current version ill suited to newcomers and to casual business users.—*JRQ*

Plasmon CDR4220. List price: $1,299. Plasmon Data Inc., San Jose, CA 95131; 800-445-9400, 408-474-0100; fax, 408-474-0111; marketing@plasmonca.com. *Circle 455 on reader service card.*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease
Initial startup	Good	Excellent
Backup	Good	Fair
Disk duplication	Good	Fair
Format flexibility	Fair	Fair

Procom Technology Inc.

Procom PCDR-4X

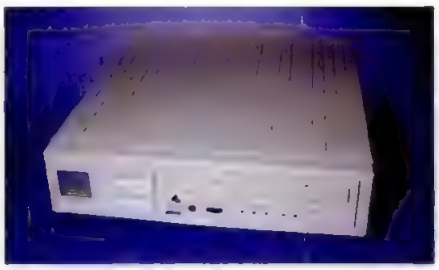
With a list price of $1,699, the Procom PCDR-4X is aimed at corporate users and CD-ROM professionals who want a fast CD-R unit. This product is a Yamaha CDR100 4X-read/4X-write drive, mounted in a well-designed custom external case; ours came bundled with Corel CD Creator and a SCSI cable. While a bit pricey (the Yamaha sells its own external drive for $1,495, minus the cost of the software), the Procom can handle virtually any CD-R task well. The company notes that for the extra dollars you get a fully tested drive and ready support.

The unit is solid. There is a push-in selector switch for setting the SCSI IDs, a real plus over the weak turnposts found on some drives. Five status lights indicate read and write activity, operating speed, and disk status. There are stereo audio input jacks in the rear and an output jack for headphones in the front. The drive uses a caddy rather than a tray to load platters. Connections to the SCSI chain are made with firmly seated 50-pin SCSI-2 Centronics plugs. Procom provides an external termination plug to use if the drive is the last device on the bus. Another nice touch: Users have the option of standing the drive on its side to reduce the footprint.

Our only complaints with the product's construction are its weak door spring and a mushy-feeling loading mechanism (common to all 4X Yamaha CD-R drives). It is hard to tell just when a disk is properly seated, and care must be used not to force the caddy into the slot.

Setting up the unit with our Adaptec 2940 host adapter was no more complicated than attaching the cables, powering up the system, and loading Corel CD Creator under Windows 3.11. Procom plans to include the Windows 95 version of CD Creator once it becomes available, and the company offers an alternative bundle with OMI's TOPiX, neither of which we tested.

The only problems with the drive during our evaluation were imposed by the software. It completed our On-the-Fly Recording test without a hitch, but it took 27 minutes 52 seconds—about twice as long as 4X burner should. Another Yamaha-sourced mechanism in this roundup (from Micronet) running Incat's Easy-CD software turned in an excellent score of only 14 minutes. There is no reason to believe that the Procom would run any slower with the same software, and dealers are free to bundle any premastering software they choose.



SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease
Initial startup	Excellent	Excellent
Backup	Excellent	Good
Disk duplication	Excellent	Good
Format flexibility	Good	Fair

On our other tests the drive copied both audio and data CD-ROMs with ease. Unfortunately, the current package won't handle Enhanced CD (CD Plus) or true Photo CD authoring. Corel and Procom claim the new version of the software will.

Procom is well known for high-end value-added mass storage and RAID solutions. Its PCDR-4X recorder comes with a bit of extra care and hand-holding, for a bit more cash. Our only caution is to choose a software package that lets it reach its full potential.—*JK*

Procom PCDR-4X. List price: $1,699. Procom Technology Inc., Irvine, CA; 800-800-8600, 714-852-1000; fax, 714-852-1221; http://www.procom.com. *Circle 456 on reader service card.*

Ricoh Corp.

Ricoh RS-1060C

The Ricoh RS-1060C offers moderate performance for a bargain price ($995 list, $875 street and dropping). Ricoh Corp. has targeted the corporate end user who has modest needs, such as in-house database distribution and archiving. But the recorder can handle audio as well and is certainly suitable for backing up, which makes it well suited for most any individual PC user getting started in CD-R technology.

The hardware side of the RS-1060C is built around Ricoh's own drive mechanism, with a 2X speed for both reading and writing. By the time you read this, Ricoh plans to offer a similar drive that will write at 1X or 2X, boost the read speed to 4X, and let you expand the buffer to as much as 4MB, rather than the fixed 512K of the RS-1060C—all for the same $995 list price.

The current package includes the drive, a power cord, and software. You'll have to get a SCSI adapter and cable else-

Do you want the background on *this?*

***Introducing* IBM infoSage.**
The online service that recognizes no two people think alike.

Now you can quickly get more details on the stories that interest you most. Based on the personal profile you fill out, IBM infoSage delivers the news and the stories behind the news – right to your desktop.

Sign up

Call us at 1 800 210-5857 or visit http://www.infosage.ibm.com and we'll arrange for a 30-day trial.*

No background required.

Solutions for a small planet™ IBM

*Please request order #F19

DELL

(800) 437-0201

http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #04224

Prices Reduced By As Much As 19%

EVERY NEW PC IS A POTENTIAL WEAK LINK IN YOUR NETWORK.

WHICH IS WHY WE BUILT 3COM ETHERNET INTO EVERY DELL OPTIPLEX COMPUTER.

You need fast, reliable Ethernet in every PC you buy. Especially when you're working with large network environments. So Dell has partnered with 3Com to put EtherLink III Parallel Tasking™ right on the motherboards of our Dell OptiPlex desktop business computers.

You get an award-winning PC, custom-built for your network, and you get the industry's leading Ethernet technology. All integrated into one faster, more reliable PC. Even better, it doesn't cost a penny extra. In fact, compared to any other Tier I PC, you could say it costs less.

3Com®

So why spoil a perfectly good 14-hour day with a bad network connection? Get the Dell OptiPlex with 3Com Ethernet built in.

DELL® OPTIPLEX™ G 5100L+
100MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 8MB EDO RAM/850MB HDD
- 14XE Monitor (13.19" v.i.s., .28NI)
- Integrated 3Com EtherLink III
- 3 Year Warranty[1]

$1776

Product Code #300107

DELL OPTIPLEX G 5133L+
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 16MB EDO RAM/850MB HDD
- 15TX Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .28NI)
- Integrated 3Com EtherLink III
- 3 Year Warranty

$2376

Product Code #300108

DELL OPTIPLEX GX 5133M
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 16MB EDO RAM/1GB HDD
- 15TX Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .28NI)
- Integrated 3Com EtherLink III
- Integrated Audio
- 3 Year Warranty

$2671

Product Code #300877

DELL OPTIPLEX GX 5166M
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 32MB EDO RAM/1.6GB HDD
- 15TX Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .28NI)
- Integrated 3Com EtherLink III
- Integrated Audio
- 3 Year Warranty

$3671

Product Code #300878

[illegible] write to Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Bldg. [illegible] and Parallel Tasking are all registered trademarks of 3Com [illegible] are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. [illegible] Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

where. But once you get the pieces together, installation is a simple matter of plugging in the power cord and cable and installing the software.

The Ricoh drive comes with three premastering programs: Ricoh's own CD-Print 1.2 for Windows 3.1, CD-Print 1.1.1 for the Macintosh, and Incat's Easy-CD Pro MM 3.0 for Windows 3.1.

Ricoh's own software is meant to be easier to use. However, it doesn't offer the same capabilities as the full-function Incat software. In particular, it won't let you create an Enhanced CD (CD Plus) disk, with audio on the first session and data on the second, and it won't let you copy a CD-ROM directly. It also choked on our test data, with 10,000 files in one directory, which forced us to run all the tests with the Incat software.

Easy-CD Pro MM is hard to learn, because the only instructions are in the on-

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease
Initial startup	Fair	Fair
Backup	Good	Fair
Disk duplication	Excellent	Good
Format flexibility	Good	Fair

line help. But once you learn it, the program is straightforward to use. Easy-CD Pro MM handled everything in our test script except for Photo CD format (which it doesn't support) and creating a hybrid CD for the Mac and PC, which needs a Mac-formatted hard disk on the SCSI chain. Performance was more than acceptable for a 2X recorder: 1 minute 43 seconds to index roughly 18,000 files, 9 minutes 2 seconds to create an image file on disk, and 20 minutes 34 seconds to create the CD. Creating the CD on the fly took just over 22 minutes.

Overall, the RS-1060C does a good job of offering what its target market needs—and even a bit more—at a very reasonable price. The Incat software is easy to use, if not easy to learn. And the likely drop in price will make the bundle more of a bargain.—*MDS*

Ricoh RS-1060C. List price: $995. Ricoh Corp., San Jose, CA; 800-955-3453, 408-432-8800; fax, 408-432-9266; CompuServe: GO RICOH. *Circle 457 on reader service card.*

Smart and Friendly

Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002/Pro, Smart and Friendly CD-R 4000/Pro

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

In the rough-and-tumble world of CD recording, it's nice to find a Smart and Friendly face occasionally. The Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002/Pro and CD-R 4000/Pro, our two Editors' Choices, combine friendly prices with smartly bundled sets of hardware and software from Sony, Yamaha, and Incat Systems. With a list price of $1,099, the CD-R 1002/Pro is a solid entry-level alternative for most individual and small-office CD-recording needs. The faster, more versatile CD-R 4000/Pro ($1,799 list and street) will not let more demanding users down.

The CD-R 1002/Pro is based on a Sony CDU920S CD recorder that can read and write at 2X. The CD-R 4000/Pro delivers higher performance with its 4X-read/4X-write Yamaha CDR100 recorder, but the two bundles are otherwise identical. Each unit comes with an Adaptec 1502 ISA SCSI controller, a "lite" version of Adaptec's EZ-SCSI 4.0 for Windows (3.1*x*, 95, or NT 3.51), and a CD-ROM containing Incat's Easy-CD Backup and CD Workshop utilities along with separate versions of Easy-CD Pro for Windows 3.1*x*, 95, and NT, and for the Mac (System 7 and up). The Easy-CD software worked equally well with both recorders, with one exception: On our tests, the Sony CDU920S could not be coaxed into creating an Enhanced CD (CD Plus) disk with its current firmware.

Both Smart and Friendly units are external SCSI-2 devices that install fairly easily under either Windows 3.1*x* or Windows 95 or NT. Adaptec's EZ-SCSI software includes a wizard application that takes most of the pain out of the process, and all of the Easy-CD products run through their setup routines smoothly and efficiently—a lucky thing, since Incat's manuals are exceedingly thin. There is a wealth of information hidden away in the various Easy-CD help files, but little hard copy supports it.

We conducted most of our testing under Windows 3.11 using Easy-CD Pro MM 3.0, which is more flexible and powerful than the current version (1.0) of its Windows 95 counterpart, which seemed more of a work in progress.

The CD-R 4000/Pro breezed through all of our tests as quickly and efficiently as any unit in the roundup, turning in a top-notch time on the demanding On-the-Fly Recording test (16 minutes 53 seconds). It also successfully created multisession Photo CD and Enhanced CD disks, CD audio from .WAV files or CD-DA tracks, and direct copies of CD-based images from commercial CDs. The 2X CD-R 1002/Pro did nearly as well. It turned in a respectable time on the On-the-Fly Recording test (under 23 minutes).

Incat's Easy-CD Pro for Windows 95 (Version 1.0) boasts a completely revamped user interface that guides you quickly through the recording process, but we found bugs in several of its modules, including an irritating tendency to write to a blank CD during test runs in which recording had supposedly been disabled. The resulting partly written (and essentially useless) disks were dutifully added to our common pool of ruined disks. Incat

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	CD-R 1002/Pro		CD-R 4000/Pro	
	Power	Ease	Power	Ease
Initial startup	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Backup	Good	Good	Excellent	Good
Disk duplication	Good	Fair	Excellent	Good
Format flexibility	Good	Good	Excellent	Good

promises major revisions and fixes in its next release (Easy-CD Pro 1.1 for Windows 95), which should be available by the time you read this.

We had no problems backing up files or entire hard disks to a CD with either Easy-CD Pro flavor, but if that's all you need to do, Incat's Easy-CD Backup software is a better bet. Sporting a simple interface that looks at first glance like any standard tape- or floppy disk–based backup program, Easy-CD Backup supports "incremental" and "full" backups, but does not allow you to schedule unattended sessions and does not reset files' archive bits to indicate that they have been backed up. Also, if you want to be able to read an Easy-CD Backup–generated disk on a standard CD-ROM reader, you need to run a Make Disk Compatible process (in between sessions) that eats up 26MB of otherwise usable disk space.

Both of the Smart and Friendly bundles combine solid hardware engines with an impressive suite of recording software. The CD-R 1002/Pro compares favorably with other recorders in its price range. The CD-R 4000/Pro, while also reasonably priced, provides a significant performance boost over its sibling, supports a wider range of formats, and is much better suited to small and midsize business use.—*JH*

Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002/Pro. List price: $1,099. **Smart and Friendly CD-R 4000/Pro.** List price: $1,799. Smart and Friendly, Chatsworth, CA 91311; 818-772-8001; fax, 800-959-7001, 818-772-2888. . *Circle 458 on reader service card.*

Sony Electronics Inc.

Spressa

If the last thing you want to do after creating 650MB of data is spend hours figuring out how to record it, then you'll appreciate Sony's Spressa ($1,499 list, $1,300 street). Designed as a flexible yet easy-to-use recorder for software development, archiving, and data distribution, this external CD recorder was one of the most trouble-free packages we tested. At the time of our review, the software lacked support for some CD formats, but the Spressa deserves serious attention nonetheless.

The 2X-read/2X-write bundle comes with most of the necessary equipment you'll need to start burning CD-ROMs: a SCSI terminator, an audio cable, a disk caddy, Corel CD Creator for Windows 3.1 (Version 2.0 for Windows 95 by the time you read this), and eight blank CDs.

To hook up the Spressa you'll need your own SCSI adapter and cable, but installation couldn't be simpler. Corel's software automatically replaces the standard Microsoft CD-ROM drivers so that Sony's CD-R will be recognized by the system.

The first time out, the Windows 3.1 version of Corel CD Creator will conduct diagnostic tests to determine the maximum throughput on your system. To record CDs, CD Creator creates a "layout" that contains pointers to the files, clips, or audio tracks you want to record. You select items by simply dragging them from a File Manager–style window and dropping them in the target drive's window. Corel CD Creator also lets you rename and rearrange the layout at will. However, the Windows 3.1 version of CD Creator does not allow you to create an image of the planned CD recording on your hard disk; a prerecording check merely ensures that all of the pointers in the layout file are current and accurate.

Backing up typical data files—including applications with filenames that are not ISO 9660–compatible—was straightforward and reliable. In addition, Corel CD Creator lets you copy CD-ROM disks, create your own CD-ROM titles from scratch, and record digital audio tracks in the standard Red Book audio format. On the downside, at the time of our testing CD Creator didn't support the Photo CD and Enhanced CD (CD Plus) formats. You can record mixed-mode disks (those that contain Red Book audio and data), but you must lay them out in advance and record them each in a single session. The coming Windows 95 version will offer Photo CD and true Enhanced CD support.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease
Initial startup	Good	Excellent
Backup	Good	Excellent
Disk duplication	Good	Excellent
Format flexibility	Fair	Good

Although not the fastest recorder in this group, at 34 minutes 19 seconds to complete the On-the-Fly Recording test, the Spressa is certainly in the ballpark for a 2X drive.

The Spressa merits attention based on

More on this later today.

Introducing* IBM infoSage. *The online service that recognizes no two people think alike.

Why wait until tomorrow when you can find out later today? Based on the personal profile you fill out, IBM infoSage will probe over 2,200 sources to deliver only the information you need right to your desktop – twice each business day. **For a 30-day trial* visit http://www.infosage.ibm.com or call us at 1 800 210-5857.** Naturally, we'll be here throughout the day.

Sign up

Solutions for a small planet™ IBM

*Please request order #D19

Put our labs in your machine

PC MAGAZINE PCWEEK Windows SOURCE PCComputing COMPUTER SHOPPER MacUser MacWEEK

Did you know you can test your computers using the very same benchmarks the Ziff-Davis experts do? Absolutely. You can run the same **scientific** performance tests that make our product reviews so reliable and so successful. You too will get dependable results. What's more, Ziff-Davis benchmarks incorporate **real-life computing** tasks. No wonder they're such a worldwide success.

With over [illegible] copies distributed in the last two years, they're the industry **standards** for measuring hardware performance

Where do we get **objective** benchmarks of such high quality? We create them. Through the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, the world's largest **independent** benchmark research and development team. Entirely dedicated to developing benchmarks you can trust.

Winstone™

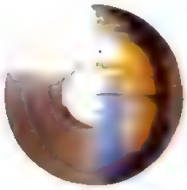
WinBench™

PC Bench™

NetBench™

ServerBench™

MacBench™



Ziff-Davis Benchmarks: The Whole World Watches

BENCHMARK SOFTWARE

We can't test your machine in our labs, so we'll send our benchmarks to you free of charge. Full programs, not demo versions. We want *everyone* to make the best buying decisions possible.

You can download the benchmarks from the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation on ZiffNet (GO ZDBENCH) or from our World Wide Web home page at http://www.ziff.com.

Or fax your request to ZDBOp, at 919-380-2879. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

ZD Ziff-Davis Publishing

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560

PC MAGAZINE

SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice.
Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

To reserve big savings, call toll-free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free CD-ROM with your paid subscription!

its ease of use alone. Of all the CD-R bundles we tested, we had the fewest snags with this setup, and with eight free blank CDs and Corel CD Creator 2.0 for Windows 95, business users may find it to be one of the most flexible CD-R packages for the money.—*JRQ*

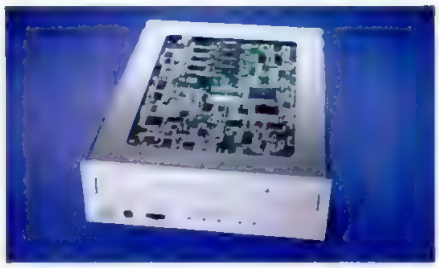
Spressa. List price: $1,499. Sony Electronics Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-352-7669, 408-432-0190; fax, 408-955-5171; http://www .sony.com. *Circle 459 on reader service card.*

Yamaha Systems Technology Inc.

Yamaha CDR100

The Yamaha CDR100 ($1,495 list) is a virtual standard when it comes to high-speed CD-R drives. This internal drive was the first 4X-read/4X-write drive on the market and appears in a variety of VARs' products, including jukeboxes, arrays, and five of the kits reviewed in this roundup. Unlike most bundles that include the drive sold by third parties, Yamaha does not add any software or SCSI adapters. You get the drive and a manual. Yamaha reports that VARs and retailers often bundle software before selling the product to the end user.

The unit fits in a half-height 5.25 inch drive bay, and has an array of lights on the front indicating disk status, read and write activity, and the current operating speed (either 2X or 4X). There are also controls for volume and disk ejection and a headphone jack. The rear panel has jumpers for SCSI ID, parity, and termpower, as well as an audio-out jack for connection to a sound card. The manual is well written and complete, covering both setup and long-term care of the product. It was better than the ones shipped by several of the other suppliers of the same drive.



SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease
Initial startup	Excellent	Excellent
Backup	Excellent	Good
Disk duplication	Excellent	Good
Format flexibility	Good	Fair

Our only complaint with the drive was not in its operation but in its construction. During installation we had to adjust settings, and the opening is so small that you need a tool to move jumpers. Once the unit was in the computer we found another issue. The disk seating mechanism works like some VCRs: You push the caddy in part way, and a mechanical transport device takes over. This feature failed on our first drive during testing. It was hard to tell just when it takes over, or how much pressure to use. The caddy would drop, but it wouldn't position the disk properly.

Since no software shipped with the drive, we tested the CDR100 with Corel CD Creator under Windows 3.11. The CDR100 handled our tasks that were software-supported without problems. The software we chose was unable to produce CD Plus, true Photo CD, or hybrid PC/Mac CDs, but the drive itself is capable of supporting those formats.

Backup sections of the test suite were completed properly, but the aging Corel software did not show off the CDR100's full potential. Paired with the Incat package, the CDR100 gave the best times in the lineup, but with the Corel software Yamaha recommended it finished in the middle of the pack (almost 28 minutes for the On-the-Fly Recording test). Corel will have a new 32-bit version out by the time you read this. Informal evaluations seem to indicate that the new edition of CD Creator offers much better performance than the current one, but exact comparisons will have to wait for its release.

The Yamaha CDR100 overall is a well-designed drive with a few minor shortcomings. Its popularity means that drivers are available with all the major software packages. Our tests point out that selecting the right companion product will determine not only what formats you can record but how fast the job can be handled. The CDR100 is an excellent starting point.—*JK* □

Yamaha CDR100. List price: $1,495. Yamaha Systems Technology Inc., San Jose, CA; 408-467-2300; fax, 408-437-8791. *Circle 460 on reader service card.*

Underneath it all, we're still the same.

You may not know the name, but you'll surely recognize the face. Beginning with models launched in April, "EIZO" will become the brand name on every new Nanao monitor added to our line.

Each one will carry on the legacy of quality, innovation and performance synonymous with Nanao. In fact, the only difference you'll see is the name on the front of the bezel and the innovations that consistently put us far ahead of our competition.

EIZO monitors will continue to be developed and manufactured by Nanao. You can count on the same leading edge technology, advanced performance and superb construction you've come to expect under the Nanao brand name.

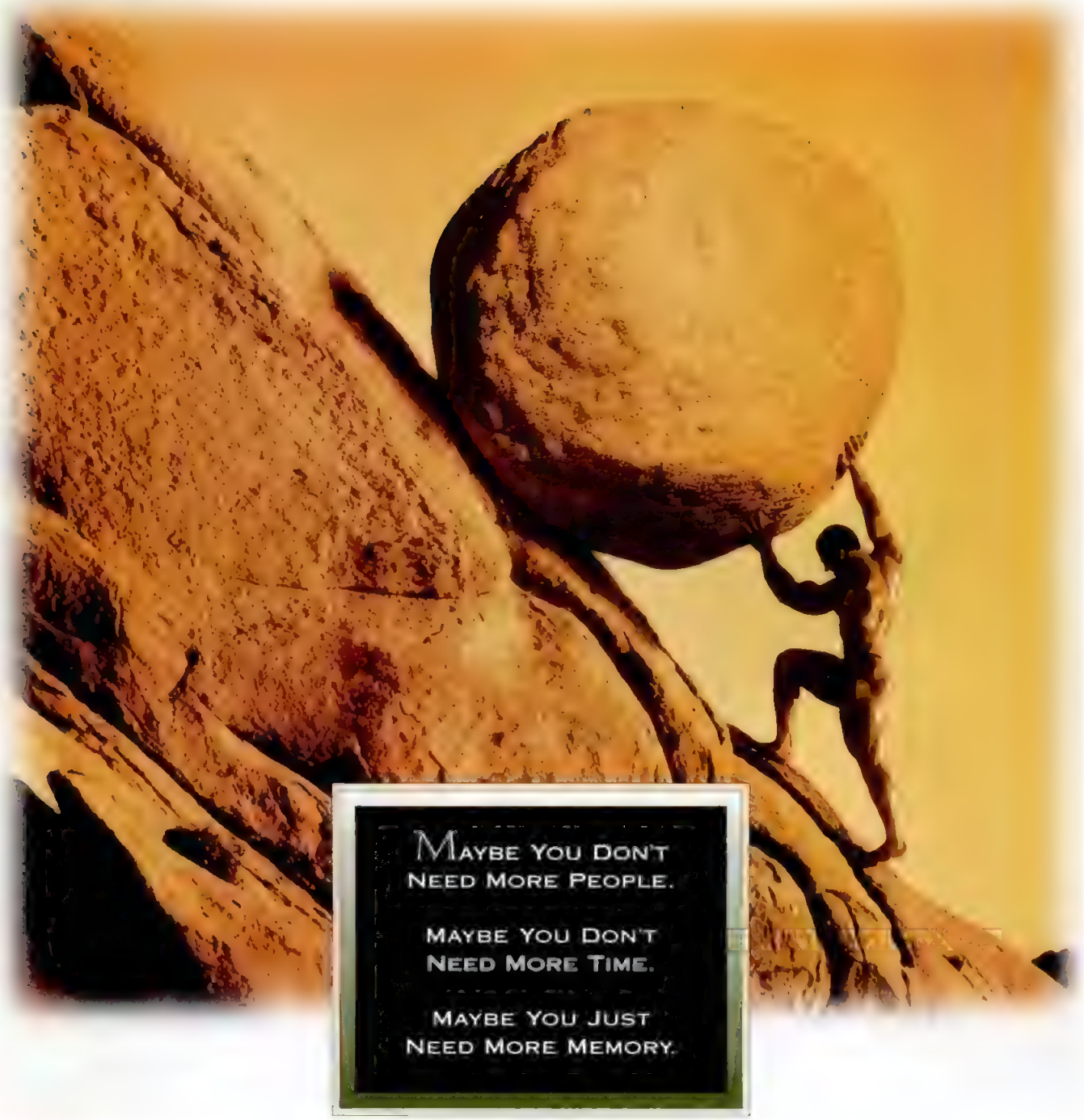
For years, Nanao monitors under the EIZO brand name have been the leading choice of discriminating corporate business users in Europe. You'll soon ask for them by the same name in the U.S.

As you can see, the more things change, the more they stay the same.

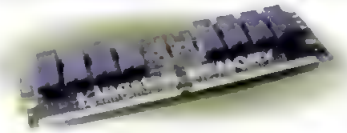
EIZO®
PRODUCED BY NANAO

NANAO®

© 1996 EIZO Nanao Technologies, Inc. • Phone: 800-800-5202, FAX: 310-530-1679 • FAX ON DEMAND: 800-416-FLEX • HomePage: http://www.traveller.com/nanao/
All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.



These days, you can sum up the human condition like this: too much work, not enough time. Computers, of course, are supposed to ease the burden. But now, with all the new memory-hungry software out there, many computer systems aren't up to the task. Fortunately, there's a simple solution: add more memory. Recently, an independent study* revealed that by adding just four megabytes of memory, the average manager became 26% more productive. The average number cruncher improved by 12%. So, why Kingston memory? Because Kingston makes memory for almost every PC, server, printer, and workstation known to man. Our memory is designed to meet, or even exceed, the specifications set by leading computer manufacturers. We test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) If you ever need help, our service and support will quickly shoulder the load. Is it any wonder Fortune 1000 companies use Kingston memory more than any other brand?



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at **(800) 337-3806** *or look for us on the Net: http://www.kingston.com*

*Ziff-Davis study, PC Computing, November 1994. Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699.
© 1995 Kingston Technology Corporation. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved.

PC MAGAZINE CIRCLE 106 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD CREATE YOUR OWN

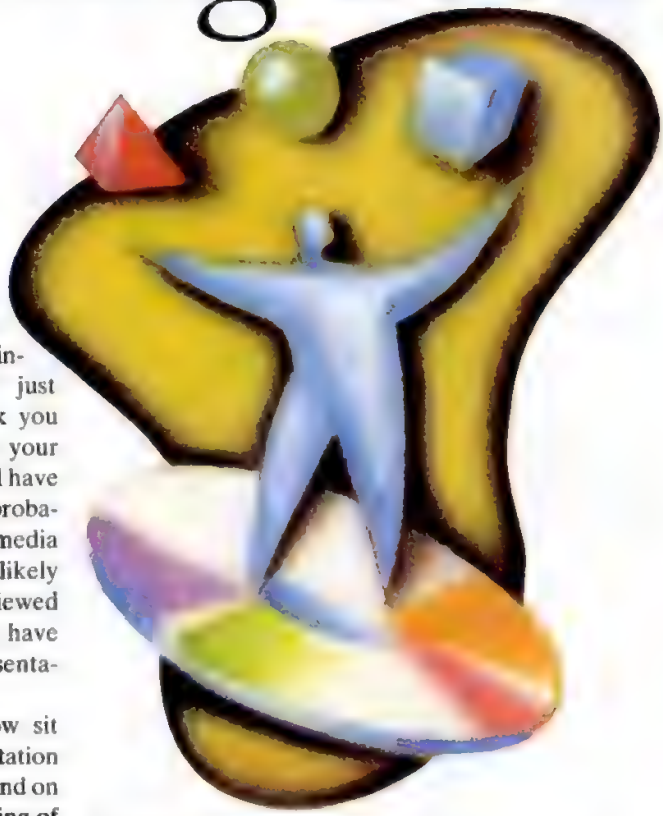
IN THIS REVIEW

Authorware 3 ... 151
Everest Authoring System 1.5 ... 154
IconAuthor 7.0 ... 167
ImageQ 2.31 ... 170
Macromedia Director 4.04 ... 172
MediaVerse 1.5 ... 176
Multimedia ToolBook 4.0: CBT Edition ... 180
Oracle Media Objects 1.0.5 ... 186
Quest 5.1 ... 193
Editors' Choice ... 151
How We Create PC Magazine CD ... 152
Glossary ... 154
A Brief Look into the Near Future ... 156
The Demonstrators ... 164
Summary of Features ... 166
Clip-Media Shortcuts ... 170
Authoring Multimedia with Visual Basic ... 183

ILLUSTRATION BY HAYES HENDERSON

Cover Story

Multimedia Authoring Tools



By Linda and Erick Von Schweber

What do the Sony multimedia CD-ROM catalog, the Windows 95 training application you just studied, and the kiosk you looked at to navigate your way around the mall all have in common? Each was probably built with a multimedia authoring tool (most likely one of the nine reviewed here). Could any of these products have been created with a multimedia presentation program? Probably not.

Multimedia authoring tools now sit squarely between multimedia presentation programs such as Gold Disk's Astound on one side and the custom programming of commercial multimedia titles (like games or encyclopedias) on the other. The difference is that authoring environments let developers create applications with sophisticated interaction: The user can navigate by clicking objects and hot spots, choosing from groups of answers, dragging and dropping objects to make selections, and even entering free-form text or numeric responses.

Authoring is about creating highly interactive applications in which information flows both ways: from application to user and from user to application. Presentation programs are primarily for communicating information in one direction, from application to user, with the users' interaction limited to navigation.

Sound, video, animation: Bringing together the diverse pieces of a dynamic multimedia event has never been easier.

Multimedia authoring tools have grown up, and a new generation are poised to transform the landscape of personal computing. When we last looked at this category ("Creating Multimedia to Die For," February 22, 1994), many programs required the skill of a professional. Today, creating higher-quality audio and video

needs little expertise, and mere mortals can develop cool multimedia apps. It should be noted, however, that our focus, and that of much of our testing, was on *business-related* CD-ROM development. In other words, we paid most of our attention to computer-based training, data collection, and conditional branching.

THE BIG PICTURE

Authoring shouldn't require a team of programmers. Instructors, corporate communicators, and content specialists who don't have previous programming experience should all be able to learn and use the authoring environment. In testing, however, we found we could group authoring programs into two distinct types: those that relied entirely on point-and-click and those that required simple scripting. If you never want to write even a single line of code, take note and choose your tool accordingly.

To evaluate these multimedia authoring tools, we ran them through a gauntlet of tests on a Hewlett-Packard Pentium-class system. Our tests included the creation of noninteractive multimedia, computer-based training (CBT) applications, catalog creation, and even authoring for the World Wide Web.

Don't get the idea that audio and video are just standing still. With 16-bit wavetable sound, the applications we authored sounded better than ever. Video technology is changing, too. MPEG produces full-screen, 30-frame-per-second video, a big change from the postage-stamp-size .AVI output we saw in our 1994 evaluation. Most of the programs we examined can control MPEG playback boards through MCI commands.

NEW PARADIGMS AND FORMATS

Many vendors of authoring products have discovered the advantages of object-oriented programming, though none have developed a fully object-oriented program. Everest Authoring System offers object instancing, while MediaVerse and Oracle Media Objects let you add new methods and events to existing objects. Supplied templates in Authorware and MediaVerse save you time in implementing specific functionality.

Where do you put your multimedia app when it's done? The related story, "Create Your Own CD: CD-R Drives" in this issue examines the reality of placing your production on a CD. But you can also post it on the World Wide Web. Without a doubt, most of these authoring programs will soon serve as Web authoring tools and more, as Macromedia Director and IconAuthor already do.

MULTIMEDIA REDEFINED

While the traditional workhorses of authoring have matured, a new collection of media, programs, and formats have arrived on the scene—or will arrive in the near future. Among new media types, the most exciting is 3-D, supported by today's high-end graphics boards from Creative Labs and Diamond Multimedia, as well as by RealityLab software from Microsoft.

Strata's MediaForge (second release), Oracle's Media Objects 2.0, and mFactory's mTropolis Windows release will all include authoring support for 3-D in the form of VRML (Virtual Reality Modeling Language). In these environments, 3-D will become just another media object, like today's bitmaps, buttons, and list boxes.

The revolutions now taking place in

Our Contributors: STEPHEN W. PLAIN and LUISA SIMONE are contributing editors of *PC Magazine*. PAULINE ORES is a freelance writer. LINDA and ERICK VON SCHWEBER are frequent contributors to *PC Magazine*. PETER MCKIE is the executive editor of *PC Magazine CD*. BEN Z. GOTTESMAN is a technical director, DAN SMITH is an associate project leader, and ARIE MOLLER is an editorial researcher at *PC Magazine*. LANCE N. ULANOFF was the senior associate editor in charge of this story.

MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING SOFTWARE

How to Read the Suitability to Task Boxes

To create effective multimedia, you need tools that can handle a wide range of authoring tasks, including interactive title development, CBT, interactive catalogs/kiosks, and Web authoring. We evaluate each product's power and ease of use in the context of four tasks designed to address these issues.

Our CD-ROM **interactive title development** task focuses on the flexibility and power of screen design tools and the intelligence and support for managing memory requirements and playback data rates. We also look at each product's ability to create cross-platform applications.

Because creating **computer-based training (CBT)** is so complex, this task stresses wizards, templates, and other tools designed to make it easier for nonprogrammers to generate applications. Other features we look for included the ability to interface with a database—either proprietary or via ODBC—for tracking student performance, and special tools designed for creating exercises. These types of applications are generally developed and used within corporate environments.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease
Interactive title development	Poor	Poor
Computer-based training (CBT)	Fair	Fair
Interactive catalogs/kiosks	Good	Good
Web authoring	Excellent	Excellent

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

Because the ultimate goal of **interactive catalogs/kiosks** is to sell things, we look for products that offer robust database-handling tools for processing sales transactions. We also examined the complexity of each multimedia application's programming language and the ability to plug new data, graphics, and media into the old program structure on a repeated basis.

Our **Web authoring** task involves generating an application that can be played by a helper application from within a Web browser, or something as complex as a standalone application designed to stream data from the server over TCP/IP connections and onto the user's browser without making the user download the application.

multimedia authoring represent a fundamental change in the applications we will be creating. The interactive excitement and graphics adventure of today's best computer games will soon weave their way into our personal control, letting us produce gamelike online catalogs, kiosks, titles, training applications, and home pages that entertain as they inform. The winds of change are in the air.

Macromedia Inc.

Authorware

In 1994, Macromedia's Authorware and AimTech's IconAuthor shared our Editors' Choice award for multimedia authoring software. Like IconAuthor, Authorware has since matured, and its most visible flaws have been fixed.

Priced at $4,995, Authorware 3—a 16-bit product that runs on Windows 3.1—is now a dependable, industrial-strength environment that allows multiple people to contribute to an application. Artists can load a library with media, programmers can provide templates for complex interactions, and interface designers can put everything together. And one nonprogramming designer can even do the entire job alone.

The icing on the cake? Authorware 3 lets you author programs in identical environments on either the PC or the Macintosh and produce runtimes (royalty-free) for either.

Authorware 3

List price: $4,995.
Requires: 386/33-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, VGA card, 2X CD-ROM drive. **In short:** Authorware's unique interface allows nonprogrammers to construct complex applications easily without writing a single script (not even "on button up") Pretty powerful stuff
Macromedia Inc., San Francisco, CA; 800-756-9603, 415-252-2000; fax, 415-626-0554; http://www.macromedia.com. *Circle 461 on reader service card.*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease
Interactive title development	Good	Good
Computer-based training (CBT)	Excellent	Excellent
Interactive catalogs/kiosks	Fair	Fair
Web authoring	N/A	N/A

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

Corporate multimedia authoring:

IconAuthor

Interactive title development:

Macromedia Director

In the past few years, we've witnessed increased interest in multimedia authoring, thanks to the proliferation of CD-ROMs on the PC. At the same time, corporations have come to realize that the multimedia used to entertain can also teach and train.

Although these tasks may at first appear to require a wide array of tools, we think that one of two powerful products can fill most if not all of your multimedia authoring needs. Consider our Editors' Choice selections, AimTech Corp.'s IconAuthor 7.0 and Macromedia Director 4.04.

With IconAuthor, AimTech has managed to upgrade its venerable corporate-level multimedia application-building tool without losing sight of the qualities that made it an Editors' Choice in our last evaluation.

Though still icon-based, IconAuthor took new strides with its SmartObject Editor, which now controls the objects so critical to multimedia application creation. AimTech had introduced SmartObject Editor in Version 5.0, but we were pleased to see the central role it now plays in this latest version. Put simply, SmartObject Editor takes disparate items like pictures, video clips, animations, text, push buttons, and list boxes and assembles them all into icon layouts that work.

And you can now build complex multimedia with finesse in IconAuthor, thanks to object properties boxes, which you can assign to each object type. In addition, AimTech's successful implementation of ODBC connectivity in IconAuthor outshines the attempts of other products.

One broad complaint also applies to other competent products, such as Macromedia's Authorware. The days of paying nearly $5,000 for an effective authoring tool should really be over. Oracle's $495 Media Objects proves it.

It should come as little surprise that the seemingly ubiquitous Macromedia Director ($1,195) walks off with our Editors' Choice for interactive title development. Though its database support falls below the level that creators of training tools need, Director deserves acclaim on a number of counts: Not only is it the only application reviewed here that offers binary compatibility between Windows and Macintosh multimedia creation files, but it also handles animation routines and scene creation better than any other tool we saw. And with Shockwave, its Internet tool, Macromedia is pushing the envelope in Web authoring, too.

To construct PC Labs' test application, we dragged icons to the *flowline*, placed graphics on the display screen, and filled in dialog boxes. We came to see the flowline as an outliner of sorts, especially because Authorware groups icons into maps that fit onto one screen. This keeps the flowline comprehensible at all times. You study your "code" by drilling down through the icons to your dialog box settings. This flowline is not like IconAuthor's, where each icon represents one small bit of a program. Authorware's icons hold a wealth of programming information that never requires you to think like a programmer.

MANIPULATION

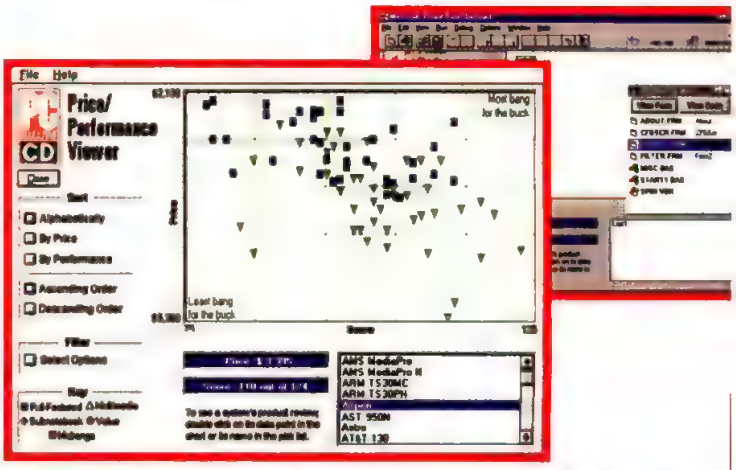
Some icons allow you to manipulate media on the screen. They can display and erase graphics, move or animate objects, play .AVI and QuickTime digital movies

How We Create PC Magazine CD

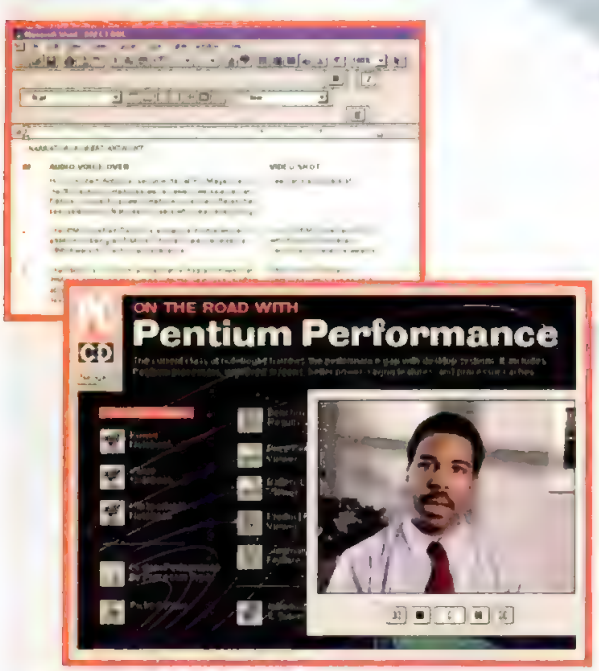
By Peter McKie

PC Magazine CD is a quarterly on-disk magazine that overlays our product reviews with multimedia components to give readers a richer experience with those products.

VOICE-OVER: We develop our editorial content using a variety of multimedia authoring tools. For example, when we review a new piece of software, we use a tool such as Lotus ScreenCam, which records screen images and voices simultaneously. Reviewers can walk readers through a product as they discuss its attributes, and readers come away feeling as though they were standing over the reviewers' shoulders. ScreenCam produces royalty-free .EXE files that we link to a hot-spot icon on the CD's electronic page



USER-DEFINED: We provide tools that let you manipulate benchmark test data. Our interactive Price/Performance Viewer, for example, lets you narrow in on a product's attributes. We have custom-programmed each of these tools in Visual Basic for PC Magazine CD.



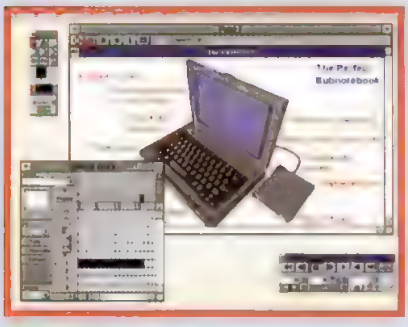
TALKING HEADS: Some product categories, most often hardware, require other content solutions because they don't lend themselves to screen-image recordings. Still, we want readers to "experience" each product, so we take a more conventional route to content development: full-motion videos. We write a script that describes the product's pluses and minuses, and our video crew then shoots from that script. We edit the raw footage, digitized and captured as an .AVI file, on an AVID video-editing machine. Then we link the file to a hot-spot icon on the CD's electronic page that plays through Microsoft Video for Windows

BURN IT: Once we've developed all the content, we burn the alpha, beta, and finally the gold master disks—and perform quality-control testing after each generation. The master disk then goes to our reproduction facility, Cinram

ON THE SHELF: Meanwhile, we design the CD-ROM packaging, which includes newsstand and subscriber boxes

PAGE BUILDER: We design highlight screens and objects like buttons in Adobe Photoshop. We add all the functionality later.

We use MediaVerse as the database shell for the CD; it holds all of the CD's data in individual bins (say, a bin for text files, one for graphics files, one for videos, and so on). We then use a customized C++ program code to call individual files from within the bins and display them in appropriate positions on the CD's electronic page.



INTERACTION: We build interactive scenes with Macromedia Director. This allows end users to make selections during the course of the presentation and supports branching to other topics.

THE FINISHED PRODUCT: Our printing/manufacturing facility, AGI, assembles all the elements and inserts the disks into our packages, which are then boxed and shipped to our distributors.

as well as .WAV sound files, and access videodisk and videotape players. Sliding our title onto the opening screen required simply setting up a display icon, typing the title, and dragging a move icon beneath the display icon on the flowline. And interaction icons were perfect for our drag-and-drop game. We loaded our composer bitmaps into display icons and set their attributes to *draggable*, then dragged each bitmap to its correct location.

Creating and scoring drag-and-drop games in Authorware is as easy as drawing the drag-to area on the screen and choosing Correct Response from the dialog box.

The new framework icon automates hypermedia interactions and provides a default navigation structure. What does that mean? Well, if you have a ten-page document in rich text format (RTF), you can import it into the first "page" of a framework. Authorware can create a new display page for each hard page break in your RTF file. Eight buttons allow you to move between pages, pop up a pick list of pages you came from, search documents, and exit the framework.

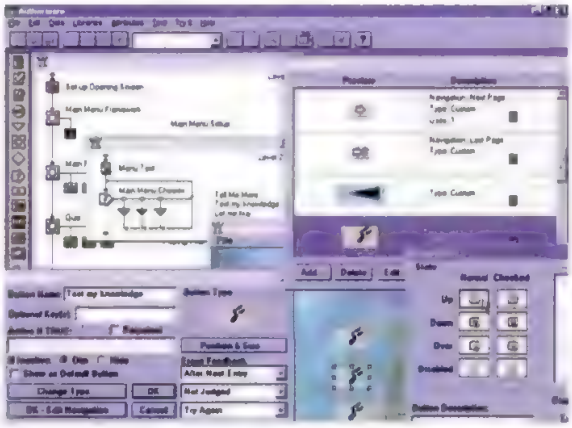
Authorware 3 has added text styles that you can apply to any text (labels, menu options, scrolling text boxes). We defined a "hot" style, applied it to individual words, sentences, and paragraphs, and immediately we had hypertext! A style box lets you define interactivity: for example, using one or two clicks to highlight the hypertext, changing the cursor, and the like.

DESIGN AS YOU GO

Starting with our script and storyboard, we were able to design in Authorware as we went along, and we received immediate feedback as we tested our application. Flags let us test small segments at a time. New debugging tools include a Trace window, which shows every command issued by or to the application, and a Show Connections window, which navigates between icons. Creating, displaying, and tracking the use of variables is child's play. Authorware elegantly provides full data integrity for its naming of icons and variables. Change a variable name and it changes everywhere it's used.

Authorware can run timers, change the flow in response to a user, keep score, and access laserdisk players via a dialog box. On the downside, you still must write MCI code to play MIDI files or audio CDs. And although Authorware includes ODBC to enable connectivity to and from databases, it falls short of enabling proper database interactivity and reduces each fetched record to a single text string.

Although we were able to complete the order form in our PC Labs test script, we do not recommend Authorware for serious database interaction such as interactive catalogs. But even though Authorware ships with a full assortment of buttons, dialog boxes, sliders, gauges, scrolling text boxes, and data entry boxes,



Authorware ships with 14 standard and custom navigation buttons. You define your own by assigning a different bitmap for each button position.

it lacks such features as the critical list and combo boxes that we used in other programs to create the order screens.

The new documentation and online help are comprehensive and easily comprehensible. We found everything we needed, from extensive explanations of the various icons to samples of all. And Authorware 3 ships with a coupon for a free copy of Director Studio (see the review of Macromedia Director). Authorware's native Windows 95 rendition, Version 3.5 (due this spring), will include Shockwave for Authorware, which streams applications across the World Wide Web.

Authorware rewards an open mind and a willingness to tackle its different approaches by giving nonprogrammers accessibility and allowing them to produce complex interactivity with a minimum of programmer-like thinking. Whether you want to create kiosks or CBTs, Authorware's built-in knowledge of interaction, testing, and scoring makes it a mature and bulletproof environment.—*Linda and Erick Von Schweber*

Intersystem Concepts Inc.

Everest Authoring System

Developers of CBT applications who seek a powerful but easy-to-use Windows-based authoring environment should take a serious look at Intersystem Concepts' $4,395 Everest Authoring System 1.5. As far as CBT environments go, Everest—a Windows 3.1 application that also plays back on Windows 95—features strong multimedia support, enough object orientation to improve your productivity over competing products, and great tech support.

Everest's nearly seamless multiparadigmatic approach includes such features as visual programming with icons, direct manipulation of interface elements, and procedural programming. Everest has successfully integrated these elements, making applications development easier.

CLIMBING EVEREST

The Everest development environment opens with multiple views of your application. Supporting all these paradigms takes up screen real estate, so we suggest running Everest at a minimum of 1,024 by 768 pixels. The display includes VisualScreen (which shows what your audience will see), the IconScript window of program icons, Attributes windows, the Toolset window, the Apex program editor, an excellent debugger, a Variables window, and the Everest main menu bar. You may want to consider running display resolution at 1,280 by 1,024 pixels!

Highlighting the catalog button on Everest's VisualScreen brings up its attributes and highlights its location.

In Everest's application creation, you start off with a library and name an initial screen. Dragging a Layout object icon

GLOSSARY

Understanding Multimedia

Branch Any one of the paths an application can take after it evaluates a specific condition.

CBT (computer-based training) A method usually used in corporations and academia to help nonprogrammers generate applications.

Debugging Executing a program, one statement at a time, to identify and fix errors.

Event handler A special type of function that executes automatically when a particular user-enabled, system-enabled, or code-generated event occurs.

Execution flow The section of code that the application executes, depending on branching decisions.

Function An instruction to the application that performs operations or returns a value, or both.

Hot spots Buttons or other programmable objects that can activate objects or linked events.

Kiosk A center of standalone interactive information or content.

Loop A set of statements in a program executed repeatedly, either a fixed number of times or until a specified condition is true or false.

MCI (Media Control Interface) A standard control interface for multimedia devices and media files, including a command-message interface and a command-string interface.

MPEG A digital video standard developed by the Motion Pictures Experts Group.

ODBC (Open Database Connectivity) support Access to the database programming interface from Microsoft Corp. ODBC provides a common language for Windows applications to interact with various databases, locally and on a network.

Palette A table of available simultaneous colors that paints pixels on the screen.

Score A sequence, either time-based or frame-based, that determines the timing of a presentation and the synchronization of its objects.

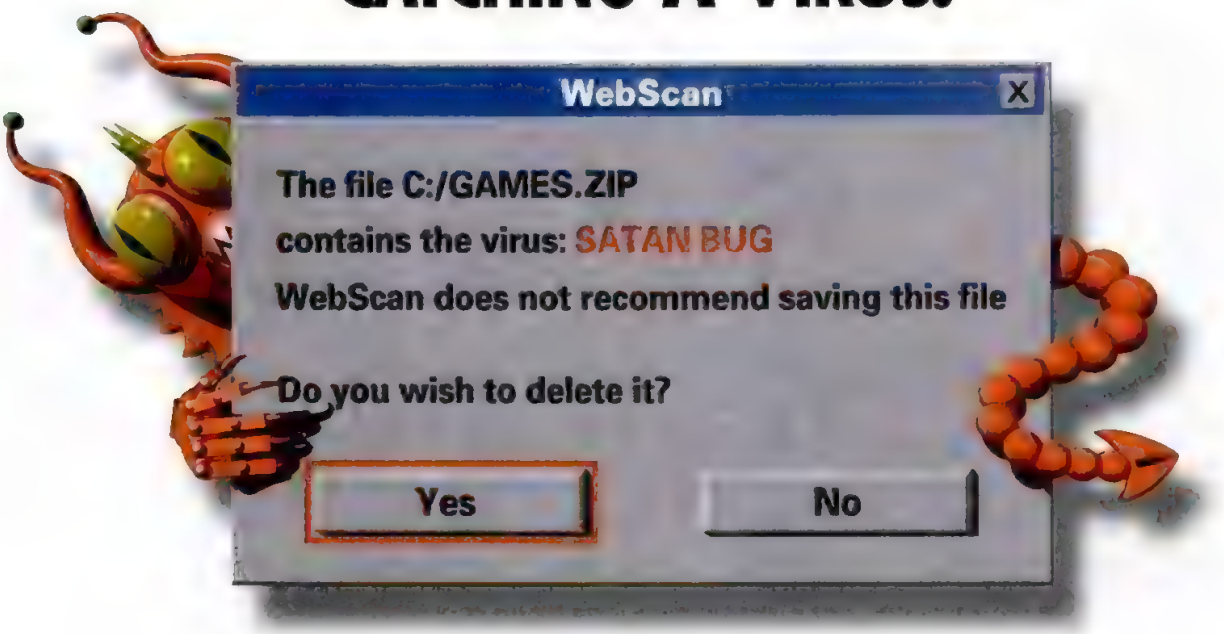
Sequence A combination of events executed in a predetermined order.

Sprite An independent graphic object that moves freely across the screen.

Time line A graphical representation of a span of time and the chronological relationship of events.

Variable A named container that holds values, either numeric or text.

How To Catch Web Fever Without Catching A Virus.



Introducing WebScan™. The first dedicated, real-time protection against viruses from the Internet.

Over 30 million people worldwide have caught Web fever. They're visiting home pages, downloading files, exchanging e-mail. And getting viruses.

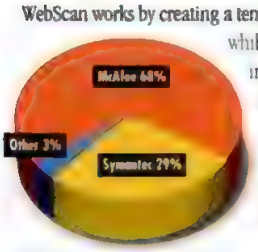
And if you think you're already protected, think again. Regular anti-virus software doesn't protect you from Internet-based viruses.

An impenetrable firewall against viruses.

WebScan works by creating a temporary quarantine for all downloaded files while it scans for viruses. If the file is found to be infected, the user is alerted and given the option to immediately delete the file.

And it's the only anti-virus software specifically designed for Web users that protects against Internet-based macro viruses hiding in e-mail attachments.

WebScan is fully compatible with all the leading Web browsers, and it protects without degrading your PC's performance.



McAfee is the worldwide leader in standalone DOS and Windows anti-virus software shipments.

Includes free Web browser, and e-mail.

WebScan includes a Web browser and full-featured e-mail module complete with encrypted messaging, a built-in spell checker and multiple address books. That's everything you need to wander the Web, download files, exchange e-mail and protect yourself against virtually all viruses on the Internet. All for only $49.95.

WebScan + VirusScan for total protection.

While WebScan keeps Internet viruses out, VirusScan detects and removes viruses from all systems, including local and network drives, floppies, CD-ROMs and boot sectors. McAfee's unique Code Matrix Scanning™ and Code Trace Scanning™ Technology work on all types of viruses. Whether they're boot, file, multipartite, stealth, encrypted or polymorphic.

Both WebScan and VirusScan support Windows 95, and detection and removal files are updated each month for maximum protection. Which helps explains why McAfee #1 in virus detection software.

Visit your local retailer today, or call **800-332-9966** and download WebScan and VirusScan immediately. And get the Internet bug without getting wiped out.

MCAFEE
Network Security & Management

WebServer: www.mcafee.com Internet: McAfee.com BBS (408)988-4004 America Online: MCAFEE CompuServe: GO MCAFEE The Microsoft Network: GO MCAFEE

Telephone (408)988-3832 Fax (408)970-9727 © McAfee Associates, Inc., 1996 All rights reserved All brands and products are trademarks of their respective holders

CIRCLE 299 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A Brief Look into the Near Future

By Linda and Erick Von Schweber

A number of authoring products were not shipping at review time but are interesting enough to warrant sneak previews.

Three major changes greet the developer in the upcoming release of Global Information Systems Technology's (800-327-0565, 217-352-1165) TIE (Training Icon Environment) Authoring System, Version 5.0 ($3,500 list price): Object Oriented Tutor, a new architecture that coexists with the old; "Strategies," or templates, for TIE applications; and HyperWindows, a TIE Strategy that eases multimedia incorporation.

The fish—a multiframe, mFactory animation object—is on a path in a tank object.

First, TIE's Object Oriented Tutor might not be what you'd expect. The architecture most closely resembles the "blackboard" systems that perform speech recognition. With Object Oriented Tutor, objects send messages not to one another, as in a true object-oriented language, but to a blackboard, called the *message queue.*

"Strategies," templates shipped with TIE, shield the developer from the complexities just discussed. The documentation we saw presents three templates. The Strategy for drag-and-drop seems complete but limited: The developer can provide the end user with no more than three attempts to figure out the right answer.

The HyperWindows Strategy eases the use of multimedia. Past versions of TIE required MCI to invoke media. One or more Hyperwindows can be launched from the main TIE application. Each Hyperwindow can show text, animation, or a bitmap, or it can play digital audio, video, or a videodisk.

Are you in the market for a tool with entry-level ease, a visual punch beyond that of the best presentation program, the flexibility of a high-end authoring environment, and the power of 32-bit, multithreaded programming? Strata's (800-787-2823, 801-628-5218) new entry in the field, MediaForge ($1,495 list), which should be shipping by the time you read this, looks to be all this and more.

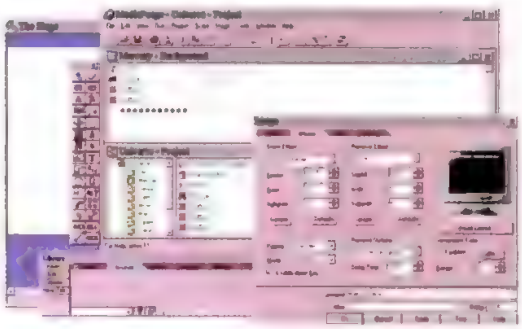
MediaForge is essentially a visual front end to Strata's MediaBasic, an extension of Basic for multimedia. It's amazing, however, because Strata's built-in functionality requires no explicit coding. Some examples include transitions and effects beyond those of any other products; easy use of pick, drag, and drop as a selection method; video "keying"; and a sprite engine that selects the correct images for an animated character to move in any of nine directions.

How about placing a task on its own thread of execution so it can run asynchronously? MediaForge, a 32-bit application for Windows 95/NT, makes this a simple, dialog-box pick. Want to author for the Web? Strata will include a Netscape plug-in enabling MediaForge to act as a Web authoring tool. Need database connectivity? MediaForge's ODBC sounds promising.

Don't let mFactory's little *m* fool you—this is *big* news. The January introduction of mTropolis for the Macintosh ($4,495 list), with a 32-bit Windows 95/NT version to ship in May, is a major event for multimedia producers. mFactory (415-548-0600) is pushing the envelope toward developing the premier multimedia application. With mFactory products, you don't create applications: You build 2-D worlds, populate them with objects that know how to behave, and institute world properties (such as gravity and collision detection).

We examined the initial release of mTropolis on a PowerMac. In one demo, a fish swims back and forth in its tank. We were able to grab the fish and pull it out of the tank, at which point it began to gasp and its eyes bulged. When we released it, the fish fell back into the tank and returned to its swimming. Such sophisticated behavior would normally take a huge effort, even in the high-end authoring environments we reviewed, but in mTropolis, it's just another day's work.

How, you may ask? mFactory has created a tool that really exploits the strengths of object orientation. The fish in the example above is an animation object produced in mFactory's cell-based animation module, mToon. mFactory places the mToon fish on a path with cell ranges tied to parts of the path, and collision detection begins to activate when the fish object encounters the tank wall object.



The MediaForge development environment supports nearly all authoring operations through drag-and-drop.

The object types supported today include text, audio, video, and animation. By the time mTropolis for Windows ships, there will be 3-D support using Microsoft's Reality Lab, very sophisticated text searching, hyperlinking, formatting, and the ability to create applications in which multiple users across the Web share a common world.

TOMORROW'S
TECHNOLOGY
TODAY!

TIONS THAT JOB DONE

Again, Micron leads the industry by making affordable workstation performance a reality. The new Micron Magnum Plus Pro200 expands the limits of a workstation with the most advanced components available. The Magnum Plus Pro200 system combines superior Micron engineering with Intel's advanced Pentium® Pro processor and Windows® NT for the fastest, most reliable system on the market today. The Micron Magnum Plus Pro200—just what you'd expect from Micron Electronics, the technology leader.

MAGNUM PLUS PRO200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256K internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

A • 32MB RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$4,999 Business lease $170/month

B • 64MB RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
$6,899 Business lease $226/month

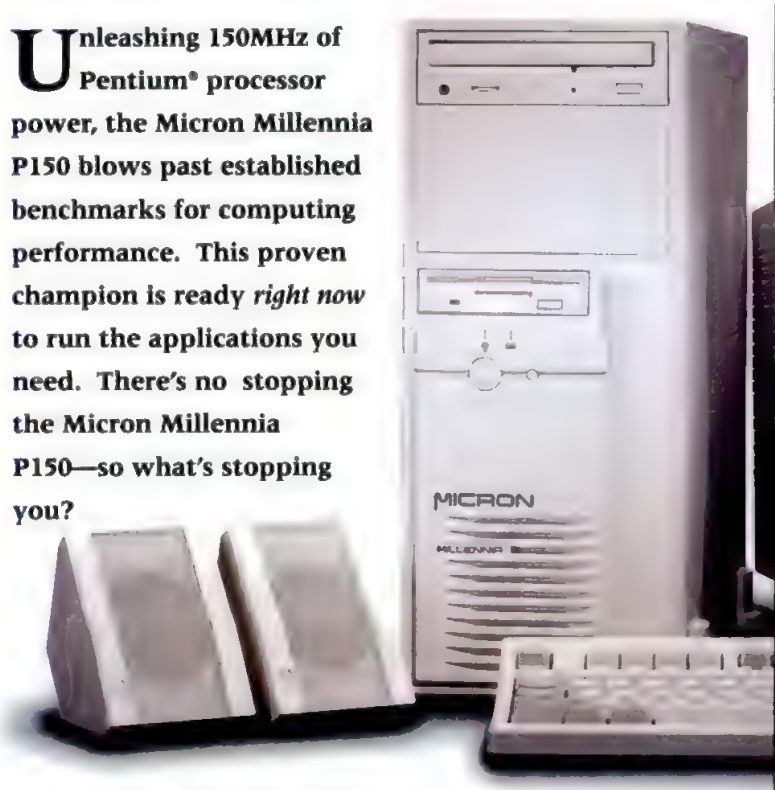
C • 128MB RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 21" Micron 21FGx, .22dp (20.0" display)
$11,599 Business lease $372/month

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

intel inside PENTIUM-PRO PROCESSOR

THE MICRON

Unleashing 150MHz of Pentium® processor power, the Micron Millennia P150 blows past established benchmarks for computing performance. This proven champion is ready *right now* to run the applications you need. There's no stopping the Micron Millennia P150—so what's stopping you?



MILLENNIA P150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Works 95 CD
$2,299 Business lease $82/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$2,699 Business lease $96/month

C • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$3,599 Business lease $123/month

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....add $200
- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 30, 1995
MILLENNIA P120

PC Computing
December 1995
MILLENNIA P133

MILLENNIA

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF 1995

January 9, 1996
MILLENNIA

MILLENNIA PLUS P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

A • 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$3,199 Business lease $109/month

B • 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$4,099 Business lease $140/month

C • 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
$5,999 Business lease $196/month

• With 150MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $200

Exceptional speed, performance and reliability are just a few of the reasons Micron is a technology leader in PC design. From the award-winning PowerStation to the P266 PowerServer SMP, Micron offers a complete range of dependable products to suit every need. When you're considering your next PC purchase, consider a Micron PC.

POWERSTATION P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Works 95 CD
$1,499 Business lease $68/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$1,799 Business lease $82/month

• With 75MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100

POWERSTATION LX P75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive, flash BIOS
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (1MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Works 95
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$1,599 Business lease $57/month

With 100MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

DISCOVER THE WORLD

THE MICRON HOME MPC

Reinvent the meaning of work and play. The Micron Home MPC presents the most complete multimedia experience in a single package. The only limit is your imagination.

HOME MPC P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor
- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD & Microsoft Plus 95
- **Microsoft Home Pak includes:** Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central™ 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania® 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; Money 4.0 for Windows 95; Holiday CD Sampler.
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

$1,999

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE
May 16, 1995
HOME MPC P90

PC WORLD
July 1995
HOME MPC P90

HOME PRO MPC P150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD & Microsoft Plus 95
- Microsoft Office 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- **Microsoft Home Pak includes:** Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; Money 4.0 for Windows 95; Holiday CD Sampler.
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$3,199

- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100
- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....add $200

Microsoft Home software is the most spectacular collection of educational and entertainment software assembled in a single package. There's something everyone in the family will love from the fabulous new Encarta 96 World Atlas, exclusive with a Micron Home MPC, to the assortment of exciting games in Best of Windows Entertainment Pack.

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

• 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) • International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 7am-6pm (MT) • 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week • Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970 | International Fax 208-893-8993 | Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755 | Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756 | Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758

800-388-6334

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Micron Power is a service mark of Micron Electronics, Inc. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges; applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. FAM-PCMG-9604A

OPTIONS

MULTIMEDIA OPTIONS

- Creative Labs SoundBlaster™ 32 Wavetable sound card* $59
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32 Wavetable sound card w/1MB RAM* $99
- Microsoft® Sidewinder Pro joystick $69
- Advent AV270 Powered Partners stereo speakers $99
- Advent AV370 Powered Partners w/subwoofer stereo speakers $199

NETWORKING OPTIONS

- NE2000 Compatible Ethernet ISA NIC (BNC & RJ-45) $49
- 3COM 3C509 Ethernet ISA NIC (BNC, AUI & RJ-45) $99
- 3COM 3C595 Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100 NIC (RJ-45 only) $159
- SMC ISA TokenCard network card $199

STORAGE/MEDIA OPTIONS

- Plextor SixPlex 6X 900kb/s SCSI** internal CD-ROM drive $200
  (upgrade from systems with standard 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive)
- Iomega SCSI** Jaz drive with 1.0GB removable cartridge $399
- Iomega Zip IDE drive with 100MB removable cartridge $99
- Iomega Ditto 800 (400/800MB) Travan Tape back up w/tape $149
- Iomega Ditto 3200 (1.6/3.2GB) Travan Tape back up w/tape $299
- Conner 4/8GB DDS-2 DAT SCSI** Tape back up w/tape $999

DISPLAY/VIDEO OPTIONS

- 17" Hitachi SuperScan 1711 (15.9" display) .26dp color monitor*** $300
- 21" Hitachi SuperScan 2111 (20" display) .22dp color monitor*** $1200
- Diamond Stealth64 video card w/2MB VRAM† $150
- Diamond Stealth64 video card w/4MB VRAM† $300
- #9 Imagine 128 video card w/4MB VRAM† $400
- #9 Imagine 128 video card w/8MB VRAM† $650

COMMUNICATION OPTIONS

- 28.8bd V.34 internal data/fax modem†† $149
- 28.8bd V.34 internal Telephony data/fax modem w/full duplex speakerphone and voicemail $159

OTHER OPTIONS

- APC Per7T surge suppressor $39
- APC Pro7T surge suppressor $69
- Microsoft Natural keyboard $79
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central™ 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cenemania® 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; Money 4.0 for Windows 95; CD Sampler (including Fury³ game demo) $149

*Upgrade from systems with standard SoundBlaster 16 sound card
**Requires SCSI Host Adapter
***Upgrade from systems with standard Micron 17" 17FGx color monitor
†Upgrade from systems with standard 64-bit 2MB EDO video card
††V.34 modems includes trial memberships to Compuserve™, Prodigy™ and America Online™

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT) • 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week • Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

800-388-6334
http://www.mei.micron.com
MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

CIRCLE 370 ON READER SERVICE CARD

from the Toolset onto that screen provides the basis for your first screen. The Layout object, visible as an icon on the IconScript, also occupies the Attributes window, in which you can choose a background color or bitmap, select a screen size, and specify up to 34 more properties.

Next you can drag interface and media object icons onto the screen: list and combo boxes, edit boxes, text displays, bitmap placeholders, sliders and gauges, buttons of all types, video and audio, OLE, and animation. You can move these objects around, visually resize them, and set their properties by clicking on them in either the VisualScreen or the IconScript; doing so selects an object and opens it in the Attributes window. And you can leave the placeholder objects empty or specify their contents immediately.

Everest's object orientation, which supports object instancing but not subclassing, increases developers' productivity. For example, as part of the PC Labs test application, we dragged a button object, dropped it in the VisualScreen, and sized it for use as a Back control button to return to previous screens. In the Attributes window we named it, set the bitmaps used for *pressed* and *released*, and assigned it an "event code"—in this case, 33—that it would generate when pressed. And we did all this simply with drag-and-drop, point-and-click, and fill-in-the-blank.

NEARING THE PEAK

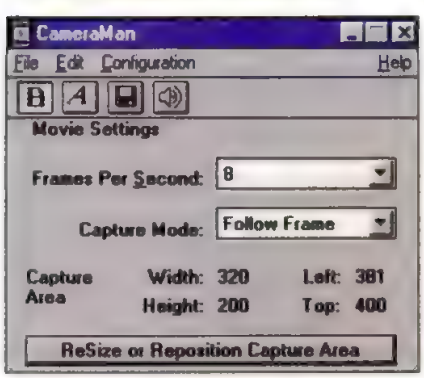
Then came the fun part. In the Attributes window, we set Save as Object to *true*. On the next screen, we dragged in another button off the Toolset. With one simple choice off a pull-down menu in the Attributes window, we made this new button an instance of the Back button that we saved as object, and the newly created button inherited all its properties.

Once your screen design satisfies you, Everest has provided an easy method of

The Demonstrators

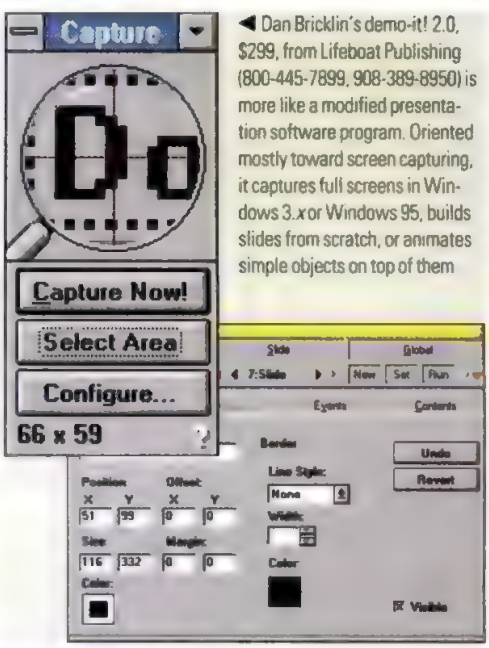
By Lance Ulanoff

What if you're reading these reviews and thinking, "But all I really wanted to do was create a simple software demo or tutorial?" Good news: A small collection of relatively simple products do just that. In addition to their obvious commercial uses, these products are particularly useful when demonstrating a corporate application or teaching an extended sales force how to use a package in a specific way.

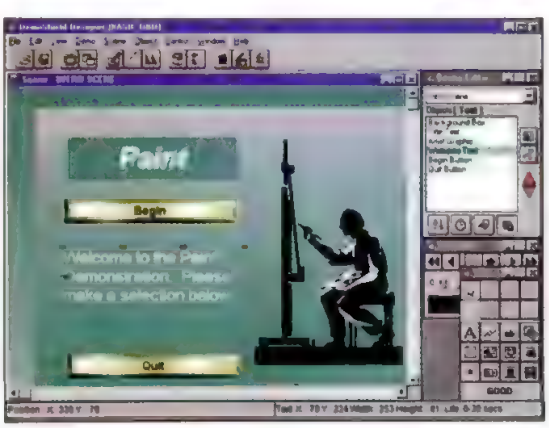


▲ CameraMan, Version 2.0.4, $69, from Motion Works Groups (415-541-9333), is a Windows 3.1 application that, with some subtle coaxing, will work under Windows 95—although when you first run the application, it doesn't appear on the screen until you use Windows 95's Cascade Windows command. Unlike Lotus's ScreenCam, CameraMan actually creates a frame-based animation file as it captures screen activity (at about 8 frames per second). Playback is smooth as long as you stick to the default 320-by-240 capture and playback window. This capture window follows your mouse around with a 320-by-240 pixel frame.

▲ Lotus ScreenCam, Version 2.1, $99, from Lotus Development Corp. (800-343-5414, 617-557-8500), may be the best known and easiest to use of all. A small interface allows you to record all on-screen activity and record a voice-over, either at the same time or later. You can also use ScreenCam's new captioning feature to reduce the file size. Though the product can record in up to 256-color mode, Lotus recommends 16 colors for optimal performance. Lotus ScreenCam can record Windows 95 sessions; it can play back Windows 3.1 demos on the newer platform.



◀ Dan Bricklin's demo-it! 2.0, $299, from Lifeboat Publishing (800-445-7899, 908-389-8950) is more like a modified presentation software program. Oriented mostly toward screen capturing, it captures full screens in Windows 3.x or Windows 95, builds slides from scratch, or animates simple objects on top of them



◀ DemoShield 4 for Windows, $495, comes from InstallShield Corp. (800-250-2191, 847-240-9111), makers of the popular InstallShield (which, you may notice, appears when you load the company's new software). Designed specifically to create new product demonstrations, DemoShield 4 is the most powerful of the four demo products examined here. It lets you choose between using frame-based capture and the bundled Lotus ScreenCam. DemoShield also includes a time-line editor and supports user interactivity—a real plus if you're creating tutorials.

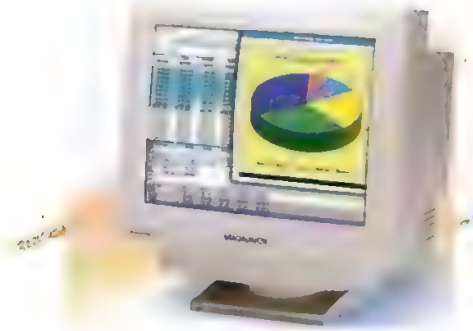
The Techies Want Performance.

Multi-talented. A brilliant addition. Magnavox monitors offer resolutions up to 1600 X 1280, refresh rates over 100Hz and a 0.28mm dot pitch for sharp, vibrant color and flicker-free images.

The Number Crunchers Want Affordability.

Terrific value. A real deal. With autoscan capability, precise on-screen display and energy-saving, built-in power management, Magnavox monitors give you more for your money.

The Boss Wants Reliability.



Works overtime. Very dependable. Backed by a 3-year warranty*, you can rely on the 17" Magnavox CM4018 (16.22" viewable image size) color monitor around the clock for everything from video conferences to business reports.

Get What You Want With Magnavox.

With a full-range of smart features, Magnavox has everything you're looking for in a monitor. Available in 14", 15", 17", 20" and 21" screen sizes (12.86", 14.33", 16.22", 19.5" and 19.68" viewable image sizes) there's one to fit your needs. Built to last and backed by a 3-year warranty*, it's no surprise Magnavox has become one of the world's largest monitor manufacturers. For everything you've always wanted in a monitor, visit your retailer or call 1-800-835-3506.

No One Puts More In A Monitor.

MAGNAVOX
Smart. *Very smart.*®

*3 years - parts; 1 year - labor.

©1995 Philips Consumer Electronics Company.
A Division of Philips Electronics North American Corporation

CIRCLE 006 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Multimedia Authoring Tools

■ YES ▨ NO

Products listed in alphabetical order	Authorware 3	Everest Authoring System 1.5	IconAuthor 7.0 (PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE)	ImageQ 2.31	Macromedia Director 4.04 (PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE)	MediaVerse 1.5	Multimedia ToolBook 4.0: CBT Edition
Price	$4,995 (list)	$4,395; subscription, $239 per month (list)	$4,995 (list)	$749 (list)	$1,195 (list)	$799 (list)	$1,299 (street)
Platforms	Macintosh, Windows 3.1	Windows 3.1	OS/2, Windows 3.1	Windows 3.1	Macintosh, Windows 3.1	Windows 3.1, Windows 95	Windows 3.1
General Features							
User can distribute unlimited runtime version free	■	▨	■	■	■	■	■
On-site training	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨
Accepts DLLs	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
DDE send and receive	▨	■	■	▨	▨	▨	■
OLE 2.0 client/server support	■ ■	▨ ▨	■ ■	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨
Supports MCI calls	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Developer Interface							
Icon flowcharts	■	■	■	▨	▨	▨	▨
Outliner	▨	▨	▨	▨	■	▨	■
Text-based	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▨	N/A	■
Nested flowcharts	■	▨	■	▨	▨	▨	▨
Multiple documents open	▨	▨	■	■	▨	▨	▨
Zoom views	▨	▨	■	■	■	▨	■
Ribbon bar or toolbox	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Debugging utility	■	■	■	▨	■	■	■
User can set security privileges	▨	▨	■	▨	■	■	■
Hide menu bars and title bars	■	■	■	■	■	▨	■
Help Wizards	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	■
Programming							
Scripting language	▨	■	▨	■	■	■	■
Data type variables:							
Array	■	■	■	▨	■	▨	■
Integer	■	▨	■	■	▨	■	■
String	■	■	■	■	▨	■	■
Data validation	▨	■	■	▨	▨	▨	■
Paradigms:							
Object-oriented	▨	■	■	▨	▨	▨	■
Parameter-based	▨	■	■	■	■	■	■
Procedural (scripting)	▨	■	▨	■	■	■	■
Template	■	▨	■	■	▨	■	■
Scoring	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Timing	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
User-Interface Objects							
Alphanumeric entry	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Check boxes	■	■	■	▨	■	■	■
Dialog boxes	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Drag-and-drop	■	■	■	■	■	▨	■
Palettes	■	▨	■	▨	■	■	■
Pull-down menus	■	■	■	■	■	▨	■
Push/radio buttons	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ▨	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Navigation							
Dynamic hyperlinks	■	■	▨	▨	■	■	■
Forward/backward navigation	■	■	▨	■	■	■	■
GOTO commands	■	■	▨	■	■	■	■
Jumps to start or finish	■	■	▨	■	■	■	■
Video							
Drives VCR/laserdisk player	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Runs cropped and full-screen video	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports chroma-keyed overlays	■	■	■	▨	■	■	■

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

Continues

	Oracle Media Objects 1.0.5	Quest 5.1
	$99 until May 31, 1996; $495 thereafter (list)	$3,995 (list)
	Macintosh, Windows 3.1	Windows 3.1
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■■	■■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	N/A	N/A
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■■	■■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■

Everest Authoring System 1.5

List price: $4,395 (or $238 per month for a subscription). **Requires:** 386/25-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 8MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, VGA card. **In short:** Everest is an easy-to-use tool that needs little or no traditional programming to create sophisticated CBT and kiosk applications.
Intersystem Concepts Inc., Columbia, MD; 410-531-9000; fax, 301-854-9428. *Circle 462 on reader service card.*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease
Interactive title development	Good	Good
Computer-based training (CBT)	Excellent	Excellent
Interactive catalogs/kiosks	Fair	Good
Web authoring	N/A	N/A

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

scripting navigation and control flow. Drag a Wait icon (the center of control for each Everest screen) from the toolbar and drop it into the VisualScreen. Consider the opening menu of the PC Labs test application. Event codes of 33, 34, -101, -102, -103, and -104 were assigned to the buttons for Back, Main Menu, Forward, Tell Me More, Test My Knowledge, and Let Me Buy, respectively. Using the Attributes window, we entered actions for each of these event codes; for example, we associated the action BRANCH @prev—a function that transfers program control to the previous screen—with the 33-event code that the Back button generated.

To implement drag-and-drop for the matching quiz, we had to drag a program icon to the IconFlow and open an edit window, in which we entered A-pex–language statements. An excellent debugger supports this straightforward scripting, and a Variables window acts like a microscope into an executing application.

We did find a bug, however. We could drag and drop a picture object without any problem, but when we tried to drag a button object, the system refused to identify it. A call to tech support confirmed the bug. The next day we received a patch disk from Intersystem Concepts, and soon we were dragging and dropping buttons with aplomb. This unusual tech support greatly benefits the professional developer.

Overall, Everest offers a charming environment in which to create CBT applications. Additional modules from third-party vendors can infuse Everest with data-handling facilities to access databases and utilize rich text format. (The base product can access only its proprietary database, which can read to and write text files.) The technical support of Intersystem Concepts ranks with the best, and the hands-on tutorial builds confidence quickly, although the adequate documentation could use more depth and better indexing. For single-platform applications, though, Everest should definitely make your list.—*L&EVS*

AimTech Corp.

IconAuthor

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

We last reviewed AimTech's IconAuthor in 1994. At first glance, it appears that two years have not substantially changed the program's core features—or its core philosophy. Version 7.0 of IconAuthor, priced at $4,995, still requires you to build your applications using an icon-based flowchart. It still maintains a strict separation between an application's structure and the actual content and still ships with a number of ancillary programs that help you edit and manage content.

But closer inspection reveals that AimTech has made several important

IconAuthor's SmartObject Editor allows you to control an object's behavior by assigning functional properties to it.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Multimedia Authoring

■ YES □ NO
Products listed in alphabetical order

	Authorware 3	Everest Authoring System 1.5	PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE IconAuthor 7.0	ImageQ 2.31	PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE Macromedia Director 4.04	MediaVerse 1.5	Multimedia ToolBook 4.0: CBT Edition
Internet Tools							
File exports: .GIF/JPEG/HTML	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
Web server support	■	□	■	■	■	■	■
Data Files							
ASCII	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
dBASE	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
proprietary	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
ODBC support	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Graphics							
Gradient color	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Color-palette management	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Transition effects	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Animation:							
Path-based	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sequencing	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Simple cell animation	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Time lines	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tweening	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Video file formats: .AVI/MPEG/QuickTime	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
Text							
Adds drop shadows	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Bevels text	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Extrudes text	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Fits text to curve	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rotates and sweeps text	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sound							
Can loop sound	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Can kill sound	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
File Importing							
Animation: .FLC/.FLI	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Graphics:							
.BMP/EPS	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
.GIF/.PCX	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Pict/.RLE	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Targa/TIFF	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
.WMF	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sound:							
CD audio	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
MIDI	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
.SND	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
.WAV	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

changes to IconAuthor. Chief among them is the role of SmartObject Editor, which has become central to the creation of IconAuthor applications since its debut two years ago. SmartObject Editor assembles individual objects—such as imported pictures, sound files, video clips, animations, database links, text, push buttons, tables, and list boxes—into coherent page layouts. You control the appearance and behavior of these objects by changing the properties associated with each one. In PC Labs' sample application, for example, to create a drag-and-drop matching game, we just set the Draggable property of an imported picture to *true*.

IconAuthor handles multimedia objects with aplomb. Not only is it easy to import sound, movie, and animation files, but it also takes little effort to control them. For example, adding VCR start and stop buttons to a movie object requires just activating the Control Bar property in SmartObject Editor. And the ImageLab utility deserves special praise for its focused toolset, which preps graphics either on a file-by-file basis or in batch mode.

The one disappointing area concerns animation. Though IconAuthor handles well the straightforward process of running animation files in a stationary window, attempting jazzier effects—such as moving an animation window around the screen—proved unnecessarily difficult.

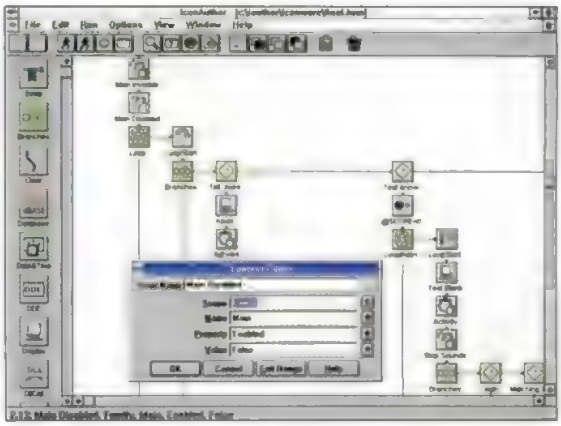
DATA CONTROL

Whether you are creating a CBT application or authoring a CD/kiosk presentation, you're going to have to import and manip-

ulate data. We were impressed with IconAuthor's ability to access databases via Microsoft Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) drivers. Once you establish a connection to a database externally (via the ODBC Administrator), you simply insert a database object into a SmartObject page. Though displayed in the working view as an icon, the database object itself is not visible at runtime. You retrieve specific information from the database using standard SQL statements and display the data by binding fields in the database to tables, text boxes, drop-down lists, check boxes, and radio buttons.

Difficulties may arise when you attempt to perform subsequent manipulations on imported data. Little glitches cropped up during testing. For example, though adding items from a database to an IconAuthor list box is fairly direct, deleting items from the list box requires complex icon structures that are likely to intimidate nonprogrammers.

Indeed, to get the most out of IconAuthor, it helps to think like a programmer. For example, nonprogrammers love having simple mechanisms (like GOTO commands) to structure applications. But in IconAuthor, you must use traditional branching and looping structures to create navigational paths in the flowchart.



Icons control the logic behind an IconAuthor application. To include a new function, you simply drag the appropriate icon from the ribbon bar (left) into the flowchart.

AN ALTERNATIVE

AimTech does market a lower-level product—the $1,495 CBT Express—that shields users from IconAuthor's complexities. Targeted for CBT development, CBT Express supplies ready-made templates to which you merely add content.

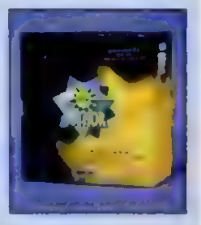
Developers looking for lots of distribution options and support tools will appreciate IconAuthor's capabilities. You can debug your applications using the IA Scope utility, which flags icons that cause errors. The Resource Manager allows you to collect files for distribution, compress files to conserve disk space, protect an application from changes, generate a setup program, and designate which files you want copied to your hard disk and which files will run from the delivery medium (such as a CD).

You can also develop applications for cross-platform playback. At press time, we could play back IconAuthor 7.0 applications on Windows 3.*x*, Windows 95, and OS/2; by the time you read this, you'll be able to play back on a Macintosh as well. AimTech also plans to ship a native 32-bit Windows 95 version of IconAuthor, as well as a Windows NT program, for creating applications.

Version 7.0 also addresses the needs of Web authors. The abilities to read (but not write) HTML code and to point toward a content file with a URL (Uniform Resource Locator) instead of a local path statement make it possible to run IconAuthor applications on the Internet. You can even set up IconAuthor Present (the runtime player) as a helper application in a Web browser, such as Netscape.

One of the granddaddies of multimedia authoring software on the PC, IconAuthor still has enough significant strengths—easy access to databases, smart evaluation of user input, and manipulation of variables on the fly—to qualify it as a more than capable contender among its mostly younger competition.—*Luisa Simone*

IconAuthor 7.0



List price: $4,995 **Requires:** 486/25-based PC or better, 8MB RAM, 13MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, VGA card, 2X CD-ROM drive. **In short:** IconAuthor, a highly recommended development environment, includes a flexible flowchart metaphor that lets you build sophisticated CBT and multimedia applications without resorting to writing code. Data access and manipulation exceed that offered by the competition, and a host of useful utilities let you perform all of the ancillary functions necessary for the successful creation of an application.

AimTech Corp., Nashua, NH, 800-289-2884, 603-883-0220, fax, 603-883-5582, http://www.aimtech.com. *Circle 463 on reader service card*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

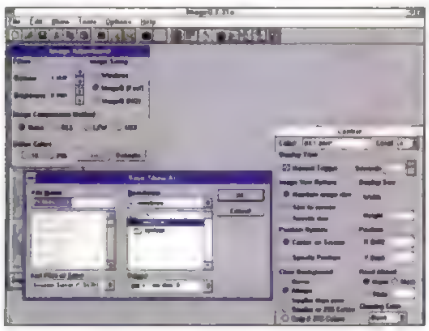
	Power	Ease
Interactive title development	Excellent	Excellent
Computer-based training (CBT)	Excellent	Good
Interactive catalogs/kiosks	Excellent	Good
Web authoring	Good	Excellent

Image North Technologies Inc.

ImageQ

In the multimedia world, some vendors misleadingly claim that they have developed *complete* multimedia authoring software packages. Image North Technologies' ImageQ 2.31 is a good example. Although ImageQ, a Windows 3.1 application that also plays back on Windows 95, creates slide show presentations well and provides a way to distribute them easily, it lacks the intuitive programming language and strong interface necessary for truly productive multimedia applications development.

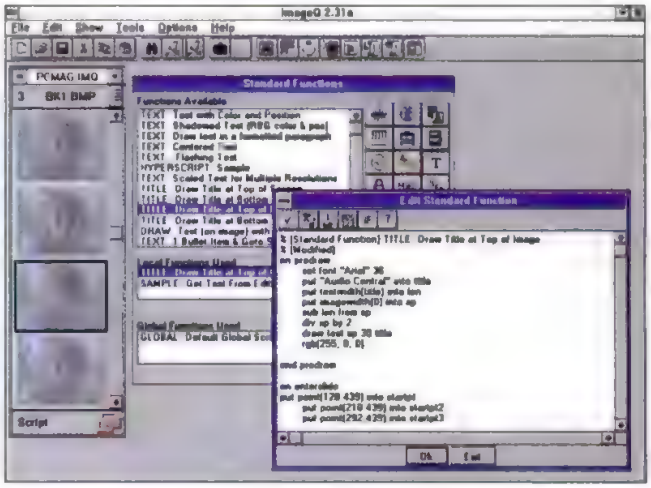
ImageQ presentations comprise a series of background images and associated control scripts that add user interface controls, overlay images, and underlying programming to each slide. ImageQ uses a multiple-document interface to manage one or more presentations simultaneously. The slide strip window for each presentation contains either thumbnails or file information for each slide image and provides the means of navigating through the presentation at design time. Although the images in the slide strip are miniature versions of the background images, they do not show any of the user interface elements you have added, such as buttons and list boxes. You must create these through code, which ImageQ will interpret only at runtime—a major deficiency that other authoring systems (such as IconAuthor and Director) avoid by offering design tools to arrange interface controls visually without code.



ImageQ provides several image enhancement and compression options; control features are similar to those of presentation packages.

While ImageQ does not provide the robust slide design tools that competing products include, it does import a wide variety of graphics formats. Once you have imported your images into an ImageQ presentation, you can keep them in their native formats or save them as .BMP or .HKF files.

.HKF files use Image North's proprietary 10:1 compression to reduce the size of 16-, 24-, and 32-bit images. When you import images into an ImageQ presentation, you're really only creating thumbnails and slide references; the images themselves remain as separate files. The list of filenames and the control and transition settings are stored in a file with an .IMQ extension, which serves as the main file for the presentation. A file with an .SLD extension stores your presentation's thumbnail images, and another file with an .NTS extension contains all control script code and slide notes.



ImageQ presentations center around a series of images contained in the slide strip window. You must add other controls or media through code only.

ALL IN CODE

ImageQ's programming language is awkward to work with, because it uses unconventional syntax and event handlers. The control script language abandons the standard +, -, *, and / operators for wordy alternatives like "add" and "div." For example, you can add two values in a single statement only with the syntax "add X to Y." Similarly, ImageQ uses lines like "put 150 into X" instead of the Equal sign for simple assignments. When you code in ImageQ, you can use the many prewritten code snippets—Image North's attempt to make ImageQ's code more productive and cleaner—available in the Standard Functions window.

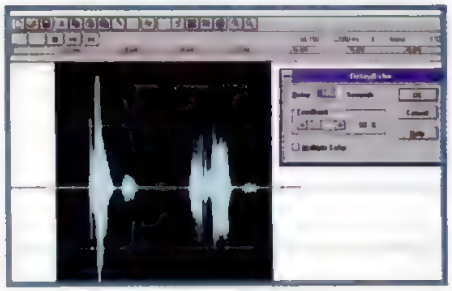
Unfortunately, this template-based approach can cause problems. Whenever you create a new button, overlay, or list box, you assign it a particular number. Since the snippets tend to use the same numbers, you often find yourself inadvertently breaking previous code while adding new functions. To complicate matters further, ImageQ's

Clip-Media Shortcuts *By Arie Moller*

Once you decide to populate your multimedia application with media, you can take one of two directions: the easy way or the hard way. If you go ahead and create all your content from scratch, you've gone down the rocky road. The most efficient approach is to use one of the following products, nearly all of which provide easily importable, prepackaged content. Whether it's images, sound, or video, any of these media collections can add pizzazz to your multimedia. And if you're looking to organize your clips, see the multimedia manager products that bring up the rear.

Sonic Waves 3000, from Innovative Media Corp.

This $99.99 two-CD-ROM set, from Innovative Media Corp. (217-544-4614), has over 1.2GB worth of 16-bit .WAV files, including such sounds as multiple-person applause and machine-gun fire. IMC's sound editor, Sound Forge Apprentice, lets you easily produce just the right sound effect.



ESCAPE THE OFFICE

WITHOUT LEAVING IT BEHIND.

These days your office can be anywhere you do business. Whether you're downtown or in your dining room, you need to stay in touch. That's why Fujitsu Microelectronics offers a complete family of integrated, world-class PC Cards, to give you immediate access to vital information while in the office or on the road.

Our ultraportable PC Cards offer a wide range of capabilities including multimedia, LAN, and high-speed communications. With Fujitsu, you get instant compatibility with virtually all of today's PCMCIA standard computing platforms in addition to multi-function capability and interoperability. Plus, our intuitive Microsoft® Windows-based installation software automatically sets up and configures your PC, which means fewer headaches and hassles. With Plug and Play features like hot insertion and removal, there's no need to reboot your system when swapping cards. You even get the ease and comfort of our extensive customer support services that ensure customer satisfaction and help you get the most from your investment.

So, if today's virtual office is leaving you feeling a little detached, call Fujitsu Microelectronics at **1-800-642-7616** and we'll get you connected.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU MICROELECTRONICS, INC., 3545 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. ©1996 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc. All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 179 ON READER SERVICE CARD

slide control script can contain numerous event handlers with the same name that respond to the same event. This makes locating bugs unnecessarily challenging.

ImageQ proved a frustrating companion as we built our test application. We found that adding a series of buttons and list boxes to a slide—a task that should be as simple as drawing them on the screen—took far too much time: We had to position each button through the coordinates of its own Draw command in the control script, which basically created a trial-and-error process. So we spent almost all of our applications development time coding details. The Standard Functions window attempts to ease the coding chore by using dialogs to set the positions, labels, and other details for the visual controls you add. However, you still have no way to see where controls relate to others created in the script. This approach also results in very lengthy code snippets with many variables, which makes control scripts rather difficult to decipher at a glance.

Though ImageQ lacks design and programming tools, it does well with distribution. You can build portable presentations as standalone .EXE files that include the ImageQ runtime. When you create a portable presentation you can use an HKF, LZW, or RLE compression scheme to reduce the size of the images. During our testing, ImageQ skillfully incorporated graphics files, sound, and video clips from various locations and allowed us to create a set of floppy disks for distribution. After we created the .EXE file, we used the Transfer command to put the presentation on disks. The program split the .EXE file across the disks and, when it detected that we used an .AVI file, asked if we wanted to include the Video for Windows runtime files. It also put an installation program on the first disk that took care of recombining the file and creating an icon on our target machine.

ImageQ is really a presentation package in an authoring system's clothing. Its real strength lies in its ability to create traditional slide shows with prebuilt images and distribute them with no royalty. Yet the product's lack of interactive design tools and its clumsy programming language ultimately make it a poor choice for robust multimedia applications development.—*Stephen W. Plain*

ImageQ 2.31

List price: $749 **Requires:** 386/33-based PC or better, 8MB RAM, 10MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, VGA card **In short:** ImageQ lends itself primarily to managing a series of images. Although the scripting language is not as sophisticated as that of other products, ImageQ does offer the ability to build self-contained executable versions of your applications

Image North Technologies Inc., Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, 800-363-3400, 519-570-9111; fax, 519-570-9140 *Circle 464 on reader service card*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease
Interactive title development	Fair	Fair
Computer-based training (CBT)	Poor	Poor
Interactive catalogs/kiosks	Poor	Poor
Web authoring	N/A	N/A

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

Macromedia Inc.

Macromedia Director

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Macromedia's appropriately named Macromedia Director 4.04 seats you smack in the director's chair to create multimedia movies. While this novel approach provides considerable control, it is better suited to multimedia presentations and kiosk applications than CBT or interactive catalogs that require more database work.

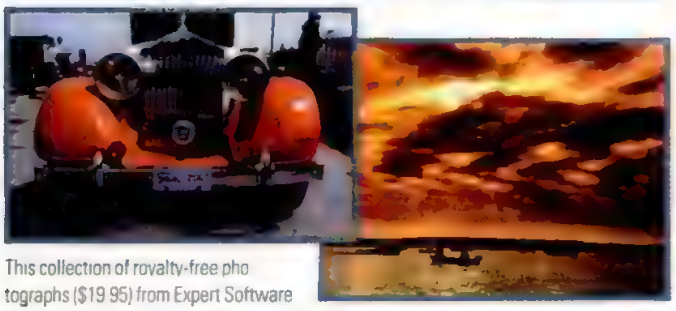
Even so, this $1,195 product offers a lot: a central scoring component that provides precise timing control, cross-platform compatibility, strong yet intuitive animation features, and an extensive architecture that lets you add functionality.

THE AUTEUR

Director's user interface hardly resembles that of its big brother, Authorware. The application is a *movie*, the playback screen is the *stage*, and the various elements in your movie are *cast members*. To direct the movie, you drag the cast members to the stage or into Score Window—the central blueprint of the movie—and then modify the individual cast member's behavior. A Director movie consists of frames that comprise many separate, individual channels, each of which can hold a *sprite* or sound, custom palette, and the like. Each sprite is an instance of a cast member, such as a piece of text, a bitmapped image, or a digital video clip.

Because you have access to all of the sprites during each frame of the movie, you have the ultimate time-based control. Of course, such a directional approach has

3000 Photo Gallery #2, from Expert Software



This collection of royalty-free photographs ($19.95) from Expert Software (800-759-2562, 305-567-9990) runs on both Windows- and Macintosh-based systems. The images, organized into 25 categories, range from animals to technology. You'll easily find the image you're looking for with Expert's ClickSearch keyword system, and you can export all images to your favorite multimedia program in .PCX, TIFF, or .WMF formats.

The Object Series, from PhotoDisc

To quote the catalog from PhotoDisc (800-528-3472, 206-441-9355), the Object Series ($149 per disk) gives you "entire categories of, well, things." The "things" range in subject from fruits and vegetables to retro relics. The search engine, licensed from Ulead Systems, lets you define a search not only by keyword but also by criteria such as file size and image date. PhotoDisc also markets the Signature series, a collection of photographic studies.

Has lived in New York all his life.
Never visited the Empire State Building.

drawbacks: The score metaphor doesn't lend itself very well to complex programmatic control, and creating complex applications that use conditional branching is awkward. And while you can jump between frames, you don't have the clear picture of your application's flow that exists in the flowchart-oriented Authorware.

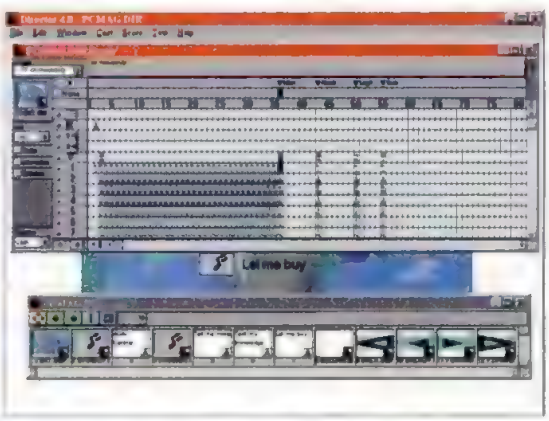
Director has 48 separate sprite channels available in each frame. Sprites are only copies of the cast members, so you can modify their look in a particular frame and not affect the original cast member. Each channel number represents a stage layer, so you can move the sprites between layers by simply shuffling them up and down. Some special channels exist to refer to each frame: transition, palette, tempo, script, and two sound channels.

One of Director's strongest features is its cross-platform compatibility. The Windows and Macintosh versions of the product are binary-compatible, so you can transfer Director movies between them by simply moving the file. This allows seamless collaboration with the large number of users who prefer the Macintosh for graphics tasks. Macromedia plans to extend Director's cross-compatibility even further, to set-top devices like 3DO.

CAST OF CHARACTERS

Director imports an impressively broad range of graphics formats. When you import a file, it automatically becomes a cast member and receives a number. Version 4.04 now has the ability to mix sound files sampled at different rates and sizes, but you can't mix .AIF and .WAV files *with* the audio in digital movie clips. Yet the program makes distribution easy, because you can export a Director movie or part of one to a Video for Windows .AVI file. Surprisingly, exported .AVI files cannot include audio.

Animation features, one of Director's strongest suits, let you set your sprites in motion differently. The product also includes a real-time recording feature that will memorize sprite movements while you drag moving sprites across the stage and translate them into a series of frames. Though this recording technique is the easiest way to create an animation, it produces jerky results at times.



Macromedia Director lets you import the various elements of your presentation as cast members.

Director lets the nonprogrammer arrange cast members frequently and put them in motion, but robust movies need some coding. Director's language, Lingo, uses English-like phrases for commands, but getting used to it takes some time. From Lingo, you can call up XObjects, Director's framework for extending the language's capabilities. Written in C, XObjects supplies access to text files; it constitutes Director's only built-in database support.

Director proved very useful for implementing linear presentations but weak for complex programming: We found creating conditional logic cumbersome and database access disappointing. We also discovered that as the score grew in size, we had difficulty navigating it. Still, the cast-member model and the precise frame-by-frame control pleased us overall.

Macromedia's Shockwave for Director, free from the company's Web site, has the ability to put Director movies directly with-

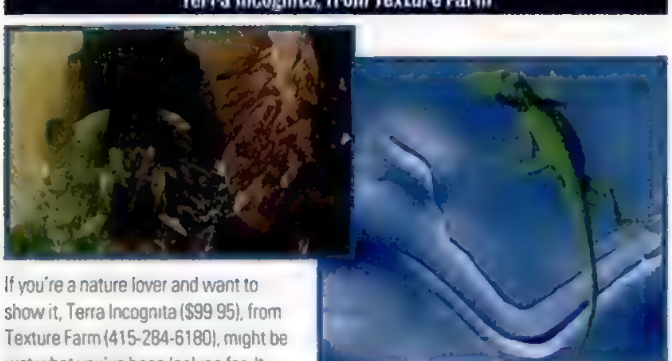
Macromedia Director 4.04

List price: $1,195
Requires: 486/33-based PC or better, 8MB RAM, 40MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, VGA card, 2X CD-ROM drive
Macromedia Inc., San Francisco, CA, 800-756-9603, 415-252-2000; fax, 415-626-0554; http://www.macromedia.com **In short:** Macromedia Director excels at producing precisely timed linear presentations. Its Score Window and wise use of sprite copies of individual elements provide flexibility; its cross-platform compatibility allows unprecedented collaboration *Circle 465 on reader service card*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

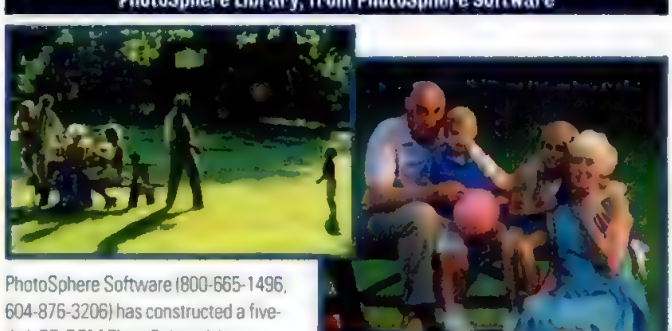
	Power	Ease
Interactive title development	Excellent	Excellent
Computer-based training (CBT)	Fair	Good
Interactive catalogs/kiosks	Good	Good
Web authoring	Good	Excellent

Terra Incognita, from Texture Farm



If you're a nature lover and want to show it, Terra Incognita ($99.95), from Texture Farm (415-284-6180), might be just what you've been looking for. It contains 100 digitally manipulated images of natural textures and abstracts, from abalone shells to rhino hide. You can display all the images in Photo CD or Pict format.

PhotoSphere Library, from PhotoSphere Software

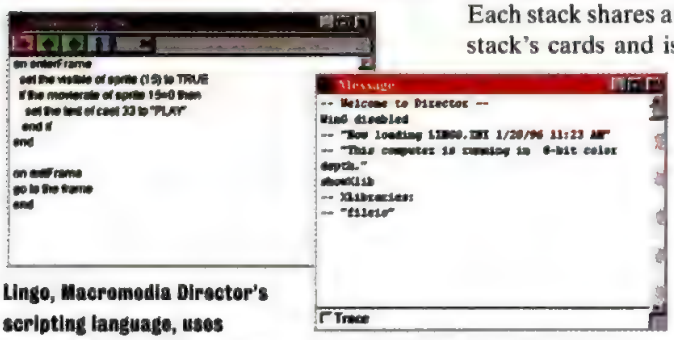


PhotoSphere Software (800-665-1496, 604-876-3206) has constructed a five-disk CD-ROM PhotoSphere Library ($250 per disk) that offers multiple perspectives of single-perspective images. Each object is photographed from various angles in both vertical and horizontal formats, and each disk contains 100 royalty-free images.

Was born and raised in Paris.
Has never been to the top of the Eiffel Tower.

in HTML Web pages. Shockwave consists of Netscape Navigator and the Afterburner movie processor, which converts your movies into compressed Shockwave-compatible versions that you can embed in HTML code. Shockwave movies may take a while to transfer before running, but they can produce impressive home pages.

At press time, Macromedia was working on Director 5.0, an upgrade that should include a new user interface, more import filters, robust text handling, and new players for various Internet browsers. Where Version 4.04 is a 16-bit application that plays back on Windows 95, Version 5.0 will be available as a native 32-bit version for Windows 95/NT.



Lingo, Macromedia Director's scripting language, uses English-like phrases for programming and lets you query variables.

Though Director can create complex multimedia events such as CBT, you still need a bit of programming expertise to pull them off. For time line–based interactive titles and demo CDs, however, Director is an exceptionally useful tool that exploits a logical metaphor to achieve spectacular results.—*SWP*

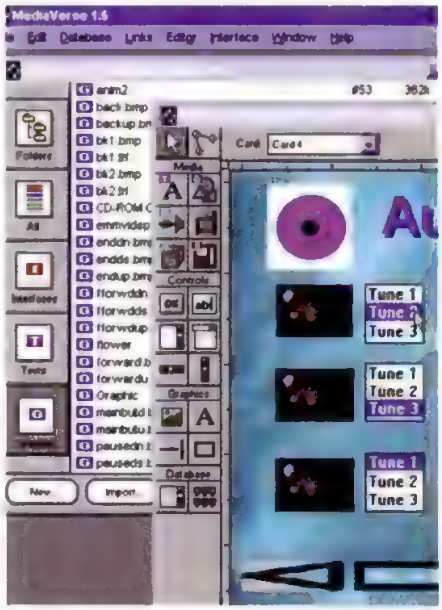
Looking Glass Software Inc.

MediaVerse

Neither a CBT tool nor a typical kiosk creation program, Looking Glass Software's $799 MediaVerse 1.5 takes its own road. Developers who must make sense of an existing media collection or producers who wish to turn a linear source (such as a book) into a nonlinear interactive title may find all they need in MediaVerse. But unfortunately, the product's novel approach comes with an immature development environment.

MediaVerse, a 16-bit application that runs on Windows 3.1 and Windows 95, follows the Hypercard concept: An application consists of one or more card stacks. Each stack shares a background with the stack's cards and is a screen of the application containing the user-selected and specified objects that present media and interface components. But this is where MediaVerse's similarity to other Hypercard-inspired tools—such as Multimedia ToolBook and Oracle Media Objects—ends.

When you open the development environment, an abundance of window opens up. The MediaVerse database, a repository of media with a tool to shift your view easily, dominates your display. You can view by media type or a folders perspective, and a flat view lets you peruse all media types. The database represents both files that you've imported into MediaVerse and linked files that remain external. MediaVerse marks every object accordingly.



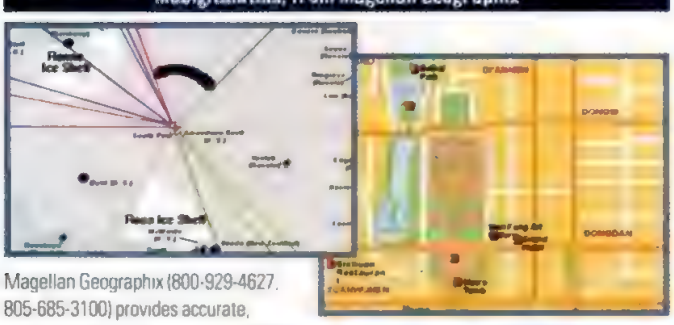
MediaVerse doesn't perform drag-and-drop; instead, list boxes match the composer with their tunes.

The edit mode lets you launch an editor for each media type by clicking a media object. Hypertext, the text editor's specialty, outshines the rudimentary graphics and .WAV editors. And the interface editor, in which you build your application, provides most desired features.

WELL VERSED

Media linking, perhaps MediaVerse's most powerful and distinctive feature, lets you place clickable areas called HotLinks into your media and link these hot spots to other media in the database. You create such links in Link mode; just point, drag, and drop. These useful MediaVerse editors can

MGDigitalAtlas, from Magellan Geographix



Magellan Geographix (800-929-4627, 805-685-3100) provides accurate, customizable digital maps for publication and presentation use. The MGDigitalAtlas library database contains over 1,000 digital maps. In addition to MGDigitalAtlas, Magellan Geographix markets MGDigitalEarth, a library of satellite maps. Prices for MGDigitalAtlas maps range from $25 to $400; for MGDigitalEarth maps, from $50 to $200.

DigiClips Special Edition, from Tri-Digital Software

DigiClips Special Edition ($24.95), from Tri-Digital Software (800-206-2547, 206-286-9402), takes the "a little bit of this, a little bit of that" approach to clip media. The CD offers 75 royalty-free Indeo video clips, 50 voice clips, 50 bitmapped photos, 25 music clips, and 10 animation clips. By the time you read this, a new addition to the DigiClips series, DigiClips 95, will be shipping.

© 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows and registered trademarks and MSN, the MSN logo, and Where do you want to go today? and trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Offer limited to new subscribers in the U.S. & Canada and cannot be combined with any other promotional offers or discounts. Terms of this offer are subject to change. Full Internet access may not be available or local telephone call in all areas. Long-distance charges may apply.

create HotLinks in .WAV files, .AVI videos, and graphics and text files.

The interface editor lets you create a simple screen with a media placeholder for each media type. Drag a media object, such as a graphic with HotLinks, into the placeholder. Click a HotLink and the linked object will come up in the appropriate placeholder. You can follow HotLinks from this media object to others.

PC Labs' testing did not include object management or the creation of interactive multimedia books, tasks for which MediaVerse seems best suited. To complete the tasks required by the testing script, we had to make a number of simplifications. We could not animate the main title of our application to slide into place, nor could we implement pick, drag, and drop for the CBT quiz. MediaVerse does not directly support CD audio and MIDI, which require MCI commands, and implementing the data access and file writing proved possible but cumbersome.

Further checking revealed nearly useless documentation and a general immaturity in MediaVerse's development environment: Huge dialog boxes have no cancel option; program-editing boxes have no editing facilities (as in cut-and-paste); the online help system often says things like "The script edit box is where you edit script"; and you lose references of media objects after you import one.

TOOLKIT

The interface editor features a tool palette of common interface objects such as buttons, list boxes, and placeholders for media. Select an object type from the toolbar and place it on the card, sizing it via point-and-drag. Double-clicking on the object brings up a properties dialog that specifies the values of attributes. You can add your own attributes, set their data types, and initialize them. But make sure to save often: The attributes box has no cancel button to undo the changes you've made.

MediaVerse scripts object behaviors by connecting outputs (O) with inputs (I). Here we see a script activated by clicking the Total button, summing it, and linking the items.

Once you've chosen, placed, and specified your objects, you must next assign behavior to the interface. Again, MediaVerse follows its own path with a method not quite fully developed yet likable nonetheless. We could create a screen that let us play sound files and match them with the correct image of the composer. To play each file, we created a button by clicking the button object on the toolbar. We sized and labeled it, then dragged the icon of a .WAV file onto the card containing the button. But the visual representations of the button and sound object became grayed when we switched from Edit to Link mode.

Unfortunately, no definitive identifier links the input/output icon from an object in Link mode to the object you see in Edit mode. MediaVerse attempts to locate the

MediaVerse 1.5

List price: $799 **Requires:** 486/66-based PC or better, 8MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, VGA card, 2X CD-ROM drive **In short:** MediaVerse is an average hypermedia authoring tool optimized for creating interactive books and media management but adaptable to kiosk creation and CBT **Looking Glass Software Inc.**, Inglewood, CA, 310-348-8240, fax, 310-348-9786 *Circle 466 on reader service card*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease
Interactive title development	Fair	Good
Computer-based training (CBT)	Fair	Fair
Interactive catalogs/kiosks	Good	Good
Web authoring	N/A	N/A

N/A—Not applicable The product does not have this feature

KPT Power Photos I and II, from MetaTools

In their approach to digital imagery, the folks at MetaTools (805-566-6200), formally HSC Software, have emphasized quality rather than quantity. KPT Power Photos I ($199) contains 500 images, and Power Photos II ($199) follows with 375 more. Both volumes have been color-corrected and contain built-in channels for easy layering of objects. As we went to press, MetaTools shipped the third in the Power Photos series, a five-disk CD-ROM set with 375 images.

The Publishers Depot

For a amazing collection of multimedia-based clip media, point your World Wide Web browser to *http://www.publishersdepot.com*. The Publishers Depot (800-764-7427, 703-312-6210), through licensing agreements with some 50 clip-media providers, offers more than 350,000 images and sounds for direct sale.

Even greater expansion is in the works, too: By the time you read this, Publishers Depot will be providing online video footage as well. Typical licensing fees cost at least $30 for a 300K image file.

We dare the competition to hand you something like this.

It's about 4.5" tall, 5.5 oz., and fits in your shirt pocket or purse. But it's so big on functionality, it has no competition.

It's PILOT,™ the first truly connected organizer—with its own organizational software for the desktop included.

Staying organized with PILOT is faster and easier than pen and paper. And better, too, because it's your automatic link to the important personal information on your PC.

Enter addresses, phone numbers, and appointments just once—either on your PILOT or your PC. Drop PILOT into its cradle and press the HotSync™ button. Then everything's up-to-date.

PILOT is compatible with the Windows software you already use for personal information management, like Sidekick, Schedule + and Now Up-To-Date.

And starting at only $299,* it's compatible with any budget, too. So call 1-800-881-7256 and find out where to get your hands on one. To arrange a demo, visit our Web site at http://www.usr.com/palm.

pilot
The one touch organizer

*The average U.S. street price for PILOT complete with all desktop and organizer software, docking cradle and accessories. © 1996 U.S. Robotics Inc. U.S. Robotics and the U.S. Robotics logo are registered trademarks and PILOT is a trademark of U.S. Robotics, Inc. and its subsidiaries. All other product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners.

U.S. Robotics

input/output icon "over" the grayed-out object, but so many objects on a screen can be confusing. Clicking on the *O* of the button's input/output icon produces a dialog box of attributes, events, relationships, HotLinks, and wires. We selected the Clicked event and connected it to the play method of the sound object. A wire appeared that connected the output of the button to the input of the sound, which provided visual confirmation.

Looking Glass promises that Version 2 of MediaVerse will include a more mature environment, extensions to support data access, and even deployment over the Internet. If the applications you develop fall precisely within MediaVerse's territory, the product, despite its shortcomings, should fulfill your needs. In any event, MediaVerse, with its unique approach, is certainly a product to watch.—*L&EVS*

Asymetrix

Multimedia ToolBook: CBT Edition

Billed as "the world's easiest visual authoring system," Asymetrix Corp.'s Multimedia ToolBook 4.0: CBT Edition ($1,299 list) might be better described as a visual *programming* authoring system, for the product's true strength lies in its programming language, OpenScript.

A major upgrade, Multimedia ToolBook 4.0 lets users add Visual Basic controls to their applications, share scripts among objects (which saves valuable editing time), and choose from more than 40 new OpenScript keywords and DLL functions. ToolBook, a Windows 3.1 application, now also plays back on Windows 95.

The right-button menu for each object in Multimedia ToolBook allows users to access associated scripts and attributes quickly.

Because a script lies behind every object that you pull together to assemble your application, ToolBook may seem more code-centric than some of the other products reviewed here. However, if you want to create basic multimedia applications without database access, you really needn't touch the code.

The CBT edition is not just an add-on but is best described as a superset of the regular Multimedia ToolBook ($749). Readers should note that because of the CBT items specified in our PC Labs' testing script, we elected to test the more feature-filled CBT edition rather than Asymetrix's basic multimedia authoring software package, Multimedia ToolBook. The two products, while both 4.0 releases, differ substantially, especially in price. Though the CBT edition costs almost twice as much as the regular version, its extras (such as additional CBT prescripted objects called "widgets") and layouts save time when you author. The CBT edition also offers more than 100 additional CBT-related OpenScript functions and more options for bookmarking and scoring. Bookmarking enables the application to keep track of what pages the end user has visited.

The Course Management System also comes with the CBT edition. It consists of both administrative and student applications. The administrative application allows you to determine access, create a course consisting of books, and review student activity. The student application allows students to take assigned courses, review personal transcripts, and change their own passwords.

Despite all this CBT expertise, Asymetrix representatives admitted that you still need an add-on—such as their $195 Database Connection, which will be shipping by the time you read this—to perform database tasks easily.

THE TOOLBOOK EXPERIENCE

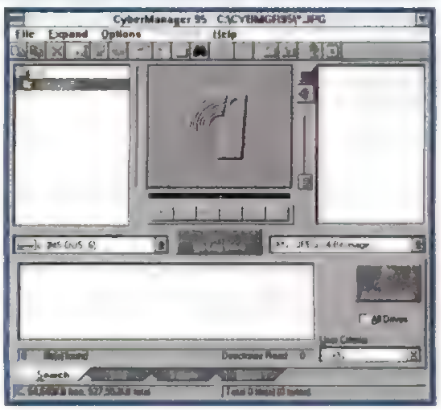
In ToolBook, an application is a "book" comprised of "pages." This book meta-

CD-ROM Transportation Set, from Four Palms

The five-disk CD-ROM Transportation Set ($99 per disk, $399 for the complete set), from Four Palms (800-747-2567, 703-834-0200), contains extensive video clips (airplanes flying, boats gliding, trains chugging). Each CD-ROM in the set contains over 80 Indeo video sequences which you can play in either a window. And you can search for just the right clip through keyword searches or thumbnail previews.

CyberManager 95, from Cyber Interactive

Cyber Interactive (800-692-9237, 206-869-1414) wants to help you organize the mess of clip media that clutters up your machine. The company's multimedia manager, CyberManager 95 ($69.95), can handle 23 media formats ranging from .BMP files to Autodesk, .FLC, and .FLI files. Special features include on-screen volume control, full-screen video playback, and on-the-fly directory creation.



Introducing Sun Ultra 1. A box so revolutionary, it allows you to think outside of it.

Forget incremental advancements. Forget compromises. In short, forget everyone else. UltraComputing™ is here, and the only way you can get it is the Sun® Ultra™ 1. The new workstation that converges all the best computing technology. A powerful 64-bit processor, real-time video and audio, imaging, 2D and 3D graphics, and the ability to run over 10,000 existing applications. It even offers networking that's 10 times faster than today's standards. And with supercomputing power on your desktop, you can collaborate in ways once thought impossible. Sun Ultra 1. You'll never look at computing the same way again. To learn more, call 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 360. Or see us at http://www.sun.com

Sun

THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™

© 1995 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun logo, ultra, UltraComputing, and The Network is The Computer are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries. Standard features vary by model.

CIRCLE 023 ON READER SERVICE CARD

From the world leader in Windows® graphics software

COREL Graphics PACK

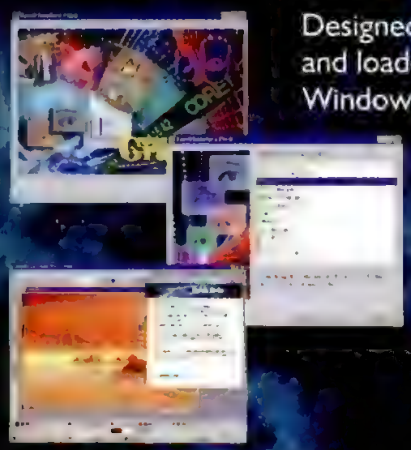
The 32-Bit Wizard-Driven Total Graphics Solution!

IDEAL FOR:

- GRAPHICS
- PRESENTATIONS
- PAINTING
- PHOTO TOUCH-UPS
- 3D GRAPHICS
- CHARTS AND DIAGRAMS
- SPACE PLANNING
- FAMILY TREES
- STATIONERY
- CALENDARS
- HOME PAGE CREATION
- GREETING CARDS

and much more!

- Over 25,000 CLIPART IMAGES and SYMBOLS
- 500 TRUETYPE™ and TYPE 1 FONTS
- 1,000 PHOTOS
- 40,000 COREL STOCK PHOTO CATALOG THUMBNAILS



Designed with your communication needs in mind and loaded with value, Corel Graphics Pack for Windows® 95 delivers incredible power and ease of use in one feature-rich package. With a Wizard-based interface and more than 50 task-oriented options, Corel Graphics Pack is the perfect all-in-one graphics solution for any home office or business.

INCREDIBLE VALUE!

EASY TO USE!

POWERFUL!

Includes:

- Corel Print House™
- CorelFLOW™ 3
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ 6
- Corel MOTION 3D 6
- Corel PRESENTS™ 6
- Corel MULTIMEDIA MANAGER™
- CorelDEPTH
- Corel CAPTURE™
- Internet Utilities
- Corel® Photo CD Browser

Receive a free Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM title with the purchase of Corel® Graphics Pack.
†Excludes shipping and handling.

CIRCLE 044 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ComputAbility

Call Now!
1-800-554-1635

$97*

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

Call now for faxed literature!

Authoring Multimedia with Visual Basic

By Dan Smith

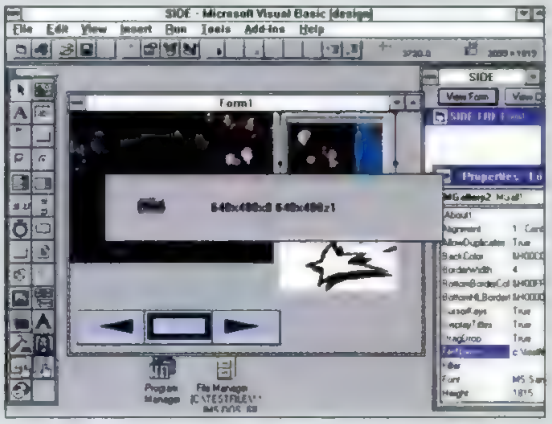
Supposedly you can build anything with the programming tool, Microsoft Visual Basic (VB), even multimedia applications—and VB does include some multimedia controls. The capabilities of these controls, however, are pretty basic and rather limited. Ultimately, those bent on making VB their authoring environment will probably need one of two tools to help them along: Lenel System's Lenel Gallery VBX or Motion Works' MediaShop. These are two 16-bit VB controls that extend the multimedia capabilities of VB.

The combination of VB and **MediaShop**, $299.95 from Motion Works Groups (415-541-9333), offers developers and programmers a rich set of tools to create high-quality multimedia titles, kiosks, and presentations without the steep learning curve that accompanies the more expensive multimedia authoring packages. MediaShop comes bundled with five multimedia VBX (Visual Basic Extension) controls, as well as four standalone interactive multimedia editors.

MediaShop's multimedia VBX controls let users create and integrate media with VB by providing links between the authoring environment (VB) and MediaShop's standalone multimedia editors. Lenel Gallery VBX lets developers integrate thumbnail galleries and multimedia features directly into VB.

To help you get started, MediaShop provides an interactive picture tool. This bitmap editor is used to create named hot-spot objects on a single bitmapped image. You can manipulate these hot-spot objects in VB using interactive picture control through code. MediaShop supports .BMP, .DIB, and .RLE bitmap extensions. The interactive picture control also gives users a real-time view of their bitmaps on the VB form.

With the interactive video tool's object editor, you can create video hot-spot objects, which can be any rectangular area in the video frame. You can then save them as an Audio Visual Interleaved (.IVD) file, MediaShop's proprietary file extension, for use later in the VB application. Beware, though: No Video start, stop, or play controls exist. These features are available only through code, because the video control tool is a standalone application that is not integrated into VB.



With Lenel Gallery VBX and MediaShop, you get a real-time view of video and bitmaps.

The Interactive Animation Tool allows users to create, edit, and maneuver objects within an animation. With the paint component, you can create animated actors (foreground objects) and props (background objects), and superimpose two drawings. Components for motion include the cel sequencer (which coordinates the actors cels with the frames in the animation), a media controller for playing animations, and a time-line window to view all of the objects and animation frames. Finally, the sound component provides a wave editor to modify sounds.

If you want to manipulate an animation in VB, you must load the interactive animation control with the AnimFileName property set to the path and animation filename. With the sound annotation tool editor, you can use text and digitized speech to create spoken text. Other features include the ability to group words to produce a sentence and a sound annotation test dialog that allows users to test individual words and phrases. Finally, the picture button control lets users include bitmaps as buttons, which users typically use to simulate a push button's up and down states.

On the downside, MediaShop lacks integration between VB and the interactive tools. To create hot spots, animation, video, and sound, users must leave VB and load each interactive tool separately. Although this may tire and frustrate users, it should not discourage anyone from using MediaShop for high-quality multimedia applications.

A LITTLE LESS POWER

Lenel Gallery VBX, $99 from Lenel Systems International (800-225-3635, 716-248-9720), is really a single custom control for VB that allows users to view a variety of bitmap graphics including JPEG, Photo CD, and icons inside a VB application. Gallery VBX supports drag-and-drop, so users can simply grab the files they need and drop them into the application, but you do need a control frame for each object that you drop. In addition, Lenel offers two other multimedia development tools sold individually, MCI Drivers Kit ($199) and MediaDeveloper VBX ($299).

Both MediaShop and Lenel Gallery VBX provide users with extensive multimedia control of their VB applications. MediaShop's wide range of features, however, rivals the ones found in more expensive multimedia authoring packages. If you know Visual Basic and want to create multimedia applications in that environment, you will want to take a good look at these two tools.

phor doesn't offer a bird's-eye view or an icon-based flowchart of the pages and their links—a serious drawback for users who plan to construct a large application with complex links. And though you can access everything from the basic ToolBook page display window, ToolBook's graphics features include only lines, ellipses, polygons, and line ends—unlike IconAuthor, which offers more extensive graphics features. Fortunately, a sufficient and well-thought-out interface with floating palettes lets you access features easily.

In object-oriented ToolBook, each item—from the smallest graphic or button to the background, page, or overall book—is a discreet object with its own properties. You can select or modify these properties through context-sensitive object properties dialog boxes, OpenScript, or the right-mouse-button pop-up menu. In ToolBook's programming-based environment, objects also have such values as *true, false, red,* and the like.

ToolBook has the usual tools for creating runtime versions, as well as locating and packaging multimedia components, and its manual offers suggestions for optimizing titles. ToolBook helps you automate programming tasks in a variety of ways: through the New Book Specialist, AutoScripts, or widgets. All anticipate the most common multimedia actions and needs. The New Book Specialist queries the user about layout, defaults, and page size, then sets book and page properties and creates a template book.

Once you create objects, you can either write OpenScript scripts to determine their function and behavior or work in AutoScript. The AutoScript icon allows you to create a script by selecting an action item from column A and a result item from column B. For example, you can marry an action, say a mouse button click, to a list of defined results, such as "play a video clip."

Widgets, selected from the widget catalog, are more elaborate, prescripted items such as "video widgets," which contain video display areas with predrawn and prescripted playback controls. ToolBook also includes widgets for 3-D buttons, Bookmarks, Elapsed Time Indicators, and Questions and Responses.

Multimedia ToolBook: CBT Edition's catalog of widgets offers a large number of predrawn, prescripted commonly used objects.

ToolBook's object/properties method offers a consistent approach across all elements. But you can access information only on an object-by-object basis, since ToolBook doesn't use the icon flowchart that products such as Authorware have. The Object and Properties lists, however, help you keep track of the scripts, properties, and values for a large number of elements.

ToolBook scores some solid points. For example, it pieces elements together professionally and provides strong documentation. Still, ToolBook's programming language, OpenScript, is stubbornly omnipresent (unlike Director's language, Lingo, which stays behind the scenes) and is hard to use, especially for beginners. We wouldn't bill it as "the world's easiest visual authoring system."—*Pauline Ores*

Multimedia ToolBook 4.0: CBT Edition

List price: $1,299
Requires: 386/33-based PC or better, 6MB RAM, 24MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, VGA card, 2X CD-ROM drive **In short:** The CBT Edition is a must for any users—even Multimedia ToolBook programmers—who plan to incorporate CBT features into their titles. Point-and-click graphics features and prescripted items such as buttons make the required programming a little easier. But ToolBook's lack of an icon flowchart may make producing large multilinked titles difficult, and you need an add-on Database Connection for database access capabilities.
Asymetrix Corp., Bellevue, WA, 800-448-6543, 206-462-0501, fax, 206-455-3071, http://www.asymetrix.com. *Circle 467 on reader service card*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

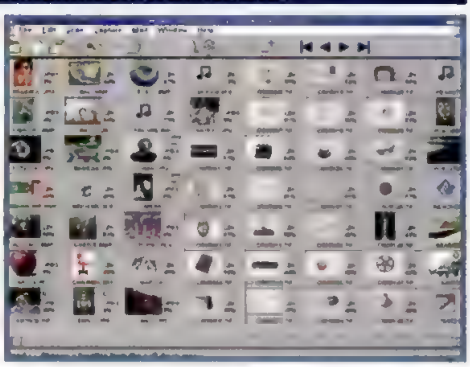
	Power	Ease
Interactive title development	Good	Good
Computer-based training (CBT)	Excellent	Good
Interactive catalogs/kiosks	Fair	Poor
Web authoring	N/A	N/A

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature

Firstlight VideoClips, from Firstlight Productions

This eight-disk CD-ROM video-clip series ($29.95 per disk), from Firstlight Productions (206-869-6600), covers subjects such as the environment, recreation, and world locations. Each title contains 120 full-motion video scenes, complete with remastered soundtracks. You can export the clips in either of two formats: 160 by 120 pixels or 320 by 240 pixels.

Media Commander, from MediaPaq



Media Commander ($129.95), the media database application from MediaPaq (800-554-0857, 602-813-3200), uses the familiar thumbnail method for presenting your media collection, be it sound, images, or video. Some of the more advanced functions you'll find in Media Commander include sound and notes attachment to images, on-the-fly compression of image files using either a JPEG or LZH compression algorithm, and an e-mail attachment function.

Our engineers blew out a few pocket protectors on this one.

Sam "Guru" Miller,
Manager, New Product Development

To say that ViewSonic's new PT810 SonicTron™ 21" (19.5" viewable) monitor has a great picture hardly does it justice. Actually, it's better than great. Even the most particular CAD/CAM/CAE users and desktop publishers are staring in wide-eyed amazement.

Our engineers went back to the drawing boards to create a monitor that delivers high contrast images with clarity and chromatic color far more intense than anything close to its price range.

"It's as easy to adjust as it is to look at."

OnView™ screen controls let you easily make adjustments right on the screen, no guesswork.

If you've got a question, just call and one of our engineers will answer it. Other SonicTron pluses include Plug & Play+ for automatic configuration of the graphics controller and both PC and MAC® compatibility.*

Call (800) 888-8583 for a dealer where you can see for yourself. It'll blow your mind.

ViewSonic®

CIRCLE 118 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Oracle Corp.

Oracle Media Objects

Oracle Media Objects 1.0.5 is a powerful and downright inexpensive cross-platform multimedia development environment aimed at commercial title developers, corporate users, and those with ambitions of publishing multimedia across a network—be it LAN, WAN, Web, or I-TV.

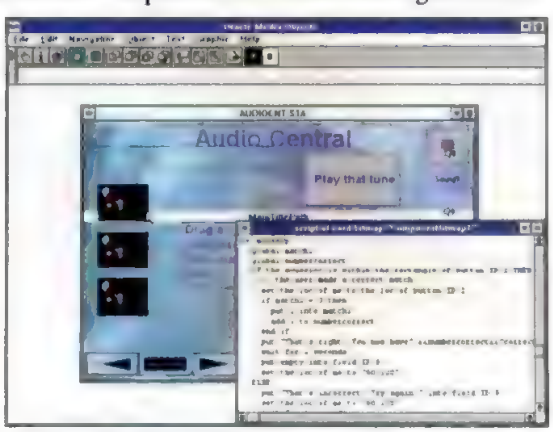
Media Objects, a 16-bit application that runs on Windows 3.1 and Windows 95, normally costs $495, but Oracle is selling it for just $99 through May 31, 1996. Media Objects traces its roots back to Oracle Card, a tool that emerged from the Hypercard phenomenon. This lineage shows up in Media Object's development metaphor: As in Asymetrix's Multimedia ToolBook and in Looking Glass's MediaVerse, you create Hypercard-like stacks of "cards"; each card is a screen of your application. The cards in a stack can share a single background, and you can add one more background per card. Both backgrounds and cards have layers on which media objects reside. The object types include text, graphics, video, audio, animation paths, timers, and interface elements (multiple buttons, pick boxes, datasheets, check boxes, and the like).

OBJECT LESSON

Developing in Media Objects involves four activities: producing or collecting media assets such as graphics, sounds, and videos; creating a hierarchy of stacks, cards, and objects; populating the objects with media assets; and scripting behaviors for the objects. Media Objects provides tools for every activity except media production, though the product includes paint and shape tools for basic work.

Media Objects supplies a graphical environment to create your application hierarchy. We quickly created a stack of five cards that shared a common background and pointed and clicked our way until we laid out all objects. Dialog boxes enabled us to set properties such as fonts, colors, styles, and transitions. On the background, we placed objects common to all screens, such as the title "Audio Central," "Back," "Next," and so forth. We began populating objects with bitmaps, .WAV files, and imported text. With the navigation facility, we had a visual prototype of the finished application.

The property box, visible in the foreground for the DataSheet, is a powerful Oracle Media Objects element.



This Oracle Media Objects script implements drag-and-drop for PC Labs' CBT matching task.

Next we assigned behavior to objects, cards, and stacks through an English-like scripting language. Cards respond to the event "open," which triggers on entry. Using a pull-down menu, we opened an edit box to script behavior for the background of the stack. We easily animated the title and glided into position on every screen.

We wrote a simple script, clicked on Run, navigated to the card, and the Audio Central banner slid into place (and did so on all of the cards in our stack sharing this background). A handler manages the "openCard" event on all cards sharing this background. You can also easily add user-defined events to any object.

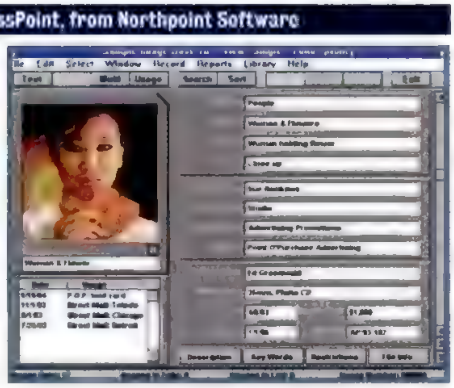
Though Media Objects lacks a class hierarchy of object classes, subclasses, and instances, the application hierarchy approaches the productivity of a fully object-oriented system. When you look down the hierarchy, you have containment: A stack, for instance, contains cards. And when you look up, you have message passing. Users new to programming should not fear this type of scripting for many tasks, such as displaying media and navigation, because Media Objects provides a clear method. The development environment supports the developer well, and it includes an excellent debugger and a window where you can interactively evaluate expressions. The hands-on tutorial and extensive documentation helps users easily form a mental model of how Media Objects works.

We especially liked the DataSheet, an editable combo box with rows and columns that can read ASCII text. Version 1.1 of Media Objects, which should ship by the time you read this, will have the Data Access Feature, which allows the DataSheet object to execute SQL commands against nearly any data source with the Open Client Adapter.

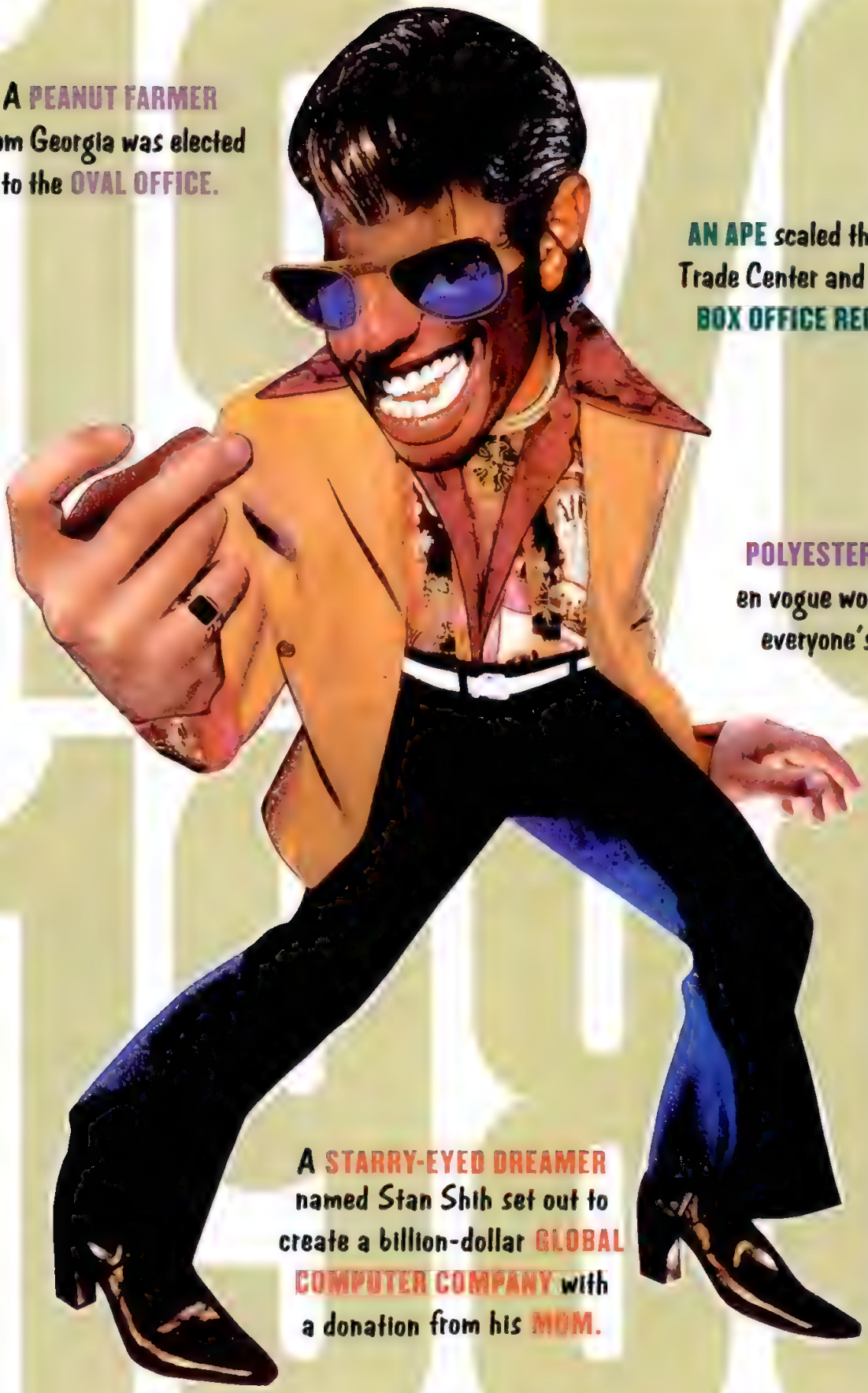
ABJECT OBJECTS

Did we love everything? No. Media Objects lacks direct support for .AVI, MIDI, Rich Text, and .FLC and .FLI animation

CompassPoint, from Northpoint Software



CompassPoint, a networkable image management system ($495 for a single user), from Northpoint Software (810-643-0200), can store up to 100,000 images per database. CompassPoint offers users such advanced features as database security, usage history, and on-the-fly compression of images in various formats.



A PEANUT FARMER from Georgia was elected to the OVAL OFFICE.

AN APE scaled the World Trade Center and smashed BOX OFFICE RECORDS.

POLYESTER became the en vogue wonder fabric in everyone's wardrobe.

A STARRY-EYED DREAMER named Stan Shih set out to create a billion-dollar GLOBAL COMPUTER COMPANY with a donation from his MOM.

ACER presents the hard-to-believe Formative Years: 1976-1980

1976 With the aid of a maternal contribution and a total of $25,000, Stan Shih founds Acer® as Multitech International and begins his dream for a microprocessing enterprise.

Stout first brother upholds the dignity of his brother's Presidential status by licensing his name to a beer company.

Jet-setting Europeans break the sound barrier at 30,000 feet on the Concorde's first commercial flight from Paris to London.

1977 During an interview, Stan Shih tells prospective employee William Lu the company may go bankrupt. 18 years later, Lu is president of Acer Computer International, managing millions in global business.

Who could possibly play a thin-as-a-rail droid in the most successful science fiction film ever? The 90-pound British actor who was thin-as-a-rail enough to fit inside his armor.

1977 Acer America Corporation is established by Stan Shih for manufacturing, assembling, marketing, and selling microprocessor-driven technology throughout North America.

Charlie's Angels *tops Nielsen ratings, proving that six-foot blondes with feathered hair are the archetypal detective heroes of the seventies.*

1976 When everyone else sees typewriters as the core of productivity, Taiwanese entrepreneur Stan Shih envisions the microprocessor as the engine of business.

After keeping a low profile for 3,300 years in an Egyptian tomb, King Tut flaunts his wealth across America in an extravagant seven-city tour.

Prank-happy, beer-swilling fraternity failures reach celebrity status when National Lampoon's Animal House *debuts on big screen.*

Human egg is fertilized outside female womb and world's first test-tube baby is born. And you thought hospitals were ster

1978 Acer assumes leadership role as high-tech gurus by opening a microprocessing center and training 3,000 engineers for Taiwan's information industry.

1978 To promote computer literacy in Taiwan, Acer publishes Microprocessor Bulletin and establishes credibility in med for microprocessing savvy.

Illustrations by Edmund Guy

1977 Multitech International begins incorporating microprocessors into electronic games and taps into rapidly growing consumer technology market.

The King of Rock and Roll dies and is born again in cheesy Vegas lounges where desperate actors don the jumpsuit and sideburns to eke out a living.

1979 Stan Shih's dignified business partner and wife Carolyn Yeh scrubs office floors and schleps around Taipei on a scooter distributing Acer bills.

Headband-sporting tennis prima donna trademarks his million-dollar recipe for success with racket-throwing fits and prolonged swearing-at-the-umpire outbursts.

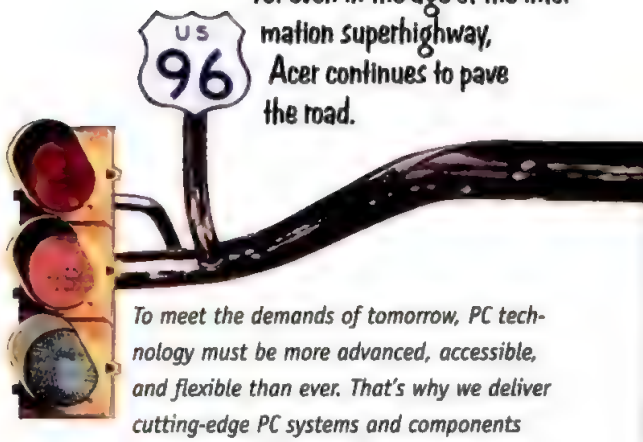
1980 Acer introduces Chinese language CRT terminal and subsequently receives Taiwan's most prestigious design award.

Millions show concern for a ruthless oil snake who destroys lives for pleasure when they tune in to watch the "Who Shot J.R." episode of Dallas.

Juggernaut Russian Ice Hockey team slips up to a bunch of college boys from the United States at the Lake Placid Winter Olympics.

1980 Acer starts mass-producing microprocessor-driven computer components for local manufacturers and begins exporting CRT terminals in bulk.

Who would have thought a company could be so far ahead of its time? Yet even in the age of the information superhighway, Acer continues to pave the road.



To meet the demands of tomorrow, PC technology must be more advanced, accessible, and flexible than ever. That's why we deliver cutting-edge PC systems and components around the world. Acer always delivers the freshest technology—because all our global factories are located in key technology markets. Our research and development center in San Jose, California, has been setting the pace for years. They developed the first RISC-based PC, the first symmetric multiprocessing server, and the first 64-bit architecture for Windows NT.™

It's incredible what our new products can do!

Since Acer components and systems are modular, you can always expand your capabilities while protecting your investment. Even quality is never an issue. We originally manufacture all our own hardware from the ground up. And every Acer factory has met the strictest ISO-9000 standards. Our forward-thinking philosophy has catapulted us into the top ten echelon of PC companies. Today we're a four billion–dollar business with a formidable presence in 37 countries. So we can actually afford to hire a janitor to scrub our office floors.

If all this is making you shake your head in disbelief, wait until you read our next installment, 1981-1985

Building on 20 Years of Value and Service

Acer®

These NOTEBOOKS can adapt to any situation.

Too bad we can't say the same for BABY-BLUE LEISURE SUITS.

While the slick seventies fashions have come and gone, two things will never go out of style. That's the AcerNote™ Pro and AcerNote Light notebooks. As modular portables, they give you the flexibility to change system hardware according to the task at hand. The AcerNote Pro features three modular bays that can house a ***CD-ROM drive, lithium ion batteries,*** *a floppy drive, and a hard drive in several configurations. The AcerNote Light has a floppy drive module that swaps with a* ***second lithium ion battery*** *or a PCMCIA type III module in seconds.* ***(And it weighs a paltry five pounds.)*** *For multimedia presentations, network connectivity, faxing, additional power, and extra storage, AcerNote notebooks offer plenty of options. With the full-throttled power of a 75MHz or 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor or a Cyrix™ 5x86 processor, they're also robust enough for the most demanding applications. And both come* ***preloaded with Windows® 95,*** *the operating system of the future. So they'll never end up in the moth-balls with all that lovely polyester.*

"Its bright, spacious screen makes the most of Windows 95."
–Computer Shopper, 12/95

AcerNote Pro P75MHz

- **75MHz Intel Pentium Processor**
- **8MB System RAM (Expandable to 40MB)**
- **10.4" Dual-Scan LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- **810MB Externally Removable 2.5" Hard Disk Drive**
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot
- Externally Removable 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- **14.4 Fax/Modem**
- Secondary Lithium Ion Battery Option
- 1MB PCI Bus Video with Graphics Accelerator
- **2 NiMH batteries included**
- **16-Bit Sound Blaster™- and Windows Sound Systems-Compatible Stereo Audio Onboard with Built-In Speaker and Microphone**
- Slim 8.97" x 11.7" x 1.97" System Case Weighs 6.4 lbs., Including NiMH Battery
- Personal Organizer and Hoyle® Classic Card Games Included
- **Microsoft® Windows 95**
- **Three-Year Limited Warranty with One-Year Next-Business-Day Replacement in the U.S. and Canada**

$2,499

Business Leasing Available

AcerNote Pro P120MHz

- **120MHz Intel Pentium Processor**
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 40MB)
- 10.4" Dual-Scan LCD Displays 256 Colors
- **810MB Externally Removable 2.5" Hard Disk Drive**

$2,999

Business Leasing Available

Double your Memory from 8MB to 16MB or upgrade your Dual-Scan Display to Active Matrix on the AcerNote Pro for

$299

AcerNote Light Cyrix 5x86

- **100MHz low-voltage Cyrix 5x86 Processor with 64-Bit Internal Data Path and 16KB Write-Back Cache**
- **8MB System RAM (Expandable to 32MB)**
- **10.4" Dual-Scan LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- 540MB Upgradable Hard Disk Drive
- 1 PCMCIA Type II Slot (1 PCMCIA Type III Slot Module Available as Accessory)
- Externally Removable 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Built-In Touchpad Pointing Device
- 1MB Video Memory
- Secondary Lithium Ion Battery Option
- Simultaneous Notebook Display and External Monitor CRT Support
- **Slim 8.2" x 11.7" x 1.7" System Case Weighs 5 lbs., Including Duracell® NiMH Battery**
- Full-Sized 82-Key Keyboard
- Personal Organizer and Hoyle® Classic Card Games Included
- **Microsoft Windows 95**
- **Three-Year Limited Warranty with One-Year Next-Business-Day Replacement in the U.S. and Canada**

$1,899

Business Leasing Available

Double your Memory from 8MB to 16MB on the AcerNote Light for

$299

AcerDock™ Docking Station

Docking Station Features Include:

- **200-Watt Power Supply**
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 2-Button Mouse
- Standalone Speakers
- Standard Keyboard
- 3 ISA Expansion Slots, 3 Storage Bays (1 Internal/2 External)
- Removable Top Cover for External CRT
- **Built-In Battery Charger Bay**

$799

Business Leasing Available

ACERNOTE SERVICE AND SUPPORT

- 30-day money-back guarantee
- Three-year limited warranty with first-year Replacement service
- First year Toll-free technical support 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- 350 Acer Service Provider locations available in the U.S.

ACER DIRECT PAYMENT PLANS

- Major credit cards, check, or money order
- Business leasing
- New business purchase program

For immediate delivery,

Call 800-848-ACER

Cards Welcome

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time. Acer computers are also available at fine retailers and resellers.

When calling, please reference #046 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change. Prices valid through April 30, 1996. Call for the latest pricing information.

For a retailer or reseller near you,

Call 800-529-ACER

PC COMPUTING 5-Star Award

ACER®

Access the World Wide Web Site at

http://www.acer.com/aac/

Please call 1-800-848-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerDock and AcerNote are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Cyrix is a trademark of Cyrix Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1996 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

Hard to BELIEVE that deals could get any SWEETER on Acer's reliable, HIGH-QUALITY notebooks...but they HAVE!

ACER's "Get Down, Get Funky" Direct Deals!

AcerNote™ Pro

Get the AcerNote Pro P75MHz upgraded to a 120MHz processor at no extra charge!

still only **$2,499**

AcerNote Light
Cyrix™ 5x86

AcerNote Pro Special Offer

Double your memory from 8MB to 16MB or exchange your dual-scan display to active matrix for **$299**

AcerNote Light Special Offer

Double your memory from 8MB to 16MB for **$299**

Buy this AcerNote Light and get a 28.8 modem FREE!
$1,999

For immediate delivery
Call 800-848-ACER

Cards Welcome

For a retailer or reseller near you
Call 800-529-ACER

ACER

Visit us on the World Wide Web at
http://www.acer.com/aac/

Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks, and AcerNote is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Cyrix is a trademark of Cyrix Corporation. ©1996 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

It's your business.
Who would you trust to back you up?

The award winning HP Colorado T1000e Tape Drive.

- *Affordable*
- *One button backup*
- *Box to backup in minutes*

©Hewlett Packard 1996. All Rights Reserved. Trademark of HP Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows Logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Nowdays, businesses of all sizes, everywhere, rely on the same precious commodity. Information.

Customer records, inventory, tax information, are the lifeblood of your business. And, while most data is safe, a computer virus, human error or other catastrophic event, and your data could vanish into thin air.

That's why it's so essential to back up.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

The easiest and most reliable way to protect your data comes from the company that everyone trusts. Hewlett-Packard, the world leader in tape backup. The affordable HP Colorado T1000 stores up to 800 MB* using new TRAVAN™ technology. It includes true Windows® 95 software. One button backup and unattended operation make it a snap.

Other Hewlett Packard tape drives range from 350 MB* up to 24 GB*. So whether you're backing up your PC or your network, HP has a solution for all of your storage and backup needs.

Now there's no excuse to leave your data unprotected. Your business depends on it, and you can depend on Hewlett-Packard. Visit your dealer, or call **1-800-826-4111 ext. 1296** for more information.

*Maximum capacity using 2:1 data compression

CIRCLE 073 ON READER SERVICE CARD

files. Playing .AVI and MIDI required use of the included MOX, a media objects extension for MCI commands. This sufficed, but without the simplicity we found when we played QuickTime, which Media Objects supports directly. And we couldn't import animation and .RTF at all. Data masking and validation would complement the forthcoming SQL support. Lastly, Oracle could use a class hierarchy that would provide developers with all the advantages of object-oriented development.

By midyear, Oracle plans to release Version 1.5, a native 32-bit Windows 95 version of Media Objects with a plug-in for Netscape Navigator and PowerBrowser. Media Objects will act both as a front-end tool for multimedia on the Web and as part of a system in which you can stream media, such as video, off a server into Media Objects. Additional object support is slated for Version 1.5.

We enjoyed working with Oracle Media Objects, a robust cross-platform environment that provides a supportive yet nonintrusive card metaphor and has a straightforward, extensible scripting language that handled everything we threw at it. In the end, Oracle Media Objects landed high on our list.—*L&EVS*

Oracle Media Objects 1.0.5

List price: $99 until May 31, 1996, $495 thereafter **Requires:** 486/25-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, VGA card **In short:** Despite some shortcomings, Media Objects is a robust, cross-platform authoring tool with a strong, extensible scripting language and a future on networks of all types, including the Web **Oracle Corp.**, Redwood Shores, CA, 800-672-2531, 415-506-7000, fax, 415-506-7200, http://www.oracle.com *Circle 468 on reader service card*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease
Interactive title development	Good	Excellent
Computer-based training (CBT)	Good	Fair
Interactive catalogs/kiosks	Good	Excellent
Web authoring	N/A	N/A

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature

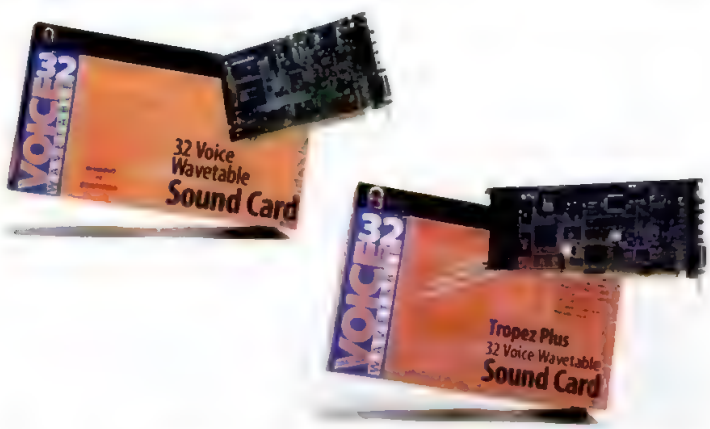
Allen Communication Inc.

Quest

Used as an icon-based authoring tool, Allen Communication's Quest 5.1 ($3,995) makes creating basic multimedia relatively easy despite some frustrating interface flaws. But users may find that more complex tasks, such as creating high-end learning applications, require the talents of a C programmer.

Quest, a Windows 3.1 application that takes an object-oriented approach to authoring, consists primarily of two sub applications: Title Design, in which you place, name, and link individual screens, or "frames," in an icon-based flowchart, and Frame Editor, in which you create, position, and/or program graphics, text, audio, or video. Quest also includes tem-

If you're not listening on Turtle Beach,



You're still listening in Black and White

What's wrong with most sound cards? Two words: FM Synthesis. That's the cheesy, tinny, mid-70's sound technology that makes the music for your games and multimedia applications sound like The Kazoo All-Stars. And it's what's in just about every sound card out there. Including the one you probably have right now.

But now take a listen to the new awesome symphonic power that comes standard on every Turtle Beach sound card in the form of SoundWave™ Wavetable Synthesis.

Hear the difference yourself with our award-winning Tropez™ Plus, with its scintillating 32 voice hardware Wavetable MIDI, SampleStore™ capability, 4MB ROM set and onboard audio effects. It's available either as a stand-alone audio masterpiece or paired with one of our modular Accessory, Deluxe 32 Voice Wavetable or Multimedia Accessories upgrade kits.

Or check out the thrifty TBS-2000: same great 32 voice Wavetable synthesis in a no-frills package. Available singly or packaged with 4X, 6X, or 8X Turtle Beach CD-ROM as one of our bestselling multimedia kits.

You won't believe your ears. The Turtle Beach difference is like listening in color for the first time. Because for the first time, you'll be getting the full spectrum of orchestral sounds you were intended to hear… but then, what else would you expect from the leader in quality PC Audio?

Turtle Beach Systems
5690 Stewart Avenue ■ Fremont, California 94538

LEXIS 1-800-4-LEXIS | INGRAM 1-800-456-8000 | MICROSUPPLY 1-800-275-7363 | COMPUSA 1-800-266-7872 | COMPUTER CITY 1-800-THE CITY | MERIDEL 1-800-637-4735 | FRY'S 1-415-496-6000 | ALMO 1-800-600 ALMO | DATA STORAGE 1-800-545-6098

CIRCLE 306 ON READER SERVICE CARD

plates, buttons, clip art, and a Release program to create runtime versions.

STARTING YOUR QUEST

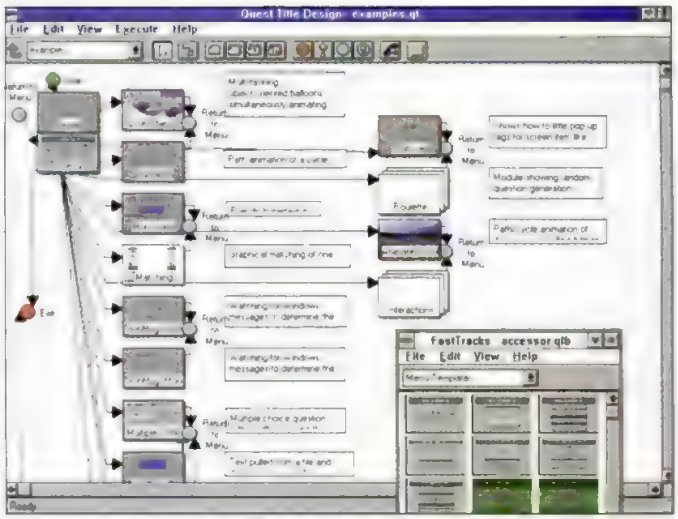
You start authoring in Title Design. There you place frames and modules and create links, paths, or connections between them via simple iconic, grid-based drawing tools. Modules consist of multiple frames; double-clicking on a module icon brings up a mini icon-flowchart area.

Overall, the intuitive Title Design provides an easy means to grasp the relationship between frames and the many multiple links. You can readily access a number of premade flowchart building blocks in the FastTracks window, which appears in both the flowchart and Frame Edit parts.

When you place a frame, an associated Item Properties dialog box appears, in which you can name the frame or browse to select a preexisting frame. Quest reflects any links created in the Title Design area as "flow options" in the Scripting dialog box available in Frame Editor.

You'll need a bit of time to get used to Frame Editor. Because the Frame Editor main menu displays lists of the scripted functions, it's a floating menu, yet you also save, open, and close functions there.

Some surprising flaws include an unindexed tutorial manual. Also, a Frame Edit palette window often disappears behind other screens, which can impede application design. Another problem is the use of two different text attribute palettes, one for text items (such as your application title) and another for text boxes, which display text from a file. Though the palettes can interact with each other, their different approaches don't let them share settings.



Quest Title Design's icon flowchart lets users easily plan a title, either from scratch or from templates accessed from the FastTracks window.

Quest lets you access simple graphics capabilities from a toolbar with folders for animation, audio or video, controls, and interactive behavior. Almost all toolbar options have associated dialog boxes. The

What kind of people report their organization for illegally copying software?

The answer: Anyone.

When people call SPA to turn in an organization for illegally copying software, it's because when someone steals software, the rest of us end up paying for it. Who's SPA? We're the Software Publishers Association, a non-profit organization committed to education about and enforcement of laws that protect computer software.

Get the facts. Copying software is against the law. To clean up your software or to report someone who should, call our Piracy Hotline at **(800) 388-7478**; or see us on the World Wide Web at **http://www.spa.org**.

SPA
Don't Copy That Floppy™

Good thing you waited to upgrade.
The new OL810e
Introducing the moderately priced and very, very powerful OL810e personal printer.
600 x 1200 dpi resolution.
8 page per minute print speed.
5-year limited LED printhead warranty.
Windows™ compatible.
250 sheet legal/universal paper tray standard.
Upgradable to 850 sheet capacity.
45 resident scalable fonts.
2 MB memory upgradable to 34 MB.
Only months ago, upgrading to a business laser printer with this kind of speed and this kind of resolution would have been very expensive.
And worth it.
Until now.
The new OL810e LED page printer.
Compact, reliable.
More dots per inch for better looking output.
More pages per minute so the job gets done faster.
And less: hundreds of dollars less than you'd expect.
For a dealer near you, call 1-800-OKI-TEAM, ext. 578 (U.S. or Canada).
For Fax Back specifications, call 1-800-654-6651, ask for document 1005.
YOUR BUSINESS HAS NEVER LOOKED BETTER.™
The New
OKIDATA
a Division of Oki America, Inc.
OL810e Personal
Power Printer

Plug In To NationsBank PC Banking FREE And See What Your Computer Can Do.

Organize all your expenses in minutes

Develop a custom retirement plan

Track and organize your credit card charges

Balance your checkbook automatically

Pay any bill electronically

Make tax preparation painless

Transfer money from savings to checking

Introducing The New, Free Way To Bank From Your Home Computer.

NationsBank PC Banking gives you a seamless integration of on-line access to NationsBank with award-winning *Managing Your Money*® software. There is no monthly service fee with a NationsBank checking account. And it is the only on-line banking system designed from the ground up by a bank and a software company working together.

NationsBank PC Banking

On-Line PC Access To All Your Accounts, 24 Hours A Day.

A secure on-line connection lets you use your Windows®-compatible PC to balance your checkbook, pay bills and handle any of your banking needs. All your transactions are protected three ways: with your on-line banking ID, encrypted Personal Identification Number (PIN) and personally selected password. With our Pay Your Bills service, you can pay all of your bills as simply as sending E-mail. You can even schedule any recurring bills to be paid automatically. All with the peace of mind of knowing that your bill payments are processed by NationsBank, a company with 20 years of successful experience in this field, handling millions of transactions per year.

Incredibly Easy To Use.

You may already know financial software can make it easier for you to keep track of where your money goes. But the combination of *Managing Your Money* software – rated one of the best and easiest to use by a leading PC magazine – and the unique on-line access to NationsBank delivers so much more:

- A simple graphical user interface accessing powerful planning tools for taxes, college and retirement.
- Account data is automatically downloaded into the software – there's no need to input data by hand.
- If you are using Quicken®, Microsoft Money® or others, a file utility can automatically import existing files in minutes.
- Both accounts and software are fully supported with a toll-free phone number.

Plug In Today And Get Free On-Line Service And Software!*

Simply call toll-free today. Our knowledgeable customer service representatives will help you find out how to receive **free** monthly service with a checking account, and, for a limited time, **free** *Managing Your Money* software and **free** on-line bill paying service.

Call NationsBank Today.

1-800-729-6122

Or, if you prefer, complete and return the coupon below.

Yes, I want more information about how to receive **free** PC Banking service with a checking account, and, for a limited time, **free** *Managing Your Money*® software* and **free** on-line bill paying service.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, ZIP _____

Daytime Phone (_____) _____

Mail this coupon to: NationsBank PC Banking, 1974 Innerbelt Business Center Drive, St. Louis, MO 63114.

Or Call 1-800-729-6122.

See us on the Internet: http://www.nationsbank.com/

NationsBank | USA

Official Sponsor 1996 U.S. Olympic Team

*The free software is a limited-time offer. There is a $5.95 shipping and handling charge for the software. Normal checking account charges may still apply. Windows and Microsoft Money are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Quicken is a registered trademark of Intuit Corporation. *Managing Your Money* is a registered trademark of MECA, L.L.C. ©1996 NationsBank Corporation. NationsBank subsidiary banks are Members FDIC. Available at NationsBank of Texas, N.A., beginning March 1996 and other NationsBank locations at various times throughout 1996 #50301

CIRCLE 060 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*The free software is a limited-time offer. There is a $5.95 shipping and handling charge for the software. Normal checking account charges may still apply. *Managing Your Money* is a registered trademark of MECA, L.L.C. ©1996 NationsBank Corporation. #50301

selection tool resides in the Control toolbar, which also lets you create control items such as timers, buttons, and scroll bars. You select an item, locate an outside source file or define what you want from a corresponding dialog, and then place your item on the page. Quest has a unique way of treating bitmapped buttons: It requires users to create a single graphics file that stacks the two images needed to display an Unselected and a Selected button. You cannot stretch or scale these images to fit, so you must size them before you attach them to the button.

Scripting takes place in Frame Editor's Interact toolbar. You can select and arrange simple nested icon-based instructions, such as "watch for" and video and audio calls.

The Frame Edit window displays the results of your selections. You control the behaviors or object-user interactions on frames by rearranging and nesting icons of these object interactions in this list. You can expand or collapse these outlines, and even the most inexperienced user can easily create and grasp all the events on a per-frame basis. With the predrawn lists of Named Objects and Events that Quest offers, you could script a fairly complex CBT application without resorting to Quest C, a C-like programming language that can mix with Quest objects and object services. A debugging tool also works on both the simple object lists and Quest C.

To create something more than what you find in the catalog, you'll have to do some programming. Quest offers ODBC and the ability to work with DB3+ files, but to take advantage of those connections you need to be comfortable with C programming.

Programming aside, Quest's strength is obviously in basic CBT. Allen Communication gears Quest's examples (such a matching game and a variety of multiple-choice templates) toward creating learning applications. (Quest doesn't provide any examples for interactive catalogs, so you'll have to program for that.) The more elaborate examples illustrate just how much you can accomplish by programming in Quest C. Currently, you can play back on Windows 3.1 and Windows 95. And Allen Communication is working on a native Windows 95 version of Quest that will add Web authoring abilities.

While we found minor flaws with the Frame Editor interface, the ease of creating of a multimedia application impressed us. However, because certain complex events and object interactions require programming in Quest C, this package may best suit someone with deep pockets and a programmer's mind.—*PO* □

Quest's Frame Edit application offers two text attribute windows, one for screen text and another for text boxes.

Quest 5.1

List price: $ 3,995
Requires: 486/33-based PC or better 8MB RAM 10MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3 1 or later, VGA card **In short:** Quest consists of two interrelated mini-applications: an icon flowchart that determines all the links between "frames" and a frame editor in which you produce the graphics and programming for each frame You can select and arrange simple nested icon-based instructions, but anything beyond that requires QuestC, a version of C
Allen Communication Inc., Salt Lake City, UT, 800-325-7850, 801-537-7800, fax, 801-537-7805, http://www.allen-comm.com *Circle 469 on reader service card*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

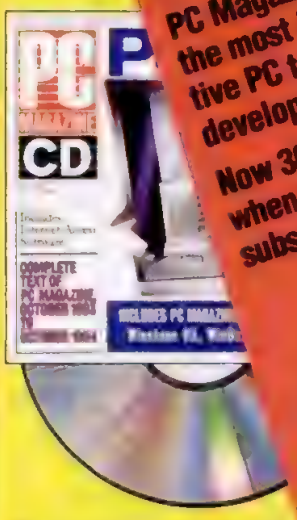
	Power	Ease
Interactive title development	Good	Good
Computer-based training (CBT)	Excellent	Good
Interactive catalogs/kiosks	Good	Fair
Web authoring	N/A	N/A

N/A—Not applicable The product does not have this feature

TECHNICALLY EXPLICIT MATERIAL ENCLOSED

PC Magazine CD—the most innovative PC tool ever developed.

Now 30% off when you subscribe!



It's one thing to read about cutting-edge technology. Now, with PC Magazine CD—the on-screen companion to PC Magazine—you can see, hear and interact with it.

Just one click lets you: Walk through the newest software suites...download PC Bench 9.0, Winbench 95 and Winstone 95...pull up data and results not available in print or online ...experience exclusive multimedia product demonstrations...get working samples of real applications to run on your system...access everything ever published in PC Magazine during the previous 12 months.

All this at our lowest-time-ever rate of just $49.95 for four power-packed releases—30% off the single-disc price! Call right away to start your subscription to PC Magazine CD. There's nothing else like it on the market today!

Call: 1 800-335-1195
Mention Priority Code 8FAA
P.O. Box 59494 • Boulder, CO 80332-9494

Anyone can search the Internet. But why just search when you can find?

You know the feeling. You're finally wired to the Internet...you've started your browser...now what do you do? Well, you can either search for information on one of the search engines or you can find what you're looking for on the all new Lycos.™ With Lycos, you can find it in your living room. You can find it in your office. You can even find it if you're in your underwear, drinking a large glass of chocolate milk.

Lycos makes finding what you're looking for so easy, you'll ask yourself, *"Why didn't I find Lycos earlier?"* LYCOS GIVES YOU the most comprehensive index of more than 20 million URLs, the killer directory a2z™ and its listing of more than 40,000 cool sites, the Point Top 5% reviews, Point Now's daily news, and all the information you need to navigate the Internet. And best of all, it's free.

LYCOS™

SO STOP SEARCHING AND START FINDING. AND START WITH LYCOS.

WWW.LYCOS.COM

TO LEARN ABOUT EXCITING ADVERTISING OPPORTUNITIES ON LYCOS, CONTACT BILL TOWNSEND, VP OF ADVERTISING FOR LICENSING INFORMATION CONTACT BEN BASSI, VP OF BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT LYCOS, INC., 293 BOSTON POST ROAD, MARLBORO, MA 07152, (508) 229-0717. LYCOS™ THE CATALOG OF THE INTERNET.© 1996 CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY

CIRCLE 071 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CUSTOMIZABLE NEWS SERVICES

News You Choose

Suffering from information overload? These 12 customizable news services deliver just the news you're looking for while filtering out the rest.

SCREEN IMAGE BY JACK HARRIS/VISUAL LOGIC, PHOTOGRAPH BY THOM O'CONNOR

By Michael W. Muchmore

With a modem or an Internet connection, you get access to literally thousands of news and information sources. But what good is all this information if you can't find what you need? Fortunately, customizable news services, available online or on the Internet, let you zero in on just the news that's important to you, while filtering out the noise.

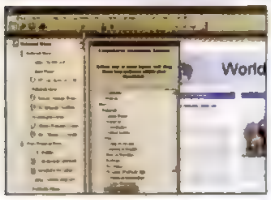
We've evaluated 12 custom news services that can give you daily updates on the news topics that interest you. All of them let you select what you want either by using a list of general news topics or by specifying search terms. Then they send the relevant news stories or summaries into your e-mail in-box, onto a custom Web page, or into

IN THIS REVIEW

Custom Clips 201
EyeQ 1.11 202
Farcast 207
fishWrap 208
HeadsUp 210
Infoseek Professional 212
Internet News Alert 212
Journalist 216
NewsGrid 217
NewsHound 218
Personal Journal 220
Profound 222
Editors' Choice 201
Custom News for the Corporate Site 208
Summary of Features 216

Customizable News: Your Choice

CUSTOM SOFTWARE ($5-30 per month)



- Custom Clips
- EyeQ
- Journalist
- Newsgrid
- Personal Journal
- Profound

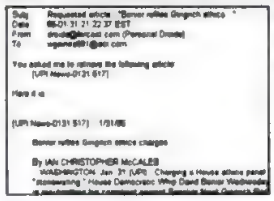
Services that provide their own interface software tend to be more customizable and richer in information. On the downside, they also tend to be more expensive and are limited to the speed of a modem connection.

WORLD WIDE WEB ($5 per month)

- fishWrap
- InfoSeek Professional
- Internet News Alert

Web-based services tend to be inexpensive, and they can deliver as fast as the fastest Internet connection. At this point, though, they don't offer as much content or as many customization options as the other types.

E-MAIL SERVICES ($5-30 per month)



- Farcast
- HeadsUp
- NewsHound

E-mail news services deliver automatically: You don't have to start up a program or log on to a Web site to request your news. A disadvantage is that you have to wait for response e-mail after requesting full text articles.

a proprietary communications program. All of the services let you save queries or news profiles for repeated use. Ranging in price from free to approximately $50 a month, they're relatively affordable.

STATE YOUR SOURCES

The services vary enormously in where they get their news, but most use at least one of the big news wires: Associated Press (AP), Reuters, or United Press International (UPI).

Many of the services, such as NewsHound and Profound, also get their news from newspaper conglomerates, such as Knight-Ridder/Tribune News Service, which offers articles from the *Chicago Tribune*, the *Miami Herald*, the *Philadelphia Inquirer*, and many other major newspapers. McClatchy Newspapers and Scripps-Howard News Service provide information from smaller newspapers. Financial quotes, often coming from Quote.Com, are available from many of these services on at least a 15-minute delay (real-time stock-quote feeds are a much higher-ticket item).

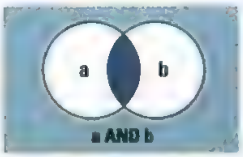
Some services, such as Farcast, Infoseek Professional, and NewsGrid, add specialized news wires, such as A.M. Best (insurance), BusinessWire and PR Newswire (press releases), Federal News Service (U.S. Government), Futures World News, Newsbytes (computer-related), Sports Network, Standard & Poor's MarketScope, and US Newswire (government news).

The most in-depth services, like Custom Clips, EyeQ, and Profound, add industry-specific newsletters, detailed reports on individual companies, or even transcripts of television news. Some of the services let you narrow your searches by source as well as by topic.

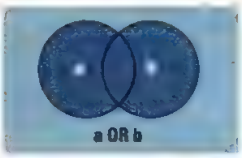
Customizable news services offer two basic ways to specify the news you want: by selecting from predefined lists of topics or by building a query using search terms. There are services that just offer a topic list and others that only have keyword searching; the most accommodating offer a combination of the two.

Boolean Operators

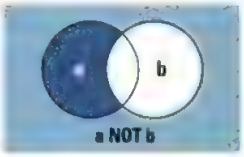
Shaded areas represent included results.



AND is a way of limiting or narrowing your search. AND returns only records that contain all of the specified search terms. For example, searching for "cat AND mouse" will return only records that include both "cat" and "mouse."



Using **OR** as a connecting word returns all records that include at least one search term. It is useful when there's more than one way to express a concept ("laptop OR notebook") or to spell a word ("czar OR tsar").



NOT is a way of excluding certain terms from your search. A search on "butterfly NOT IBM" returns all articles about the insect but not those about the laptop. Be careful about using NOT; you may exclude relevant data.

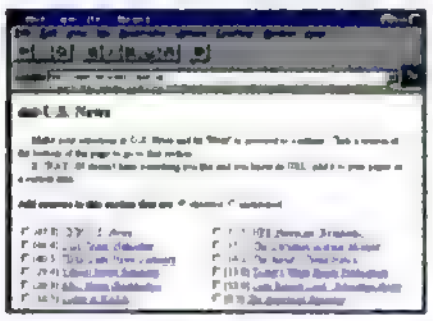
Each way of specifying your interests has its advantages and drawbacks. Obviously, topic lists are only good if your topics are in the list. The problem with services that only use search terms is that you're likely to get a lot of articles that mention your search term in passing but are not really about your topic. Services that offer the Boolean search operators AND, OR, and NOT give you much more powerful tools for zeroing in on what you're really looking for (see diagram). Some services also let you use standard wild cards in a search string, and some let you specify proximity or how close to one another the search terms must be.

HOME DELIVERY

There are three basic ways that these services deliver your daily allotment of news. Some of them, Farcast, HeadsUp, and NewsHound, for example, use your e-mail in-box. Another group (fishWrap, InfoSeek Professional, and Internet News Alert) use an updated, personalized Web page: These methods offer speed and convenience. Some services, such as EyeQ, Personal Journal, and Profound, have their own interface. They are more expensive, but they tend to be more powerful too.

All the services we evaluated organize groups of articles in one of two standard ways. The simplest is by date, typically with the most recent articles on top. The other is to rank articles by relevance. This feature pertains only to articles obtained through a query, since the relevance score is derived from the number of occurrences in the articles of your specified search terms. One service, EyeQ, lets you rank stories by relevance, source, or date. Surprisingly, only two of the services offered significant nontext content. PointCast's Journalist offers images, and Profound uses graphics-inclusive Adobe

PERSONAL LINK SITES (free)



- Crayon
- SIFT
- Microsoft Network home page
- Your Personal Newshare

These Web sites let you create a personalized page with links to news sites on the Web. They're free, but they don't let you choose specific news topics.

HIGH END CORPORATE NEWS FEEDS ($6-100,000 per year)

- Bloomberg Business News
- CNN at Work
- Dialog Alerts
- DowVision
- First
- Hoover
- Lexis-Nexis
- News Alert
- NewsEdge
- Relevant Personal Edition
- Reuters Business Alert

These high-power, multiuser services deliver news feeds to corporate LANs, often via satellite, cable, or leased lines. They're the most customizable, the most immediate, and the most comprehensive in content, but they're obviously outside the average user's price range.

Acrobat files. Several of the services offer optional fax delivery.

EVALUATING THE SERVICES

To test the services, we set up structured tests which served as the basis for the Topic Strength ratings included in the evaluations of each product. We designed 18 queries in six major topic areas for each of the services we evaluated, using each service's native query tools. We then checked the resulting articles to see how well each covered the subject area, whether we also received a high number of irrelevant hits, and whether we got duplicate articles. We tested each service on the same topics over the same period of time.

If you're interested in exploring high-end news feeds targeted at corporate sites, take a look at our survey of 11 offerings (see the sidebar "Custom News for the Corporate Site"). We also looked at the other end of the spectrum: free customizable Web pages that don't provide their own news but let you build a custom page with links to external news sources (see the sidebar "News Link Web Pages: A Useful Alternative").

Another alternative is ClariNet Communications' e.News (*http://www.clarinet.com/*), a newsgroup feed available from many Internet service providers that lets you subscribe to your choice of about 500 narrowly defined topics. ClariNet has expanded its content to 2,000 stories a day and added pictures, comics, and sports.

While offerings from Time Warner's Pathfinder and the Microsoft/NBC venture weren't ready for us to include, we were able to take a look at IBM's soon-to-be-released infoSage (see the sidebar "Sneak Preview: IBM's infoSage").

No matter which type of service you choose, you'll be in a stronger position to fight info overload. The evaluations that follow show you what each service offers, how well you can customize it, and how your custom news is delivered.

Dow Jones Business Information Services

Custom Clips

Business people who want a wide choice of sources will do well with Dow Jones' Custom Clips. But unless you define your search criteria narrowly, some irrelevant information will show up. The subscription fee of $15 a month for five search profiles (plus $1.50 per 1,000 characters) includes initial setup, support, and the ability to change your list of topics with a simple phone call.

A part of Dow Jones News/Retrieval

Profound

Every customizable news service we evaluated can be useful to the right person. Your choice will depend on the sources you want, and the delivery medium you prefer. Nevertheless, our Editors' Choice winner stands out above the rest.

Not only is Profound's list of sources immense, it goes beyond all the other services in offering articles in their original document layout with graphics. And for what you get from Profound, its price of $19.95 a month and $6.95-an- hour connect time is quite reasonable.

Profound gets current news, which is updated hourly, from major wire services and news publishers, including more than 4,000 newspapers, magazines and journals from 190 countries. Much of this news is provided in full color graphical format.

Business data is provided on more than 300 market sectors, the economies of more than 100 countries, and more than 4,600 U.S. companies. Stock prices, futures, metals, commodities, options, and foreign exchange quotes are also available.

Profound deposits all this information into a database that's indexed by date, market sector, company, country, publisher, and subject.

Its Custom Alerts feature, which notifies you when new information has been found on a topic you specify, is a convenient way to stay on top of news developments that interest you.

All of this is accessible through a clear, intuitive Microsoft Widows interface program. The result is that Profound makes it easy for you to get timely, comprehensive, well-targeted news in a clear, graphical format.

If you're looking for a low-cost solution, consider the e-mail–based NewsHound. It delivered the full text of pertinent articles for only $4.95 a month.

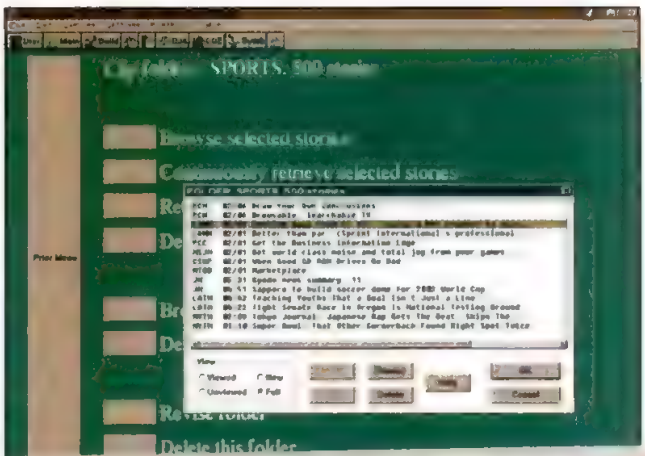
(DJ N/R), Custom Clips draws its news from over 2,700 sources: the major wire services, newspapers (including *The New York Times* and *The Wall Street Journal*), and trade publications. Some truly obscure sources are represented, and Dow Jones claims that many are not available elsewhere.

A simple DJ N/R Windows interface has menus in which you specify the sources you want to use. You enter words into a text box that supports Boolean operators and proximity modifiers. The interface is slow, there are no off-line capabilities, and you'll find only minimal help.

After specifying sources and entering search terms, you choose a method of delivery: online (in the provided Windows software), fax, or e-mail. While e-mail is the most convenient delivery method, we found setting it up to be rather tedious.

We connected to DJ N/R via SprintNet, a public packet data network. We sometimes had trouble establishing a connection, and downloading messages was quite slow, even at 28.8 Kbps.

Some of the categories we defined hit the maximum of 500 stories within a few days, but many were of dubious value. The first baseball story we got was the introduction to a *PC Magazine* review of presentation graphics software (the story contained a reference to presentations that look like baseball diamonds).



SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Custom Clips	
Ease of setup	Fair
Customizability	Good
Quality of delivery	Good
TOPIC STRENGTH	
U.S news	★★★★
World news	★★★★
Business	★★★
Sports	★
Arts & entertainment	★★
Technology	★★★

Custom Clips lets you define filters from particular sources in a folder. You then browse them online or have them sent to your e-mail account.

Custom Clips doesn't attempt to determine the relevance of a hit; it just looks for the filter words in the story.

The service most similar to Custom Clips in number of sources and power is DataTimes' higher-price EyeQ.

Custom Clips' broad coverage for business and general news distinguish it, but unless you can formulate accurate search filters, prepare to be overwhelmed by the amount of data and underwhelmed by the software.—*Larry Seltzer*

Custom Clips. List price: $15 per month, plus $1.50 per 1,000 characters. Dow Jones Business Information Services, Princeton, NJ; 800-445-9454, 609-452-1511; fax, 609-520-4068; http:/bis.dowjones.com/cclips.htm. *Circle 474 on reader service card.*

DataTimes Corp.

EyeQ

Vast news resources and advanced searching capabilities distinguish DataTimes Corp.'s EyeQ 1.11. At $39 per month plus a $12-an-hour connect charge and a surcharge of $3 for accessing each full-text document, it's the priciest in this evaluation, but it returned an impressive number of good hits for our test topics.

EyeQ uses a slick Windows 3.1–based

CUSTOMIZABLE ONLINE NEWS SERVICES

How to Read the Suitability to Task Boxes

Electronic newspapers have gone beyond simple online delivery; now they allow subscribers to get their own custom editions of the news. The offerings are still far from perfect though, so we tried to sort out their strengths and weaknesses for you.

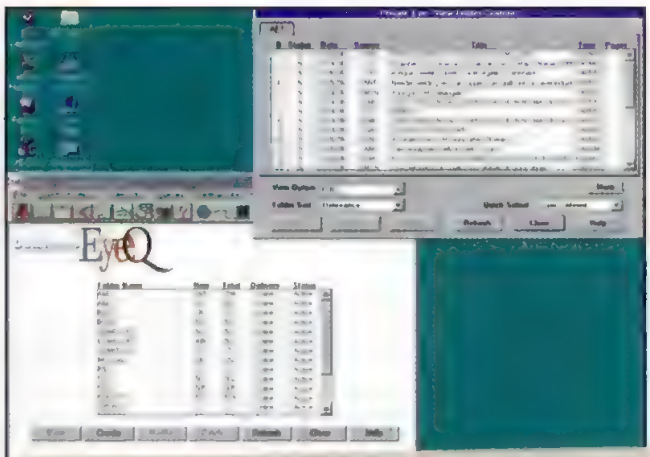
Ease of setup indicates how easy it is to set up and navigate the service. Are screens clearly laid out? Is the interface easy to navigate? For packages that required custom software, we looked for intuitive installation and strong documentation.

The **customizability** score indicates how precisely you can pinpoint the news topics you want to receive. The ideal service offers an extensive, well-organized selection of topics as well as powerful searching capabilities that include Boolean and proximity operators and search-string wild cards.

Quality of delivery is a measure of how well targeted and comprehensive the news we received actually was. Points were taken off for three typical problems: insufficient information on the topic, a high number of irrelevant news articles, and duplicate articles. The ability to rank result articles by relevance was considered a plus for this category.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Product Name	
Ease of setup	Poor
Customizability	Excellent
Quality of delivery	Poor
TOPIC STRENGTH	
U.S. news	★★★★
World news	★★★
Business	★★
Sports	★★★
Arts & entertainment	★★
Technology	★★★★

Topic strength ratings are designed to help you choose a service based on your interests. They measure the amount and quality of content in six areas. We tested each service on each topic using both broad queries (for example, "baseball") and specific queries ("Don Mattingly"). The score for business includes a service's ability to track a stock or company and provide detailed financial news. Our technology topics include both computer and general-science subjects. The highest rating a service could get is four stars; one star is the lowest.



EyeQ draws on thousands of news sources and ranks articles in your Private Eye folders by relevance, showing the date and source of each one.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	EyeQ
Ease of setup	Excellent
Customizability	Good
Quality of delivery	Good
TOPIC STRENGTH	
U.S. news	★★★★
World news	★★★★
Business	★★★★
Sports	★★
Arts & entertainment	★★
Technology	★★★

communication program rather than the Internet to communicate with Datatimes' news feeds. The software installs easily under Windows 95 and includes presets for most standard modems. After we chose an access number from the help system, we were ready to access about 5,000 news, industry, and financial services from around the world. This staggering list includes newspapers from 48 states and most foreign countries with significant business activity, national magazines (including *PC Magazine*), news wires, trade publications, and transcripts of TV news. Financial services include quotes, historical financial data, and reports on some 30,000 companies worldwide. A source selector lets you limit the information you receive by industry or region.

EyeQ's Private Eye feature lets you create and view custom profiles, which are updated continually. Each fine-search folder costs an additional $15 per month. You can define a Private Eye search in one of two ways. The first uses a natural-language "Who, What, Where, When" search interface that's well suited for non-technical users. The second uses standard Boolean operators and proximity terms and lets you specify whether the search terms should be in the headline or the text of the article. Both search interfaces let you define the time period covered and limit the sources searched.

Private Eye displays your searches in a spreadsheet-like list that shows you the number of articles found. Double-clicking your mouse on a search shows you a list of headlines, each with its source, date, and associated number of pages. You can sort your results by relevance, source, or date. Highlighting a headline lets you view the full text of an article with your search keywords highlighted in red.

While its price may exclude the casual news surfer, EyeQ is a strong and broad-based business tool whose results justify the expense.—*Michael W. Muchmore*

EyeQ 1.11. List price: $39 per month, $12-per-hour connect charge, and $15 per 5 profiles; additional charges for full-text documents. Datatimes Corp., Oklahoma City, OK; 800-642-2525, 405-751-6400; fax, 405-755-8028; http://www.datatimes.com. *Circle 475 on reader service card.*

Farcast Inc.

Farcast

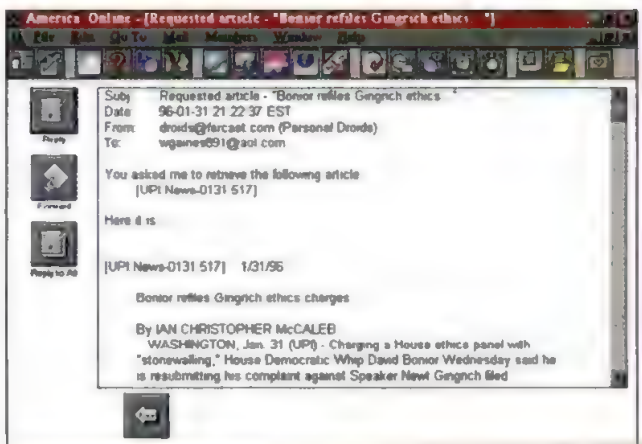
If you've ever dreamed about having droids work for you, you don't have to wait for the future. Farcast droids are powerful tools that fetch information from a wide range of news and financial sources and deliver it to your e-mailbox. The cost? A reasonable $9.95 a month.

Droids are customized processes stored in the Farcast system; you interact with them entirely through e-mail—there's no separate interface software. To start a droid working for you, you send it an e-mail in a particular format. The droids search the nearly 15,000 articles that come through Farcast daily and mail the results to you over the Internet. You can customize up to 5 personal droids for the basic price.

Document types and source publications are also represented by droids. To get stock quotes, for example, you send a request to the Stock Droid; for news, you ask the Newsstand Droid. There's even a Help droid to get documentation, and you also get a helpful pocket-size manual when you sign up.

Farcast's extensive sources include AP, BusinessWire, Newsbytes, PR Newswire, and UPI. It can also provide you with 24-hour financial quotes.

The key to success with Farcast is careful construction of your requests. Our early problems in requesting news resulted from syntax errors. The To, Subject, and Message body areas of your mail must all contain the correctly formatted information to get the right results. One



Farcast droids respond to your Internet e-mail requests with a message like this, showing you article headline, source, and date.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Farcast
Ease of setup	Good
Customizability	Good
Quality of delivery	Excellent
TOPIC STRENGTH	
U.S. news	★★
World news	★★
Business	★★★
Sports	★★
Arts & entertainment	★
Technology	★★★★

Custom News for the Corporate Site

By Tony Pompili

Politicians say information is power, but you need look no further than a trader's desk to see that for businesses, information also means money. Whether power or money is your objective, the more people in your organization with easy access to up-to-date information, the more potential there is for acquiring both. That is why smart firms turn to high-end news delivery services for that extra edge.

Few applications can leverage an investment in LANs as well as corporate news delivery services. Some news services offer products that dovetail nicely with existing corporate information-distribution applications such as Lotus Notes. Others are beginning to build on intranet installations, supplying World Wide Web–style HTML documents.

Many corporate news-service names—such as Bloomberg, CNN, and Reuters—have a familiar ring to them. These companies' services exploit their already strong news-content assets. Other services, First!, for instance, add redistribution options and customized profiles or combine several news feeds. A third group, such as NewsEdge, offer repackaging technology that customizes and delivers news feeds to existing corporate information structures.

Content on these high-end news services is specifically aimed at businesses—unlike many personal services, which include information on such topics as sports. Although some of these high-end services can perform Web searches that furnish nonbusiness-oriented information, most of the services included here offer hard business news, company information, and stock quotes.

They're also not particularly cheap. Expect services to range from $20,000 annually for a handful of users to over $100,000 per year for larger sites. After all, as the business community quips, it takes money to make money.

SERVICES WITH HOMEGROWN CONTENT

It's common these days to pick up a newspaper and see the name of one of these services in the dateline. They're the big business news wires. These services include Bloomberg Business News, CNN at Work, Dow Jones' DowVision, and Reuters Business Alert. Each develops its own content, which often turns up in such other services as Dialog Alert and NewsEdge.

A big name in this group is Dow Jones' **DowVision.** The foundations of this service are Dow Jones' own sources: the AP–Dow Jones International News Service, Capital Markets Report, Professional Investor Report, *The Wall Street Journal*, and the Dow Jones International News Service (with stories on over 10,000 companies).

DowVision also offers the full texts of both *Barron's* and *The New York Times;* selections from Federal Filings; Japan Economic Newswire; and stock quotes. Optional, surcharged sources include the *Financial Times* of London, *The Los Angeles Times,* and the business sections of over 50 American regional newspapers.

DowVision is delivered as a raw wire feed directly into a local customer's server. A 100-user site costs about $30 per month per user.

Reuters is another top player among the handful of in-depth worldwide news content providers. Its New Media division offers **Reuters Business Alert,** which gives users access to Reuters news services as well as to a variety of other publications and wires. Business Alert also brings you the world's leading newspapers, including *Le Monde, The New York Times,* and *The Wall Street Journal.*

Reuters supplies Business Alert Server software; one of the available configurations allows users to access its news through Lotus Notes. Reuters has also created custom Notes databases with special search features that allow users to point and click on items to search for. Reuters Business Alert costs

nice thing about the system is that you have to create a droid only once, so even cumbersome searches can be done daily with absolutely no intervention on your part.

Search results were extremely accurate, with few irrelevant messages. From each droid you receive one message with a headline for each article that matches your search. Using a reference number provided with the headline, you get the full text of the article for no additional charge. As with most of the services here, results are returned as text only.

Accurate and thorough news with convenient delivery to your e-mail box makes Farcast a good choice. You might find talking to your droids in batch-style search terms somewhat confusing, but it's worth the trouble: They work hard for you. *—Tony Pompili*

Farcast. List price: $9.95 a month per 15 droids. Farcast Inc., Menlo Park, CA; 415-327-2446, fax: 415-327-5603; http://www.farcast.com. *Circle 476 on reader service card.*

The Gate

fishWrap

It's far less customizable than most of the other services we reviewed, but fishWrap, a Web-based custom news page offered by The Gate (a joint Web site of the *San Francisco Chronicle* and the *San Francisco Examiner*). fishWrap is a pioneer among newspaper Web sites. It uses technology developed by MIT Media Lab's News in the Future project; it looks good, costs nothing, and is quite useful.

All the news in fishWrap comes from the AP wire and you don't get keyword search tools or e-mail notification. There are only two ways to customize fishWrap: by geographic region and by topic. After

OUR CONTRIBUTORS: MICHAEL MUCHMORE is a staff editor of *PC Magazine.* TONY POMPILI is a contributing editor of *PC Magazine,* and WILLIAM GAINES is a freelance technical writer. LARRY SELTZER is a technical director at *PC Magazine.* THOMAS MACE was the senior editor in charge of this story.

$950 per person a month for ten users.

Bloomberg Business News emphasizes real-time, multimedia delivery of business news and stock quotes, but it also offers a variety of nonbusiness services. In addition to text, Bloomberg delivers sound, graphics, and freeze-frame video to either a multimedia PC or a Bloomberg proprietary terminal. The latter connects directly to the service over 56-Kbps or 64-Kbps leased lines. If you use your own PC, you connect through a local gateway to the Bloomberg system. The service's price is $1,090 per terminal.

CNN at Work, developed in cooperation with Intel, delivers live video and text news via cable or satellite connection to networked PCs in a Windows interface. In addition to CNN, CNNfn, and Headline News, you can get a spreadsheet-like table of your stock portfolio and information from *Fortune*, Knight-Ridder, Lexis-Nexis, Reuters, and *Time*.

All content is filtered for each user's personal profile, which is defined using preset subject or industry topics or keywords. News is captured to an inbox on your hard disk in chronological order. Optional alerts can beep or pop up to tell you that a story of interest has appeared. CNN at Work also lets you distribute in-house videos.

CNN at Work integrates live text and video feeds in its Viewer application.

The required multimedia gateway that transforms the analog signal to a digital format is $4,995, and the service costs $120 per user per year.

SERVICES THAT BRING A NEW TWIST TO THE CONTENT

Several services that deliver corporate news are built around the service provider's repackaging of the original news content. These services try either to improve the access or to make it possible to customize news data more precisely for specific groups.

Individual's **First!**, a corporate news service, gets source information from over 600 newspapers and periodicals. Besides the company's back-end processing engine that categorizes and removes redundant articles, the company also has an editorial staff that maintains keyword lists for selecting stories; they ensure that information is accurately classified.

First! delivers profile results into Notes databases, FolioViews, or HTML formats. A ten-user First! system that receives an average of 100 articles a day costs about $30,000 annually.

Ensemble's **Relevant Personal Edition** specializes in repackaging popular newspapers into an electronic newspaper format. Relevant delivers such titles as *The New York Times* and *The Wall Street Journal* in a quasi-newspaper layout with banners and text. There are, however, no graphics or photographs. You can create a personal digital newspaper with stories gleaned from Dow Jones' DowVision.

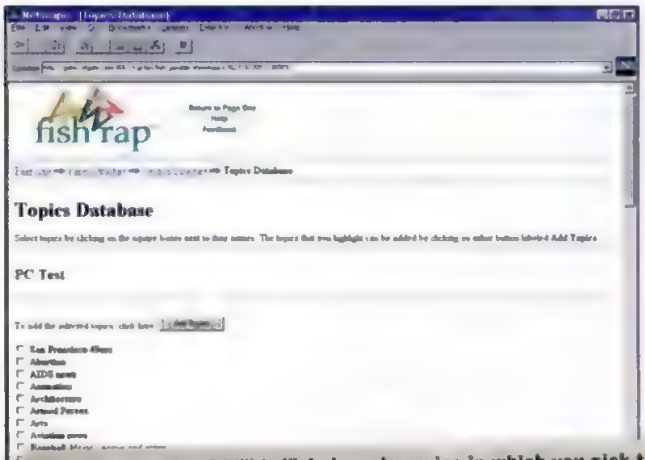
Ensemble delivers shared and personal newspapers to customer sites as HTML documents. Ensemble uses either its own proprietary client software or NetScape Navigator. Ensemble client users get their papers delivered as e-mail attachments and view them with the client. Web-browser users acquire

Continues

you've given fishWrap your location, it can produce a hometown news section in your custom paper with stories for your city and state. You'll also receive a standard selection of national and international topics.

To customize by topic, you create named sections for your personal paper, which you populate with choices from a list of about 70 topics. The list has some interesting and offbeat topics but isn't comprehensive. Basics like politics and technology were missing, and the topics have a San Francisco Bay area slant. You can add or delete sections and topics at any time, and a filter lets you exclude sports news from any section.

When you access fishWrap to check on your personal news, the first thing you see



SUITABILITY TO TASK	
fishWrap	
Ease of setup	Good
Customizability	Poor
Quality of delivery	Fair
TOPIC STRENGTH	
U S news	★★★
World news	★★
Business	★
Sports	★★★
Arts & entertainment	★★
Technology	★★

fishWrap is a World Wide Web-based service in which you pick topics from a set list for each section of your own electronic newspaper.

Custom News for the Corporate Site

Continued

their daily papers through Ensemble's Web site. Relevant Personal Edition is priced at $35 per user per month for 100 users.

Information resellers have also gotten into the customized corporate-news business. Online reference kings Dialog and Lexis-Nexis offer their vast breadth and depth of information—with thousands of sources available—to corporate-customer news feeds. Both services offer cross-source searching, which lets user create daily, weekly, or monthly searches.

Lexis-Nexis Trackers find articles from over 5,800 sources either about a specific company or with a customized set of search words. To receive updates, a customer's Notes server replicates with Lexis-Nexis or WorldCom, a public replication service. Client sites can replicate as often as five times daily.

A Company Tracker costs $248 per month for 20 users or $499 for 100 users. Custom Trackers are more expensive: $499 for 20 users and $999 for 100 users.

Dialog makes its broad range of information customizable with **Dialog Alerts.** Profiles that work within a multi-source Dialog database are created by an experienced Dialog specialist at the customer's site.

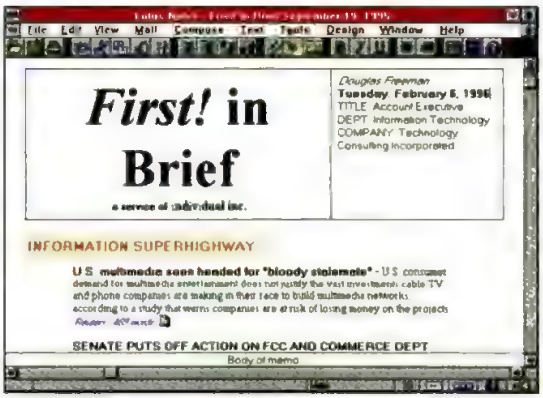
Alert news is delivered as full text to one or more users' e-mail boxes. While the company does not offer local server delivery, Knight-Ridder cosponsors a product called Data Junction, which converts e-mail files into such shared database formats as Notes and Microsoft Access.

Dialog Alerts' prices are based on the number of profiles and the databases being consulted. Typically a single profile costs $1 to $2 per day and $1 to $5 per full-text article found.

SERVICES THAT BRING CORPORATE NEWS TO YOUR LAN

If you're keen on a particular service such as DowVision but don't particularly like Dow Jones' delivery options, several companies offer products that integrate news-feed information with your existing information delivery mechanisms. These applications take care of everything from interfacing with the news service (whether that means installing a land line, an FM receiver, or a satellite) to chopping the feeds up into individual documents, to adding them to specific databases.

One such package is SandPoint's **Hoover,** which converts news feeds into Notes databases. Hoover will also allow users, through the Notes server and Hoover processes, to call database services such as Disclosure and request a 401K on a specific company. Hoover and the news service prices vary depending on the number of users and the service type. Installations typically run from $28,000 to over $100,000 annually.



First! can deliver a Notes database populated with news that matches each user's profile.

Similar to Hoover, Desktop Data's **NewsEdge** presents news delivery technology that offers customers complete control over the type and the organization of information they receive. NewsEdge runs either on its own server and Windows client or with Lotus Notes. Again, as do Hoover's,

is Page One. This page, essentially a communal news board, is the same for all users, and any user can nominate a fishWrap story for all other users to see there. To view your own custom sections, you click on Generate New Edition. This takes you to the sections page, which shows your hometown news and custom sections, with links to your chosen topics. Clicking on a topic brings up a list of hyperlinked story headlines, each followed by the first 40 or so words of the article; clicking on a headline brings up the full text. Articles remain accessible for 48 hours after they're posted. We found that topics were generally well filtered, although irrelevant stories did crop up.

fishWrap is decidedly on the light side compared with many other services. But it's a start, it's free, and the interface is well designed.—*MWM*

fishWrap. List price: Free. The Gate, San Francisco, CA; 415-777-7677; http://www.sfgate.com. *Circle 477 on reader service card.*

Individual Inc.

HeadsUp

Primarily targeting business users, HeadsUp delivers one of the richest, best-targeted news feeds of the products we evaluated. HeadsUp sends abstracts of news stories to your Internet e-mail box for a flat $29.95 monthly rate. You can also get the full text of an article in about 30 minutes; the first five are free with each additional article costing $2.97.

To register for HeadsUp, you simply fill out a Topic Selection form, which you then either send to Individual via e-mail or fax. A topics description manual helps you choose up to 10 topics from the more than 2,400 topics offered. While you never actually enter a query, you can work with an Individual staff member to help you decide which topics fit your needs.

HeadsUp gets its information from more than 630 sources at Individual's disposal, including newspapers, news wires, trade periodicals, and industry newsletters. Individual also offers a less expensive subset of HeadsUp, called iNews ($14.95 plus 99 cents per article),

NewsEdge servers on customer sites connect directly to news service providers such as AP, Dow Jones, Knight-Ridder, Reuters, or UPI. NewsEdge is also available for the Macintosh, OS/2, and Unix.

Pricing per 100 NewsEdge users is typically $55,000 and includes a variety of basic business feeds including BusinessWire and PR Newswire. DowVision, Reuters, and other services are available as options.

News Alert provides sites with a Unix-based system for collecting, updating, and distributing business news. News Alert software runs on Sun Solaris 2.3 or 2.4 systems and performs such tasks as full-text indexing and dividing up data streams into stories. News Alert clients use TCP/IP to network with the News Alert service.

News Alert provides its own Microsoft Windows 3.1, Microsoft Windows 95, or Unix client software; it allows users to read and search for stories as well as to create custom Alerts. A typical News Alert system for 150 users costs $25,000 for the server and $18 per user per month.

Ensemble's Relevant Personal Edition offers a customized Web-page version of DowVision.

CONTACT INFORMATION

Bloomberg Business News. Bloomberg L.P., New York, NY; 800-357-7555, 212-318-2700; http://www.bloomberg.com. *Circle 486 on reader service card.*

CNN at Work. Intel Corp., Hillsboro, OR; 800-538-3373; http://www.intel.com/commnet/cnn_work/index.html. *Circle 487 on reader service card.*

Dialog. Knight-Ridder Information Inc., Mountain View, CA; 800-334-2564, 415-254-8800; http://www.dialog.com. *Circle 488 on reader service card.*

DowVision. Dow Jones Business Information Services, Princeton, NJ; 609-520-7733; http://bis.dowjones.com/dowvision.html. *Circle 489 on reader service card.*

First! Individual Inc., Burlington, MA; 800-766-4224, 617-273-6000; http://www.newspage.com/NEWSPAGE/nptb-individual.html. *Circle 490 on reader service card.*

Hoover. SandPoint Co., Cambridge, MA; 800-775-4442, 617-441-2200; fax: 617-441-2370; http://www.iacnet.com/corporate/over/sandpoint.html. *Circle 491 on reader service card.*

Lexis-Nexis. Reed Elsevier Inc., Miamisburg, OH; 800-227-4908, 513-859-1608; http://www.lexis-nexis.com. *Circle 492 on reader service card.*

News Alert. News Alert Inc., New York, NY; 800-501-6396, 212-843-6060; http://www.newsalert.com. *Circle 493 on reader service card.*

NewsEdge. Desktop Data Inc., Waltham, MA; 800-255-3343, 617-672-2400; fax, 617-890-1565. *Circle 494 on reader service card.*

Relevant Personal Edition. Ensemble Information Services, San Rafael, CA; 415-472-8400, http://www.ensemble.com. *Circle 495 on reader service card.*

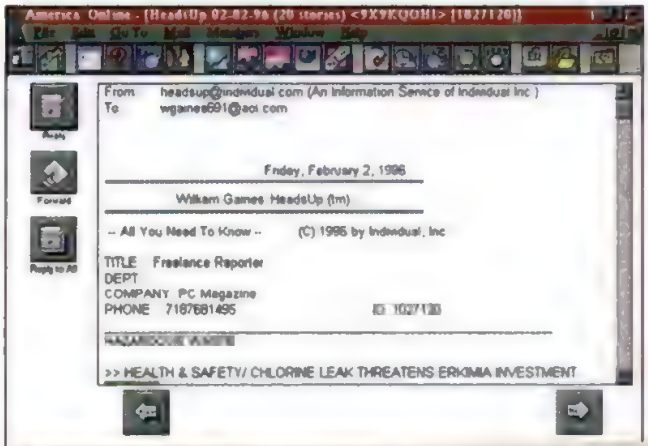
Reuters Business Alert. Reuters Ltd., New York, NY; 800-383-6335, 212-603-3850; http://bizinfo.reuters.com. *Circle 496 on reader service card.*

which is limited to about 60 sources.

Once your topics have been set up, Individual delivers abstracts every morning to your e-mail box or fax machine.

We were able to find topics on our test that provided us with information that compared favorably with the other services. Individual's proprietary technology for gleaning articles from its many sources eliminated such problems as duplicate stories from the same source, thereby reducing in-box clutter. Some of the other services we tested for this evaluation lack this convenient capability.

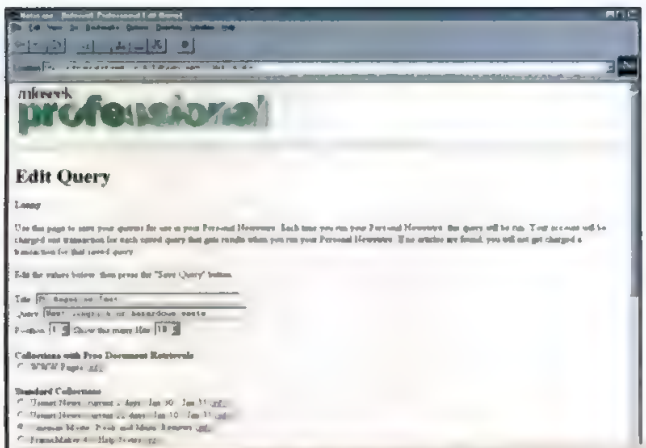
Individual draws from its experience with high-end services (see the sidebar "Custom News for the Corporate Site") to make HeadsUp a strong contender



In one e-mail message, HeadsUp delivers briefs on all the articles that match your personal profile.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	HeadsUp
Ease of setup	Good
Customizability	Excellent
Quality of delivery	Good

TOPIC STRENGTH	
U S news	★★
World news	★★
Business	★★★
Sports	★
Arts & entertainment	★
Technology	★★



InfoSeek Professional lets you edit your Personal Newswire queries in this form. You choose a collection of news sources using option buttons.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Infoseek Professional
Ease of setup	Good
Customizability	Fair
Quality of delivery	Good
TOPIC STRENGTH	
U.S. news	★★
World news	★★★
Business	★
Sports	★★
Arts & entertainment	★
Technology	★★★

among services we evaluated. And the personal support and attention provided by Individual's staff is a welcome bonus. Although pricier than many of the other services reviewed here, HeadsUp delivers news that's on target.—*TP*

HeadsUp. List price: $29.95 a month including 5 full-text retrievals, plus $2.97 per full-text article. Individual Inc., Burlington, MA; 800-414-1000, 617-273-6000; fax, 800-417-1000; http://www.newspage.com/NEWSPAGE/nptb-individual.html. *Circle 478 on reader service card.*

Infoseek Corp.

Infoseek Professional

This Web-based news-searching tool combines solid sources, natural-language searching, and a great price. It's a subscription version of the popular Infoseek Internet search service with a Personal Newswire feature that lets you name and save searches for access whenever you log on to the site.

To get started with Infoseek, you register a user ID, a password, and a payment method. For $4.95 per month, you get 50 transactions, usually enough for a useful Personal Newswire. After that, each query costs 10 cents. This basic plan gets you standard sources including AP, BusinessWire, Newsbytes, and Reuters Business Report, as well as more-specialized and Internet collections. Premium sources, such as Edge, Hoover's Company Profiles, and SoftBase, carry additional subscription fees.

Searching involves choosing a source collection and entering a query. Infoseek claims you can search using plain English sentences; it doesn't support Boolean operators or wild cards. Simplified proximity searching is possible with quotation marks and brackets, and you can specify date limitations for the articles retrieved.

Most of our simple searches met with success, especially after we consulted the extensive online tips on how to search, but our attempts at natural language searching (for example, "What's happening in Bosnia") yielded either no articles or inappropriate ones.

To make a personal news service useful, you need to save searches for repeat use. This is where Personal Newswire comes in. To set up your Personal Newswire, you simply run a query. The top link on the results page is Save Query in my Personal Newswire; when you click on it, you're prompted for a title for the query, any changes you want to make to it, and its position on your Personal Newswire page.

Article headlines in the Personal Newswire table of contents are organized in relevance order. Within the articles, the search terms are highlighted.

Web surfers will find Infoseek Professional a good fit. Access to a wide range of sources including other Web sites and newsgroups helps keep you on top of the Internet. At $4.95 a month, Infoseek is a bargain.—*William Gaines*

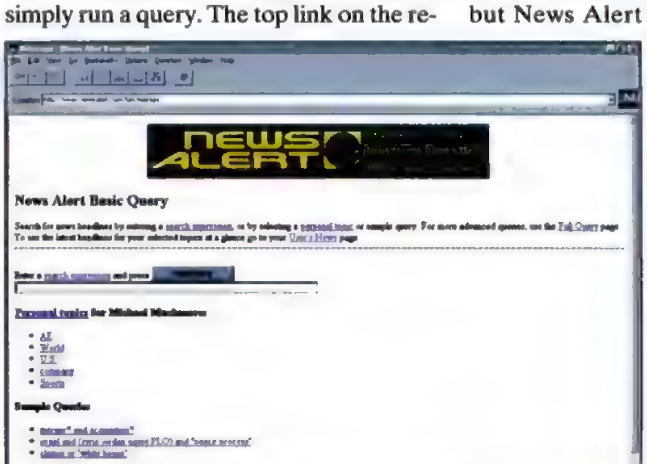
Infoseek Professional. List price: $4.95 with 50 transactions per month; additional transactions, 10 cents each. Infoseek Corp., Santa Clara, CA; 800-781-4636, 408-567-2700; fax, 408-986-1889; http://www.infoseek .com. *Circle 479 on reader service card.*

News Alert Inc.

Internet News Alert

A Web-based news-searching service that allows you to set up a personal topic page, Internet News Alert comes from a company that specializes in creating custom news feeds for businesses.

News Alert's news sources are heavily skewed toward business, political, and public relations news wires such as BusinessWire, PC Quotes, and U.S. Newswire. Major services like AP, Reuters, and UPI are notably absent, but News Alert does offer Sports Net-



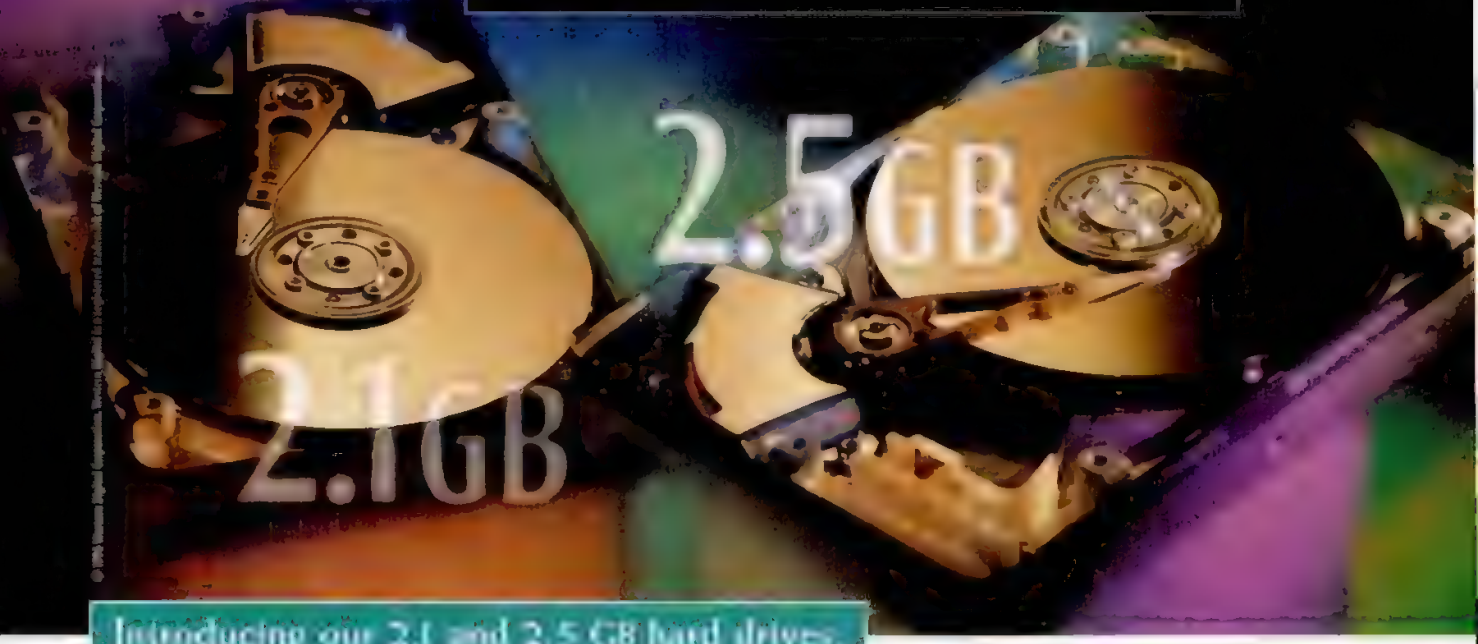
With Internet News Alert, you set up search topics to save in this Web form. You can then choose which ones you want included on your User's News page.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Internet News Alert
Ease of setup	Excellent
Customizability	Good
Quality of delivery	Good
TOPIC STRENGTH	
U.S news	★★
World news	★★★
Business	★★★
Sports	★★
Arts & entertainment	★
Technology	★★★

Drivers' Ed

CHAPTER 6:

quantity or quality? yes.



Introducing our 2.1 and 2.5 GB hard drives.

With today's operating systems and applications you can't afford to choose between quality and quantity You need both You know it So does Western Digital That's why we now offer 2 1 GB and 2 5 GB hard drives That's right A 2 1 GB and a 2.5 GB drive from the company that makes the world's most recommended hard drives

APPLICATIONS AND OPERATING SYSTEMS	STORAGE REQUIRED
Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2	50-150 MB
Business, graphics and utility software	150-500 MB
Games education	100-400 MB
USER DATA: 3 YEAR LIFE	
Graphics presentations, spreadsheets, etc	300-600 MB
MULTIMEDIA AND INTERNET	
Sound - 30-40 min. high fidelity	225-450 MB
Video - 30-40 min. compressed	270-540 MB
On-line services Internet downloaded files	100-500 MB

Why a Higher Capacity Hard Drive is Important
This chart illustrates how much hard drive space an average computer user would require over a three year period over 2 GB A Western Digital high capacity high-performance hard drive gets users efficiently run more of today's software and tomorrow's

Western Digital didn't have to sacrifice performance to break the 2 GB barrier. These new hard drives offer 5,200 RPM spindle speed and sub 12-millisecond seek times. And, of course, Western Digital's award-winning quality and reliability

2 1 GB and 2.5 GB hard drives We've got them You're going to need them Because if you think today's applications eat up storage, wait till you see tomorrow's

Contact us for more information including technical information about our new 2.5 GB drive or for a list of retailers and distributors

Phone **1-800-832-4778** Internet **http://www.wdc.com/** DataFAX **714-932-4300**

Start

Western Digital offers a complete line of high performance enhanced IDE hard drives which allow you to run Windows 95 at peak performance

Microsoft Windows 95

THE WORLD'S MOST RECOMMENDED HARD DRIVE

WESTERN DIGITAL

Windows® 95 and Windows NT™

COREL DRAW!™ 6

The Best in 32-Bit Graphics!

Corel MOTION 3D 6 - Add a third dimension to text and objects quickly and easily

Corel PHOTO-PAINT 6 - Exciting new filters, natural media brush styles, unlimited file size

Corel PRESENTS 6 - Create dynamic presentations with powerful charting, mapping and animation

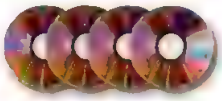
CorelDRAW 6 - Multiple Document Interface, increased speed, power and precision

CorelDREAM 3D 6 - Powerful 3D modeling and rendering software with an easy-to-use interface

CorelDRAW 6 is here!!! With awesome speed, power and accuracy plus hundreds of enhancements, CorelDRAW 6 is the most robust graphics software suite available. CorelDRAW 6 offers fully featured software applications for illustration, photo-editing and bitmap creation, business and multimedia presentations, 3D rendering and animation. Also includes eight great utilities and incredible libraries.

Includes
- CorelDRAW™ 6
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ 6
- CorelDREAM 3D 6
- Corel MOTION 3D 6
- Corel PRESENTS™ 6

Plus
- 25,000 clipart images and symbols
- 1,000 photos
- 1,000 TrueType® and Type 1 fonts
- Over 750 3D models



Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080 Document # 1125. To leave a message 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609. To send a fax 1-613-728-2891

Summit96: The Annual Conference for Corel VENTURA™

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Corel and CorelDRAW are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries

Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft in the United States and/or other countries

MicroWAREHOUSE®
1-800-558-4366
Please use source code PCM 0496

For more information

CCLP
Corel Corporate Licensing Program
Corel offers a simple, cost-effective software licensing program. For faxed information, please call 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080 and ask for Document # 1142

COREL WIA
Corel Official World Tour Sponsor of the COREL WIA TOUR

Call now for faxed literature 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080 Document # 1082

CIRCLE 037 ON READER SERVICE CARD

work and plans to add more general coverage. The basic service, which includes headlines from limited sources and delayed financial quotes, is free, but you pay $1.95 for an article's full text after one full-text retrieval per source per day. For $3.95 a month, the Executive News option gives you headlines, quotes, three full-text retrievals, and selected reports.

On Internet News Alert's topic setup page, you can create five named topics and enter a search expression for each. The ten most recent headlines that match your search criteria are then displayed on your personal news page. Internet News Alert's searching tools include Boolean operators and wild cards for text strings. You can submit your saved search topics at any time or access your User's News screen from a link at the bottom of any Internet News Alert page to get the top ten stories for all your topics.

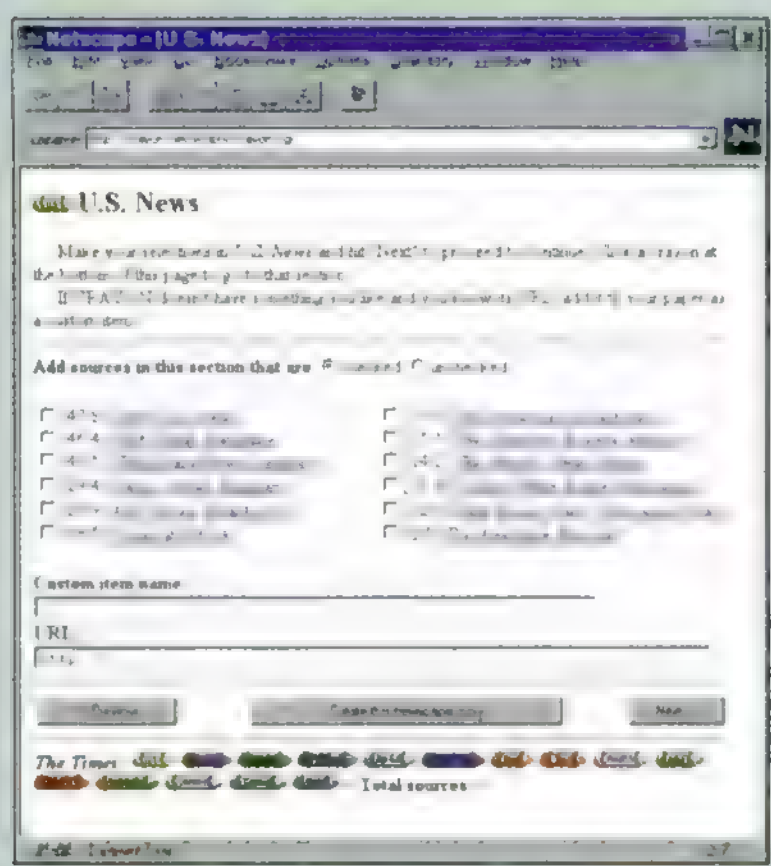
Clicking on a topic displays a summary page that shows ten relevance-ranked stories with news source, dateline, and a summary headline for each. A check box next to each story lets you select multiple articles to preview. A simple button click then generates a browsable preview page for all the stories you've marked. You can also view the full text of a story by clicking

News Link Web Pages: A Useful, Free Alternative

By Michael W. Muchmore

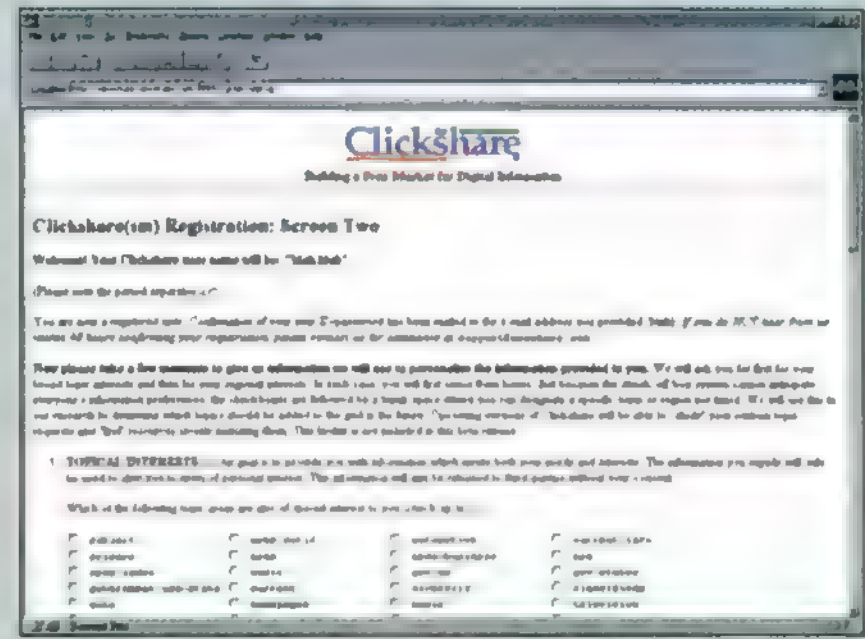
Where full-fledged news sites pipe news content to you directly, personal news pages let you build pages with links to external news sites. Sites typically let you choose from a broad selection of news links organized by category. Best of all, most are free.

Originally a Bucknell University student project, **Crayon** (create your own newspaper: *http://crayon. net*) has recently been upgraded with many additional news links and a streamlined interface. You build your Crayon news page by checking off the news sources you want in a series of forms organized by topic. After you've specified your news sources, you can arrange them in any order you like. Crayon then generates your page, which you save to your hard disk as an HTML file. To get the latest news, you load the page and click on any link.



One of Crayon's source selection forms.

Crayon offers a list of over 250 sources to choose from; they cover world, US, and local news, politics, editorial opinion, weather, business, technology, health, entertainment, sports, and even comics. You can also add links that aren't on the list. Crayon and all of the news sources it accesses are free. But what you get is really valuable, as thousands of hits a day prove.



Clickshare's topic setup is somewhat confusing.

Another free service with roots in academia is **SIFT** (Stanford Information Filtering Tool: *http:// sift .stanford .edu*) provided by the Stanford University's Digital Library Project. This service gets its information entirely from Internet newsgroups. After you register with SIFT by providing an e-mail address and a password, you fill out a simple form with two text boxes: one for your topic word and another for words to avoid. You can add as many topics as you like with subsequent forms. When you've specified all of your topics, you can read your personalized Web page, which arranges all the day's newsgroup submissions in groups that correspond to your topics. It's a fact of newsgroup life that much of what you end up with is irrelevant. But some information is valuable, and this is a good way to find out what people with common interests are thinking about.

The **Microsoft Network home page** (*http://www.msn.com*) lets you customize the page to your individual taste. You can include six URLs of any kind, an Internet search tool (such as Yahoo), up to seven stock ticker symbols to track, six major U.S. sports categories, Reuters/ Excite news bulletins, computing news from Ziff-Davis, TV listings for your area, local weather, and ski reports.

Clickshare Corp. (*http://www .newshare.com/*) offers **Your Personal Newshare,** a customized Web page maintained on Clickshare's server. This way, Clickshare can update your topics of interest whenever newer sources come along. Clickshare's registration involves supplying three pages of demographic information and choosing topics from a large, disorganized list. One option lets you keep your demographic information private and filter out advertising.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Online News Feeds

■ YES ■ NO

Products listed in alphabetical order	Custom Clips	EyeQ	FarCast	fishWrap	HeadsUp	Infoseek Professional	Internet News Alert
Price	$15.00 per folder each month, plus $1.50 per 1,000 characters of text	$39.00 per month, $15.00 per folder, $3.00 per full-text article	$9.95 per month	Free	$29.95 per month for five full-text articles; $2.97 per additional article	$4.95 per month for 50 queries and retrievals; $0.50 per additional transaction	Basic Service: Free; Executive News: $3.95 per month, plus $1.95 per full-text article
Sources							
Financial/general news wires	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Newspapers/Magazines	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Broadcast transcripts	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Industry/trade journals	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Specifiable News Content							
Local/state/international news	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
Individual companies/industries	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Stocks/Bonds	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Mutual funds/Futures	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Sports/Arts and entertainment/Technology	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
Customization							
Choose from topic lists	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Number of topics	N/A	N/A	95	70	2,400	N/A	N/A
Specify search terms	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Search by date/source	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Supports Boolean operators/proximity searches	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Delivery							
Provides article summaries	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Ranks articles by relevance	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Updates on request	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Automatic delivery	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Delivers via fax/e-mail/updated Web site	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
Delivers via custom software	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Maximum connection speed	Limited by access provider	19.2 Kbps	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Default update frequency	Continually	Continually	Continually	Continually	Daily	3 or 4 times daily	Continually
User can schedule times of updates	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Multimedia content: images/sound/video	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
Support							
Printed documentation/Online help available	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Toll-free telephone support	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

on an article headline; your keywords are shown in boldface in the text.

Our test topics immediately produced many hits. As with many other services, we got some irrelevant articles simply because they contained a given keyword.

Internet News Alert is a useful, well-designed customizable news service. It offers immediate results and a clear interface.—*MWM*

Internet News Alert. List price: Basic headline searches, free; Executive News, $3.95 per month; each additional full-text retrieval, $1.95. News Alert Inc., New York, NY; 212-843-6060; fax, 212-889-5281; http://www.newsalert.com/. *Circle 480 on reader service card.*

PointCast Inc.

Journalist

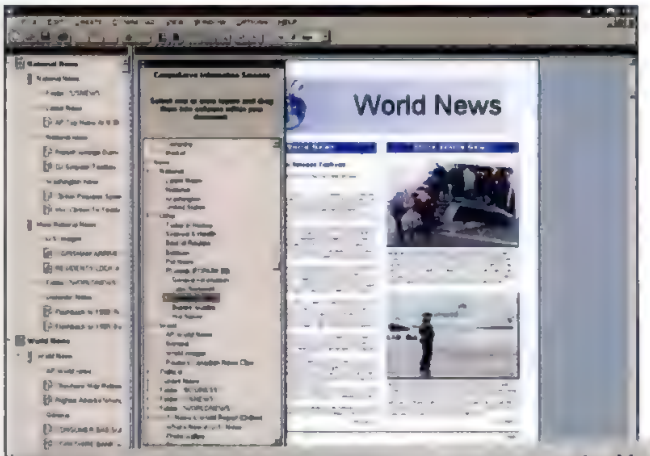
Journalist 3.0, from PointCast, is a Windows front end to CompuServe that builds an attractive news magazine based on sources found in the CompuServe service. Unfortunately, it offers few ways to filter content, and we found the software hard to use. Beyond the $19.95 download charge, the only costs for using Journalist are standard CompuServe connect charges.

Journalist lets you choose your news from predefined topics. It dials up CompuServe to retrieve the data, which it composes into a magazine-like electronic document that includes graphics and charts.

With almost all of the news sources, you can filter information only by choosing topics. The only significant exception is CompuServe's Executive News Service (ENS), an extra-cost service. When we used ENS, Journalist let us set up as many as seven keyword filters in each of three sections. For each section, we could also choose from among the list of available wire services, including numerous AP, Reuters, and UPI wires. You can also request stock data by company.

In ENS, our test searches turned up a healthy number of hits, but it was more difficult to determine how much of what we wanted was available in Journalist's predefined topic areas. A find command wasn't available, so we couldn't look for specific terms we wanted.

Journalist	NewsGrid	NewsHound	Personal Journal	Profound
$19 95 for start-up software, plus CompuServe online time	$8 95 per month for 5 hours; $3.50 each additional hour	$4 95 per month per folder of 5 profiles	$12 95 per month for one daily update, $0 50 per additional update	$19 95 per month
62	80	N/A	N/A	More than 1,500
Limited by service provider	28 8 Kbps	N/A	Limited by service provider	14.4 Kbps
Continually	Continually	Hourly	Every 15 minutes	Continually



In PointCast's Journalist, you choose from a list of general subjects and specific areas on CompuServe to produce a personalized news magazine.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Journalist
Ease of setup	Fair
Customizability	Fair
Quality of delivery	Fair
TOPIC STRENGTH	
U.S. news	★★★
World news	★★★
Business	★★★
Sports	★
Arts & entertainment	★★★
Technology	★★★

Some of the sections had better content than others. The business news and computer news sections, for example, were quite strong, but the arts and entertainment sections were dominated by soap opera summaries.

Journalist is based on code from the now-antiquated WinCIM 1.3 (WinCIM is CompuServe's Windows software). It lacks support for connecting to CompuServe via the Internet and other network connections, as well as for a number of high-speed modems. But we found it easy to set up the communications sessions for supported modems.

In addition to the $19.95 download charge, you also incur CompuServe online charges, which vary widely by level of service and connection speed.

If your filtering needs are simple and you want mainstream news, Journalist will do the job, but the product could be improved significantly by better filtering and communications.—*LS*

Journalist 3.0. List price: $19.95. PointCast Inc. Cupertino, CA; 408-253-0894; fax, 408-253-1062; http://www.pointcast .com/. *Circle 481 on reader service card.*

The Transom

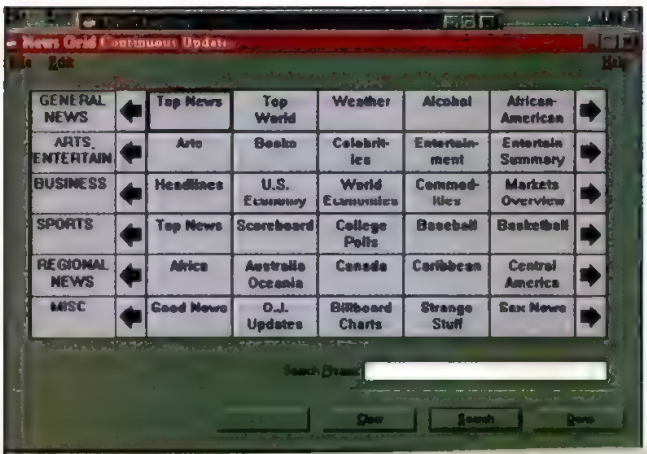
NewsGrid

NewsGrid, part of The Transom online service from Reach Networks, offers simple access to thousands of daily articles through a friendly and intuitive proprietary interface. Priced at $8.95 per month (includes the first 5 hours of connect time; additional time costs $3.50 per hour), it's a good value compared with other custom-interface services.

One of dozens of Transom online services, NewsGrid is accessed with Transom's proprietary Windows 3.1 software (we tested it successfully under Windows 95). Transom offers 28.8-Kbps local access from anywhere in the U.S.; local access is also available in many foreign cities though often at slower connection speeds.

Because it is an interactive service, NewsGrid delivers results immediately, rather than posting search results via e-mail. As its name suggests, the service emphasizes news and includes sources such as AP Newsbytes, BusinessWire, Reuters, SportsTicker, and *USA Today*.

NewsGrid's search interface presents a



NewsGrid presents a grid of buttons, which you scroll and select. You can then add a search phrase to refine your topic further.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
NewsGrid	
Ease of setup	Fair
Customizability	Good
Quality of delivery	Fair

TOPIC STRENGTH	
U.S. news	★★★
World news	★★★
Business	★★★
Sports	★★
Arts & entertainment	★★
Technology	★★

topic matrix with scrollable lists of subjects reminiscent of Jeopardy, the game show. To find articles relating to Mexico, for example, you scroll through the regional row of topic buttons until you find the Mexico button, then click on it to launch the search. Results are returned as a series of headlines. Double-clicking the mouse cursor on a headline instantly brings up the full text at no additional charge. You can also create custom queries using a simplified set of Boolean operators. Queries can be saved and rerun as often as you like.

On our tests, NewsGrid delivered a wealth of results, but not before we'd done a considerable amount of experimentation. Using the basic topics interface often yielded duplicate or irrelevant stories; searches based on custom queries, however, produced far more accurate results.

Besides creating and saving NewsGrid searches, you can also create a business portfolio that lets you track stock prices (with the customary 15-minute delay) and get an array of daily market and economic information.

NewsGrid gets about 1,600 news stories a day; the stories remain online anywhere from one day to three months, depending on the feed. If you're interested in up-to-the-minute information and don't mind learning its interactive search tools, NewsGrid offers good value for its low price.—*WG*

NewsGrid. List price: $8.95 per month, plus $3.50 per hour after the first 5 hours. The Transom, New York, NY; 800-475-9689, 212-274-0444; fax, 212-274-0695; http://www.transom.com. *Circle 482 on reader service card.*

Mercury Center

NewsHound

Here's a dog that's really paper-trained," boasts Mercury Center about its customizable news service. NewsHound combines strong customization with a low price ($4.95 per month for 5 profiles). It sniffs out about 2,000 articles daily from sources such as AP, Business Wire, and over 60 newspapers, including the *Chicago Tribune,* the *Philadelphia Inquirer,* and, of course, its home base, *The San Jose Mercury News.* Like Farcast, the service uses Internet e-mail both to deliver your custom news and to set up daily queries.

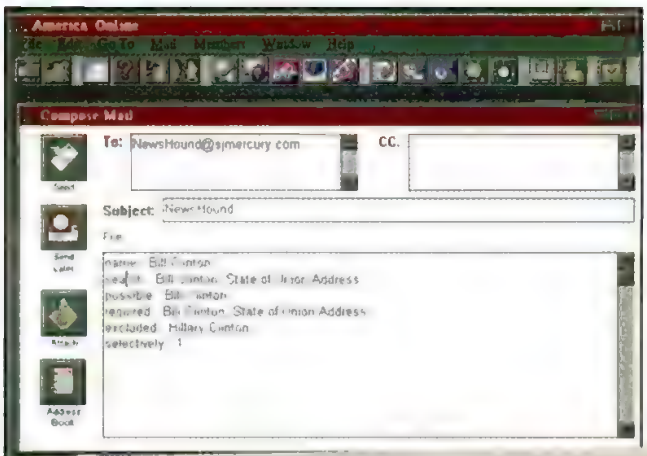
NewsHound is one of the lowest-priced services of our test group. The monthly charge brings you five news profiles and unlimited full-text retrieval. You can obtain NewsHound through America Online by entering the keyword "newshound."

NewsHound's Profiles are custom search queries that define your topics. NewsHound uses the Profile to search through the nearly 2,000 new articles it gets a day to extract only those that meet the search criteria. You can either use your stored Profile queries or perform ad hoc searches.

You create, modify, or remove NewsHound Profiles by sending a properly formatted e-mail message. NewsHound does not use Boolean terms; it claims that you'll get better results with its system of specifying "possible," "required," and "excluded" terms. We found that this query system did a good job of eliminating irrelevant articles, though we're not convinced that there's nothing Boolean about it.

In testing, NewsHound delivered an impressive array of pertinent articles, but it took a bit of tweaking to fine-tune our results. Articles are delivered in full text, and each one appears in a separate e-mail message with the headline as the subject. You have to open the article to see which Profile gleaned it for you though; we would have preferred the Profile name in the subject line.

Solid news, full-text articles and low cost make this NewsHound a prime contender among the services we evaluated.



NewsHound accepts search requests for your Profiles in this format. Selectivity lets you specify the relevance of articles you want.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
NewsHound	
Ease of setup	Good
Customizability	Excellent
Quality of delivery	Excellent

TOPIC STRENGTH	
U.S. news	★★★
World news	★★★
Business	★★★
Sports	★★★
Arts & entertainment	★★★
Technology	★★★

Free PC BUSINESS ACCESS® TOO!

What makes Citibank's free PC Banking Service offer so good.

World-class bank with highly trained banking specialists

26 branches in DC, Maryland and Virginia

Open Saturdays and late on weekdays

Worldwide access to your money when you travel

Simple, user-friendly ATMs (they actually speak 7 languages)

Competitive product rates

24-hour toll-free Citiphone® service

GET $50 WHEN YOU SIGN UP BY MAY 31ST

Now with your modem and PC (Mac® or IBM® compatible) and Citibank's free on-line banking service, you can bank from your home or office. Any time, morning, noon, or night.

Everything you need to bank with your PC for free

You could pay hundreds of dollars a year to bank with your PC at some banks. If it's even offered. But at Citibank, our PC Banking Service is absolutely free.

Load our free software on your PC. Then connect to your accounts with our free 800 modem line. And you're ready to move money between accounts. Check balances. See if checks cleared. Review 90 days of transactions (even on your Citibank credit card*). Download information into popular money management software

And with Citibank's PC banking you can do much more. All for free.

Free bill payment service

Citibank lets you pay virtually anyone with your PC for free. No checks. No stamps. No envelopes. You can even arrange to automatically pay recurring bills like your mortgage

Free stock quotes

With Citibank, you can also get free stock quotes** on your PC. That alone could cost you dollars a minute elsewhere. Plus, you can place orders to buy and sell securities, and see the fair market value of all the investments in your Citicorp Investment Services' account.

Free 24-hour support

And if you ever have any questions about our PC service, you can call our 800 number and receive free technical support, 24 hours a day.

To sign up for Citibank's free PC Banking Service call:

1-800-441-CITI Ext. 111

CITIBANK®

THE CITI NEVER SLEEPS®

*Credit cards are issued by Citibank (South Dakota), N.A. **Quotes are subject to a minimum delay of 20 minutes. ''Mention this ad at time of sign-up to have $50 credited to your Citibank checking account. $50 bonus offer available only to residents of MD, DC, and VA where a minimum account-opening balance of $100 is required. $50 bonus offer received 30-60 days after the fifth bill payment through PC Banking and is reported as interest. One bonus per household. Cannot be combined with any other offer. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. © 1996 Citibank, F.S.B.

PCM 4/96

†Securities transactions are through Citicorp Investment Services, member NASD/SIPC, and an affiliate of Citibank, F.S.B. **Investment products are not bank deposits or FDIC insured, are not obligations of, or guaranteed by Citibank or Citicorp Investment Services, and are subject to investment risks, including possible loss of the principal amount invested.**

Sneak Preview: IBM's infoSage

By Larry Seltzer

We were disappointed, but infoSage, IBM's news service, wasn't ready for testing in time for this evaluation. Based on a prerelease version of the final software, which should be shipping as you read this, infoSage looks like just the sort of product a demanding news junkie would want.

With infoSage, you define in an off-line Windows program the stories and information you want and the sources from which they should be obtained. This profile editor then dials up a server and uploads your profile. You can also choose in the profile editor whether you want your information delivered to a personal Web page on IBM's server or sent to your e-mail account.

The profile editor first guides you through the process of selecting topics in its business news (which also includes general news). You drill down in your topic selection in a folder hierarchy, then choose the type of information you want on the topic. Some topics have predefined types, such as "mergers and acquisitions," but you can add your own keywords. You can then repeat the process in a separate Arts, Sports and Leisure hierarchy. You can also specify stock quotes. Then you send the topics to the system.

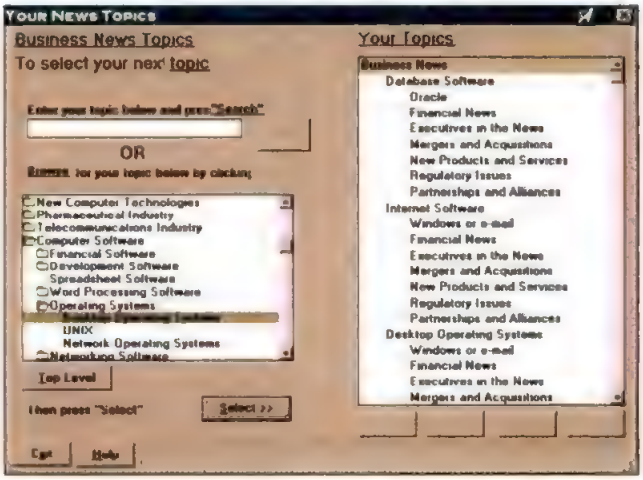
Unless you want to change your profile, the rest is handled in your Web browser or e-mail client. Twice a day, infoSage updates the database from which it creates your personal Web page or sends your stories to your e-mail account. The retrieved articles contain links to stories with further details and company profiles, which you can retrieve at additional cost.

The content list for infoSage looks impressive, with a hefty list of business and general news services, such as FedNet, Reuters, and UPI, as well as a decent selection of international news providers, including Africa News Service, South American Business Information and Xinhua News Agency, the official state news service of China. Filling out the list of sources, which IBM expects to expand further, are entertainment services, The Sports Network, and Ziff-Wire.

During an initial trial period, infoSage will be free with subscribers getting up to 30 messages a day; but the links to additional information will carry a price tag. After the trial period, the service will cost $24.95 per month.

If IBM follows through on infoSage's promise, it offer strong competition for EyeQ, Profound, and the other heavy-duty but affordable business news services reviewed here.

infoSage. List price: $24.95 per month. IBM Corp., White Plains, NY; 800-210-5857; http://www.infosage.ibm.com. *Circle 497 on reader service card.*



InfoSage presents you with a hierarchical list of industries to choose from and lets you add search terms.

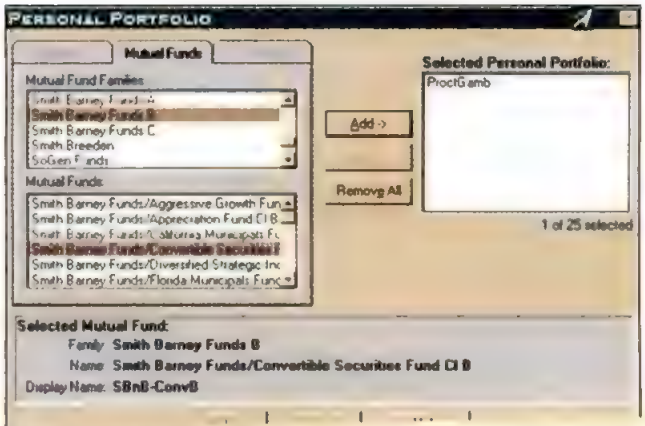
While not everyone will be comfortable with its e-mail–based Profile configuration, the results are worth any hassles.—*TP*

NewsHound. List price: $4.95 per month for five profiles. Mercury Center, San Jose, CA; 800-818-6397, 408-297-8495; fax, 408-271-3718; http://www.sjmercury.com/ hound. *Circle 483 on reader service card.*

Dow Jones Business Information Services

Personal Journal

If you love *The Wall Street Journal,* you'll love Personal Journal, an online incarnation of the world's most famous business newspaper. But if you love *The Wall Street Journal,* you probably read it



Personal Journal lets you pick stocks, mutual funds and company news to track each time you call. There is little else in the program to customize.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Personal Journal

Ease of setup	Excellent
Customizability	Poor
Quality of delivery	Good

TOPIC STRENGTH

U S news	★★★
World news	★★
Business	★★★
Sports	★
Arts & entertainment	★
Technology	★★

The new SENS 810. The keyboard is just one of the features you'll love to get your hands on.

SENS 810 PENTIUM® PROCESSOR	100 MHZ	100 MHZ	120 MHZ	133 MHZ
RAM	8MB	16 MB	16 MB	16 MB
HDD	810MB	1.3GB	1.3GB	1.3 GB
DISPLAY	11.3" Dual Scan Color	11.3" Active Matrix Color	11.3" Active Matrix Color	11.3" Active Matrix Color
BATTERY	NiMH	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion
WARRANTY	3 year	3 year	3 year	3 year
PRICE	**$2,999**	**$3,499**	**$3,999**	**$4,499**
BUSINESS LEASE	$109 per month	$115 per month	$131 per month	$148 per month

SENS 800 PENTIUM® PROCESSOR	75 MHZ	75 MHZ	90 MHZ
RAM	8MB	8MB	8MB
HDD	520MB	810MB	1.3GB
DISPLAY	10.4" Dual Scan Color	10.4" Active Matrix Color	10.4" Active Matrix Color
WARRANTY	3 year	3 year	3 year
PRICE	**$1,899**	**$2,499**	**$2,999**
BUSINESS LEASE	$69 per month	$91 per month	$109 per month

Full 3 Year Warranty and 1-Year Executive support Program. 24-hour turnaround on repairs. Call for details. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. Lifetime toll-free 24 hour technical support.

SAMSUNG

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS DIRECT

Order today. 1-800-656-9394

intel inside pentium processor

Design, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Photos may not represent actual product. 10% restocking fee on items returned for credit. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Intel Inside and Intel Pentium logos are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. This device complies with FCC Class B, UL and CSA. Call for leasing information.

CIRCLE 033 ON READER SERVICE CARD

already, making some of the best parts of Personal Journal redundant.

In addition to selected stories from the daily *Journal*, Personal Journal includes general news from AP, sports news from ESPN, business news from Dow Jones, and reports from AccuWeather updated throughout the day. We were also able to track specific stocks and mutual funds in a portfolio that we defined.

At $12.95 a month, Personal Journal is quite affordable. The price covers one update per day; additional updates cost 50 cents each.

The proprietary Personal Journal software is well designed. Six sections are available through tabs on the right of the window: Front Page (*Journal* stories); This Just In (Dow Jones business and AP World Wide news wires); Markets (currency and bond data, stock indexes, and market analysis); Personal Portfolio (prices of as many as 25 selected stocks and mutual funds); Sports (an ESPN wire); and Weather.

Some of the configuration screens, such as the Portfolio setup screen, were not as flexible as we would have liked, but the software was easy to use. Configuring the communications settings is a breeze. The connection is through Sprintnet in the contiguous 48 states and through Tymnet elsewhere. You must choose which network to use, but connection details are handled behind the scenes.

Personal Journal's biggest downside is that its tools for customizing news are limited. Your sole choices are to search on company name in the Front Page and Personal Portfolio sections, and to add specific sections of the *Journal*, such as "Heard On The Street."

Should you get Personal Journal if you already read the newspaper? On the positive side, there's the added news and stock information updated throughout the day. There's also the ability to search on company name, although the print version's Company Index does that too. The downside includes limited customization and the lack of both raw financial data found in the *Journal*'s print version and the libraries of historical data available in some other services. But if your news needs aren't heavy-duty or very specialized, Personal Journal might be just right for you.—*LS*

Personal Journal. List price: $12.95 per month, with one daily update; 50 cents each additional update. Dow Jones Business Information Services, Princeton, NJ; 800-271-9382, 609-520-4000; http://bis.dowjones.com/pj.html. *Circle 484 on reader service card.*

Profound Inc.

Profound

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

With innovative Microsoft Windows–based software that makes use of Adobe Acrobat to display documents in their original format, Profound is a powerhouse of business and general information, and it's relatively easy to set up for personal news delivery. It counts such heavyweights as AP, Knight-Ridder, and Reuters among its news sources. And even with all that power and ease, it costs a reasonable $19.95 a month, with a $6.95 per hour connect charge.

As with NewsGrid and EyeQ, you dial into a proprietary service, then create queries and read results online in the provided software. Profound's search-phrase parser was one of the best we saw, yielding accurate results after only minor tweaking.

Profound maintains databases of all its documents. They are indexed by market sector, company name, country, words in headlines, publisher, date, and scope (a hierarchy of subjects ranging from abortion to zoning). You use a drill-down approach to create your queries. Start by selecting a database, such as business or world news, then narrow the search by market sector, company name, country, date, or free-text search terms.

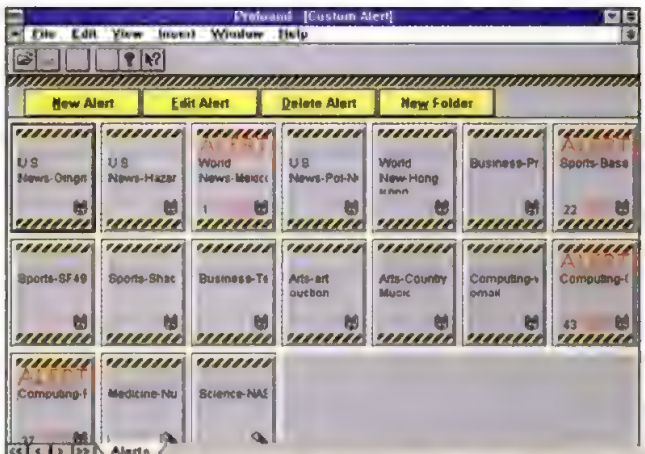
Broader and Narrower option buttons in the Navigator, which you use to select the search criteria, offer help in adjusting your search. Profound has two searching methods: AutoSearch is the simpler one, lacking the Scope and Title text criteria of the more complete WorldSearch. Profound is one of just a few products that let you refine your search to this extent.

Queries can be saved as Custom Alerts, which let you define how often the sources should be searched, daily or weekly.

Most of our test searches took only a few seconds, but sometimes we had to wait for the download meter at the bottom of Profound's window. We received little irrelevant information: The articles were well chosen from a vast number of sources. Headlines are displayed in a chronological list. And, as in several other services we reviewed, search terms are highlighted in full-text articles, which cost an extra $1.50 each to download.

Ease-of-use, powerful indexed searching, comprehensive news sources, and WYSIWYG document display make Profound a good choice for the demanding news hunter.—*TP* □

Profound. List price: $19.95 per month, $6.95-per-hour connect charge. Profound Inc., New York, NY; 800-270-9896, 212-750-6900; fax, 212-750-0660; http://www.profound.com. *Circle 485 on reader service card.*



Profound's point and click interface lets you select categories to search on. Save search queries as Alerts to be notified when updates arrive.

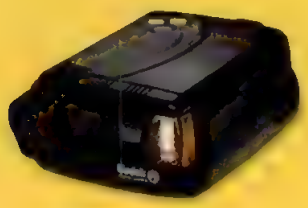
SUITABILITY TO TASK

Profound	
Ease of setup	Excellent
Customizability	Excellent
Quality of delivery	Excellent

TOPIC STRENGTH

U.S news	★★★★
World news	★★★
Business	★★★
Sports	★★★
Arts & entertainment	★★
Technology	★★★★

We offer unsurpassed digital image quality. (And by the looks of it, quantity too.)



The DCS 465 digital camera back is compatible with medium format HASSELBLAD and MAMIYA and 4 x 5 view cameras. It offers 6 [illegible] and works

The DCS 460 digital camera offers 6 million pixel resolution, and a high sensitivity for shadow and detail. Our premier digital camera.

The DC 40 camera offers a choice of snapshot and high resolution pictures. [illegible]

Kodak didn't start out with this many digital cameras. We started out with one. The first megapixel digital camera ever built, in 1986.

Since then, we've made cameras for NASA, for professional photographers, for medical professionals, desktop publishers, and business people. And as we've created cameras to meet different needs, our digital camera family has grown.

While *Kodak Digital Science*™ cameras vary from high-end to point-and-shoot, what they share are the very things that make them *Kodak* cameras. A commitment to preserve image quality through every stage of the digital process. And the technology to make it so.

Technology including a sensor designed for computer images, not video output, that captures fine detail. A color filter array pattern that holds images true to form while minimizing pixellation.

A patent-pending compression algorithm, that prevents data loss during storage. And of course, Kodak's color expertise, responsible for our rich, true, saturated palette.

Together, this technology captures and protects images like no other single-shot digital camera, resulting in unsurpassed picture quality that you can only get from Kodak.

To find out more about our full line of *Kodak Digital Science* cameras, call 1-800-322-2177 ext. 605 in the U.S., 1-800-465-6325 ext. 36100 in Canada. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.kodak.com/

Kodak ds digital science™

It's how you put pictures to work.™

© Eastman Kodak Company 1996 Kodak, Digital Science and the ds monogram symbol are trademarks of Eastman Kodak Company

CIRCLE 334 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE GO TO GREAT LENGTHS TO GIVE YOU THE MONITOR OF YOUR *choice.*

14 INCHES
AcerView 34T
(13.2" viewable image)

15 INCHES
AcerView 56L
(13.8" viewable image)

17 INCHES
AcerView 76i
(15.7" viewable image)

LIKE 14, 15, 17 OR 21 INCHES. (That's 13.2", 13.8", 15.7" and 19.7" viewable image respectively, to be exact). Either way, AcerView™ monitors measure up to your highest expectations. Featuring the latest technology at affordable prices, our six AcerView models come in four sizes to meet all your business needs. Whether you work with graphics programs or CAD/CAM applications, you can count on AcerView monitors for crisp graphics and text. Stable, flicker-free images. And compatibility with video standards from VGA to 1600 x 1280 non-interlaced resolutions. What's more, AcerView monitors provide revolutionary features such as our patented iScreen® technology for onscreen image controls. They're manufactured in accordance with ISO-9000, so they meet the toughest quality standards. Best of all, they're built by Acer®—the second largest monitor manufacturer worldwide. For more information, please call Acer *at* 1-800-379-2237. *AND TRY US ON FOR SIZE.* **Acer**

21 INCHES
AcerView 98i
(19.7" viewable image)

Acer, the Acer logo and iScreen are registered trademarks and AcerView is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc.
© 1996 Acer Inc. All rights reserved.

Create Your Own CD: Premastering Tools

Third-party packages offer solid core features and support for special formats.

CREATE YOUR OWN CD

By Jon Hill

Not long ago, an inexpensive CD recorder meant a $5,000 to $10,000 investment, and most premastering software, whether Unix- or DOS-based, looked as though it had been designed to ward off casual attempts to burn a CD.

Today, hardware is far more accessible, but software still has a way to go. As indicated in this issue's review of CD-R devices ("Create Your Own CD: CD-R Drives"), you can easily wind up with a bundled premastering package that's difficult to use, short on features, and a poor performer to boot.

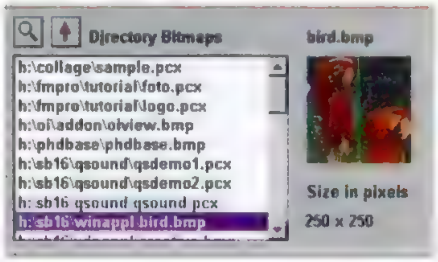
A third-party premastering package for your recorder can provide a solution, but here, too, caution is advisable. The wrong choice can leave you with an upgrade that costs thousands of dollars, is nearly impossible to work with, and offers poorer functionality than some software bundled for free.

REASONS TO SWITCH

Still, there are a number of good packages to pick from and several good reasons to upgrade. Some vendors merely slip "lite," feature-

ILLUSTRATION BY HAYES HENDERSON

IN THIS SECTION



Organizing digital pictures is easy with PicAlbum, this issue's utility.

TUTOR How can you verify that a file you receive over a modem or Internet connection is really from the person you think it's from? And how can you be sure that the file is intact? This issue's Tutor column answers these questions, explaining checksums, cyclic redundancy checks, public-key encryption, and digital signatures along the way. *page 237*

POWER PROGRAMMING OLE Automation Collections provide a standard way for programmers to store and retrieve data elements and objects. Starting with a linked-list object created in Visual C++ for use in Visual Basic, we use the new 32-bit version of Borland's Delphi to create an Automation object that can be accessed via the Automation Collection interface. *page 249*

UTILITIES Now there's a way to organize all those bitmap files you have stored all over your hard disk. PicAlbum lets you create photo albums that group similar images together—without forcing you to change the image file's location on your disk. *page 267*

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE In PC Solutions we tell you how to clear the recent-files list in a few different Windows applications, give you an updated way to disassemble .COM files, and explain the difference between hard disk caches and L2 caches. You'll also learn the safe way to delete .TMP files from your hard disk without jeopardizing Windows performance, how to save and close multiple documents in WordPerfect 6.0, and more. *page 281*

After scanning the car with HP ScanJet 4c, we added and manipulated Corel Professional Photos using Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 to create this exciting image

Together Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 and the HP ScanJet 4c Color/Grayscale scanner can help you unleash the power of your imagination in creating impressive documents, flyers and brochures. Now when you purchase the HP ScanJet 4c scanner you will also receive Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5.

HP ScanJet 4c

- Easy-to-use scanning software for the novice or expert
- Scan images at 2,400 dpi enhanced optical resolution (600 dpi optical resolution)
- One billion colors (30-bit internal) for improved shadow detail and smoother colors
- 10-bit internal grayscale for 1,024 levels of gray
- Caere OmniPage Limited Edition
- Includes Visioneer PaperPort software for easy e-mailing, filing and faxing of documents
- Affordable scanning solution for only $1,179 US list, $1,679 Cdn list.

COREL PHOTO-PAINT 5

The Best in Photo-Editing and Bitmap Creation

- Precise photo-retouching: edit, crop, change colors
- Amazing special effects: mesh warp, swirl, pinch, 3D perspectives
- Over 50 image enhancement filters: swirl, wet paint, glass block, psychedelic
- Accurate color calibration system
- Enter text directly on screen: up to 32,000 characters
- Load and edit partial images
- Intuitive user interface: fun and easy to use

Corel PHOTO-PAINT NUMBER ONE in IMAGE-EDITING

Product	S.L.P. (US$)	Overall weighted score
Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 Plus	$249	44
Micrograph Picture Publisher 5.0	$595	42
Adobe PhotoShop 3.0	$895	39
Fractal Design Painter 3	$499	38

PC World Best Buy Award, April 1995

3.5" disk version

KUR-0175-US

CIRCLE 314 ON READER SERVICE CARD

To purchase this incredible bundle call toll-free for the HP authorized dealer near you!

United States	Canada
1-800-SCANJET	*1-800-387-3867*
ext. 9237	*dept. 293*

HEWLETT PACKARD

"It's the easiest thing you'll do all day."

COREL

http://www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1123

"The best in photo-editing and bitmap creation."

All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CD CREATE YOUR OWN

versions of their software into hardware bundles. Other packages, squarely targeted at mass-market applications such as hard disk backup, hide parameters from the end user in order to present a simple face and are thus unsuited to more demanding tasks. It's also not uncommon to find that some parts of your bundled software simply don't work or are so hard to use that you'd rather switch than fight.

There's often a large gap between a claimed feature and the real world. Support for hybrid CDs (PC/Mac/Unix), CD-I (Green Book), and Video-CDs (White Book) is generally quite poor. A third-party package is often a necessity for those who need to create these special formats. Another incentive to upgrade is that while several CD-R hardware vendors support simultaneous writing to more than one device (letting you turn a 1-off into a 2- or even 32-off), bundled software rarely does so.

IN THIS STORY

This story looks at four third-party premastering packages that offer features your bundled software probably lacks.

The first three—Philips Media OptImage's CD-It!All, Creative Digital Research's CDR Publisher, and Optical Media's QuickTopix—are general-purpose packages that also offer a particular specialty that may be vital in certain projects. CDR Publisher supports the creation of multiplatform CDs (with DOS, Macintosh, and Unix partitions), QuickTopix provides strong Mac support, and CD-It!All supports Video-CD creation. The fourth package, Philips Media OptImage's Video CD 2.0 Toolkit, is a video specialty tool that lets you create a CD formatted for CD-I and playable on CD XA hardware.

Although the first three of the four packages will answer most of the basic needs not addressed by the software included with your CD-R drive, they are not the only good tools for performing basic tasks. The best of the bundled packages are on a par with the core functions of the software we review here. Accordingly, we'll also briefly discuss some general-purpose packages that may suit your needs.

Unfortunately, we were unable to review CeQuadrat's VideoPack—both it and CeQuadrat's WinOnCD general-purpose premastering software were between revisions during our test period. According to the company, though, the new VideoPack will be able to premaster and burn a CD on its own, without requiring a separate recording package.

LOOKING AT UPGRADES

When selecting an upgrade mastering package, you need to consider a couple of issues right off the bat. First and foremost is device support. For example, if the new HP SureStore CD-Writer 4020i (reviewed in this issue) takes off as expected, all the general-purpose premastering packages will support it eventually, but right now you're stuck with the software that comes in the bundle. Devices that are almost universally supported include the Philips PCD521/522, the Sony CDU920S, and the Yamaha CDE100 and CDR100. Other recorders, including some fairly ubiquitous drives like the JVC XRW2001 and Ricoh RS-9200CD, may or may not be supported.

Next, you need to investigate whether your hardware is capable of supporting the software feature that you wish to exploit. Older drives may not be able to create a true multisession CD (Photo CD). New standards, most conspicuously Microsoft's Enhanced CD (CD Plus) format (tentatively Blue Book), may require firmware upgrades even in currently shipping drives—Sony's CDU920S is one example.

Finally, carefully check your prospective upgrade's system requirements. Some packages require SCSI source devices (CD-ROM readers and hard disks), while others are perfectly happy to use IDE-based peripherals as long as these can provide an acceptable data-transfer rate. If you're planning on creating advanced-format CDs, you'll almost certainly want to maintain enough free disk space to hold several CDs' worth of ISO image files (which can be up to 680MB each), so that you can test an image before you burn a CD-R disk.

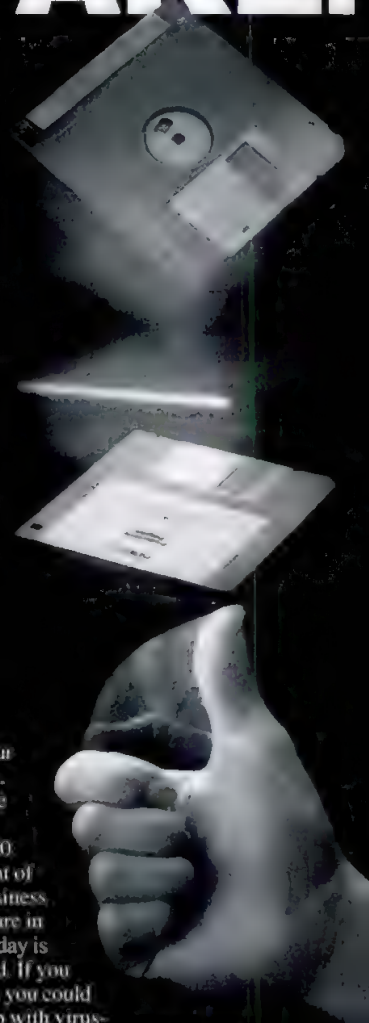
OTHER CHOICES

If you're not happy with the software bundled with your CD-R drive, there are several relatively inexpensive general-purpose alternatives that may be a bit easier to use or more well-rounded. Three of these packages are reviewed here in full. Other packages not included here are Corel CD Creator 2.0; Easy-CD Pro MM 3.0, from Incat; GEAR MM 3.23, from Elektroson; SimpliCD 3.1, from Young Minds; and WinOnCD 2.14, from CeQuadrat.

Several of these packages (Easy-CD Pro, GEAR, and CD Creator) are included as bundled software with some of the CD-R drives reviewed in this issue—we'll discuss them only briefly here—but all are available as stand-alone products that contain broad CD-R device support.

Every one of these packages can perform a core set of premastering tasks, which include creating a physical ISO image and burning a CD from that image. They also provide common support for the CD-ROM, CD-DA, and CD-ROM XA formats. Each of these packages can create Photo CD multisession disks (Orange Book) and, if your hardware supports it, can perform a test run that replicates every

HEADS, IT'S REAL. TAILS, IT'S FAKE.



It's your choice. A little more than 50 percent of all business software in use today is pirated. If you buy it, you could end up with virus-ridden, phony software that has no documentation or product support.

Selling or copying pirated software without authorization is against the law, with severe criminal and civil penalties including imprisonment of up to five years, fines of up to $250,000, or both. If you suspect the sale or use of pirated software, call the BSA Anti-Piracy hotline:

(800) 688-BSA1 (2721)

Business Software Alliance

© 1993 Business Software Alliance. All rights reserved.

CD CREATE YOUR OWN

step of the recording process including writing to the CD—but with the laser turned off so that nothing is actually written to disk.

Premastering capabilities begin to diverge beyond this basic functionality. All claim the ability to write to a CD-R on the fly from a virtual ISO image, but we encountered repeated buffer underruns when we tried to write on the fly using Version 3.23 of GEAR MM for Windows. Gear does not currently dedicate any hard disk space for use as a temporary buffer and so performs poorly on this task. SimpliCD does not support CD-I formats at all, while OptImage's CD-It!All provides the best CD-I support, working directly with the company's MediaMogul Studio Package for the PC. MediaMogul combines CD-I image-creation software with an ISA-based CD-I player that lets you test the image right on your PC.

UNUSUAL TASKS

Tasks that are generally beyond the capabilities of commonly bundled software include the ability to create a cross-platform hybrid disk (PC, Mac, and Unix), an Enhanced CD disk (CD Plus), and Bootable CDs. Easy-CD Pro, GEAR, and QuickTopix can generate PC/Mac hybrid disks but require access to both PC- and Mac-formatted hard disks. CDR Publisher, however, can generate all three types of CDs.

GEAR provides a batch language to automate repetitive operations. CDR Publisher goes a step further: Its optional Developer's Kit lets you create customized CD-R applications that can be integrated with multimedia authoring tools, your own search-and-retrieval software, or any other existing program. Thus, if you've written an automated tape backup procedure, you can convert it to CD-based backup with minimal disruption.

Several of these packages are available across a range of operating systems, but features and capabilities vary among the different platforms. In particular, Windows 95 and Windows NT seem to have thrown developers for a loop. We have concentrated on software compatible with Windows 3.1*x*—it and Apple's Mac OS System 7 generally receive the most robust support—but we've also taken a look at Windows 95 and Windows NT versions where available.

TESTING FOR THIS STORY

We tested the packages reviewed in this story with the same test script and files we used for our CD-R drive reviews. We were able to verify that all the packages supported the same standard formats.

Our main test-bed was a 133-MHz Pentium-based Micron Millennia equipped with 16MB of RAM, a Sound Blaster AWE32 audio card, and two Adaptec SCSI cards: We connected a Plextor 6Plex 6X CD-ROM reader and a 2.2GB Conner CFP2107S hard disk to an Adaptec AHA-2940 PCI card, and a Sony CDR-920S CD-Recorder to its own AHA-1510 ISA card.

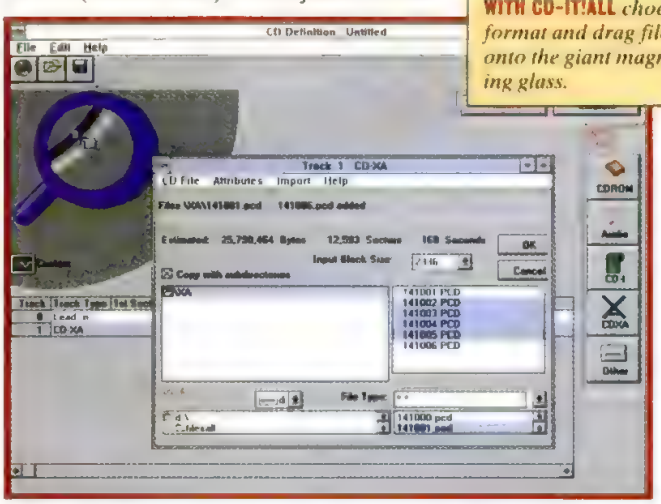
Our Windows 95–based testing took place on a second machine, an unbranded 100-MHz Pentium with an Intel motherboard and AMI PnP BIOS. This was equipped with 16MB of RAM, a Sound Blaster 16 audio card, a 1GB Seagate 31220A IDE hard disk, a Panasonic 2X IDE CD-ROM reader, and both a Quantum ProDrive 1080S hard disk and a Yamaha CDR100 CD-Recorder connected to an Adaptec AHA-1540A SCSI card. The Yamaha CDR100 is an unsupported device under Windows 95, and there are currently no Windows 95 drivers for it. Thus, while it worked perfectly well during our CD-R tests, it was unavailable for use as a CD-ROM reader under Windows 95.

Philips Media OptImage

CD-It!All

ALL REVIEWS BY JON HILL

CD-It!All 1.13 ($999), from Philips Media OptImage, is a versatile, high-end premastering package designed for the multimedia authoring market. It features strong support for CD-I, in particular Video-CD 2.0 (White Book). In conjunction with Philips Media OptImage's own Video-CD 2.0 Toolkit (also reviewed here), CD-It!All can burn Video-CDs right out of the box. The Toolkit is a separate Video-CD–authoring tool that generates the special image and control files Video-CD requires.



WITH CD-IT!ALL *choose a format and drag files onto the giant magnifying glass.*

CD-It!All's Video-CD functionality is not surprising given its heritage. OptImage is a division of Philips Interactive, which created the CD-I and Video-CD standards and is a leading manufacturer of CD-I players. Philips offers a wide range of CD-I–oriented solutions, including authoring software for PCs, Macs, and Sun workstations as well as hardware CD-I emulators that let you create and test CD-I applications directly on a PC or Mac.

EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

Experienced users will appreciate CD-It!All's ability to create custom formats, but most users should stick to the predefined selections. If you're not careful, it's possible to put together a CD Definition that includes mismatched formats, which can result in CD-recorder session failures (caused by lack of firmware support or sessions that are unreadable without customized drivers).

CD-It!All can make virtually any type of CD, but it does not support Mac (HFS) and Unix (Rock Ridge) file systems. You can create Mac Data and Resource forks within an ISO 9660 file system, however.

We were able to back up a SCSI hard disk containing more than 15,000 small and medium-size files at the Yamaha CDR100's top recording speed (4X) on the fly. The software's procedure for creating Photo CD multisession disks is also very straightforward: Simply insert the previously written but not finalized disk, import its CD Definition, and add your new files.

CD-It!All has an advanced graphical interface and a deceptively simple look and feel, but novice users will find that this package gets a bit confusing once they get past the opening screens. This may have something to do with the product's origins. Developed in concert with Dataware Technologies, CD-It!All is essentially identical to Dataware's CD Record, which has roots that reach back into the early days of MS-DOS command line premastering software.

The package installs via a standard Windows Setup routine and features a full uninstall module. To burn a CD, you begin by creating a CD Definition file. Choose File | New and a CD Type window pops up giving you nine options for your CD: CD-ROM, Audio (CD-DA), CD-ROM + Audio (mixed-mode), CD-XA, Video-CD, CD-I/XA Bridge, MMCD, CD-I, and Custom. After you choose a format, another window pops up into which you can drag and drop files from

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL® DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200
200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- **32MB ramRIGHT™ Memory (128MB Max RAM)**
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- **2.1GB Hard Drive (10.5ms, Mode 4)**
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- **Imagine 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM**
- **6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95 (N.F.I.)
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Microsoft® Windows NT™ with 1 Year Windows NT Support†
- ***Upgrade to 64MB of ramRIGHT memory for $1,300 more.***

Business Lease♢: $187/Mo.
Order Code #500210

The New 200MHz Dell Dimension XPS Pro200

$5199

CAREFUL. THE CUTTING EDGE JUST BECAME CONSIDERABLY SHARPER.

Introducing the Dell Dimension XPS Pro200. The first Pentium® Pro-based PC designed to bring Windows NT in all its 32-bit glory screaming to your desktop.

Around the new 200MHz Pentium Pro processor we've configured a mini-tower designed to run 32-bit applications like a bat out of hell.

intel inside PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

The bus is PCI. The hard drive, a full 2.1GB. The monitor is a 17LS (15.7" v.i.s.). The video is powered by the 128-bit Imagine Graphics Card with 4MB VRAM. The CD-ROM is 6X. As for memory, that's up to you. We start with 32MB, you can upgrade to 128MB.

All this and a full year of Windows NT software support and the answer to all your Windows NT questions, for a mere $5,199.

It's the cutting edge of a true 32-bit lifestyle. Brought to you by Dell. Who else?

DELL

TO ORDER, CALL

800-247-5531

In Canada:* call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #04220

†For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ♢Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Pro Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

CD CREATE YOUR OWN

any SCSI-based source. When you've completed the CD Definition, an emulation facility lets you test your work on a simulated CD drive. Note that this works only for standard CD-ROM and CD-XA formats.

Once you get used to the interface, there's little that you can't do using CD-It!All, but this package is targeted squarely at the multimedia authoring market, with a heavy emphasis on CD-I. Casual users will be better served by a general-purpose package like Corel CD Creator, Incat's Easy-CD Pro, or Optical Media's QuickTopix—but for Video-CD support, CD-It!All is your best choice.

CD-It!All 1.13. List price: $999. OptImage Interactive, West Des Moines, IA; 800-234-5484, 515-225-7000; fax, 515-225-0252; info@optimage.com. *Circle 498 on reader service card.*

Creative Digital Research Inc.

CDR Publisher HyCD

Products that claim to provide a solution for both novice and advanced users usually fail with at least one segment of the intended audience. Creative Digital Research's $495 CDR Publisher HyCD 4.1—available in Windows 3.1 and Windows NT versions—succeeds with both segments. It is easily the most versatile premastering package we encountered among both bundled and third-party software. It boasts a refined user interface that is friendly to both novices and advanced users.

CDR Publisher is the only software that can integrate ISO 9660 (PC), HFS (Mac), and Rock Ridge (Unix) file formats on a single CD-ROM. It also goes beyond mere cross-platform compatibility to include advanced features such as network support, file placement optimization, system-profiling tools, and testing via a simulated CD-ROM. You can even create a Bootable CD for DOS and Unix systems that support this feature (Plug and Play Option ROMs can be set to do this under Windows 95). CDR Publisher also offers a free Developers Kit, which you can download from the company's Web site, that lets you embed CDR Publisher's mastering engine in your own customized applications.

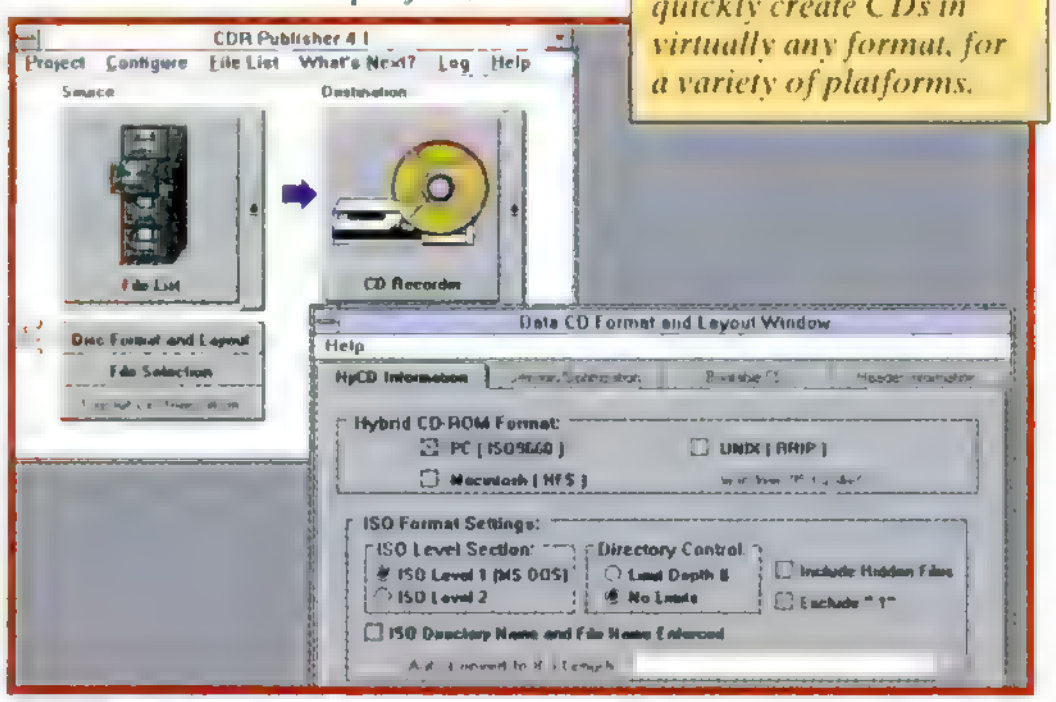
CHOICES, CHOICES

With numerous format options and input sources, CDR Publisher offers great versatility to the CD developer. The package supports every conceivable CD format—including CD-ROM, CD-ROM XA, CD-I, CD-DA, and CD Plus—and it also contains all the tools necessary to create a Video-CD 2.0 disk. Note that this is not a casual procedure; it's probably beyond all but the most experienced developers.

CDR Publisher can read directly from a wide variety of SCSI-based source devices including prerecorded CDs, DAT, virtual- and physical-image files, and individual track files. Writing options are equally robust. CD recorders, track files, image files, virtual disks, and DAT are all valid destinations, but all must be SCSI-based.

CD Publisher's graphical interface is intuitive and consistent across all the platforms the package supports (PC, Mac, and several Unix flavors). Novices will appreciate the What Next? wizard, which gently nudges you through the CD-recording process; more advanced users can turn off the wizard and focus on customizing the process via child windows that feature a clean folder/tab interface.

To begin the process of creating your CD, you simply scroll through pictorial representations of the various devices to define your source and destination, select the disk format and layout, drag and drop to create a file or track list, and click on Create Image. The program creates a running log file to help you isolate problems or investigate errors. When you're done, you can save the entire project, including any associated optimization instructions and custom configurations so you have templates for future work.



CDR PUBLISHER'S *intuitive interface lets new and advanced users alike quickly create CDs in virtually any format, for a variety of platforms.*

The program ran smoothly through a gauntlet of standard CD-R tasks: backing up over 15,000 files on the fly, creating Photo CD multisession disks, reading externally generated ISO 9660–image files, and generating CD Plus disks. CDR Publisher can burn a CD directly from a prerecorded CD-ROM in a standard CD reader, but we were unable to generate a CD directly from a CD-DA (audio) disk. Instead we got an error message that claimed our Plextor 6Plex CD reader did not support this feature.

CDR Publisher largely succeeds at appealing to both the novice and the experienced user. The package's ability to create HyCD disks, with PC, Mac, and Unix native-format volumes coexisting on a single disk, is especially useful in corporate environments where multiple-platform networks are common. Even if all you need to do is back up your hard disk to a CD, with CDR Publisher you're just three steps away.

CDR Publisher HyCD 4.1. List price: $495. Creative Digital Research Inc., San Jose, CA; 408-255-0999; fax, 408-255-1011; http://www.cdr1.com. *Circle 499 on reader service card.*

Optical Media International

QuickTopix

Don't let Optical Media International's QuickTopix V2.20 for Windows fool you with its simple appearance. As a general-purpose CD development package, it may offer significant improvements over the software that came bundled with your CD-R drive. QuickTopix comes in a Windows 3.1 version ($195) and a Windows 95/Windows NT version ($395).

QuickTopix can also create both ISO 9660– and Apple HFS–formatted disks or hybrid disks containing native partitions of both types that can run on PCs and Macs. This cross-platform capability is an unusual strength that may be vital for certain development projects.

QuickTopix uses a standard Windows Setup routine that worked easily and efficiently in Windows 3.11, Windows 95, and Windows NT. The interface is consistent under all three operating systems, but the Windows 95/Windows NT version is a true 32-bit application that supports multithreaded I/O. Theoretically you now have the ability to write simultaneously to several CD recorders simply by running multiple instances of the program. In practice, though, you will probably need separate hard disks and controllers for a second simultaneous recording session in order to prevent buffer underruns.

If you have access to a Mac-formatted hard disk or SyQuest drive, it's fairly simple to create HFS disks; just mount the HFS drive and create or modify the preexisting sample template. To create a hybrid disk containing both ISO 9660 and HFS file formats, you need to create each volume separately using separate templates. Similarly, to create an Enhanced CD (CD Plus) disk, QuickTopix requires a multistep approach. While the package supports both CD-ROM XA Mode 2, Form 1, and CD-DA (Red Book audio), you need to write

Memory Products For Notebooks & Computers

MEMORY UPGRADES

"FOR THE FOURTH YEAR IN A ROW, MEMORY EXPRESS HAS SWEPT THE BEST BUY AWARDS FOR RAM CHIPS." IN SPORTS TERMS, IT'S CALLED A "4-PEAT".

Nobody beats Memory Express - for fast shipment and at the lowest prices! Day in, day out, Memory Express *delivers!* That's why Memory Express is one of America's leading suppliers, and why we've been a *Computer Shopper Best-Buy* for **Four** years straight!

Huge, highest-quality stocks on hand. Our large warehouse and state-of-the-art testing lab guarantees that you get immediate service and the highest quality available in the industry today.

Each and every Chip, SIMM and Memory-module has been carefully tested and evaluated, and is ready for shipment, within hours or even minutes of your call. So whether your order is small or large, you can rest assured that you will receive the best quality.

"Next-Day" or ground shipping-you choose! If you need immediate, fast air-shipment, call our toll-free sales hotline and you can have your memory upgrades as soon as tomorrow morning! (The cost is normally just a few dollars more.)

When every penny counts, and your schedule is not as pressing, we will ship immediately via economical and efficient UPS Ground. You choose the method best for you.

You'll get the best products and fastest service anywhere.

Call Memory Express NOW! 1-800-877-8188

HERE'S 4 REASONS WHY... MEMORY BUYER'S BUY FROM MEMORY EXPRESS

"MEMORY EXPRESS SHIPS YOUR CHIPS TODAY FOR LESS & WE GUARANTEE 'EM 100%"

For the Following Name Band Computer Manufactures. Refer to Your Computer Manual for Memory Upgrade Compatibility. All non-defective are subject to 10% restocking fee, provided returns are in good condition.

IBM · Apple · AST · GATEWAY 2000 · COMPAQ · DELL

We Guaranty All Our Memory Product 100%

OTHERS PACKARD BELL, 1M, 2, 4M, 8M AND 16M PHILIPS, AND OTHER PCS
*SIMM module models only, not all models accept 8 and 16 MB modules
**Prices subject to change anytime, call for quotes
ADDITIONAL SIMMS AVAILABLE FOR MOST IBM COMPATIBLE AND CLONES

$22.81

72 Pin Standard SIMMS

		1ea	12+
8x36-70ns	32MB	$730	Call
4x36-70ns	16MB	368	Call
2x36-70ns	8MB	188	Call
1x36-70ns	4MB	97	Call
8x32-60ns	32MB	718	Call
4x32-70ns	16MB	359	Call
2x32-70ns	8MB	178	Call
1x32-70ns	4MB	89	Call

EDO RAM AVAILABLE ..CALL

For Fender Spend & SIPP's, please call!

$24.50

SIMMS FOR LESS!

30 Pin SIMMS

		Each	12+
4Mx9	60ns	$110.00	Call
	70ns	108.00	Call
4Mx9x3 (3 chip)	60ns	95.00	Call
	70ns	93.00	Call
4Mx8	60ns	94.00	Call
	70ns	92.00	Call
1Mx9	60ns	31.00	Call
	70ns	30.00	Call
1Mx9x3 (3 chip)	60ns	24.50	Call
	70ns	23.50	Call
1Mx8	70ns	29.50	Call
256Kx9x3	70ns	13.00	Call

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Name Band Computer Memory Upgrade for the following Notebooks

IBM

IBM Thinkpad 700C/720C/750C 755C Green PC and PS/2 CL57SX

4MB DRAM CARD	$179.00
8MB DRAM CARD	$312.00
16MB DRAM CARD	$599.00

IBM Thinkpad 360/730T

4MB DRAM CARD	$168.00
8MB DRAM CARD	$310.00
16MB DRAM CARD	[illegible]

TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA 1950/T1900/T4500, T4600/T4700/T4800/T1910, T1900/T2400 (3.3V)

4MB DRAM CARD	$174.00
8MB DRAM CARD	$327.00
16MB DRAM CARD	$589.00

Toshiba T3400/T3600 and T2400 (3.3V)

4MB DRAM CARD	$199.00
8MB DRAM CARD	$345.00
16MB DRAM CARD	$599.00

NEC

NEC VERSA 20, 20C, 25, 25C, 33, 33C & VERSA E, M & V Series (3.3V)

4MB DRAM CARD	$189.00
8MB DRAM CARD	$345.00
16MB DRAM CARD	$589.00

COMPAQ

LTE LITE 425, 425C, 425E, 433C

4MB DRAM CARD	$165.00
8MB DRAM CARD	$299.00
16MB DRAM CARD	[illegible]

Apple · Acer · GATEWAY 2000 · Canon · AST · COMPAQ · FUJITSU · DELL · ZENITH · HEWLETT PACKARD · TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

$6.50

514256 70ns

DRAMs for Less

RAMS

	1ea	100ea
1MBit, 1000K x 1		
60ns	6.75	6.50
70ns	6.50	6.25
514256, 256K x 4		
70ns	6.50	Call

READY TO SHIP!

$4.25

Each for 8Kx8 20ns

intel inside

CPU for less!

CPU

			Each
Pentium™ 80502	166 MHz	Intel	[illegible]
Pentium™ 80502	133 MHz	Intel	374.00
Pentium™ 80502	120 MHz	Intel	293.00
Pentium™/80502-100 MHz		Intel	234.00
Pentium™/80502-90 MHz		Intel	234.00
Pentium™/80502-75 MHz		Intel	126.00
486DX2 66 MHz		Intel	79.00
486DX2 66 MHz		AMD	48.00
CPU Cooling Fan			6.00

CACHE RAMS

		Each
Cache 32Kx8	15ns	$8.50
	20ns	8.00
Cache 8Kx8	15ns	4.50
	20ns	4.25

THE REASONS WHY MEMORY EXPRESS HAS WON THE COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY AWARD 4 YEARS STRAIGHT!

- Our memory is recommended by manufacturers
- Over 7 different Major name brand manufacturers in stock at all times
- State-of-Art Test and Repair lab on-site
- Each and every chip, SIMM, memory and module is carefully tested and evaluated and is Chips Ready to Ship Now!
- We guarantee our products 100%
- 1 year warranty

Memory Express

Customer Service: (818) 333-6389 • Fax (818) 369-1236
Mon - Fri 7:00 a - 5:30 p P.S.T. • Customer Service: 9:00 a - 11:00 a / 1:00 p - 4:00 p P.S.T.
Saturday 8:00 a - 2:00 p P.S.T

OrderLine **(800) 877-8188**

MATH COPROCESSORS FOR LESS!

[illegible] 40	ULSI	$41.00
[illegible] 33	ULSI	41.00
[illegible] 25	Intel	39.00
[illegible] 33 (SX)	ULSI	30.00
[illegible] 25 (SX)	ULSI	30.00
[illegible]	Cyrix	35.00

CHIPS READY TO SHIP!

UPS NEXT DAY

We always Welcome Corp., Govt, & School PO's.

ALL MERCHANDISE 100% GUARANTEED!

VISA · DISCOVER

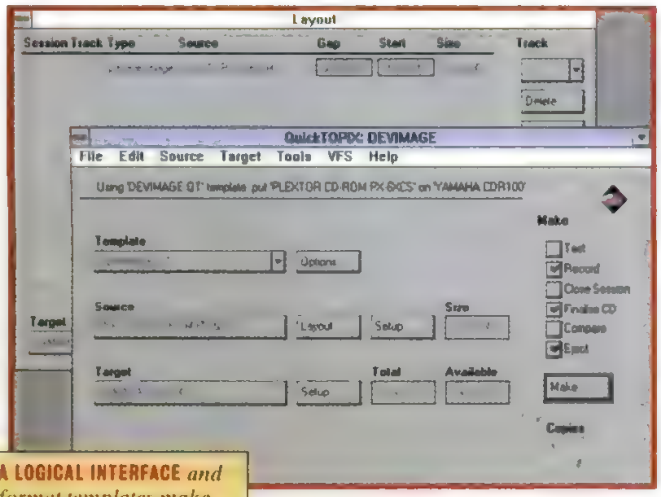
CD CREATE YOUR OWN

the audio tracks first, close the session, and then append a CD-ROM XA Mode 2, Form 1 data track.

READY TO BURN

There are many variables to set when preparing to burn your own CD, and QuickTopix makes the process logical. The main screen is neatly divided into four sections: Template, Source, Target, and Make. The Template section functions as a general controller, defining the overall track layout and settings such as file formats and recording speed. QuickTopix provides six premade sample templates, but most users will use these as a starting point for creating their own.

For example, if you select the ISO9660.QT template, you've automatically set the Source to ISO 9660 Track, the Target to your default CD recorder, and the recording speed to the current default value for recording a data track. QuickTopix gives you more than a single default to maximize flexibility and functionality.



A LOGICAL INTERFACE *and format templates make creating a CD easy with QuickTopix.*

In the Target section, you define whether you are sending your work to the CD-R drive or to an output file. The Make section features a test run where you can troubleshoot your CD setup without wasting a disk. Note that only the Windows 3.1 version of QuickTopix gives you the ability to test your proposed CD layout by letting you create a simulated CD drive from a virtual image file.

QuickTopix can use an IDE-based hard disk as a source device, but in our testing it could not read from the Windows 95 test system's Panasonic IDE CD-ROM drive. The SCSI-based Plextor 6Plex CD-ROM reader in our Windows 3.11 test-bed worked quite well with the program, however, and we were able to copy a CD-ROM image directly to a CD-R without creating an intermediary physical ISO image file.

Whether you're looking for a general-purpose CD-R software package that's easy to use or the ability to create cross-platform applications, QuickTopix has what it takes to suit your needs.

QuickTopix V2.20 for Windows. List price: Windows 3.1 version, $195; Windows 95/Windows NT version, $395. Optical Media International, Campbell, CA; 800-347-2664, 408-376-3511; fax, 408-376-3519; http://www.microtest.com. *Circle 500 on reader service card.*

Philips Media OptImage

Video CD 2.0 Toolkit

Video CD 2.0 Toolkit 1.0 ($1,500), from Philips Media OptImage, is a Video-CD multimedia authoring tool, not a pre-mastering package, but it is a key ingredient if you need to create a Video-CD on your PC. The product contains everything you need to merge disparate data into a coherent multimedia presentation, and it can build the complex image files that your premastering software needs to burn a valid Video-CD.

VIDEO-CD: WHAT IS IT?

Video-CD 2.0 is a format designed to create CDs that play in both dedicated Video-CD players and CD-I players equipped with a Digital Video cartridge. To play a Video-CD on your PC, you need a CD-ROM reader capable of reading CD-ROM XA disks, an MPEG-1 decoder (hardware or software), and a playback application.

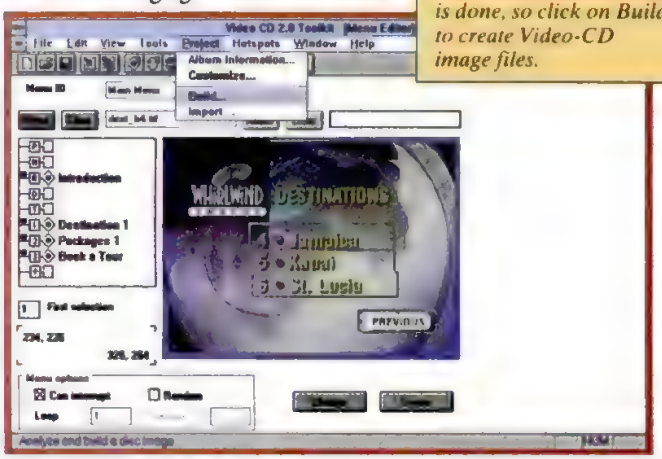
Video-CD provides a means of distributing interactive video to devices with wide-ranging capabilities. Video-CD shows up anywhere from interactive video games to the kiosks that let you preview albums before you buy them at your local CD outlet. Video CD 2.0 Toolkit lets you create an interactive video presentation complete with hot spots and multiple audio/video sequences that is not limited to the PC market.

Each Video CD 2.0 Toolkit project begins with a skeletal *sequence*, which is a time line you create for the information flow through the interactive application. To flesh out the sequence, you define basic objects like menus and events, drag and drop them into the main sequence, and tie *assets* (audio, video, and still pictures) to each event. You can walk through your presentation to test the on-screen hot spots and keyboard events you've defined and connect sequences across multiple volumes (or disks).

When you're satisfied with your work, use the Build pull-down menu to reconcile the files, convert to Video CD 2.0–compatible formats, and output the .TOC (CD-I table of contents) and .CD (image) files that OptImage's CD-It!All product uses to burn the actual disk. Video-CD disks use a multitrack CD-I Bridge structure. The first track is a special data track that contains the CD-I player application, .TOC information, and any MPEG still pictures, MPEG motion sequences, or MPEG audio. Subsequent tracks are reserved for interleaved MPEG audio/video, followed by CD-DA (Red Book audio). Video CD 2.0 Toolkit's Build procedure handles the details of this complex structure and boils it down to a single click from a pull-down menu. Structural errors and other relevant messages are logged, so little is actually hidden from the end user. The result is a full-blown Video-CD image that you can send directly to an appropriate service bureau or feed into a premastering package such as CD-It!All.

If your target audience is PC-bound, you can create a multimedia presentation with any of the authoring packages reviewed in this issue's feature on multimedia authoring tools and burn your own CD-ROM XA disk with any premastering software that can interleave XA streams. But Video CD 2.0 Toolkit takes the next giant step, opening up the lucrative consumer electronics market while maintaining PC compatibility. □

Video CD 2.0 Toolkit 1.0. List price: $1,500. Philips Media OptImage, West Des Moines, IA; 800-234-5484; fax, 515-225-0252; info@optimage.com. *Circle 501 on reader service card.*



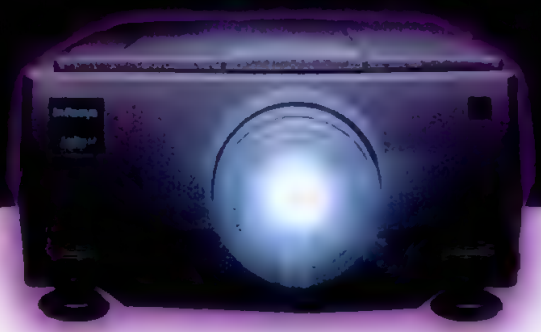
YOUR VIDEO PRESENTATION *is done, so click on Build to create Video-CD image files.*

50% BRIGHTER. 25% SMALLER.

It's not just active matrix.

IT'S HYPER

active-matrix.



Hyper. It means above and beyond. And that's our new LitePro 580.

It's the smallest, lightest and brightest multimedia projector. Ever.

The In Focus LitePro® 580. The new standard in multimedia projectors.

The LitePro 580 has built-in video support and stereo speakers. Yet it's about the size of an ordinary slide projector. It's packed with other features, too, like a zoom lens that will fill a 25-foot wall with your image. And a remote control with trackball that operates your PC or Mac like a wireless mouse.

New polysilicon active matrix means you get the highest image quality of any LCD projector.

Plus, it's got the latest polysilicon active matrix LCD. Together with advanced dichroic optics, it gives you the brightest image (over 200 lumens reflected off the screen) and the truest, most saturated colors of any LCD projector. So you can give outstanding full-motion multimedia presentations and training sessions without dimming the lights.

As the leader in LCD projection, we offer a complete line of projectors and panels for any need and budget. Call us, and we'll have one on your desk tomorrow with our Instant Access Rental Program. You can even try the new LitePro 580. Compared to anything else out there, it's hyper.

InFocus®
SYSTEMS

Great ideas. Brought to light.™

Discover electronic presentations. For a test drive or free demo disk, call 1•800•294•6400.

Phone (503) 685-8888 Fax (503) 685-8631 In Europe: Phone (31) 23 5623200 Fax (31) 23 5624388. PCM ©1996 In Focus Systems, Inc. In Focus Systems and LitePro are registered trademarks of In Focus Systems, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their holders.

CIRCLE 390 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Talk to Me, Baby.

VoiceView *lets the user quickly alternate between* ***talking on the phone and sending files in the same call****, making communications easy and seamless. New ways of conducting business are already in place with airline reservations, on line banking and tele-shopping.*

The included miniature headset and communications software help create a ***personal voice mail*** *system on your laptop. The DataVoice™ 3400 answers your phone, plays your recorded greeting, records messages, and stores them on your laptop's hard drive.*

Optional cables connect the DataVoice 3400 to most ***cellular phones****, including Motorola® Flip phones! Stay connected, no matter where you are. MNP10EC protocol assures the highest quality cellular connections.*

Announcing another TDK first in the world of PC Cards and the next generation in modems—The DataVoice™ 3400.

The first modem PC Card with Radish™ VoiceView® capabilities, the **DataVoice 3400** supports V.34 28,800 bit/sec data, 14,400 bit/sec send and receive fax, data compression, and error correction using an on-card DAA phone line interface.

All TDK's PC Cards are guaranteed compatible with existing and future laptops. TDK's family of PC Cards also includes a line of Ethernet LAN cards, and fully certified international modem and LAN cards.

What every laptop needs, what every user shouldn't be without. Voice your opinion—ask for TDK.

14.4 Data/Fax Modem · *28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem* · *28.8/14.4 International Data/Fax Modem* · *28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem with Voice* · *CD023 10Base-T & 2 LAN* · *CD021 10Base-T LAN* · *CD021-L 10Base-T 3.3v LAN*

TDK® Systems

VoiceView® TALKSHOP™

SPECTRUM CONNECTED

CIRCLE 112 ON READER SERVICE CARD

E-mail: answers@tsd.ssi1.com http://www.tdksystems.com 1-800-999-4TDK

©TDK Systems. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective owners

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Also compatible with DOS, Windows NT™ and OS/2

If this reminds you of your last presentation, we can probably help.

No matter how many presentations you give, there's always the chance of things going wrong: a slide sticks, your transparencies fall, last-minute changes don't get changed. But don't fret, there is help, at least for your next presentation.

Introducing a whole new way to present.

With a Boxlight projector, things are entirely different. You can create your presentation on a Mac or PC, make three, four million changes, then when you're ready to present, just plug your laptop into a Boxlight and there you go: your bright, full-color presentation is up on the wall. And needless to say, everyone is impressed.

Plus there's more good news. We've just introduced the Revolution. A personal projector that's brighter, lighter, and more portable than other projectors, yet costs thousands of dollars less, that's right less, than its competitors.

Call 800-532-7904, ext. 10 to get armed for your next presentation. We'll send you a Boxlight as soon as tomorrow through our no-risk trial offer.

The best personal projector ever.

Exclusively from Boxlight.

The Revolution. Thousands of dollars less than other projectors, yet better. Mac, PC, SVGA, VGA compatible. 8"x 6"x 13" and only 10.9 lbs. True 800 x 600 pixels. Very bright, 200–300 ANSI lumens. 16.7 million colors. Expansion slots. Optional tuner for cable and TV broadcasts. Loves Windows® 95. 30-day money-back guarantee. You can purchase, rent or lease a Boxlight. Or visit http://www.boxlight.com.

$5,499

To try one, or at least find out about it, call 800-532-7904 ext. 10

BOXLIGHT CORPORATION

Introducing FlashPoint.

The First Affordable Ultra SCSI Adapter for PCs.

Don't be a victim of old buying habits. Discover the new FlashPoint™ PCI adapters. Exceptional performance and features. The winner of Editor's Choice Awards* around the world. All at prices that won't bust your budget.

FlashPoint adapters power next-generation Ultra SCSI peripherals while offering full compatibility with today's SCSI devices. Unique SeqEngine™ technology reduces SCSI command overhead and boosts data throughput. You also get SCAM-1, AutoTermination and Flash BIOS, advanced ease-of-use features found in adapters almost twice the price. FlashPoint adapters also support Windows® 95, Windows NT, NetWare® and other leading operating systems.

When SCSI performance costs this little, can you afford anything less? Call today for details on our FlashPoint LT, Wide SCSI LW, and dual-channel DL. All backed by a 5 year warranty. Visit our web site at http://www.buslogic.com or contact us at **1-800-707-SCSI Ext. 3020.**

BUSLOGIC

I paid too much for my SCSI adapter, and now there's this thing called Ultra SCSI.

NetWare Tested and Approved

©1996 BusLogic Inc. 4151 Burton Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95054-1564 Tel: 408-492-9090 Fax: 408-492-9118 BBS: 408-492-1984 [illegible] trademarks of BusLogic Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *Electronic Products, December 1995 [illegible]

By Jeff Prosise

Digital Signatures: How They Work

Checksums, cyclic redundancy checks, hash algorithms, and digital signatures are the keys to authenticating digitally transmitted data.

Imagine yourself in the following situation: A colleague just e-mailed you a memo containing confidential budget figures for the upcoming year. You have to be absolutely certain that the copy you received is genuine and that the numbers in it weren't altered during the transmission. A couple of transposed characters could cost your company millions of dollars. You're suspicious that the document may have been tampered with en route, because some of the numbers don't add up and the e-mail was routed through an external mail system. How do you know beyond a shadow of a doubt that the document you're looking at is identical to the document that was originally transmitted?

This scenario isn't as farfetched as it may seem. In a day and age when digital commerce is fast becoming a reality, one's confidence in digital transactions is wholly dependent upon the security surrounding such transactions. If you send a spreadsheet file to someone via e-mail or on a floppy disk, how does the recipient know that the spreadsheet wasn't altered by someone who had intermediate access to it? If you send a credit card number over the Internet, how does the recipient know that it really was you who placed the order?

The answers to these questions lie in a field of mathematics known as cryptography. The term *cryptography* implies encryption, but cryptography isn't limited to theories of data encryption. It also addresses issues related to digital authenticity—how you know that electronic data is real and how electronic documents can be "signed" with 1s and 0s that are analogous to handwritten signatures on paper. This article explores key principles of digital authenticity, beginning with simple methods for verifying the integrity of electronic data and concluding with a discussion of the U.S. government's proposed Digital Signature Standard and of digital signatures in general.

CHECKSUMS

The simplest method of verifying the integrity of digitally transmitted data is the *checksum* method. A checksum is a value computed by adding together all the numbers in the input data. If the sum of all the numbers exceeds the highest value that a checksum can hold, the checksum equals the modulus of the total—that is, the remainder that's left over when the total is divided by the checksum's maximum possible value plus 1. In mathematical terms, a checksum is computed with the equation

```
Checksum = Total % (MaxVal + 1)
```

where `Total` equals the sum of the input data and `MaxVal` is the maximum checksum value you will allow.

Suppose the document whose contents you wish to verify is the following stream of 10 byte values:

```
36 211 163 4 109 192 58 247 47 92
```

If the checksum is also a 1-byte value, then it can't hold a number greater than 255. The sum of the values in the document is 1,159, so the 8-bit checksum is the remainder left when 1,159 is divided by 256, or 135. If the person who sent the document calculated a checksum of, say, 246, and you get a checksum of 135, then the data was altered. A checksum is the simplest form of *digital fingerprint*—a value, calculated from the content of other data, that changes if the data upon which it's based changes. Checksums have been used since the dawn of computing and are still the basis for error checking in some forms of the popular XMODEM file-transfer protocol.

The problem with checksums is that although conflicting checksums are proof positive that a document has been altered, matching checksums doesn't necessarily prove that

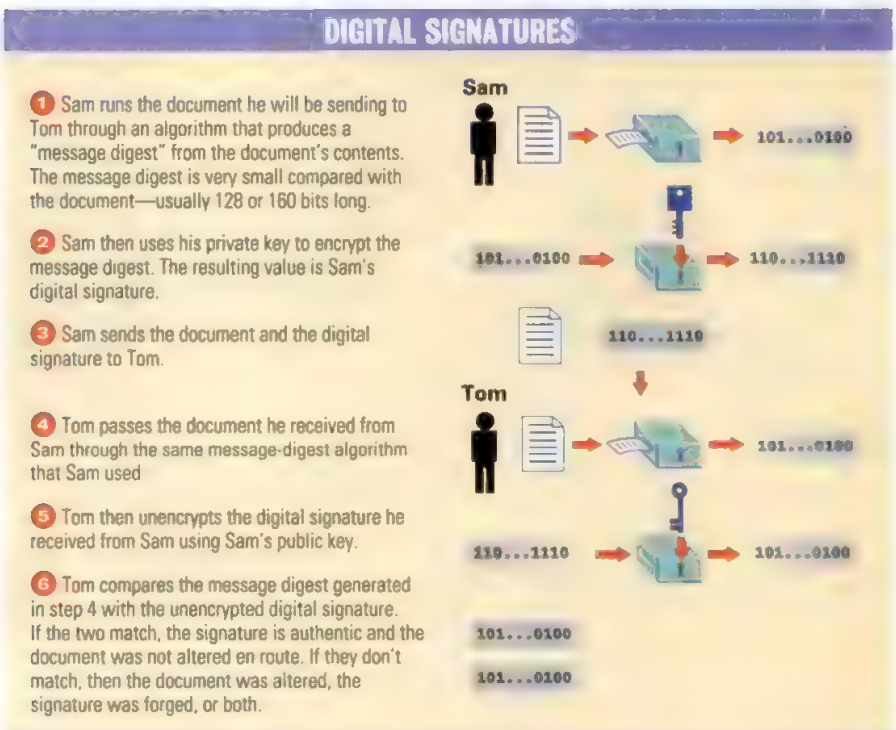


FIGURE 1: *Using hash algorithms in conjunction with public-key cryptosystems creates a digital signature to verify the authenticity of a set of input data.*

"The Best Way to Bring Pictures Into Your PC"

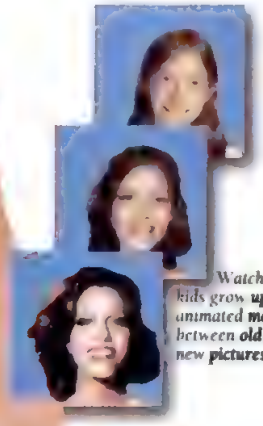
SNAPPY Brings Stunning Pictures From Video Into Your PC

Play's Snappy lets you grab sensational PC stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV. It's easy! Just plug Snappy into the printer port on the back of your desktop or laptop PC. Then connect any video source to Snappy with the included cable. Watch your PC screen and when you see the picture you want, click Snap. It's really that simple. For the first time ever, ANY scene your camcorder can see, ANY tape in your VCR or ANY show on TV can be a perfect still on your PC.

With the press of a single button, Snappy captures breathtaking images in 16.8 million vibrant colors at record-breaking resolutions up to 1500 x 1125. It's perfect for thousands of uses from desktop publishing, presentations, databases, faxing and Internet pictures, all the way to PC photo albums, school reports or just morphing your friends into celebrities grabbed from TV. Snappy is already the USA's best-selling PC video add-on. Hundreds-of-thousands of PC users are surprising their families, amazing their friends and impressing their clients with awesome stills grabbed right from video. Snappy is the technology breakthrough that **makes your PC more powerful, more visual ... and more fun!**

Only $199.95

Make vacation pictures from camcorder tapes.



Watch your kids grow up with animated morphs between old and new pictures.

FREE GIFT!

$300 worth of award-winning software

Buy a Snappy and you'll also get Fauve Matisse SE for paint, retouching and titling and Gryphon Morph for morphing, warping, and special effects.

Rave Reviews!

"the results are astonishing... Get one—you'll love it"
—PC Magazine

"produces terrific video stills... the best we've ever seen"
—Windows Sources

"For the first time, you can get print-quality images from video"
—Camcorder Magazine

Hot Awards!

BEST PERIPHERAL OF THE YEAR — PC MAGAZINE

the EVERY KING ★★★★★ Camcorder Life

DV AWARD OF EXCELLENCE

NEWMEDIA MAGAZINE AWESOME

Popular Mechanics 1996

PC G&V

PLAY INCORPORATED

2200 Kilgore Road,
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6130
916.851.0000 • FAX 916.851.0001

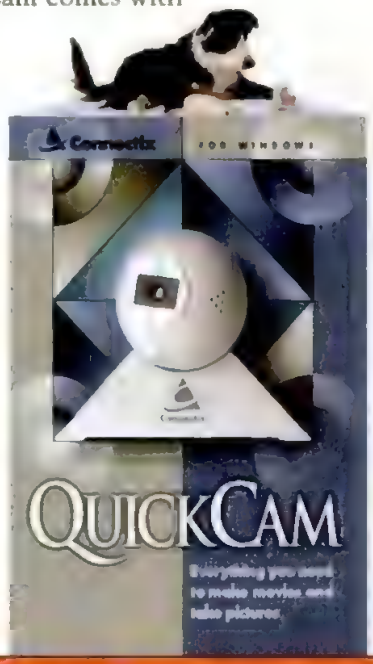
FREE Demo Disk
Call 800.306.PLAY, or get the demo right now on the Internet at http://www.play.com

CIRCLE 193 ON READER SERVICE CARD

What Can You Do With A $100 Digital Video Camera?

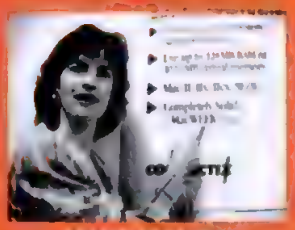
Shoot the Works.

QuickCam™ includes all you need to make movies and take pictures with your PC. Plug one cable into your parallel port, install the software and shoot. It's simple. Make training films, video conference, inventory valuables. It's easy to take pictures, too. Add photos to newsletters, documents, reports. QuickCam comes with Movie AVI for Windows, QuickMovie software, QuickFrame templates and QuickPicture image saver. All for around $100. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. Buy your QuickCam today wherever fine computer products are sold.



Connectix

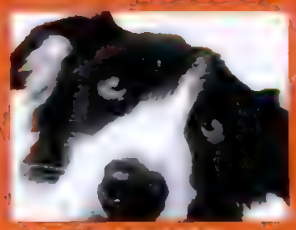
System Requirements: A PC equipped with a 386, 486, Pentium or equivalent processor • Windows 3.1 or 3.11, Windows for Workgroups 3.1 or 3.11 • 4 MB RAM required



MAKE MOVIES

VIDEO CONFERENCE

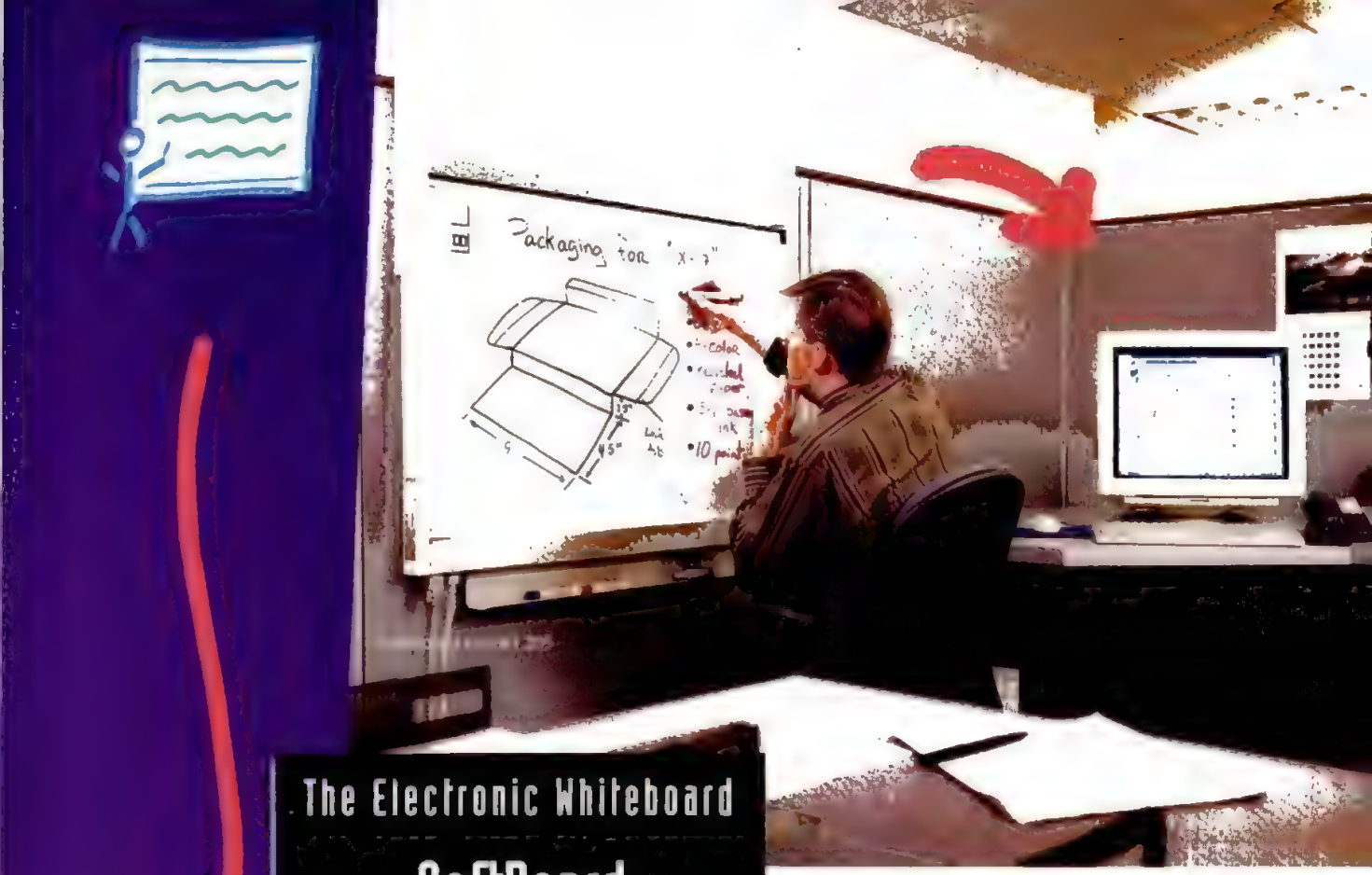
EMAIL PICTURES



BE CREATIVE

© 1995 Connectix Corporation 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA 800-839-3628 • 415-571-5100 • FAX 415-571-5195 • EMAIL info@connectix.com QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders

CIRCLE 369 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The Electronic Whiteboard

SoftBoard

For Windows & Macintosh

Imagine the project where you all have the same vision, the same objectives, and the same notes.

Mobile SoftBoard model 203

SoftBoard model 201 using SBRemote conferencing software

SoftBoard® only *looks and feels* like an ordinary whiteboard. Whatever you create on a SoftBoard appears instantly on your Windows™-based PC or Mac®. Once it's there, you can save it, print it, cut and paste it, e-mail it, fax it, even network it to multiple sites. Use SoftBoard in collaborative discussions and brain-storming sessions. You can share information, create new ideas and keep records without tedious transcribing.

From personal to conference room sizes, wall or cubicle mount, table top, or mobile, there's a SoftBoard to fit your needs: model 201, a full-size wall mounted version; model 203, integrated with a rolling stand; and model 205, a personal size version for your office wall, table top, or cubicle.

For our brochure and information on all our SoftBoard models call **1-800-334-4922** today.

SoftBoard

MICROFIELD

Microfield Graphics, Inc.
9825 SW Sunshine Court
Beaverton, OR 97005
503-626-9393, Fax 503-641-9333
e-mail: sb_info@mfg.com

BYTE AWARD

BEST OF BYTE COMDEX/FALL '95 FINALIST

POWEEKLABS Product of the Week

Tele conference

MOST SIGNIFICANT ADVANCE IN AUDIOGRAPHIC OR COMPUTER CONFERENCING

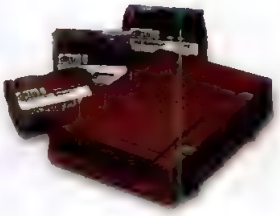
©1996 Microfield Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. SoftBoard and Microfield Graphics are registered trademarks, and the SoftBoard and Microfield logos are trademarks of Microfield Graphics, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All specifications are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 317 ON READER SERVICE CARD

You've got *insurance* *if* Johnny crashes *your car.*

But *what if* he crashes your *hard drive?*

At leading computer and electronic stores



The Ditto™ *Easy* 800

Insurance for the important stuff on your PC.

Installs in 5 minutes.

Also available in a 3.2 gigabyte model.

1-step software

Easy to use point-and-click operation.

Backs up while you work.

That's why you've got to buy an Iomega Ditto drive. It's a cool little red drive that works like insurance for all the stuff on your PC: software applications, files, work, games, everything.

You just point and click and the Ditto drive goes to work backing up your entire hard drive. And while it works, you can continue to work. Naturally, installation has been made super simple. All of which has made Iomega one of the fastest-growing data storage companies in the world.

So insure all the important stuff on your PC with the Ditto drive. At $149.95, how can you afford not to? See your computer or electronics dealer today. Because, as you know, accidents can happen.

BECAUSE IT'S

iomega™

© 1996 Iomega Corporation. All Iomega trademarks are the property of Iomega Corporation. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary.

the data was *not* altered. You can reorder the numbers in the document any way you want and the checksum won't change. Worse, you can change individual numbers in the document and tweak others so that the checksum comes out the same. When you use 8-bit checksums, there's a 1 in 256 chance that two completely *random* data streams will have the same checksums. Expanding the checksum length to 16 or 32 bits decreases the odds of coincidental matches, but checksums are still too susceptible to error to provide a high degree of confidence in the data they represent.

CYCLIC REDUNDANCY CHECKS

A better way to digitally fingerprint a block of data is to compute a cyclic redundancy check (CRC) value for it. CRCs have been used for years in network adapters, disk controllers, and other devices to verify that what goes in equals what comes out. Also, many modern communications programs use them to perform error checking on packets of data transmitted over phone lines.

The mathematics behind CRCs is based on something called *polynomial division*, in which each bit in a chunk of data represents one coefficient in a large polynomial. A polynomial is a mathematical expression like this one:

$$f(x) = 4x^3 + x^2 + 7$$

For the purpose of CRC calculations, the polynomial that corresponds to the byte value 85 (whose 8-bit binary equivalent is 01010101) is

$$0x^7 + 1x^6 + 0x^5 + 1x^4 + 0x^3 + 1x^2 + 0x^1 + 1x^0$$

or simply

$$x^6 + x^4 + x^2 + 1$$

The key to CRC calculations is that polynomials can be multiplied and divided just like ordinary numbers. Dividing a "magic" polynomial (one whose coefficients are dictated by the CRC algorithm you're using) into the polynomial generated from a data stream yields a quotient polynomial and a remainder polynomial. The latter forms the basis of a CRC value. Like checksums, CRCs are small (usually 16 or 32 bits in length), but they're far more reliable at detecting minor changes in the input data. If just one bit in a large block of data changes, there's a 100 percent chance that the CRC will change, too. If two bits change, there's better than a 99.99 percent chance that a 16-bit CRC will catch the error. Swapping two bytes or adding 1 to one and subtracting 1 from another won't fool a CRC as it will a checksum.

CRCs are extremely useful for checking files downloaded from online services. When someone contacts me on ZD Net about a utility that's crashing inexplicably, the first thing I usually ask them to do is zip the file with PKZIP and type PKZIP-V to view the .ZIP file. One of the things they see is the 32-bit CRC value PKZIP computed for the uncompressed file. If the CRC computed from the downloaded utility is not the same as the CRC for the file I uploaded, we know that there was an undetected transmission error during the download. (It happens.)

You can use CRCs to fingerprint files yourself by downloading CRC.COM from PC Magazine Online. (It's in the Tutor library of ZD Net/CompuServe's Utilities/Tips forum and in the file V15N07.ZIP on our Internet server at *http://www.pcmag.com.*) CRC.COM is a DOS utility that takes a filename as input and computes a 32-bit CRC value from the file's contents. It uses the popular CRC-32 algorithm used by PKZIP and IBM Token-Ring network adapters. It's also very fast (written entirely in assembly language, it uses buffered disk I/O and a "smart" implementation of the CRC-32 algorithm to minimize the number of computations) and will handle files of any size. If you transmit a file to a friend via modem, CRC.COM is a great tool for making sure the data made it through intact.

The first thing you should do after downloading CRC.COM is run it on itself by typing

```
CRC CRC.COM
```

at the DOS prompt. If the resultant CRC value is not 86C237FA, then you should download the file again.

HASH ALGORITHMS AND MESSAGE DIGESTS

The problem with even a 32-bit CRC value is that although it's pretty good at detecting inadvertent changes to the input data (such as those introduced by transmission errors), it doesn't stand up very well to intentional attacks. If you use a 32-bit CRC to fingerprint a file, it's relatively easy for someone with access to a computer to generate a completely different file that produces the same CRC value.

A step beyond CRCs are one-way hash algorithms that produce "hash" values. "One way" means it's easy to input A and get B, but it's impossible—or nearly impossible—to work backward from B to A. A good hash algorithm has one very important property: The values that it generates are so unique and so difficult to duplicate that not even someone with a bank of Cray supercomputers and a few centuries to kill could find two sets of input data that produce the same hash value. Typically, hash values are at least 128 bits in length. The greater the length, the more difficult it is to reproduce the input or to find another set of input data that produces a matching result.

Two of the most widely known one-way hash algorithms are the MD5 message digest algorithm developed by MIT professor Ron Rivest (one of the developers of the highly regarded RSA public-key cryptosystem) and the Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA) developed by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) and the National Security Agency (NSA). MD5 produces a 128-bit digital fingerprint from a set of input data, and SHA produces a 160-bit value. Assuming no one discovers a heretofore unknown "trap door" to either algorithm, it is computationally unfeasible to take a hash value produced by SHA or a "message digest" produced by MD5 and work backward to find the input data. Thus, if someone sends you a file and an MD5 or SHA fingerprint generated from the file, and if you run the same hash algorithm on the file you receive and get the same result, you can be virtually certain the file was received intact.

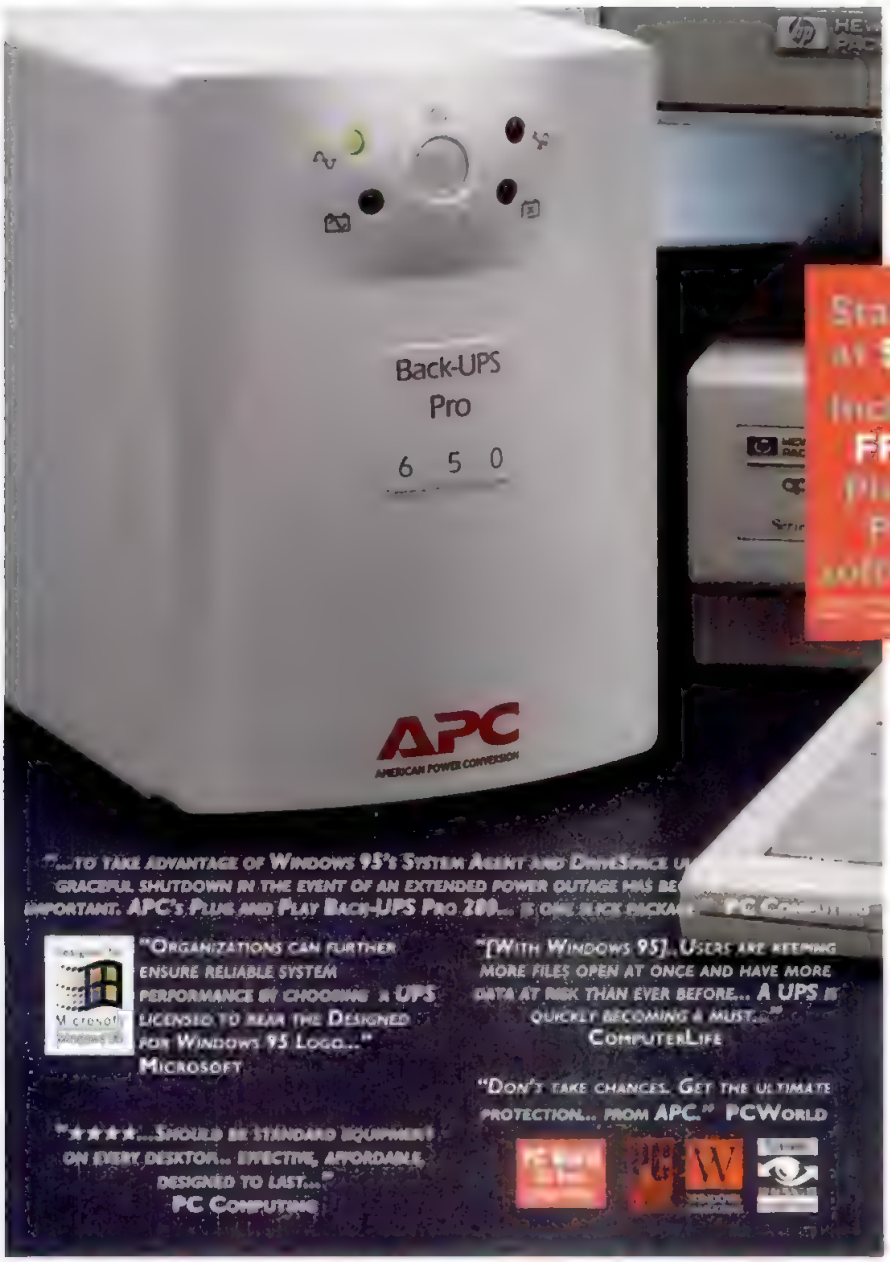
DIGITAL SIGNATURES AND PUBLIC-KEY CRYPTOSYSTEMS

Hash algorithms can be combined with public-key cryptosystems to produce *digital signatures* that guarantee the authenticity of a set of input data the same way a written signature verifies the authenticity of a printed document. A public-key cryptosystem is a method of encrypting and decrypting information that relies on two input keys: a public key that is freely disseminated to everyone and a private key that is known only to its holder.

Think of a key as a password. If Tom wants Sam to be able to send him an encrypted document, and neither Tom nor Sam wants to risk transmitting a password or key because it might be intercepted, Tom can give Sam his public key (see Figure 1). Sam encrypts the document with Tom's public key and sends it to Tom. Tom then decrypts the document with his private key, which is the *only* key that will decrypt a document encrypted with Tom's public key. It doesn't matter if someone has Tom's public key, because it's of no value in decrypting the document. And the private key, which is known only to Tom, doesn't have to be transmitted; theoretically, it never has to leave Tom's head. Conversely, some public-key cryptosystems allow Sam to encrypt the document with his own private key and then give his public key to Tom so Tom can unencrypt the document. Public-key cryptosystems such as RSA (the acronym was derived from the first letters of the surnames of the algorithm's three authors) already exist and are in wide use today.

How do digital signatures work? Here's one example. Suppose Sam wants to send Tom a contract or credit card number electronically and Tom needs an electronic signature to verify authenticity. First Sam sends the document. Then he uses a hash algorithm to generate a fingerprint for the document,

Windows® 95 and Windows NT Workstation put the power of a server on your PC. New Back-UPS® Pro™ will keep it there...



If you're about to invest in a new multi-tasking operating system like Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation, experts say it may be time to invest in APC protection. Why? Because bad power is the largest single cause of data loss, and on a multi-tasking system, your vulnerability is multiplied. When full protection is as affordable as a new mouse, it just doesn't make sense to leave your premium machine unprotected.

Starting at $239! Includes FREE Plug & Play software!

You get safe automatic shutdown (whether you're there or not), power event recording for power quality analysis, real-time display of UPS status, and certified Windows 95 Plug & Play compatibility for easy installation.

Protect against the inevitable power hit with new Back-UPS Pro, the one and only UPS "Designed for Windows 95". Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery, while CellGuard™ intelligent battery management extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. The units even include built-in 10Base-T network cable/phone line surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature or Murphy's Law may send in your direction. Plus they're even backed by an up to $25,000 guarantee against surge damage to your equipment (see details).

All in all, you can't make a bad choice when you choose the company that protects more PC's than all other UPS vendors combined: APC.

For 6 minutes of runtime on a typical 486, choose BU Pro 280PNP. For Pentiums or more runtime, choose the BU Pro 420PNP or 650PNP. Call for a Free demo Disk, 60 page catalog, or visit our PowerPage™ at http://www.apcc.com

SURGEARREST™ & PROTECTNET™
AC and dataline surge suppressors.

STARTING AT $19

BACK-UPS® & BACK-UPS® PRO
UPS for PC and advanced workstations

STARTING AT $119

SMART-UPS® & SMART-UPS® V/S
Manageable UPS for servers and networks

STARTING AT $299

MATRIX-UPS™ & ACCESSORIES
Modular UPS for client/server datacenters

STARTING AT $3499

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

Dept E4

401-788-2797 fax / 800-347-FAXX PowerFax™

132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA

Copyright 1995, APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners.

CIRCLE 162 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE
PCWEEK
Windows
PCComputing
COMPUTER SHOPPER
MacUser
MacWEEK

Put our labs in your machine

"Thanks for the service you provide in giving us a set of benchmarks that are professional, realistic, and available. This puts more objective science into our industry and prevents a lot of hype."

Professor Richard G. Helps
Dept. of Manufacturing Engineering & Technology
Brigham Young University
Provo, Utah

Winstone
WinBench
PC Bench
NetBench
ServerBench
MacBench

ZD Ziff-Davis Benchmarks:
The Whole World Watches

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560

FREE!

Download our benchmarks from The Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation Forum on ZiffNet (GO ZDBENCH) or from our World Wide Web home page at http://www.ziff.com. Or fax your request to ZDBOp, at 919-380-2879. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

encrypts the hash value with his private key, and sends the encrypted hash value to Tom. This is Sam's digital signature. Tom uses the same hash algorithm to fingerprint the document he received and then unencrypts the hash value he received from Sam using Sam's public key. If the two hash values match, then Tom not only knows that the document he received is authentic, but he also knows that Sam's signature is real. Conducting commercial transactions this way is arguably more secure than using paper signatures, because paper signatures can be forged. And if the information that Sam sent to Tom is sensitive (for example, if it contains a credit card number), then it, too, can be encrypted so that only Tom can read it.

This model—or one similar to it—is probably the one we'll use to conduct business on the Internet and elsewhere. It is the basis for the U.S. government's proposed Digital Signature Standard (DSS), which relies on the Secure Hash Algorithm to produce hash values and a public-key cryptosystem known as the Digital Signature Algorithm (DSA) to produce signatures from hash values. The DSS has been criticized for various reasons, but much of the criticism comes from parties who have a financial interest in seeing that it's not adopted.

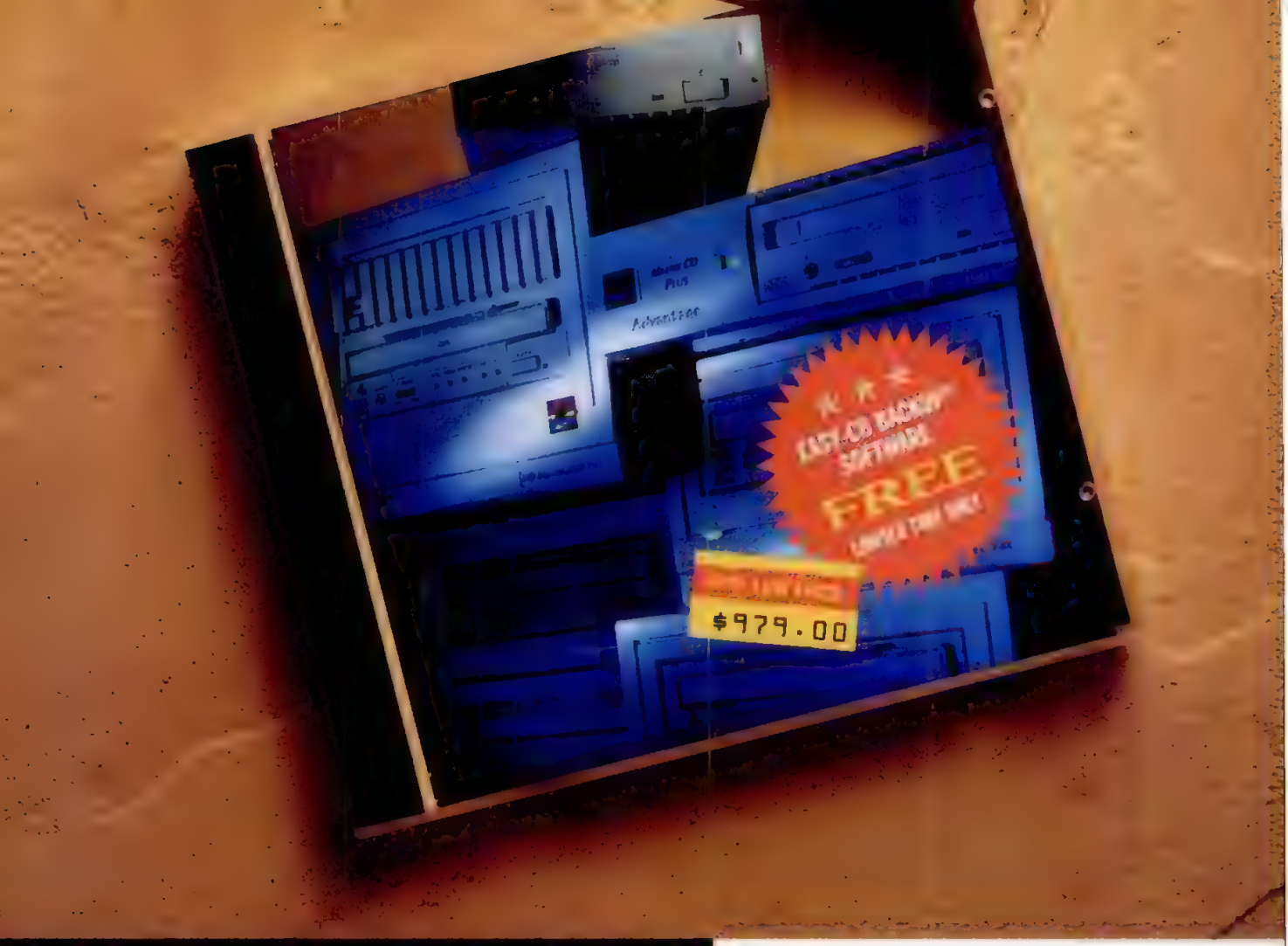
Time will tell which, if any, method for creating digital signatures will become the standard. Regardless of the outcome, of greater importance is that it *is* possible to conduct electronic commerce in a secure fashion.

FURTHER READING

If you'd like to learn more about hash functions, public-key cryptosystems, and digital authenticity in general, I highly recommend Bruce Schneier's excellent book *Applied Cryptography: Protocols, Algorithms, and Source Code in C* (1995, John Wiley & Sons). The recently published second edition is the most authoritative work of its kind anywhere, and it's loaded with useful information that includes detailed descriptions of the algorithms, the mathematics behind them, and the efforts to crack them.

For more information on CRCs and how to write code that generates them, check out W. David Schwaderer's *C Programmer's Guide to NetBIOS* (1988, Howard W. Sams & Company) and Joe Campbell's *C Programmer's Guide to Serial Communications* (1987, Howard W. Sams & Company). I've used these two books for years and find them to be invaluable resources for understanding the principles of digital data transmission and authentication. □

Jeff Prosise is a contributing editor of PC Magazine. *His new book,* Programming Windows 95 with MFC *(Microsoft Press), is due out this spring.*



INTRODUCING THE LARGEST RECORDING FAMILY SINCE THE OSMONDS.

We have assembled quite a group. You see, nobody makes more CD recorders in more configurations, with more features, a longer warranty, or lower price than MicroNet. In fact, we offer today's broadest line of CD recorders including both internal and external 2X, 4X drives and removable DataDock[x] modules. Our 2X internal version is now being offered at an incredibly low $979 SRP—the lowest priced CD recording solution on the market. The external version is only $1,195. For professional applications we even offer CD mastering stations with a built-in hard drive. Like all of our CD recorders, they feature Incat Systems' Easy-CD Pro[x] software for Windows 95 and Windows NT. For Windows 3.1 users, Easy-CD Pro/MM[x] is included for unrivaled recording convenience. And, for a limited time, all CD recorder purchases will include Easy-CD BackUp[x], Incat Systems' versatile backup software for CD recorders—a $149 value. Sound good? Well it is.

MicroNet products are second to none. And, with customer support seven days a week, 24 hours a day, our service doesn't play second fiddle to anyone either. Need more convincing? Simply call toll-free 1-800-650-DISK or contact your nearest MicroNet reseller to start recording your own classics.

MicroNet

MicroNet Technology, Inc., Irvine, California, 714-453-6100, http://www.micronet.com In Canada: 800-265-7109

[illegible]

CIRCLE 007 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Swan's Award-Winning Quality

WHY SWAN?

Swan is dedicated to providing you with highly competitive prices on a wide choice of top-quality products. We've been satisfying personal computer customers for over 12 years. With the backing of our billion dollar parent company, Swan has the expertise and stability to serve your computing needs now and into the future.

SWAN TECHNOLOGIES corporation

FOCUS ON QUALITY

Swan's computers have consistently received high honors for reliability. We take pride in our work and our products, and it is reflected in how we do business.

CUSTOM-CONFIGURATION

Swan will gladly custom-build a system to order. And when we say custom-build, we mean it. Many companies can make minor adjustments to a pre-configured system and call it "customized." Swan can build your system from the ground up to ensure that it meets your exact requirements and our demanding quality standards.

SWAN EXPRESS

We understand that you may need your new computer immediately. The Swan Express symbol on many of our systems indicates these systems are available for immediate delivery. Call us by 1pm EST and your system will be shipped the same day.

WINDOWS 95 CHOICE

Swan gives you the option to choose between Windows 95 or MS-DOS and Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed.

Microsoft® Windows®95

MPEG—MOVIE-LIKE VIDEO

Swan's powerful 64-bit graphics accelerator captures the excitement of VCR-quality video with software-based MPEG support and high-speed EDO DRAM that enhances and accelerates every aspect of video performance. Capable of delivering full-screen, full motion video playback at 30 frames per second, MPEG is sweeping the multimedia world. This advanced graphics acceleration and interframe compression technology brings VCR-quality video to the desktop computer. The ultrahigh resolution and fast refresh rates of Swan's graphics accelerator ensures the sharpest, smooth-flowing video image available.

PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

Swan incorporates the latest technological advancements in computer design to offer you systems engineered for optimized performance. The sophisticated Intel Triton FX chipset on Swan's new motherboard supports both EDO DRAM memory and synchronous pipeline burst SRAM, removing the bottleneck inherent in systems equipped with conventional DRAM. EDO DRAM allows memory access cycles to overlap, cutting average data retrieval time by more than a third for a significant boost in overall performance.

FULL LINE CATALOG

Swan offers a full line of PC products, servers and peripherals. Please call today to receive our full 28-page catalog.

POWERHOUSE 100MHZ

The PowerHouse family is designed for maximum performance. Standard EDO DRAM and synchronous pipeline burst SRAM, processor speeds up to 166MHz and a standard 1.6GB disk make the PowerHouse the power-user's system.

- 100MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- **16MB EDO Memory, Expand to 128MB**
- **1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive**
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with 1MB EDO Memory and Software MPEG
- **Intel Triton FX Chip Set**
- Flash PnP BIOS, For Easy Upgrades
- ZIF Socket Upgradability
- **6X Multisession CD-ROM Drive**
- PCI Local Bus with Enhanced IDE
- 7 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 15" .28mm Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 2 High-Speed Serial Ports (16550)
- 1 Parallel Port (EPP/ECP)
- **MS-DOS® and Microsoft® WFW 3.11 or Microsoft® Windows® 95 (installed)**
- Keyboard and Mouse
- 9 Bay Mid-tower Case
- One Year On-site Parts and Labor Warranty

$1999

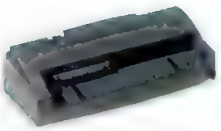
PowerHouse 120MHz	**$2099**
PowerHouse 133MHz	**$2199**
PowerHouse 150MHz	**$2299**
PowerHouse 166MHz	**$2549**

PowerHouse-Deluxe add $300

- PowerHouse 100MHz
- MS Office Professional
- 7 Popular Office CD-ROM Titles
- 2.0GB Hard Drive

1992 1992 1993 1993 1993 1994 1994

at Lower Prices and 166MHz



SwanNote-Plus
Mini Docking Station

FAMILY SERIES 75MHZ

Swan's Family Series provides a choice of systems tailored for multimedia at a price any family can afford. PC World's November 1995 "Top 20" review calls Swan's Pentium 75 Family system an *"uncommonly good package"*, and *"a solid performing multimedia PC for a great price."* We've lowered prices even more, added a sensational new video card and exciting new software, for an even better package.

- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO DRAM, Expandable to 128MB
- 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Card with 1MB EDO DRAM
- 256K External Cache
- **6X Multisession CD-ROM Drive**
- PCI Local Bus with Enhanced IDE
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 15" .28mm Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 14.4Kbps Internal Fax/Modem
- Creative Labs Vibre 16™ 16-bit Stereo SoundBlaster™ Compatible Sound Card
- Amplified, Shielded Stereo Speakers
- 2 Fast Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
- **8 Popular Home/Family CD-ROM Titles**
- Microsoft Encarta™
- **MS-DOS® and Microsoft® WFW 3.11 or Microsoft® Windows® 95 (installed)**
- Keyboard and Mouse, Microphone and Headset
- 7 Bay Desktop Case
- One Year On-site Parts and Labor Warranty

$1749

Family 100MHz	**$1849**
Family 120MHz	**$1949**
Family 133MHz	**$2049**
Family 150MHz	**$2149**
Family 166MHz	**$2349**

SWANNOTE-PLUS 100MHZ

The SwanNote-Plus is packed with performance enhancing features, including 75 and 100MHz Intel Pentium processors, 256K synchronous burst pipeline cache and a PCI local bus throughout. The SwanNote-Plus adapts to your dynamic computing needs and is engineered with readily upgradable core components. This portable can go the distance with speed and grace.

- 100MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 10.4" Dual-Scan 800 x 600 Color Display
- **8MB DRAM, Expandable to 40MB**
- 540MB EIDE Hard Drive, Upgradable to 1GB
- 5.9 lbs. Dual-Scan, 6.1 lbs. Active-Matrix
- 32-bit PCI Local Video Bus, 1MB DRAM
- **256K Synchronous Pipeline Burst Cache**
- 16-bit Stereo Audio, SoundBlaster Compatible
- **Built-in Stereo Speakers**
- Built-in Microphone
- 11.1"W x 8.6"D x 1.89"H
- **Infrared IrDA Port**
- Flash BIOS
- 2 Type II /1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 85/86 Key Keyboard with TrackPad
- 3.5" Modular Floppy Disk Drive
- 9 Icon LCD System Status Panel
- Modular Int./Ext., Fast-charge AC Adapter
- **MS-DOS® and Microsoft® WFW 3.11 or Microsoft® Windows® 95 (installed)**
- Carrying Case
- One Year Factory Parts and Labor Warranty

$2399 (Dual-Scan)

P100MHz Active-Matrix	**$2699**
P75MHz deduct	**$100**

SWANNOTE-PLUS UPGRADES[1]

Memory - 8MB to 16MB	$379
Memory - 8MB to 24MB	$769
Hard Drive - 540MB to 810MB	$100
Hard Drive - 540MB to 1.0GB	Call
NiMH Battery Pack	$75
Second NiMH Battery Kit	$105
Adaptec AirPort 2000	$99
Deluxe Carrying Case	$69
PCMCIA 14.4Kbps Fax/Modem	$119
Extended Service Plan	$109
Mini Docking Station	**$179**

- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, Keyboard,
- Mouse and VGA Port Replication
- Microphone In, Speaker Out
- MIDI, Joystick Port
- Two Stereo Speakers

DESKTOP UPGRADES[1]

Memory - 8MB to 16MB	$400
Hard Drive - 1GB to 1.6GB	Call
Monitor - 15" to 17" .28 Flat Screen	$299
Fax/Modem - 14.4Kbps Internal	$69
Fax/Modem - 28.8Kbps Internal	$149
Case - 9 Bay Mid-tower	$49
Video Memory - Upgrade to 2MB	$59
Multimedia Package	$140

- 16-bit Stereo SoundBlaster™ Compatible Sound Card
- Amplified, Shielded Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Encarta™ and 8 CD-ROM Titles

SWAN 12 YEARS

800-554-6741 96PCM4

Federal Customers Call: 800-382-4919 • Internet: http://www.swantech.com
Education/State and Local Govt. Customers call: 800-554-8892

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice. All marks are property of their respective organizations. *Overnight delivery available on Swan Express orders. On-site service may not be available in some remote locations. Call for details of warranty and service agreements. [1]Upgrade prices valid at time of system purchase. (Ad by MoonBeam Graphixs, Marlborough, MA)

SWAN TECHNOLOGIES corporation

CIRCLE 053 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE INTERNET SHOULD BE SO EASY.

WITH PIPELINE, THE INTERNET IS AS EASY AS STEALING CANDY FROM A BABY.

THE CANDY: Easy to take, easy to use, not to mention immediate access to the Internet; enough information to get your doctorate; e-mail that virtually eliminates the need for the post office; as well as News Groups, Internet Relay Chat, FTP, Gopher and the opportunity to create your own homepage on the World Wide Web. Our award-winning, easy interface is fully compatible with leading Web browsers, including Netscape.* **THE DEAL:** For only $19.95 a month you get unlimited local access to all the Internet has to offer and no sneaky additional hourly charges to make you cranky. **THE NUMBER:** If you're still not interested, ring us at **1-800-805-9835** anyway. The call's free, the software's free and so are your first 14 days. You've got nothing to lose.

PIPELINE™

Service fees apply beyond the first 14 free days. * Use of Netscape and other major Web browsers is limited to Windows users only. Valid major credit card required. Phone charges may apply. A PSINet Company. ©1996 PSINet, Inc.

CIRCLE 188 ON READER SERVICE CARD

By John Lam

OLE Automation Collections

Creating an Automation Collection Object with Delphi 2.0.

Programmers need places to store data and other objects, and OLE Automation *Collections* were invented for just this reason. Collections, which can often take the place of arrays or linked lists, let you store and retrieve data according to a standard interface. What this standard is, and how we can put it to use, will be our focus.

In a previous installment of this column ("Reusable Binary Components," March 12, 1996), I described in detail how you would go about creating a linked list in C++ for use in Visual Basic. Recall that a linked list is a way of organizing data for rapid addition and deletion of individual elements. This time I'll show you how to port our linked-list object to the new 32-bit edition of Delphi and add the ability to access its data via the Automation Collection standard.

Visual Basic 4.0, which uses the VBA (Visual Basic for Applications) engine, adds some additional syntax for dealing with Collections. A simple little loop that iterates over each Element in the collection called MyCollection would look like this:

```
For Each Element in MyCollection
debug.print Element
next
```

Collections can contain simple data types, or they can contain other Automation Objects. Each element in MyCollection is returned in the Variant variable named Element. By manipulating Element, we can access the data that it contains. In this case we simply print its contents to the Debug window. But how does VBA actually talk to the Collection and get it to show us its data? For that information you must read on, but I'll tell you now that the work is done by a little-known OLE interface called IEnumVariant.

To understand IEnumVariant and its friend IDispatch, we're going to have to take a closer look at OLE and COM. COM is the Component Object Model, a set of standards that define how binary objects can talk to each other. Just like in traditional programming languages where you carefully set up your modules to talk to each other through module interface functions, COM objects talk to each other through COM interfaces. A standard naming convention has evolved that calls for every COM interface name to begin with a capital I. You will learn how COM interfaces are defined, how they work, and how to create your own COM interfaces. In the course of adding Automation Collection support to our linked-list object, you will learn how the two key interfaces IDispatch and IEnumVariant work together to create the Automation Collection.

```
IDispatch = class(IUnknown)
  public
    function GetTypeInfoCount(var ctinfo: Integer): HResult;
      virtual; stdcall; abstract;
    function GetTypeInfo(itinfo: Integer; lcid: TLCID;
      var tinfo: ITypeInfo): HResult; virtual; stdcall; abstract;
    function GetIDsOfNames(const iid: TIID; rgszNames: POleStrList;
      cNames: Integer; lcid: TLCID; rgdispid: PDispIDList):
      HResult; virtual; stdcall; abstract;
    function Invoke(dispIDMember: TDispID; const iid: TIID;
      lcid: TLCID; flags: Word; var dispParams: TDispParams;
      varResult: PVariant; excepInfo: PExcepInfo; argErr: PInteger): HResult;
      virtual; stdcall; abstract;
  end;
```

FIGURE 1: *The Object Pascal declaration for IDispatch.*

A QUICK LOOK AT COM

The interfaces that COM objects use to communicate with each other are stored as a table of pointers to functions. This table is identical in structure to the v-tables used for dispatching virtual functions in both C++ and Delphi. Therefore, creating COM objects in these languages is as easy as creating any other object. The language that we will be using in this article is Delphi 2.0.

The ancestor of all COM interfaces is IUnknown. It implements three simple functions: AddRef, Release, and QueryInterface. The first two functions provide an important service required by all COM objects: reference counting. Since a COM object can potentially service many other objects, it needs to keep track of how many other objects are currently referencing it. AddRef increases the reference count and Release decreases it. When the reference count decreases to zero, Release automatically frees the COM object.

The third function, QueryInterface, provides access to other interfaces that are implemented by a COM object. Through QueryInterface, an object that has a pointer to another object's IUnknown interface can discover at runtime what other interfaces that object supports and obtain a pointer to any of those interfaces.

All other COM interfaces must be derived from IUnknown, and they all must implement the three IUnknown interface functions AddRef, Release, and QueryInterface. We can create a new COM interface by deriving a new class from IUnknown:

```
type

IMyInterface = class(IUnknown);
function Foo: Integer; virtual;
➥stdcall;
procedure Bar(S: String); virtual;
➥stdcall;

end;
```

In this example, the new COM interface IMyInterface contains the virtual member functions Foo and Bar, in addition to AddRef, Release, and QueryInterface from IUnknown. For a more detailed discussion of how COM interfaces work, take a look at the references provided at the end of this article.

```
TVariantArg = record
    vt: TVarType;
    wReserved1: Word;
    wReserved2: Word;
    wReserved3: Word;
    case Integer of
      VT_UI1:                  (bVal: Byte);
      VT_I2:                   (iVal: Smallint);
      VT_I4:                   (lVal: Longint);
      VT_R4:                   (fltVal: Single);
      VT_R8:                   (dblVal: Double);
      VT_BOOL:                 (vbool: TOleBool);
      VT_ERROR:                (scode: HResult);
      VT_CY:                   (cyVal: TCurrency);
      VT_DATE:                 (date: TOleDate);
      VT_BSTR:                 (bstrVal: TBStr);
      VT_UNKNOWN:              (unkVal: IUnknown);
      VT_DISPATCH:             (dispVal: IDispatch);
      VT_ARRAY:                (parray: PSafeArray);
      VT_BYREF or VT_UI1:      (pbVal: ^Byte);
      VT_BYREF or VT_I2:       (piVal: ^Smallint);
      VT_BYREF or VT_I4:       (plVal: ^Longint);
      VT_BYREF or VT_R4:       (pfltVal: ^Single);
      VT_BYREF or VT_R8:       (pdblVal: ^Double);
      VT_BYREF or VT_BOOL:     (pbool: ^TOleBool);
      VT_BYREF or VT_ERROR:    (pscode: ^HResult);
      VT_BYREF or VT_CY:       (pcyVal: ^TCurrency);
      VT_BYREF or VT_DATE:     (pdate: ^TOleDate);
      VT_BYREF or VT_BSTR:     (pbstrVal: PBStr);
      VT_BYREF or VT_UNKNOWN:  (punkVal: ^IUnknown);
      VT_BYREF or VT_DISPATCH: (pdispVal: ^IDispatch);
      VT_BYREF or VT_ARRAY:    (pparray: ^PSafeArray);
      VT_BYREF or VT_VARIANT:  (pvarVal: PVariant);
      VT_BYREF:                (byRef: Pointer);
end;
```

FIGURE 2: *The definition of the Variant data type.*

THE HEART OF AUTOMATION: IDISPATCH

Since the focus of this article is Automation Objects, let's look at the interface that is the heart of OLE Automation: IDispatch. IDispatch is a standard COM interface and inherits from IUnknown. Its Object Pascal declaration is shown in Figure 1.

The first two member functions, GetTypeInfoCount and GetTypeInfo, are for manipulating type libraries. Type libraries are repositories of metadata that describe an Automation Object's methods and properties. By binding to a type library, an OLE Automation controller can discover at runtime the number and types of parameters that a given method requires. This can make calling methods of an Automation Object much more efficient, as I will discuss later.

The other two functions, GetIDsOfNames and Invoke, are the workhorse functions of Automation. To clarify what their roles are, let's take a look at a simple example of VBA code that creates a new instance of an Automation Object called TestObject and calls its GetObjectTitle method:

```
Const MAINCAPTION = 1
Dim myObject as Object, sMainCaption$
Set myObject =
➥CreateObject("TestObject")
sMainCaption =
➥myObject.GetObjectTitle( MAINCAPTION )
```

We create a new instance of TestObject in the third line. The TestObject argument for CreateObject is known as a ProgID (short for Program ID). This is simply a human-readable string that uniquely identifies an Automation Object on the computer. VBA uses the ProgID to look up TestObject's GUID (globally unique identifier) in the system registry. VBA then calls an OLE library function, CoCreateInstance, to construct a new instance of TestObject and to obtain a pointer to TestObject's IUnknown interface. By calling the QueryInterface function of TestObject's IUnknown interface, VBA can obtain TestObject's IDispatch interface. Since TestObject is an Automation Object, it returns a pointer to its IDispatch interface, and VBA sets myObject to this value.

The fun really begins when we call the GetObjectTitle method of TestObject. This is a simple function call, but VBA is doing quite a bit beneath the surface. Let's first consider the simplest case of calling an Automation object. VBA calls GetIDsOfNames with GetObjectTitle as a parameter. If GetObjectTitle is a valid member function of TestObject (keep in mind that TestObject implements the GetIDsOfNames function, so it should know!), then GetIDsOfNames returns a Dispatch ID (DispID) for GetObjectTitle.

Using the DispID, VBA calls GetObjectTitle via the Invoke function. The parameters for a method are passed as an array of Variants pointed to by the dispParams parameter of Invoke. In this case, we are passing a single Integer parameter, MAINCAPTION, so the Variant array contains only one value. The return value of GetObjectTitle is passed back as a string Variant in the varResult parameter of Invoke, and VBA assigns this string to sMainCaption. This is the simplest way that VBA can talk to an Automation Object. If the Automation Object also contains a type library, however, then things get more interesting.

BINDING VIA A TYPE LIBRARY

There are OLE Automation controllers of varying levels of sophistication on the market. Visual Basic 4.0 is currently the most feature-packed controller available. Why? VB4 uses the GetTypeInfo function of IDispatch that we mentioned earlier. This allows VB4 to obtain, in one fell swoop, the names and parameter types of all methods and properties that are supported by the Automation Object. Therefore, VB4 does not need to call GetIDsOfNames in order to get the DispIDs required by the Invoke function. This results in a significant performance advantage over other OLE Automation controllers.

But even greater performance is possible. An Automation Controller that uses type libraries can support what is known as "dual" interfaces, which offer the performance advantage of a v-table interface with the late-binding flexibility of an IDispatch interface. The first seven member functions of a dual interface are the same as those of the IDispatch interface. A dual interface, however, has more member functions. The Automation methods that are called by Invoke also have entries in the v-table beginning at entry 8. An Automation Controller that reads the Automation Object's type library can discover what parameters are required by those v-table functions. Therefore, the Controller can call those functions directly via their v-table entry and bypass the Invoke function altogether. This also has the benefit of not requiring the parameters to be passed as Variants, which further improves performance. Currently, VB4 is the only Automation Controller that supports dual interfaces.

FIGURE 3: *The layout of a Basic string (BSTR).*

The Monitor that Shows You the Whole Dam Thing.

Portrait

The Pivot 1700™ has other 17" color monitors beat from top to bottom. It pivots from horizontal to vertical mode to give you the tallest, sharpest display you can get. Taller, even, than a 21" monitor! And a whole lot more affordable. So now you can read a full 8.5"x11" page *without scrolling.*

Give us a call today or, if you prefer, e-mail us at pdlcalif@aol.com for the whole story.

800-858-7744 Ext. 21

http://www.portrait.com

CIRCLE 131 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MOVING?

Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80321. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

AUTOMATION PARAMETERS

It is also important to understand how Automation parameters are structured. As I mentioned earlier, Variants are the primary data type of Automation. A Variant is a 16-byte packet of data defined as shown in Figure 2.

Most Variant data types are passed by value—the data is contained entirely within the Variant itself—but a notable exception is strings. Automation strings are known as Basic strings, or BSTRs. A BSTR is a hybrid between a Pascal string and a C-style null-terminated string (see Figure 3).

BSTRs offer fast concatenation and lookup speed like Pascal strings, because the length of the string is contained within the string itself. They're also flexible, since the "built-in" C string can be passed to API functions that expect to receive null-terminated strings.

Variable-length strings provide a lot of flexibility for programmers. However, flexibility sometimes creates its own set of problems. A string Variant contains a pointer to the memory allocated for the BSTR. Since the memory allocated by the string Variant is used for parameters that will be passed between objects, an ownership issue arises: Who owns the memory for the string? Is it the calling object or the receiving object? By convention, it is the receiving object that bears the responsibility for freeing the memory used by the string after it is done with it. But how does one object free memory that was allocated by another object's memory allocator?

OLE solves this ownership problem for us by providing a set of API functions to allocate, manage, and free BSTRs. Therefore, programmers have to remember only one simple rule: The calling object allocates memory for the string by calling SysAllocString, and the receiving object calls SysFreeString when it is done using it. These are both Windows API functions defined in OLEAUT32.DLL.

OLE AUTOMATION COLLECTIONS

With that whirlwind introduction out of the way, we arrive at the primary focus of this article: OLE Automation Collections. As I hinted earlier, an Automation Object must support the IEnumVariant interface to allow an Automation controller that supports the For Each . . . In . . . syntax to iterate over the individual elements in the Collection. IEnumVariant is implemented by an enumerator object. Enumerators, which are independent objects created by a Collection object, allow the Automation Controller to step through the elements of the Collection. Let's take a look at the member functions of IEnumVariant. The key functions of IEnumVariant are Reset and Next. Reset simply resets the enumerator object to the start of the collection, and Next returns the next *n* elements from the collection.

It is the responsibility of the Collection object to return a pointer to its enumerator object's IUnknown interface when asked to do so by an Automation Controller. So how does an Automation Controller ask a Collection for an enumerator? It does so through a special reserved DispID for an Automation property called _NewEnum. Since the Automation Controller will always call _NewEnum by using a DispID of -4, what the _NewEnum property is called is not particularly important.

When an Automation Object receives a read request for _NewEnum, it constructs a new instance of the enumerator object and returns a pointer to the enumerator's IUnknown interface. The Automation Controller then calls the enumerator's QueryInterface function to request an IEnumVariant interface. Upon obtaining the pointer to the IEnumVariant interface, the controller must

THE FUNCTIONS OF IENUMVARIANT

Function	Description
Next	Return the next *n* elements in the Collection.
Skip	Skip the next *n* elements in the Collection.
Reset	Reset enumerator to the start of the Collection.
Clone	Create a copy of the current enumerator and its state.

FIGURE 4: *The IEnumVariant interface and its functions.*

```
// IEnumVariant object

// Create a new instance of the Enumerator by keeping a
// reference to the TStringList
// object that is contained in the TVBList object
constructor IMyEnumVariant.Create(pStringList: TVBList);
begin
  m_pVBList := pStringList;
  m_CurrentPosition := -1;
  FRefCount := 1;
end;

// Return the next celt elements from the Collection
function IMyEnumVariant.Next(celt: Integer; elt:
PVariantArgList; pceltFetched: Integer): HResult;
var
  hr: HResult;
  I: Integer;
  OleStr: TBStr;
begin
  // Validate the arguments from the controller
  pceltFetched := 0;
  if pceltFetched <> 0 then
    pceltFetched := 0
  else if celt > 1 then begin
    Result := E_INVALIDARG;
    Exit;
end;

// Initialize the Variant Array
for I := 0 to celt - 1 do
  VariantInit(Variant(elt^[I]));

hr := S_OK;

// Now attempt to return the number of elements that
// was requested
for I := 0 to celt - 1 do begin
  if m_CurrentPosition < m_pVBList.Count then begin

    m_pVBList.SetIndex(m_CurrentPosition);
    OleStr := StringToOleStr(m_pVBList.GetCurrent);
    PVarData(@elt^[I])^.VType := varOleStr;
    PVarData(@elt^[I])^.VOleStr := OleStr;

    Inc(m_CurrentPosition);
    Inc(pceltFetched);
  end
  else
    hr := S_FALSE;
end;

Result := hr;
```

(continued)

FIGURE 5: *The implementation of IEnumVariant.*

National Speed Limit Revoked!

ALR OPTIMA SL 5100 Model 1
100 MHz Pentium® Processor
8-MB Std./128-MB Max. Memory
16-KB Internal Cache
PCI Local Bus Graphics
1-MB Video Memory/2-MB Max
3.5" 1.44-MB Diskette Drive
3 Expansion Slots (Total)
(1 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared)
3 Drive Bays (Total)
2 Serial /1 Parallel Port
101-Key Keyboard
Energy Star Compliant
5 Year /36 Month Warranty
$995 MSRP *Base Price*

System shown with optional monitor.

$75 Model 8508 includes:
850-MB Hard Drive
8-MB RAM
2 Button Mouse
Installed Software
Choice of:
Windows® 95
or MS DOS 6.22
and Windows for
Workgroups 3.11

75-MHz FULLY CONFIGURED $1249 MSRP

$100 Model 8508 includes:
850-MB Hard Drive
8-MB RAM
Two Button Mouse
Installed Software
Choice of:
Windows® 95
or MS DOS 6.22 and
Windows for
Workgroups 3.11

100-MHz FULLY CONFIGURED $1299 MSRP

Other system configurations and options are available.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

For a limited time, ALR has just increased the speed limit for a **$995** (MSRP) Pentium® chip-based system from 75- to **100-MHz**.

The ALR OPTIMA SL

That's right, while supplies last, you can own the popular ALR OPTIMA SL, loaded with 100-MHz Pentium technology, for less than a thousand dollars. And wait until you see all the other extras packed into this sturdy business PC. Performance boosting extras like a built-in PCI IDE interface and an integrated local bus video controller. The OPTIMA SL is even ISA and PCI Plug 'n' Play compatible, making it a natural Windows® 95 workstation or Windows® NT client.

If you're looking for a complete Plug 'n' Play solution, check out the Model 850B. Just add a monitor, and you'll be in the computing fast lane in no time. Add a network card, and you've got a ready-to-run, easy-to-configure network workstation.

And now with the recent introduction of the ALR OPTIMA DT and OPTIMA MT, you can get this same commitment to value and performance in two larger form factors.

Like all ALR systems, the ALR OPTIMA line is covered by the industry leading 5 year/36 month warranty with the first year of on-site service for free*.

5 YEAR 36 MONTH warranty

But you better hurry. This offer is only good while supplies last. So put the pedal to the metal and visit your local ALR reseller today. Or call our toll-free number today.

1-800-444-4ALR
(ref# 5403)

FIRST TO HARNESS THE POWER OF FOUR 166-MHZ PENTIUM PROCESSORS

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

CIRCLE 064 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ALR is on the Internet - http://www.alr.com, COMPUSERVE - **GO ALRINC** & America Online - **Keyword ALR** Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92618 (714) 581-6770 FAX (714) 581-9240 *Requires one time registration fee of $9.95. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel inside logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1995 by ALR.

Starting from:
$1,995

EVEREX STEP NOTE PLUS

Pentium® processor, multimedia solution

The Everex STEP Note Plus is a Pentium® Processor-based, multimedia notebook that gives users portability with excellent performance. Built-in 16-bit stereo **sound,** speakers and microphone, plus an optional CD-ROM drive or second battery in place of the removable floppy drive, make the STEP Note Plus a true multimedia road warrior. The removable hard drive allows for easy upgrades and data security. The STEP Note Plus comes with a two year warranty[1], including a 48-hour hot swap for the first year, for additional peace of mind.

STEP Note Plus

- 75/90/100/120/133 MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB to 40MB RAM
- 256KB L2 synchronous cache
- 32-bit PCI graphics accelerator
- 11.3" or 10.4" SVGA DSTN or TFT color display
- Removable hard drive 540MB up to 1.3GB
- Built-in 16-bit stereo multimedia system
- Removable floppy drive, replace with CD-ROM or second battery
- Port replicator and docking station available
- Two year limited warranty[1]
- 48-hour Hot Swap of defective parts in first year

Sales Information:
Call 1-800-EVEREX1
(1-800-383-7391)

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

EVEREX

- Visit our Web site at http://www.everex.com

Technical Support: 1-800-262-3312
24 hours a day, 7 days a week

PC WORLD BEST

STEPNote 48 hrs HotSwap

PCI

The Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. [1]One year on battery and LCD Battery rated as percentage used after first 90 days.

CIRCLE 090 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE NEW PD STANDARD IS HERE

Windows 95 Compatible

ONE SCSI DRIVE
BOTH 4X CD-ROM AND REWRITABLE OPTICAL

It's the Phasewriter Dual™ with PD technology from Toray and it transcends existing standards with more flexibility than any other optical drive. Phasewriter Dual reads CD-ROMs at quad speed and reads or writes to optical disks at a blistering .87 MBytes/second transfer rate. Just drop a CD-ROM into our new Phasewriter Dual or switch to a 650 MByte single-sided rewritable disk for portable data exchange. The Phasewriter Dual is setting new standards with higher capacity and CD-ROM compatibility at a much lower cost.

And it's Fast, Fast, Fast!
Plug this drive into any platform hardware or network and you're ready to go.

The single front loading tray holds CD-ROMs or Toray's CD-size rewritable optical (PD)disks. Because it is a SCSI drive, the software identifies and mounts either media automatically.

For information on drives, media or the retailer nearest you, call **1-800-TORAY-PD**.

PHASEWRITER DUAL™

by

'TORAY'

email: info@toray.com Internet: http://www.toray.com

©1995 Toray Marketing & Sales (America), Inc.

NEW DesignCAD 3D

VERSION 8 for Windows 3.1 or Windows 95

Share your designs with other programs using the Windows clipboard, OLE-2, and file compatibility with DWG, DXF, IGES, BMP, WMF, and other file formats.

Produce professional results with smooth shading and 3D animation.

- New DWG file compatibility for AutoCAD file transfer.
- Full Windows 95 Support
- True 3D CAD with Solid Modeling
- Realistic Shading
- 3-D Animation
- *Free Technical Support*

Introductory offer

Only $299!

Normally $499.00

Easily label your designs with 3D dimensions and 3D text.

Use solid modeling features such as the subtraction of one solid from another and interference checking.

More than 30 realistic materials are included to make your designs come to life with the look of brass, wood, marble, and more!

More than 500 2D symbols and 250 3D symbols included free!

DesignCAD 3D for Windows 95 fully supports long file names, Microsoft Mail, drag and drop, and full 32-bit support.

DesignCAD is easy to customize with the Microsoft Visual Basic interface, macros and customizable menus and toolbars.

The 2D drawing mode allows easy designing of floor plans and shop drawings.

BEST OF BYTE COMPUTER SHOW

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

DesignCAD Office 95 (also available for Windows 3.1)

The complete CAD solution. Eight great programs individually would cost over $1,900. Your price for DesignCAD Office is only $995.

DesignCAD 3D for Windows 95

DesignCAD 2D for Windows 95 - Powerful, easy-to-use drafting package.

DesignCAD 3D Symbol Library - 700+ symbols in true 3D!

DesignCAD 2D Symbol Library - 7000+ architectural and industrial symbols.

ScanPRO - Convert Scanned images into DesignCAD.

Instant Estimator - Automatically calculate costs of a project.

Instructional Videos - Video tutorials for DesignCAD 2D and 3D.

$995

Competitive Upgrade $595

Call, Mail, or Fax your order to:

ViaGrafix

One American Way,
Pryor, OK 74361

800/233-3223

918/825-7555

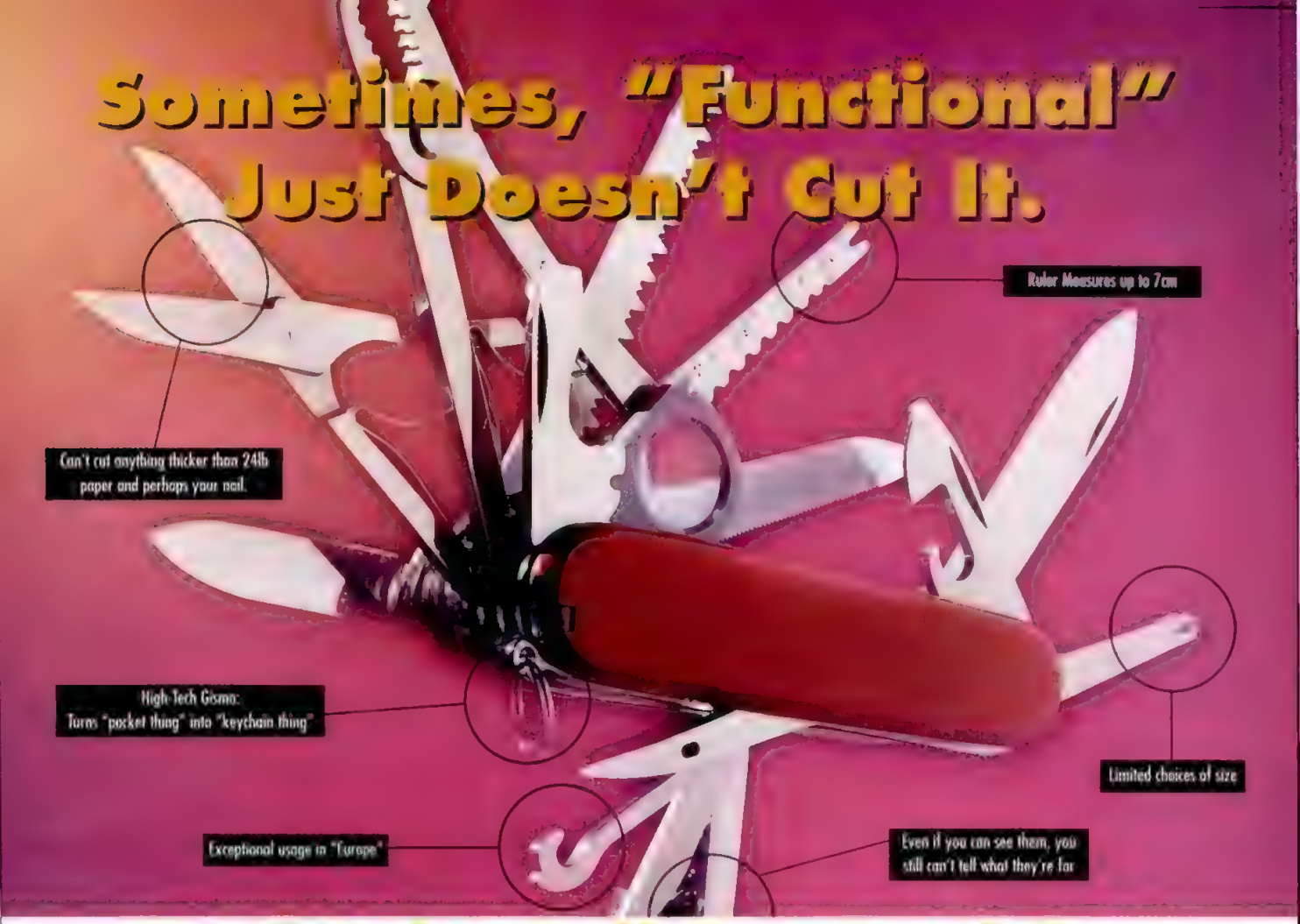
fax 918/825-6359

www.ViaGrafix.com

CIRCLE 243 ON READER SERVICE CARD

H-604-6

Sometimes, "Functional" Just Doesn't Cut It.



...Real Jobs Call For Real Pros.

Intel® Pentium® Processor

ProGen Atlas 166MHz

- Genuine Triton Motherboard by Intel
- 16 MB EDO Memory (up to 128 MB)
- 256K Pipelined Burst (up to 512K)
- 1.6 GB Fast enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- New ATI Mach64 VT 2 MB
- Built-in Creative Sound Blaster 16 Vibra PnP
- Fast 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 4-device Bus Mastering Enhanced IDE Controller
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD & Manual
- CTX 1565D 15", .28dp PnP monitor
- 104-key Enhanced Keyboard for Windows® 95
- genuine Microsoft Mouse 2.0
- 80W PMPO Amplified Stereo Speakers

$2,449.00

Since 1984, ProGen Technology has supplied high quality computer components and PCs to the industry. In a twelve-year period, ProGen has expanded its business and become both a manufacturer and integrator. In 1995, ProGen Systems was incorporated to provide the best valued PC in the industry. Rely on the pros at ProGen.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 — yes NetWare Tested and Approved

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR — ProCare 3 — intel inside PENTIUM®PRO PROCESSOR

ProGen SYSTEMS

A division of ProGen Technology Inc.

1-800-848-1353

Intel® Pentium Pro® Processor

ProGen Nova 200MHz

- Genuine Intel ATX Motherboard
- 16 MB RAM (up to 128 MB)
- 256K Internal L2 Cache
- 1 6 GB Fast EIDE Hard Drive
- New ATI Mach64 VT 2 MB
- Fast 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Sound Blaster 16 Vibra PnP
- 1 44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 28 8bps Telephony FAX/modem
- MS-Windows® NT Workstation v3.51
- PC Magazine Editor's Choice: CTX 1765GMe
- 104-key Enhanced Keyboard for Windows® 95
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse 2.0
- 80W PMPO Amplified Stereo Speakers

$3,849.00

ProGen Technology, Inc. 15501 Redhill Avenue, Tustin, CA 92680 Ph: 714/566-9200 Fax: 714/566-9267 BBS: 714/566-9255 Internet: progen@ix.netcom.com.

©1995 ProGen Technology, Inc. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 264 ON READER SERVICE CARD

```
end;

function IMyEnumVariant.Skip(celt: Longint): HResult;
begin
end;

// Reset the current position in the list to the start of
// the list
function IMyEnumVariant.Reset: HResult;
begin
  m_CurrentPosition := 0;
  Result := S_OK;
end;

function IMyEnumVariant.Clone(var enum: IEnumVariant):
HResult;
begin
end;

// Standard IUnknown interface implementation
function IMyEnumVariant.QueryInterface(const iid: TIID;
var obj): HResult;
begin
  if IsEqualIID(iid, IID_IUnknown) or IsEqualIID(iid,
  IID_IEnumVariant) then begin
    Pointer(obj) := Self;
    AddRef;
    Result := S_OK;
  end
  else begin
    Pointer(obj) := nil;
    Result := E_NOINTERFACE;
  end;
end;

function IMyEnumVariant.AddRef: Longint;
begin
  Inc(FRefCount);
  Result := FRefCount;
end;

function IMyEnumVariant.Release: Longint;
begin
  Dec(FRefCount);
  Result := FRefCount;
  if FRefCount = 0 then Free;
end;


  // My declaration of the IEnumVariant interface
  IMyEnumVariant = class(IUnknown)
    constructor Create(pStringList: TVBList);

    // Standard IUnknown interface functions
    function QueryInterface(const iid: TIID; var obj):
    HResult; override;
    function AddRef: Longint; override;
    function Release: Longint; override;

    // IEnumVariant interface functions
    function Next(celt: Integer; elt: PVariantArgList;
    pceltFetched: Integer): HResult; virtual; stdcall;
    function Skip(celt: Longint): HResult; virtual;
    stdcall;
    function Reset: HResult; virtual; stdcall;
    function Clone(var enum: IEnumVariant): HResult;
    virtual; stdcall;
  private
    m_pVBList: TVBList;
    m_CurrentPosition : Integer;
    FRefCount: Integer;
```

FIGURE 5 (cont.)

call the Release function for the IUnknown interface, since it has no use for the IUnknown interface anymore. It is very important for an Automation Controller to call Release, because the enumerator will not destroy itself until its reference count reaches 0.

The Automation Controller then repeatedly calls the Next function of the enumerator's IEnumVariant interface as long as it receives S_OK as the return value. Each Variant that it receives from the Next function is assigned to the Element parameter in the For Each Element in Collection loop. The Variant that it receives can contain data, or it can be another Automation object. How? There is a special type of Variant that contains an IDispatch pointer.

If VBA calls an Automation object and receives a Variant that contains an IDispatch pointer, it will treat the Element parameter as another object variable. This lets the Collection designer create Collections of Automation Objects. An example is Microsoft Excel, which manages Collections of Worksheet objects in the WorkSheets Collection.

An Automation Controller is finished with the enumerator object when the Next function returns S_FALSE. When this happens, it calls the Release member function of IEnumVariant, which destroys the enumerator object if its reference count reaches 0. Now that we know the life cycle of an enumerator object, let's take a look at how to create one.

DELPHI 2.0 AND CREATING AUTOMATION OBJECTS

Delphi 2.0 is the new 32-bit version of Delphi. Among its many enhancements is support for OLE Automation, both as a Controller and as a tool for creating Automation Objects. Creating an Automation Object in Delphi 2.0 is extremely easy, and to illustrate this I will show you how to port the linked-list object that we created in Visual C++ 4.0 to Delphi 2.0.

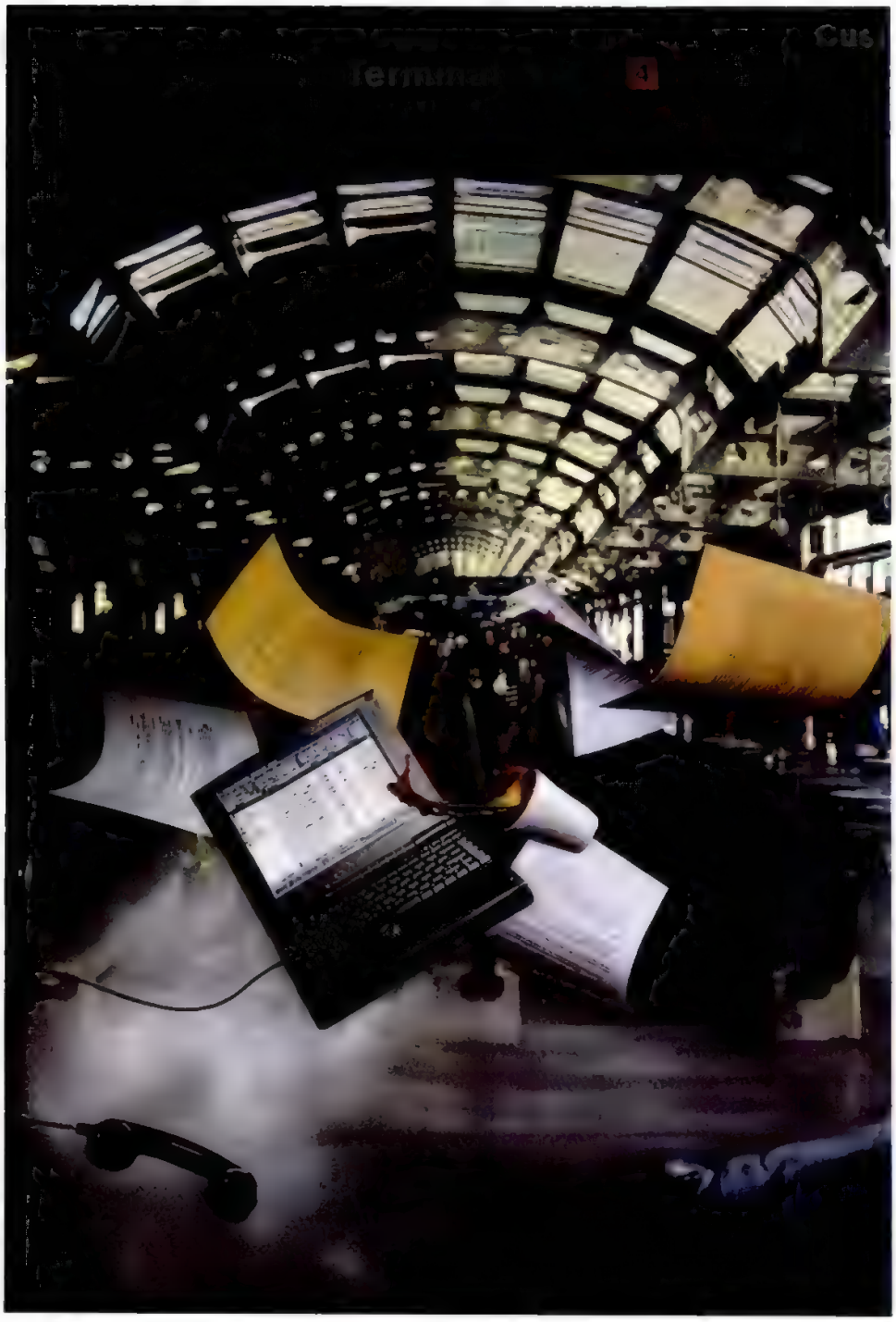
To create an Automation object, simply derive a new class from TAutoObject. A segment of the code from the new linked-list object is shown below:

```
type
  TVBList = class(TAutoObject);
automated
  property _NewEnum: Variant read
  ➡GetNewEnum dispid -4;
  procedure AddHead(const S: String);
  function GetNext: String;
  ...
end;
```

All declarations of methods (procedures and functions) and properties that follow the new *automated* directive are exposed as Automation methods and properties. Remember how all Automation parameters are passed between the Automation Controller and the Automation Object as Variants? Delphi takes care of converting between Variants and native Delphi data types, before and after calling your object's methods and properties. You, the developer, write the Automation methods and functions exactly the same way as you would write methods and functions for any other object. This is a much more elegant

Extreme memory upgrade support.
For the
confidence
to jump
into just
about
anything.
ANYTHING'S
POSSIBLE
MEMORIZE IT

MAYBE YOU DON'T NEED A SLOWER LIFE. MAYBE YOU NEED A FASTER MODEM.



Uploading. Downloading. E-mailing. Faxing. You know the drill. And as you stand there hanging off the airport dataport, you start to wonder whether information is power, or just a pain.

Well, the Xircom CreditCard Modem 28.8 feels your pain. And relieves it by cranking along at twice the speed of its 14.4 ancestor. Which calculates out to... let's see...half the waiting around.

But what good is speed without utility? The CreditCard 28.8 is strictly plug-and-play and Windows 95-compatible. And it includes digital line protection to prevent your modem from frying should you accidentally connect to a PBX, flash ROM so you can upgrade your modem card with the latest software releases, and Delrina fax and data communications software.

28.8/V.34

It also comes with Xircom's lifetime warranty, our worldwide service and support, and the special benefit of our Xircom Upgrade Program, which offers you a substantial discount the next time you upgrade. Can you say "ISDN"?

(Whew. We have to talk at double-speed just to tell you about this thing.)

The Xircom CreditCard Modem 28.8. Check it out at your favorite reseller. And be quick about it. You were meant to live at high speed.

BUY FOR LESS.
EVALUATE FOR FREE.

For details, call Xircom today at

"Your Pentium system just doesn't do *TRUE MULTIMEDIA* without ATI."

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

ATI's new VIDEO XPRESSION™ transforms your Pentium into a True Multimedia platform. Get incredible TV-quality video playback, blazing 64-bit acceleration, brilliant true color graphics, razor sharp images, and solid drivers at an affordable price.

Enjoy amazing quality full-screen, full-motion MPEG video, as if you were watching it on your TV. Play arcade games with heart-pounding action and eye-popping colors. Turn your PC into an interactive, multimedia TV, with ATI's SMART TV™ option.

Bring screaming performance to your applications ... images appear on-screen instantly. Gain productivity in Windows with ATI's enhanced suite of graphics utilities. Be secure in your choice with ATI's superior product quality, support and an upgrade path to powerful multimedia options.

Whether you are upgrading or buying a new system, count on ATI's VIDEO XPRESSION to give you True Multimedia.

Only ATI offers True TV quality video. Others provide low quality video and jerky frame rate!

ATI VIDEO XPRESSION

- Graphics, video and games acceleration
- Windows 95/3.1x / NT & OS/2 drivers
- Multimedia expandable
- 16.7 million colors
- Easy to install
- 2MB memory
- 1280x1024 resolution
- 120Hz refresh
- 5 year warranty
- PCI Local Bus

$239*

ATI SMART TV

- TV style user interface
- Closed caption
- Close-up zoom

$149*

FOR MORE INFO:
CompuServe: GO ATITECH
Internet: http://www.atitech.ca
Telephone: (905) 882-2600
Sales: press 1, FaxInfo: press 2
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620

COMPUTABILITY
1-800-[illegible]-1334

[illegible] SOURCE INTERNATIONAL
1-[illegible]-535-[illegible]

IPC TECHNOLOGIES
1-800-331-1761

NECX DIRECT
1-800-961-9209

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
1-800 589-[illegible]

FRY'S ELECTRONICS
(415) 498-6100

MICRO CENTRE
(FOR NEAREST LOCATION CALL) (614) 481-2041

PC CONNECTION
1-800-800-1111

INGRAM DIRECT
1-800-998-8[illegible]

Copyright ATI Technologies Inc. 1996. ATI, VIDEO XPRESSION and SMART TV are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Pricing, availability, features, performance and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice. *Simulation of quality achieved with scaled video. *Prices are suggested US retail. Dealers may sell for less.

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Perfecting the PC

CIRCLE 059 ON READER SERVICE CARD

```
Private Sub Command1_Click()
  Call tmAddToList(CStr(Text1.Text))
  Text1.Text = ""
  Text1.SetFocus
End Sub

Private Sub Command2_Click()

  Dim objListReference As Object, i%

  ' Get a reference to the module's string list
  Set objListReference = tmGetList()

  List1.Clear

  ' Now operate on that reference to put elements into
  ' the list box
  For Each Element In objListReference
    List1.AddItem Element
  Next

End Sub

Dim m_StringList As Object
Sub Main()

  ' Create the persistant list object
  Set m_StringList = CreateObject("VBLIST.VBList")
  frmTest.Show 1

  Set m_StringList = Nothing

End Sub
Sub tmAddToList(strValue$)

  m_StringList.AddTail (strValue)

End Sub
Function tmGetList() As Object

  ' Return a reference to the stringlist object

  ' This is not what you would like to do in practice,
  ' but it is a nice
  ' illustration of how you can pass around the
  ' stringlist object as a
  ' parameter in function calls.
  Set tmGetList = m_StringList

End Function
```

FIGURE 6: *A sample VBA application that uses the For Each Element in Collection syntax.*

solution to the parameter conversion problem than the macros and Class Wizard invocations used to achieve the same result in MFC (Microsoft Foundation Classes).

What about the linked list itself? Recall from my previous column that we used the CStringList object in MFC to implement the linked list. This simplified the project to an exercise in writing an Automation wrapper class for CStringList. Delphi has a similar "list" object called TStringList, but it is not a linked list—rather, it is an array that has an insert function. For simplicity, I chose to keep the interface functions for the Delphi VBList object the same as those for the C++ VBList object. Keep in mind, however, that the performance of the Delphi VBList object during insertions will not be on a par with the C++ VBList object, because one is an array and the other is a linked list.

IMPLEMENTING AN IENUMVARIANT INTERFACE

Creating the enumerator object is also quite straightforward. First we derive the IEnumVariant interface from IUnknown. The code for doing this is shown in Figure 5.

Next we provide our own implementation for the standard IUnknown interface member functions AddRef, Release, and QueryInterface by overriding the abstract function declarations in IUnknown. Following these functions are the virtual IEnumVariant functions. The order of declaration of all the interface functions is critical, because all the functions will be called through offsets into the interface's v-table by the Automation controller. You can find all the COM interfaces quite thoroughly documented in the OLE SDK documentation or in the OLE2.INT file included in the Delphi documentation.

How does the enumerator object come into existence? Recall that the _NewEnum property is read by the Automation Controller. We declared this property using the *dispid* directive to force its DispID to be -4. The piece of code that gets executed is the GetNewEnum function:

```
function TVBList.GetNewEnum: Variant;
begin
  // Create the object on the fly
  FEnumVariant :=
  ➥IMyEnumVariant.Create(Self);
  VarClear(Result);
  TVarData(Result).VType :=
  ➥varUnknown;
  TVarData(Result).VUnknown :=
  ➥FEnumVariant;
  FEnumVariant.Reset;
end;
```

This function constructs a new enumerator object on the fly and passes its constructor a reference to the VBList object. GetNewEnum returns a pointer to the IUnknown interface of the newly created enumerator object and Resets the enumerator to point to the start of the list. The Create constructor for IMyEnumVariant sets a pointer to point back to the VBList object and initializes the enumerator's reference counter to 1.

Let's examine the enumerator object's reference-counting functions, AddRef and Release. AddRef simply increments the enumerator's reference count and returns the new reference count. Release decrements the enumerator's reference count, then checks to see if the reference count has dropped to zero. If it has, then it calls its own "free" method to destroy itself.

QueryInterface requires a closer look. The enumerator object implements both IUnknown and IEnumVariant interfaces through the same set of functions. Therefore, the QueryInterface function checks the iid, or interface ID, to see if the calling object is requesting an IUnknown or IEnumVariant interface. If either interface is requested, the enumerator returns a pointer to itself and increments its own reference count. If any other interface is requested, the enumerator informs the calling object that the interface doesn't exist by returning a E_NOINTERFACE error.

NEXT!

The most important function in the IEnumVariant interface is the Next function. This is the function that is repeatedly called by the Automation Controller for successive elements in the Collection. The Automation Controller can request one or more elements from the Collection, and it is the job of the Next function to return the requested number of elements in the Variant array parameter "elt"—if it can. If there aren't enough elements left in the Collection to fulfill the requested number of elements, we return all that we can and set the pceltFetched para-

"TrackMan Marble never needs cleaning. It fits the way I work. I love it!"
Barrimore Zarsprach
Automotive Designer
SOFTWARE TO SAVE YOU TIME.
Easily programmable buttons convert time-wasting stuff like double clicks, draglock and repetitive menu selections into speedy single clicks.
SHAPED TO KEEP YOU COMFORTABLE.
As your hand rests here, your thumb alights naturally on the Marble™ Trackball.
GUARANTEED NOT TO LET YOU DOWN.
Behind the best warranty in the industry stands the company that makes the mice and trackballs people love most.
BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY ELIMINATES CLEANING PROBLEMS.
Marble™ doesn't have mechanical rollers that get jammed by dust and dirt as in other trackballs. Instead, patented electronic sensors track the ball's slightest movement with reliable precision.
TrackMan Marble is the latest in the world's most loved line of mice. All offer unique three button functionality and are guaranteed by the world leader in pointing devices: Logitech. Call 1-800-732-2928 for more information, or for information by fax, call 1-800-245-0000, Document 4026.
WINDOWS® 95
™/® - trademarks are the property of their registered owners
LOGITECH
Products people love™

Hey! Is this *your* copy of PC Magazine?

If not, call:

1-800-289-0429

to subscribe and get a FREE gift.

meter to the actual number of elements returned. In the event that there are more elements in the Collection, we return S_OK; otherwise we return S_FALSE to signal that we are at the end of the Collection.

Let's focus on how the Next function gets the data out of the VBList object. It maintains the current index into the VBList object in the m_CurrentPosition variable. So to get the current element from VBList, it sets the current position of the VBList object by calling the SetIndex function of VBList and calls the GetCurrent member function to actually retrieve the string. Remember that we need to convert all string parameters to BSTRs. The call to the StringToOleStr function performs this conversion. The next two statements set the Variant up as a BSTR Variant by pointing the VOleStr field of the Variant to the BSTR that we just created.

TESTING OUR OLE AUTOMATION OBJECT

Now that we have created our VBList Automation Collection object, we can write a simple test application. Figure 5 shows a simple VB4 application that adds several elements to the VBList object and then dumps the contents of the VBList object into a list box control using the For Each Element in Collection syntax.

This shows a very simple use of the VBList control. I'm sure that you'll find other creative ways of extending the control. For example, you could turn it into a stack or a queue object with minimal modifications. I recently used a variant of the VBList control as an internal stack for a code profiler that I wrote for Visual Basic.

The VBList Object that we have created is a simple example of how to create an OLE Automation Collection object for use in VBA Automation Controllers. I have given you a behind-the-scenes look at the mechanics of OLE Automation Collections and have shown you how Delphi 2.0 provides a convenient framework that makes creating an Automation Object as easy as creating any other object in Delphi. Finally, the addition of our IEnumVariant interface support shows you how you can adapt your Automation Objects to take advantage of the features provided by the Automation Collection standard. □

FOR FURTHER READING:

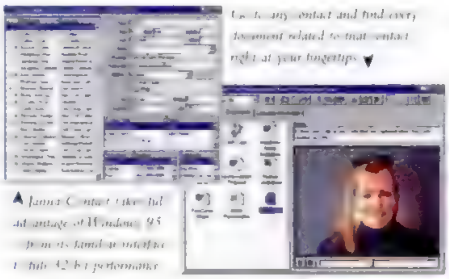
Kraig Brockschmidt, *Mastering OLE*, Microsoft Press, 1995.
John Toohey, *Using OLE 2.x in Application Development*, Que Press, 1994.
Bryan Waters, *Mastering OLE2*, Sybex, 1995.

John Lam is the director of software development for Continuum Research, a company that specializes in creating OLE- and OCX-based tools for developers.

Eccentric

Documentcentric

■ Introducing Janna Contact 95. It's the sexiest, most sensible, most useful contact manager you've ever seen. Because it's the only one that truly manages contacts.



Not just your phonebooks and schedules (which it does brilliantly, by the way), but everything that has anything to do with your contacts, including every letter, e-mail, fax, spreadsheet, presentation, voicenote and videoclip. Regardless of the application it goes with. Right at your fingertips, right from Janna Contact, exactly when you need them (which is "now", because your hottest prospect is calling). We call it integrated contact *and* document management. You'll call it brilliant.

■ You'll also call it really cool. Because it's the first contact manager to take full advantage of Windows® 95. The only one that's certified Microsoft® Office 95 compatible, so it looks and feels just like the world's best-selling suite. And it's available for Windows 3.1 with Office version 4 compatibility. ■ It's also networkable right out of the box, so you can share everything across your workgroup.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 · Microsoft OFFICE Compatible

■ Call for a dealer near you. Or to take advantage of our $99 introductory price or $69 upgrade for ACT! and other contact managers and PIMs, including Lotus® Organizer, ECCO,™ Sidekick®, and Maximizer®. You'd be crazy not to.

ACT!

$69 Competitive Upgrade Offer!

Get the hottest contact manager working for you without delay. Upgrade your copies of ACT!® to new Janna Contact. Our new Import Wizard will convert your entire ACT! database—including calls, meetings and to dos! Limited time offer. Call today.

Janna Contact 95

800 265 6102

For more information and a demo copy, log on: http://www.janna.com or CompuServe: GO JANNA. For information via fax: 800-282-0478.

© 1995 Janna Systems Inc. Janna, Janna Systems Inc., Janna Contact 95, and ■ are all the exclusive property of Janna Systems Inc. ™ and ® signify manufacturer's trademark or registered trademark respectively

CIRCLE 383 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NWC DIRECT

OPEN SUNDAYS

BONUS
FREE SHIPPING* PLUS FREE PCMCIA FAX/MODEM
With Any Notebook Purchase This Month

NATIONWIDE COMPUTERS DIRECT MEANS "DIRECT SAVINGS" •ON TIME DELIVERY •HUGE SELECTION •SUPERIOR CUSTOMER SERVICE

TOSHIBA

SATELLITE PRO 100CS 75MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR $1869
•8MB EDO RAM expandable to 40MB maximum •500MB HD •10.4" dual scan color display •Ninh battery •Local bus video •Integrated audio •2 PC card slots •Pre-loaded with Windows 95®

T2130CS SATELLITE PRO $1399
•INTEL 486DX4/75 MHz •8MB RAM •500MB HD •3 1/2" 1.44 fdd •10.4" dual scan color display with 1MB vib video graphics •Built-in trackpoint pointing device •2 PCMCIA slots •Pre-loaded with Windows 95 •1 year warranty

MODEL #	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
T2100	[illegible]	4MB	250	9.5 Mono	$989
T2130CS	486DX2-50	4MB	330	10.4" D/S Color	$1099
T2110CS	486DX4/75	4MB	330	10.4" D/S Color	$1199
T2130CT	[illegible]	8MB	500	10.4 Act Color	$1888
T2150CDS	486DX4/75	4MB	500	10.4 D/S Color	$1799
T2150CDT	486DX4/75	8MB	500	10.4 Act Color	$2499
T2450CT	486DX4/75	8MB	520	9.5 Act Color	$3299
T610CT	PENTIUM 90	8MB	720	9.5 Act Color	$3399
T400CDT	PENTIUM 75	8MB	810	10.4 Act Color	$3549
T400CS	PENTIUM 75	8MB	810	10.4 D/S Color	$2299
T410CS	PENTIUM 90	8MB	810	11.3" D/S Color	$3099
T410CT	PENTIUM 90	8MB	810	11.3 Act Color	$3749
TEC 700CS	PENTIUM 120	8MB	1.2G	11.3 D/S Color	CALL
TEC 700CT	PENTIUM 120	16MB	1.2G	11.3 Act Color	CALL

AST

ASCENTIA 950N PENTIUM® MULTIMEDIA $1999
•INTEL 75MHz PENTIUM® processor •8MB RAM expands to 40MB RAM •540MB removable HD •1MB vga graphics •256K cache •2 PCMCIA slots •10.4"vga dstn color display •Lithium ion battery •3 year warranty

MODEL #	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
950N P75CS	PENTIUM 75	8MB	500	10.4 D/S Color	$1999
950N P75CS	PENTIUM 75	8MB	800	10.4 D/S Color	$2499
950N P75CT	PENTIUM 75	8MB	800	10.4 ACT Color	$2899
950N M90	PENTIUM 90	8MB	1.2G	10.4 D/S Color	$2999
950N 120	PENTIUM 120	8MB	1.2G	11.8 ACT Color	$3999

SHARP

PC3020 $1649
•5X86/100MHz processor •8MB RAM expandable to 40MB •500MB removable HD •10.4" dual scan color •32-bit vesa local bus w/graphics acc. •2 PCMCIA type II slots •Glidepoint trackpad •Advanced power management •1 year Sharp warranty •Optional 16-bit sound card & 14.4bps fax/modem

PC-3060CD	CALL	PC 9010/9040	CALL
PC-3060	$1799	PC 9070	CALL

COMPAQ

CONTURA 430C INTEL 100MHz PROCESSOR COLOR NOTEBOOK $1899
•INTEL 486/DX4/100 •8MB RAM expandable to 32MB max •720MB high capacity harddrive •10.4" dual scan color display •19mm optical trackball •2 PCMCIA type II slots •wall mount AC adapter •3 year warranty

MODEL #	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
430C	486DX4-75	8MB	420	10.4 D/S Scan	$1688
420CX	486DX4-75	8MB	420	10.4 Active Color	$1849
430CX	486DX4-100	8MB	720	10.4 Active Color	$2399
TE5000	Pentium 75	8MB	510	10.4 D/S Scan	$3297
TE5000	Pentium 75	8MB	810	11.3 D/S Scan	$3999
TE5000	Pentium 75	8MB	810	10.4 Active Color	$4349
LTE5100	Pentium 90	8MB	810	10.4 Active Color	$4599
LTE5100CD	Pentium 90	8MB	810	10.4 Active Color	$4999

NEC

VERSA 4000D W/CD-ROM $3099
•INTEL 75MHz Pentium® Processor •8MB RAM standard to 40MB max •Removable 540MB hd •10.4" dual scan •PCMCIA 2 type II slots •Stereo sound •Built-in mic. •Versaglide trackpad •Pre-installed w/Windows® 95 •1 year warranty

MODEL #	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
4000D CD	PENTIUM 75	8MB	540	10.4 D/S Color	$3099
4000D	PENTIUM 75	8MB	540	10.1 ACT Color	$2799
4050C	PENTIUM 90	8MB	720	10.1" ACT Color	$3199
4050H	PENTIUM 90	8MB	810	10.4" Act Color	$3999
4080H	PENTIUM 120	8MB	1.0G	10.4" Act Color	$4199
2000D	486DX-75	4MB	340	9.5 D/S Color	$4699
2000C	486DX-75	8MB	340	9.5 Act Color	$1399
2000C	486DX-75	8MB	540	9.5 Act Color	$1879
2000C	486DX-75	8MB	540	9.5 Act Color	$2099

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

EXTENSA 560CD $2499
•75 MHz PENTIUM® W/PCI pci bus •8MB RAM expandable to 40MB •810MB removable HD •10.4" d/s color display •4X built-in CD, speaker, mic & midi •2 PCMCIA card slots •Touchpad pointing device •Wireless ir ports •1 year warranty

MODEL #	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
450	486DX4-75	4MB	340	10.4 D/S Color	$1349
450T	486DX4-75	4MB	340	9.5 Act Color	$1699
550	PENTIUM 75	8MB	524	10.4 D/S Color	$1739
560CDT	PENTIUM 75	8MB	1.2G	10.4 Act Color	$3299
TM5000	PENTIUM 75	8MB	524	10.5 D/S Color	$2299
TM5000	PENTIUM 75	8MB	810	10.4 Act Color	$2599
TM5100	PENTIUM 90	8MB	1.2G	10.4 Act Color	$3099
TM5200	PENTIUM 120	8MB	1.2G	10.4 Act Color	$4599

Canon

MODEL #	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
500CL	5X86/100	8MB	540	10.4 D/S Color	$2449
NotE 100	486DX4/100	8MB	810	10.4 D/S Color	$2499
NotEMCX	PENTIUM 90	8MB	810	11.8 ACT Color	$4599
NotEMCX	PENTIUM 120	8MB	1.2G	11.8 ACT Color	$5499
LS200	486DX2-66	4MB	340	11.3 D/S Color	$1299
LS200	486DX4-100	8MB	510	11.3 D/S Color	$1699

IBM

THINKPAD 760C COLOR NOTEBOOK $4199
•INTEL 90MHz PENTIUM® processor •8mb Ram expandable to 40MB •720MB removable hard-drive •1 44MB floppy drive •28 8bps int modem •Multimedia sound •2 PCMCIA slots •10.4" active color svga display •3 year warranty

IBM 365CD COLOR NOTEBOOK $1989
•486DX4/75 MHz processor •8MB RAM expandable to 24MB •540MB HD •10.4" dual scan color display •Built-in 2x CD-ROM audio,speaker & microphone •Built-in trackpoint pointing device •1 year IBM warranty

MODEL #	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
760C	Pentium 90	8MB	720	10.4 Active Color	$4199
760C	Pentium 90	8MB	720	12.1 Active Color	$5299
760C	Pentium 120	8MB	720	12.1 Active Color	$5699
760CD	Pentium 90	8MB	1.2G	12.1 Active Color	$5899
760CD	Pentium 120	8MB	1.2G	12.1" Active Color	$5999
765CX	Pentium 75	8MB	810	10.4" Active Color	$6799
765CX	P-75 W/CD	8MB	540	10.4" Active Color	$3499
701C	486DX/50	8MB	540	10.4" Active Color	$2099
701C	486DX-75	8MB	540	10.4 Active Color	$2399
701C	486DX-75	8MB	720	10.4 Active Color	$2599
701CS	486DX-75	8MB	540	9.5 Dual Scan	$2299
765	486DX4-75	8MB	540	10.4 Dual Scan	$1639
765	486DX4-75	8MB	340	10.4 Active Color	$1999
765CD	486DX4-75	8MB	540	10.4 Dual Scan	$1989
765CD	486DX4-75	8MB	540	10.4 Active Color	$2499

SAMSUNG

SENS 800 $2999
•INTEL PENTIUM® 90 MHz •8MB RAM (Expandable to 36MB) •1 3GIG removable hd •Full audio w/built-in mic & speakerphone •10.4" active matrix display •Infrared data transfer •3 year warranty w/free 1 year executive support program

MODEL #	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
SENS 700	486DX4-100	8MB	520	10.4 Dual Scan	$1699
SENS 700	486DX4-100	8MB	810	10.4 Active Color	$1999
SENS 800	Pentium 75	8MB	520	10.4 Dual Scan	$1999
SENS 800	Pentium 75	8MB	810	10.4 Active Color	$2499
SENS 800	Pentium 90	8MB	1.3G	10.4 Active Color	$2999

EPSON

ACTION NOTE 650C 10.4" DUAL SCAN $999
•486DX2/50 MHz processor •4MB RAM expandable to 20MB •260MB HD •10.3" dual scan color LCD display •Local bus video •2 type II or 1 type III PCMCIA slots •Built-in trackball •Ninh rechargeable battery •1 year Epson warranty

650M	$849	890C	$1949
780C	$1579	895CX	NEW
790M	$1199	660CX	$1569

PCMCIA CARDS

PCMCIA FAX/MODEM WITH X-JACK & CELLULAR CAPABLE $219
•Data, V.34 (28 8 bps) & V.32 BIS (14.4 bps) | •Fax: 14.4 bps send/receive •Includes Data/Fax software for Windows •5 Year Warranty

14 4K W/X JACK	$79
28 8K W X JACK	$189
Ethernet Modem Combo	$329
10 Base T W X Jack	$129
10 Base T W X Jack W/Coaxial	$149

U.S. Robotics

Sportster PCMCIA 14 4	$89
Sportster PC V.34 28 8K	$209
Sportster PC V.34 W/Dataview	$249
Courier DS 14 4K	$329
Courier DS V 34 28 8K	$379

Xircom

PS CE2 10BT 10BC	$129/$179
PS CE2 28BT 28BC	$439/$509
CEM2-10BT CEM2 10BC	$319/$369
CM28	$299
DS CT 10STP/10CTP	$369/$399
CNW NWAD/E	$299

NEW MEDIA

28 8K Net Surfer	$179
33 ND SCS Combo	$399
Wavjammer Sound Card	$215
Bus Toaster [illegible]	$184
14 4K Fax Modem	$89
Ethernet LAN 10 BT	$134

SIMPLE TECHNOLOGIES

14 4K Communicator	$89
28 8K Communicator	$199
Ethernet 10 Base T	$119
SCS PCMCIA Card	$99
DC & 4 1 HD 170MB	$389
DC & 4 III HD 260MB	$449

•260MB PCMCIA Type III HD •Withstands 750GS •Low Power Consumption

14 4k Fax w/Voice	$149
28 8k V.34 w Cellular	[illegible]
16-bit Sound	$219
Scsi-2 card	$149
ETHERNET COMBO	[illegible]

TARGUS

[illegible]N01	Notebook Case	$34
[illegible]F90	Premier Fabric Case	$89
[illegible]N1	Leather Notebook Case	$89
[illegible]EL1	Encore Leather Case	$149
[illegible]S01	Sherpa Case	$159
[illegible]B5	Business Traveler	$199
[illegible]P1	Prestige Leather Case	$299

SONY

PVD-1555R KIT PORTABLE CD-ROM PLAYER $499
•Double speed 300kb/sec transfer rate •Plays CD-audio, CD-ROM •PCMCIA connection•Sound box with integrated 16-bit stereo sound card

Panasonic

KXL-D740 4X PCMCIA CD-ROM $319
•PCMCIA Type II connector •SCSI-2 interface •295ms •300kb/sec transfer rate •Uses 5 AA batteries •AC adapter supplied •2 year warranty

2X KXL-D720 $240

AT NWC DIRECT WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF PRINTERS
Canon EPSON HEWLETT PACKARD brother LEXMARK OKIDATA

GLIDEPOINT $49
•Control your PC with your finger •Easy set-up •Serial or PS/2

NUMERIC KEYPAD $49
•17 Keys •Connects to any PS/2 Port

ADDONICS PORTABLE CD 6X W/SOUND $309
•Fast access time & data transfer No cards to install •Standard parallel connection

24 HOUR FAX ORDER LINE 1-800-329-6923 •CORPORATE RATES AVAILABLE, GOVERNMENT & FORTUNE COMPANIES POs WELCOME

BUSINESS HOURS
MONDAY-THURSDAY 9:00AM 9:00PM EST
FRIDAY 9:00AM-3 30PM EST
SUNDAY 10:00AM-6:00PM (LIMITED SATURDAY)

FedEx Federal Express
UPS

800-747-NWCD

FOR ORDERS CALL NATIONWIDE COMPUTERS DIRECT TOLL FREE (800-747-6923)
110 MCGAW DRIVE EDISON, NJ 08837

CIRCLE 061 ON READER SERVICE CARD

By Michael J. Mefford

A Bitmap Photo Album

PicAlbum finds and organizes all the bitmaps on your hard disk.

How many bitmap files are scattered around your hard disk? You'd probably be surprised at the number. This issue's utility, PicAlbum, finds all the bitmaps, displays them, and lets you organize them into picture albums. The bitmaps are not actually moved; the albums use references to the bitmaps on your disk. Knowing what your bitmap files look like and where they are located makes it easier to incorporate them into documents you create. The bitmap file types that PicAlbum supports are .BMP, .DIB, .PCX, .GIF, TIFF, and Targa.

You can obtain PicAlbum by downloading it from PC Magazine Online or through the mail. (Refer to the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities" for details.) The source code for PicAlbum, which was written in Borland's visual programming tool, Delphi, is also provided for those interested in seeing how it works.

USING PICALBUM

PicAlbum consists of two program files (PICALBUM.EXE and PICALBUM.HLP), an .INI file that is automatically created when you run PicAlbum, and four support files (BIVBX11.DLL, IKDSP16.VBX, IKEND16.DLL, and IKCOL16.DLL). The support files that start with IK are from a third-party VBX component called ImageKnife, from Media Architects. ImageKnife gives PicAlbum the ability to display all the different bitmap file formats mentioned above. The component has other capabilities as well, but these were not needed for PicAlbum.

We chose to use ImageKnife in PicAlbum because developing the capability from scratch would have been pointlessly time consuming. Since the capability was readily and inexpensively available from a third party, there was no point in reinventing it.

The easiest way to install PicAlbum is to copy the program files and support files to a directory on your hard disk. This method will always work, but you may want to put the ImageKnife support files in the Windows SYSTEM directory, where other programs can share them. If you choose to do this, be aware that you may already have some or all of these files on your system, and the versions you have may be newer. Check the files' dates before copying over them, and don't overwrite newer versions with older versions. If you have any doubt and want to be safe, simply place the ImageKnife files in the same directory as PICALBUM.EXE.

When you've copied all the files to your hard disk, place PicAlbum's icon in the folder of your choice and double-click on the icon to launch the program. The PicAlbum interface is divided into four quadrants (Figure 1). The list of albums you create is displayed in the upper-left quadrant. The bitmaps in the highlighted album are displayed in the upper-right quadrant. The lower quadrants show you the bitmaps that exist on your hard disk. The directories you select to search are displayed in the lower-left quadrant; the bitmaps contained in those directories are displayed in the lower-right quadrant.

IN THIS ISSUE

PicAlbum

*PicAlbum finds all the bitmaps on your hard disk, displays them, and lets you organize them in picture albums without changing their locations on **your disk.** PicAlbum supports .BMP, .DIB, .GIF, TIFF, **and Targa** file types*

To create an album, click on the leftmost button above the Albums list or select File | New Album. (Note that if you place the mouse cursor over a button, flyover help will appear with a description of the button.) A dialog box will prompt you for the name of your album. Type in a descriptive name, such as "PCX bitmaps" or "Bitmaps of telephones." You do not have to use a DOS-style filename since album information is stored in PicAlbum's .INI file, not in a separate album file.

Next, select which directories to search for bitmaps by clicking on the leftmost button above the Directories list box or by selecting File | Select Directories. This will bring up the Bitmap Directories dialog box (see Figure 2).

The Bitmap Directories dialog box lets you build a list of directories to scan for bitmaps. To find all the bitmaps on a particular disk drive, select the disk drive in the Drives combo box, highlight the root directory in the Directory To Add list box, make sure Include Subdirectories is checked, and click the Add button. All the directories on the drive will be added to the Directories to Scan list box.

You can add directories from another drive to the list by selecting the drive, highlighting the directory, and pressing Add. If the Include Subdirectories box is checked, all directories below the selected directory will be added as well.

To selectively remove a directory from the list, highlight the directory, then click Remove or press the Delete key. To clear the list and start over, press the Clear button. The check boxes at the bottom of the Bitmap Directories dialog box let you select the types of bitmaps to scan for.

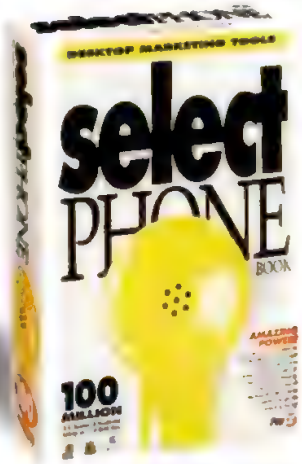
When you have finished building your Directories to Scan list and have checked the bitmap types you want to include, click the OK button to return to the main window. The directories you selected will appear in the Directories list box in the lower-left quadrant. To begin scanning, click the right-arrow button above the Directories list box or select File | Find Bitmaps from the menu. When scanning is complete, all the bitmaps in the selected directories of the types you specified will appear in the Directory Bitmaps list box in the lower-right quadrant.

You can review the bitmaps by scrolling down through the list. A reduced, thumbnail view of the highlighted bitmap file will appear to the right of the list box. If you want a better look, there are many ways to do it: Double-click on the thumbnail, click the magnifying glass button above the Directory Bitmaps list box, select File | View Directory Bitmap, or press Enter or double-click on a bitmap filename.

While viewing a full-size bitmap, you can press the PgUp or PgDn keys to see the next bitmap in the list without having to return to the main window to select a new bitmap. Pressing the cursor arrow keys (left, right,

It's the world's most powerful database – 100 million names & addresses.

The smart way to



PICK YOUR TARGET. Are you looking for all the florists in Seattle? All the plumbers within ten miles of your office? The nearest 200 auto body shops? Every bakery in your ZIP code? No problem. They're all on Select Phone's 6 CD-ROMs. And finding them is a piece of cake. Because unlike your local phonebook, Select Phone lets you drill down through *every published listing* in the U.S. So you can look up all *100 million listings* any way you want. By name, street address, city, state, ZIP code, phone number or business heading. And get this – you can even find potential new customers based on their *exact distance* from your home or office. Listen to how three businesses use Select Phone every day to find new customers.

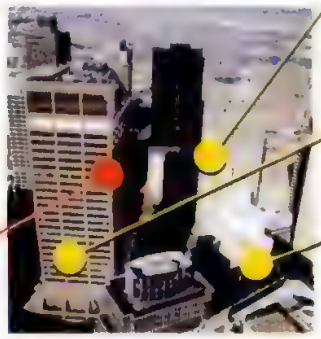
1 GeoTarget™ or *"Give me the nearest"*

A SELECT PHONE EXCLUSIVE. *Find listings based on their distance from your home, office, or any point you choose.* Meet Brian Goodro, Sales Manager at Thomas Ford in Beverly, Massachusetts. Brian uses Select Phone's GeoTarget feature to help sell vans. His first move is to target plumbers, likely prospects to buy a new van. So Brian opens

Select Phone, clicks on the Business Heading field, and pulls up *PLUMBERS.* Next he uses the GeoTarget feature to narrow his search to "all the plumbers within 10 miles," (or he could ask for the 200 closest plumbers – the choice is his). Now Brian has an instant, targeted list, ready to export to his word processor for a fast and effective direct mail or telemarketing program.

2 Street-smart marketing – or *"Give me all the neighbors"*

The Select Phone way to canvas the neighborhood. Brenda Jackunas is a franchise owner of Windsor Chem-Dry, an Oriental and area rug cleaning shop. Brenda likes to build her business using customer referrals. First she looks up a current customer in Select Phone. Tags it. Then she hits the little red door "Neighbor" button. Within seconds, Select Phone generates a prospect list of her customer's neighbors, the people living on the same street. (She can also use this feature to create a list of all companies within the same office building!) Armed with this list, Brenda gets the customer's permission to have their neighbors drop by and see her company's work. Talk about micro marketing! Who better to sell for you than your own customers. But does it really work? In Brenda's words, "Very successfully!"



Type in the street address and find all the businesses in this building.

One click on the neighbor button and up pops this business.

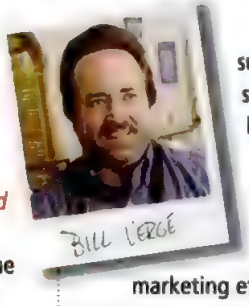
Find and print out mailing labels for the 17 companies in here.

Here's one of your current customers.

6 CD-ROMs including companies by *business type* – right on your desktop!

find new business.

3 Instant lists – right on your desktop!



Select Phone comes with unlimited downloading and unlimited use. Bill Vergé designs, creates and sells the gold and platinum jewelry you'll find in his Scituate store. Like many successful small business owners, Bill must rely on his own marketing efforts to build his business. It's all up to him. So when he's not at his work-bench, Bill's at his computer. After 17 years as a retailer, Bill knows he needs to do at least four mailings a year – 10,000 pieces at a time – to generate decent store traffic. No small investment for any business. After years of renting expensive lists he could only use once, Bill discovered Select Phone. Now he creates his own instant, ready-to-mail lists, saving him the cost, time and aggravation of renting them from a broker. And better yet, Bill is now free to use any or all of Select Phone's 100 million listings as often as he wants.

Select Phone gives you unlimited access to all 100 million listings for your personal use. (Other Phonebooks on CD-ROM limit you to a mere 5,000.)

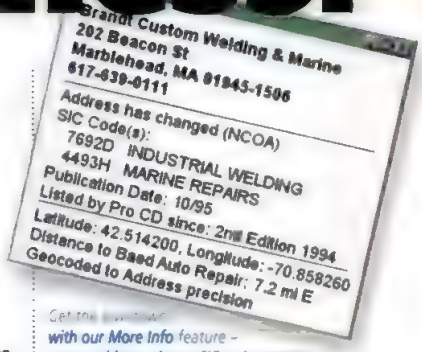
4 PC World picks Select Phone 1996 Best Buy among all CD-ROM Phone Directories!

"...(PC World) focused on accuracy, ease of use, and search-and-retrieval capabilities. The Best Buy goes to Select Phone for excellence in all three categories. ...its 89 percent accuracy rating surpassed all the other directories'. Extensive search capabilities and a long list of export file formats put it over the top."

– PC World, February 1996

5 30-Day, Money-Back Guarantee

If you're in business for yourself, if you run a store or an office from your home, if you're looking for a smarter way to find new business, then you owe it to yourself to try out Select Phone. Order now. Take 30 days to check it out. Your business will boom and you'll never look back.



with our More Info feature – name, address, phone, SIC code, business heading, publication date, how long it's been listed in Select Phone, geographic location, and distance from your office, home or any other point!

6 Look Up, Find, Locate, Download, Map and Mail

FACTS AT A GLANCE:

100 Million Business and Residential Listings.
Search By: Name, Address, City, State, ZIP, Phone, Business Heading or Geographic Location

SIX THINGS YOU CAN DO:

- ☑ Search by proximity
- ☑ Find all the neighbors
- ☑ Unlimited search/download
- ☑ Search by business heading
- ☑ Map your listings WINDOWS ONLY
- ☑ Connect to the the Web

It's your turn to take control. Make the call and order now.

Order Now New Edition!

And get these extra Bonus Software Programs:

- *Netscape Navigator for Windows*
- *Sidekick for Windows*
- *InTouch for Macintosh*

$99

For Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Macintosh

1-800-992-3766

APCM 4

http://www.procd.com

Do some lookups. Read more stories. Go for a test drive. The ***PRO CD HOME PAGE*** *is filled with tips, useful information. Visit us now!*

Find what you've been missing.™ ProCD

CIRCLE 290 ON READER SERVICE CARD

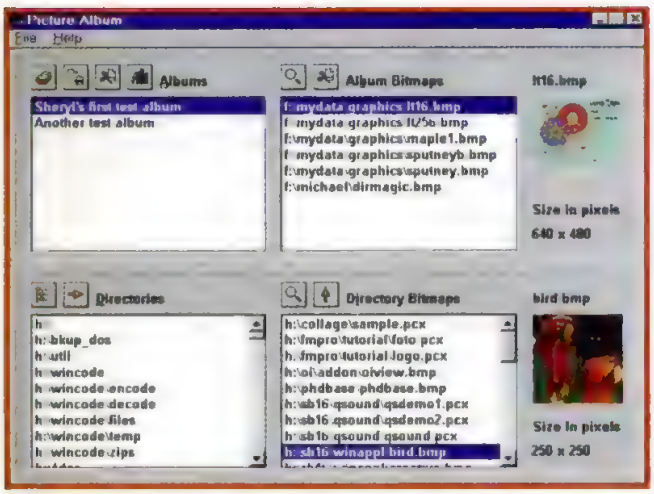


FIGURE 1: *PicAlbum's top two list boxes show your albums and the bitmaps they contain. The bottom two list boxes show the bitmaps available on disk.*

up, and down) will scroll any bitmap that is too large to fit on the screen. Any other keystroke or mouse click will take you back to PicAlbum.

When you see a bitmap that you want to place in an album, first make sure the album you want to place it in is highlighted in the Albums list in the upper-left quadrant. You can then add the highlighted bitmap to the album in several ways: Click the up arrow located above the Directory Bitmaps list box, select File | Add Bitmap to Album from the menu, or use drag-and-drop. You can drag the selected bitmap(s) from the Directory Bitmaps list box or drag the thumbnail of the selected bitmap. And you can drop your dragged bitmap(s) into the Album Bitmaps list box or onto the desired album name in the Albums list box. Note that PicAlbum doesn't actually move the bitmap files but rather stores the path to the bitmap files, so you don't have to worry about dislocating bitmaps used by other programs.

Once you have added bitmaps to albums, there are two images on the main screen at once. Only one of them can have control of the palette—the set of colors Windows uses to display the bitmap. If both are 256-color images and their palettes are very different, the one that's not active can look pretty bad. Just click on it or on the associated list box to activate it.

To remove bitmaps from an album, first highlight the bitmap(s). Then press Delete, click the button with the scissors over the Album Bitmaps list box, or choose File | Remove Album Bitmap from the menu. Similarly, to delete albums, first highlight the album(s). Then press Delete, click the button with the scissors over the Albums list box, or choose File | Delete Album from the menu. Deleting a bitmap from an album doesn't delete the actual bitmap; it merely removes the pointer to that bitmap from PicAlbum's .INI file.

You can rename albums in any of three ways: double-click on the album name, highlight the album and select the rightmost button over the Albums list box, or select File | Rename Album from the menu.

To save your album changes, click the second button from the left above the Albums list box or select File | Save Albums. If you attempt to exit PicAlbum without saving your changes, PicAlbum will ask you if you want to save before exiting.

PICALBUM INNARDS

PicAlbum is essentially a database program that uses its .INI file to house its data—the names of your albums and the bitmaps they contain. When PicAlbum is launched, the album names are read from the .INI file into a list box.

Delphi list boxes can associate an object with each item in the list. PicAlbum takes advantage of this feature to associate a list of bitmaps with each album. You can see how this is done in PicAlbum's NewAlbumNameClick procedure (Figure 3). When a user creates a new album, the first thing PicAlbum does is to create a TStringList object called Alist for future storage of bitmap filenames. The new album name and its associated object, the string list, are added to the Albums list box's Items property. PicAlbum then sets the list box's ItemIndex property to the index of the last item (the newly added album name) so that it will be highlighted. The last index is one less than the number of items because indexes start at zero.

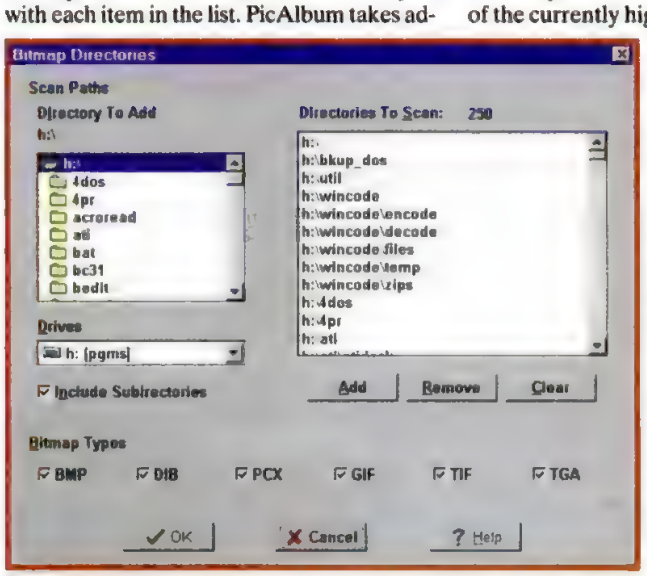


FIGURE 2: *The Bitmap Directories dialog box lets you select which drives and directories to scan for bitmaps.*

Next, PicAlbum calls its UpdateAlbums procedure to update the Album Bitmaps list box (Figure 4). The UpdateAlbums procedure has two main tasks. First, it stores the filenames from the previously highlighted album (the names previously displayed in the Album Bitmaps list box) in the TStringList object associated with that album in the Albums list box. Second, it loads the Album Bitmaps list box with the filenames stored in the TStringList object associated with the newly highlighted item in the Albums list box. Both these tasks are accomplished using the Assign method.

The Assign method of a TStringList object copies strings from a source list to a destination list. The syntax is Destination.Assign (Source), which means it's the Destination object's Assign method that is responsible for the copying. The two statements look like simple inverses of one another, but they differ in the index used to access the Albums list box object. AlbumsIndex is an index maintained by PicAlbum that stores the index of the last album highlighted. ItemIndex is maintained by the list box, and it stores the index of the currently highlighted album.

Thus, the first Assign statement in the UpdateAlbums procedure stores the old AlbumBitmaps filenames. The Albums list box object must be typecast to a TStringList type, because the Objects array property of a TStringList simply stores pointers, without any information about the data type they point to. The second Assign statement copies the filenames associated with the newly highlighted album to the Album Bitmaps list box.

After the two transfers, PicAlbum updates the AlbumsIndex by assigning it to the new ItemIndex, then calls UpdateAlbumBitmaps. This last procedure loads the thumbnail with the highlighted bitmap.

UpdateAlbums is called not only when the user creates a new album, but also whenever the user selects a different album. Detecting when a different album was selected involves a small trick. Several components have an OnChange event that is triggered when the

Windows 95 and Windows 3.1 are great productivity enhancers.

But all it takes is a single GPF to offset all the gains of that wonderful interface.

Avoid trouble. Get First Aid 95. From fixing application and multimedia problems to reconstructing pathnames for system components to heading off GPFs, First Aid 95 makes Windows fulfill its promises.

And users of Windows 3.1 can benefit from First Aid 95 by anticipating and avoiding over 10,000 common software compatibility and configuration problems.

First Aid 95 does for Windows and Windows applications what Norton Utilities does for your hard disk.

Wherever you want to go today or tomorrow on your PC, make the journey smoother with First Aid 95.

TRY FIRST AID '95 FREE!

Call now, and we'll rush you First Aid '95 Free! You pay only shipping and handling charge of $9.95. In 30 days, we'll bill you the $49.95 balance. If you don't feel First Aid '95 has saved you many times that already, write "cancel" on the bill and owe us nothing. Call right now!

(800) 721-7824 and mention discount code PM3

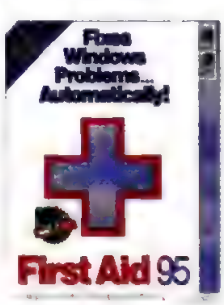
CyberMedia

"Stellar. First Aid does a remarkable job of detecting and preventing most software conflicts....the plain truth is, anyone who has ever had an hour's worth of work wiped out by a GPF will want this program." —Scott Arpajian
Windows Sources

"Spectacular...a necessity... just click on FIX and let the program do the repair. This is so much easier than waiting on line for tech-support."
—R.L. Creighton
Syndicated Columnist

"First Aid came to the rescue, searching my hard drive, finding the misplaced DLL, and copying it to where it belonged. Pretty amazing."
—Steve Bass
PC World

"...I can't always get help when I'm on the road... your product is a life-saver."
—John Lowe
Sales Manager
Adicom



CyberMedia, 3000 Ocean Park Blvd., Suite 2001, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (800) 721-7824 Fax: (310) 843-0120

Trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 331 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"...the damnedest new program I've seen in years... ridiculously, insanely, disgustingly easy... this is, to coin a phrase, How Computers Ought to Work."

PCWEEK *Sept. 25, '95*

Create a really slick presentation in the time it takes to finish this.

"Wow."

PCWEEK *Sept. 25, '95*

"It's simply the easiest-to-use, most productive presentation graphics package I've ever encountered."

PC Letter *Oct. 1, '95*

"ASAP provides a lickety-split route from ideas to polished presentation."

Windows Magazine *Nov. '95*

"Presentation software for the graphically challenged."

PC World *Nov. '95*

Getting your point across has never been anything like this easy or this lightning-fast! In fact, once you've got your hands on ASAP, you'll soon be using it for more than just presentations.

Create compelling handouts that crystallize your ideas. Enliven boring reports so they'll actually get read! These are things you've always wanted to do, but you haven't had the time or the patience. And now you don't need time *or* patience.

Give us a call at **800-336-8360**, ask for operator **210**, and see for yourself what all the excitement is about.

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

ASAP is a trademark of Software Publishing Corporation

"ASAP's quick-hit approach to creating presentations is extremely effective."

PC Magazine *Dec. 5, '95*

"ASAP is by far the easiest, quickest presentation software package I've ever seen. It blows away the market leaders in the category when it comes to letting average, nonartistic business people turn out handsome slides quickly and without training. It basically automates the whole process."

The Wall Street Journal *Sept. 21, '95*

Available for only $99 at CompUSA, EggHead, Computer City and other fine stores.

CIRCLE 209 ON READER SERVICE CARD

```
procedure TMainForm.NewAlbumNameClick(Sender:
TObject);
var
  AList : TStringList;
begin
  if NewAlbum.ShowModal = mrOK then
  begin
  with Albums do
    begin
      AList:= TStringList.Create;
      Items.AddObject(NewAlbum.EditName.Text, AList);
      ItemIndex:= Items.Count - 1;
      UpdateAlbums;
      Modified:= true;
    end;
  end;
end;
```

FIGURE 3: *When the user creates a new album, PicAlbum creates a TStringList for bitmap filename storage and adds this to the Albums list box along with the new album name.*

component's selection changes, but list boxes have only OnClick. OnClick is triggered by a mouse click or keyboard equivalent whether or not the selection actually changes. PicAlbum gets the equivalent of an OnChange event by storing the previous value of ItemIndex in AlbumsIndex and taking action in the OnClick event handler only when ItemIndex has changed:

```
procedure
TMainForm.AlbumsClick(Sender:
TObject);
begin
  if AlbumsIndex <> Albums.ItemIndex
then
  begin
    UpdateAlbums;
    with AlbumBitmaps do
    if Items.Count > 0 then
      Selected[0]:= true;
  end;
end;
```

Calling UpdateAlbums every time the OnClick event occurred would cause the thumbnail to be rewritten (and thus to flash) each time the user clicked on the Albums list box, even if a new album was not selected.

THE PICALBUM .INI FILE

Instead of creating a new database file format, PicAlbum uses an .INI file to store its data. I chose this method because the Windows API makes maintaining an .INI file a breeze. A limitation of .INI files is that they cannot exceed 64K, but PicAlbum's storage needs are so minimal that this is not a problem.

PicAlbum's .INI file uses three types of section headers—options, album names, and album contents. These may appear in any order in the .INI file. The two option headers are associated with the Bitmap Directories dialog box. The first, [Options], heads the section where the Include Subdirectories preference is stored. The second, [Bitmap Types], heads the section where the bitmap type selections are stored.

The [Albums] section stores the album names as keys whose values are blank. That is, the lines in the section have the form "name=", with nothing after the equal sign. The Delphi TIniFile object's ReadSection method will read all key names in a section directly into a TStringList object. Thus, storing the names as keys rather than values makes loading them into the program very simple.

For each album name in the Albums section, there is a section header of the same name. Under each album-name section header is a list of the bitmap filenames associated with the album.

As noted above, PicAlbum uses the ReadSection of a TIniFile object to fill the Albums list box. The Album Bitmaps list box is also filled by a single call to this method. Similarly, a call to the EraseSection method of the TIniFile object removes the section for a deleted album from the .INI file.

EraseSection is also used when an album is renamed. When PicAlbum renames an album, it deletes the old album, then writes the album information again under the new name. This is because neither the TIniFile object nor the Windows API functions for .INI file management support renaming headers or keys.

The process is slightly complicated by the fact that the changes to albums and their contents aren't made to the .INI file right away; changes aren't written unless the user presses the Save button or agrees to save changes when prompted on Exit. This means that PicAlbum must store all the renaming information until that time. New album names are stored in the Albums list box. PicAlbum uses a TStringList called RenamedList to store old album names. When the changes are actually saved, PicAlbum erases the sections stored in RenamedList and writes out the new ones.

PicAlbum's Directories dialog box has a Bitmap Types group box with check boxes for each file type. When the user closes the dialog box by clicking OK, the selected types are saved in the .INI file so that PicAlbum can remember the selections the next time it is run.

The state of the six check boxes could be saved with six lines of code, but an easier way is to store the check box states as elements in an array and save them by iterating over the array in a loop. Delphi makes this easy to do. The bitmap-type check boxes are stored in the Controls property of the group box that encloses them. Since the caption of each check box uniquely identifies it, saving each checked state can neatly be done with one statement:

```
with Dirs.BitmapsTypesGroupBox do
      for i:= 0 to ControlCount - 1 do
  if Controls[i] is TCheckBox then
WriteBool('BitmapsTypes',
TCheckBox(Controls[i]).Caption,
TCheckBox(Controls[i]).Checked);
```

This loop writes the state of each of the check box controls owned by the BitmapsTypes group box. Note that each element of the Controls array property must be typecast to TCheckBox in order to access its Caption and Checked properties.

IMAGEKNIFE

PicAlbum could have used the Delphi Image component to display the bitmaps. The Image component, however, has the smarts to display only the image types supported by Windows itself: .BMP, .ICO, and .WMF. To be useful, PicAlbum had to broaden its bitmap-type display capability. I wasn't about to write a

```
procedure TMainForm.UpdateAlbums;
begin
  with Albums do
  begin
    if Items.Count > 0 then
    begin

TStringList(Albums.Items.Objects[AlbumsIndex]).Assign(
        AlbumBitmaps.Items);
      AlbumBitmaps.Items.Assign(
        TStringList(Albums.Items.Objects[ItemIndex]));
    end;
    AlbumsIndex:= ItemIndex;
    UpdateAlbumBitmaps;
  end;
end;
```

FIGURE 4: *PicAlbum saves the previously highlighted album's bitmap filenames before loading the Album Bitmaps list box with the newly highlighted album's bitmaps.*

OUR SINCERE APPRECIATION TO THOSE OTHER PROGRAMS FOR CONTINUING TO DELETE FILES THAT WERE NEVER MEANT TO BE DELETED.

Only UnInstaller™ from MicroHelp gives you absolute peace of mind to safely clean-up your hard drive. With its exclusive SmartLinks™ technology, UnInstaller performs an intelligent series of scans on your hard drive until it thoroughly understands the inter-relationships of files and programs. Without this technology, even an experienced user may find it easy to accidentally remove a crucial file.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

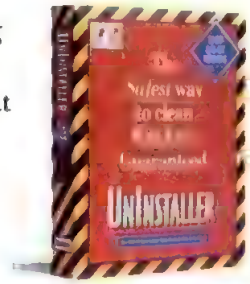
MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® COMPATIBLE

Despite popular belief, Windows 95 applications aren't very thorough at automatically removing themselves from your hard drive. Regardless of which version of Windows you use, you need UnInstaller to continually clean things up. UnInstaller Works with both 16-bit and 32-bit applications.

It's what you don't see on your hard drive that causes problems. Every application puts bits and pieces of itself in places you don't know about. Without UnInstaller, things can slow down — or come to a screeching halt.

And, as an added safety net, UnInstaller automatically compresses and backs-up everything it removes. So, as you clean off bits and pieces of old files, you can take comfort in being able to put things back exactly as they were with the simple click of a button.

Of course, with other deletion programs you can have the experience of getting rid of things you never meant to get rid of. Which may be good for us, but bad for you.



Why take your chances with just any old clean-up program? UnInstaller is the No. 1-selling Windows utility on the market with more than a million copies sold.

1-800-922-3383

Available at your local software store. MicroHelp is at www.microhelp.com

CIRCLE 214 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1996 MicroHelp, Inc. All rights reserved. UnInstaller and SmartLinks are trademarks of MicroHelp, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft.

MicroHelp

HEY, EVERYONE CAN USE A LITTLE HELP.

If you think file transfer is all we do, you need some time away from the office.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

To appreciate how much more LapLink® for Windows® 95 has to offer, all you have to do is hit the road.

Wherever you go–across the hall, across town or across the country–if you've got LapLink, you have everything you need to access anything you want on your desktop *or* your network.

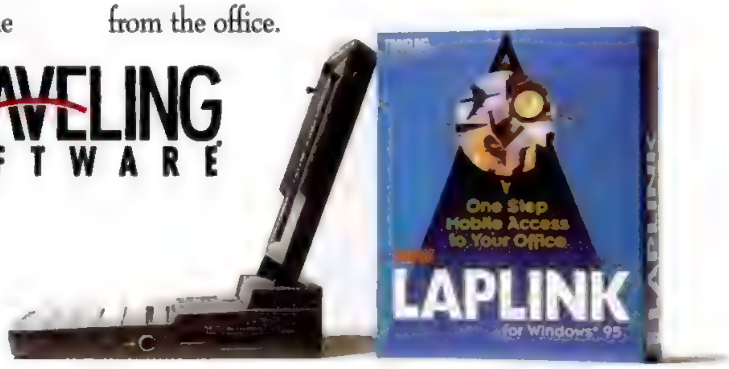
With this single piece of software, you can read and send e-mail, run databases and custom applications, synchronize data and, yes, even transfer files.

Since there's no need to change apps to do all these things, there's no need to hang up and redial. And since LapLink works the same way over modems, IPX and TCP/IP networks, serial cables, parallel cables, wireless, even the Internet, there's no need to laboriously reconfigure.

And there's no need to worry about compatibility. Our 16-bit version is built right into LapLink for Windows 95, so connecting to Windows 3.1 systems is no problem at all.

By now, you probably can't wait to get your hands on the latest LapLink. So you'll be glad to know that upgrading–from an earlier LapLink, or from another product altogether–is ridiculously inexpensive. Call **800-472-8650**. Better yet, see your reseller. It'll give you an excuse to get away from the office.

TRAVELING SOFTWARE



©1996 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software. http://www.travsoft.com

CIRCLE 088 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MULTIPLE CHOICE.

Introducing the Alps 4X CD-ROM Changer.
The more choices you have, the more freedom, flexibility, and convenience you enjoy. And greater choice is exactly what the new Alps 4X CD-ROM Changer is all about. While most CD-ROM drives handle one disk at a time, the Alps 4X CD-ROM Changer accommodates up to four CDs in a convenient, portable magazine.

So you can load up multiple applications, encyclopedias, or audio CDs. And switch from one to another with a mouse click. It's the easiest, most efficient way to work, play, do research, and get more done, faster. Even better, you can buy extra CD-ROM magazines to organize, store, and protect your CD-ROM collections. And in seconds, load anything from a suite of business applications to a collection of Bach suites.

The versatility doesn't end there. The Alps 4X CD-ROM Changer runs on today's most popular platforms, including DOS, Windows® 3.1, and Windows 95. It handles a wide variety of formats, including audio CD, Photo CD,™ CD+, CD-i-Digital Video, and video CD. And it's also easy to install, so you can do it yourself. The Alps 4X CD-ROM Changer fits any standard 5.25" drive bay. It works with most standard sound boards. And everything needed for installation is included—user's guide, software, enhanced IDE-compatible interface card, cables, and MultiPlayer™ software for playing audio and video CDs with full on-screen control. Add a full-motion RealMagic™ card, and you can even play video in Windows 3.1.

Finally, the 4X CD-ROM Changer is built to last because it's built around a unique disc-changing mechanism created by Alpine Electronics, a world leader in automotive audio systems. That's why it has a level of dependability, sophistication, and advanced features unmatched by any other CD-ROM drive. To top it all off, it's covered by an Alps one-year warranty. For details and the name of your nearest Alps dealer, call 1-800-720-ALPS (2577). And start enjoying freedom of choice with the new Alps 4X CD-ROM Changer.

ALPS

3553 North First Street
San Jose, CA 95134
(800) 720-ALPS (2577)
CompuServe: GO ALPS
BBS: (408) 432-6424
Internet: http://www.alpsusa.com

© 1995 Alps Electric. ALPS is a registered trademark of Alps Electric Co, Ltd. of Japan. Other names identified by ™ or ® are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All specifications subject to change without notice.

Is Your Life Like a Circus?

Let NewSoft Put You Center Stage!

Presto! Pro

Presto! Pro is an all-in-one Windows™ scanning utility that turns any scanner into a multi-function input device. Presto! Pro is a powerful electronic filing cabinet that keeps track of paperwork by searching by title or keywords. Once a document or color photo has been scanned in with Presto! Pro, users can print, copy, fax, e-mail, OCR, edit or file with just a single key stroke.

ViewOffice PowerSuite

ViewOffice PowerSuite is six scanning programs on one CD. ViewOffice PowerSuite allows you to store and file documents (ViewOffice), edit color images (ImageFolio), send color files (ColorFax), OCR (Wordlinx), scan forms (PowerForm), and manage U.S. and International business cards (Business Card Reader).

Superstore **Mail Order** **Distributors**

software etc · PC Mail 1-800-555-Mail · INGRAM MICRO · MERISEL · MICRO CENTRAL · STRATA DISTRIBUTING

NewSoft™
MAGIC WITHIN™
800-670-7266
http://www.tophat.com

Mac Version Available Soon

©1996 NewSoft, Inc. Presto! Pro, ViewOffice PowerSuite, and Magic Within are trademarks of NewSoft, Inc.
All other product names, registered trademarks, and trademarks are property of their respective companies. Information and prices subject to change

CIRCLE 078 ON READER SERVICE CARD

custom component to perform this task; bitmap formats are complicated. Besides, Media Architects has a Visual Basic custom control (VBX) package called ImageKnife with the capabilities I needed.

Media Architects has granted a license to *PC Magazine* to use ImageKnife in this utility, but if you want to make changes to PicAlbum's code and recompile it, you will have to obtain the license file by purchasing ImageKnife. The Pro edition (used in this utility) costs $349. For more information, call Media Architects at 503-639-2505 (fax, 503-620-5451) or visit the company's Web site at *http://www.mediarch.com*.

ImageKnife includes support for two formats that use .LZW compression technology: .GIF and TIFF. Since Unisys Corp. holds a patent on .LZW compression, you must obtain an additional license from Unisys before Media Architects will release the code that enables use of these formats. You can contact Unisys through its Web site at *http://www.unisys.com*.

Although native Delphi components are not VBXs, you can use VBXs in Delphi programs. Delphi automatically generates code to create a "wrapper" component for a VBX; Delphi programs access the VBX through this component. You install a VBX on the component palette by selecting Options | Install Components. The Install Components dialog box has a special VBX button for file selection. Other than that, VBX installation is as seamless as it is for any Delphi component. Once you select the component and click OK, the new component is added to the Component Palette, ready for use.

To load a bitmap into a Delphi Image component, you call its Picture property's LoadFromFile method with the bitmap filename as the argument. ImageKnife's VBX component, called PicBuf, works a little differently but is just as easy. First you assign the bitmap filename to the PicBuf FileName property, then you call ikLoad with the PicBuf control as the argument:

```
AlbumPicBuf.FileName :=
AlbumBitmaps.Items[ItemIndex];
ikLoad(AlbumPicBuf.Ctl);
```

If the image loaded successfully, a call to ikSetScreenPal activates its palette.

PicAlbum uses the PicBuf component in two ways: to display thumbnails of bitmaps and to display actual-size bitmaps. To display a thumbnail, I first set the PicBuf AutoScale property to False so the image is initially at actual size. To prevent distortion should the image later need to be scaled, I set the ScaleImage and ScaleScreen properties to 1, for 1-to-1 scaling. Then I load the image into the thumbnail frame and check to see if it fits within the frame's borders. The image's size is found in the PicBuf's XResolution and YResolution properties. If it fits, then the image is displayed in the thumbnail frame as is (actual size). Otherwise, the AutoScale property is set to true and PicBuf shrinks the image to fit, using a 1-to-1 ratio. The reason I don't start off by setting AutoScale to true is to prevent small bitmaps from being stretched to fill the thumbnail frame.

> Although native Delphi components are not VBXs, you can use VBXs in Delphi programs.

AutoScale is set to false when displaying a bitmap for actual-size viewing, but the AutoSize property, which controls the size of the PicBuf image, is set to true. Thumbnails are displayed in a frame of a fixed size, but actual-size bitmaps can be any dimension. When AutoSize is set to true, the borders of the PicBuf expand or contract to fit the bitmap snugly in its actual size. You don't actually see the PicBuf border in PicAlbum, since I set the BorderStyle to 0. I didn't want a frame around the images.

Actual-size bitmaps are centered on the screen by setting the left side of the PicBuf to the result of the screen's width in pixels minus the bitmap's width, divided by 2. The top of the PicBuf is similarly set using heights instead of widths.

Some bitmaps viewed at actual size are larger than the screen. PicAlbum lets the user scroll these large bitmaps 30 pixels at a time. The scroll rate of 30 was plucked out of the air; it seemed to be a comfortable value. The scrolling procedure is called from the View form's OnFormKeyUp event. When the user presses the Up Arrow key (VK_UP), PicAlbum first checks to see if PicBuf's Top is less than zero. If true, it means PicBuf is off the top of the screen and needs to be moved down. If Top plus the ScrollRate is greater than 0—placing the PicBuf below the top of the screen—then the PicBuf Top is simply set to 0 (the top of the screen). Otherwise, the value of Top is decreased by the value of the ScrollRate. The three other arrow keys are similarly handled.

THE TOP 10 UTILITIES

1. **WORDJUNCTION** Creates word puzzles
2. **STRING** Batch file enhancer
3. **1MBF** Protects low memory
4. **WMATCH** Compares directory contents
5. **WINBAR** Taskbar for Windows 3.1
6. **INCTR2** Monitors program installation
7. **FDDLLS** Finds dead DLLs
8. **SUPERPAD** Improved Windows notepad
9. **COA** Program location notifier
10. **FINDIR** Analyzes IRQ lines

NEW ALBUM NAME

Whenever the user is allowed to enter a value instead of picking it from a list, the application needs to look over the input carefully for errors. PicAlbum does such an inspection when the user enters a new album name. PicAlbum is concerned about four aspects of a name: that it isn't blank, that it is a unique name, that it doesn't have any leading or trailing space characters, and that it doesn't contain an equal sign.

Leading and trailing spaces are invisible, but they can cause confusion in a program by making a duplicate entry look like a unique one. Leading and trailing spaces are therefore stripped before checking if an album of the same name exists. The equal sign is an illegal character because it's used by .INI files to separate a key name from its value. If an album name is blank, is a duplicate, or contains an equal sign, the name is disallowed and an explanatory warning box is displayed to the user.

DRAG-AND-DROP

PicAlbum lets the user add a bitmap to an album by dragging a filename from the Directory Bitmaps list box to an album name in the Albums list box. During a drag event, when the cursor is over the Albums list box, its OnDragOver event handler is called. The list box will accept a drop only if it's coming from the Directory Bitmaps list box and the cursor is exactly over a name in the Albums list box.

The OnDragOver event handler's arguments include Sender (the component over which the item is dragged), Source (the component that's being dragged) and X,Y (the mouse cursor coordinates). The Accept parameter determines whether a drop would be accepted; it's true by default. If the Source is not the Directory Bitmaps list box, or if the mouse is not over an existing item in the Albums list box, then the event handler sets Accept to false. When the mouse is released, an OnDragDrop event occurs only if the most recent OnDragOver event set Accept to true.

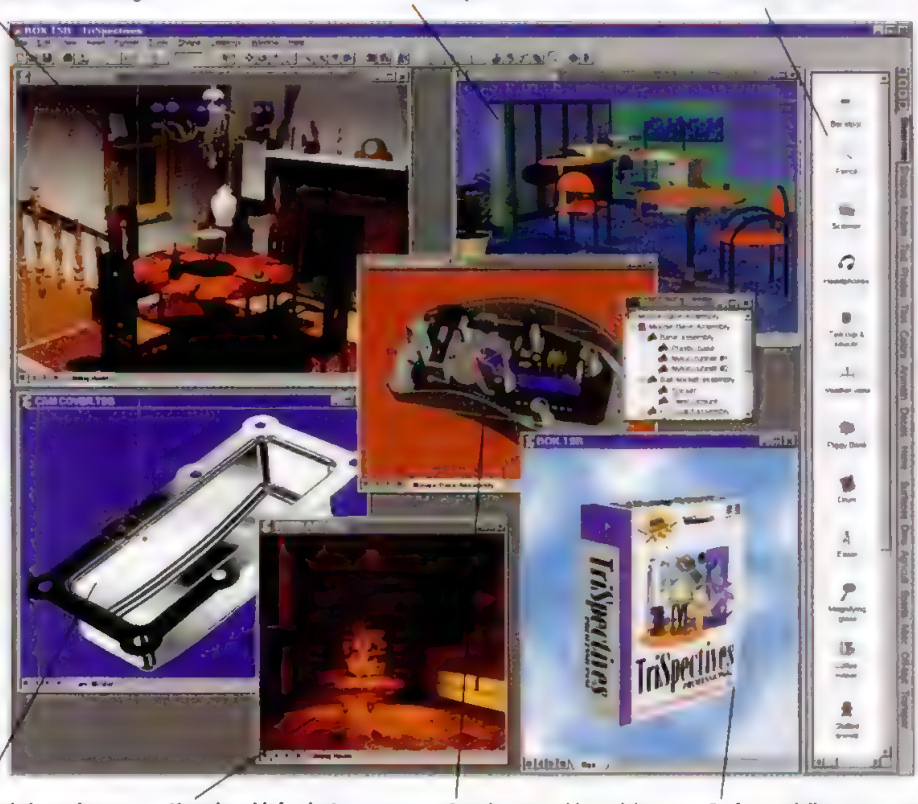
Delphi components have drag-

"TriSpectives...deserves the killer-app label!"

Stanford Diehl, BYTE Magazine, October 1995

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Microsoft® OFFICE Compatible



1995 BYTE AWARD OF EXCELLENCE

TriSpectives™ PROFESSIONAL

The New Standard for 3D

3D EYE®

Visit us on the Internet at http://www.eye.com

TriSpectives™ Professional — the New Standard for 3D — is the first complete 3D design program for Windows® 95. By combining **unprecedented 3D modeling, illustration and animation** features, TriSpectives is the ideal solution for all your 3D design needs.

Use TriSpectives Professional to:

- Quickly create 3D conceptual models of new designs.
- Develop detailed parametric 3D models and assemblies to full manufacturing specifications.
- Design realistic floor plans.
- Create amazing virtual worlds for the Internet.

With TriSpectives you'll design faster, you'll use 3D for more than you can imagine, and you'll have fun doing it!

INCLUDES:

- Import/export filters for 3DS, AVI, BMP, DFF, DWG, DXF, EPS, GIF, IGES, JPEG, OBJ, PCX, POV, RAW, RTL, SAT, STEP, STL (Stereolithography), TGA, TIFF, Visual Basic, & VRML
- 1,000 IntelliShape™ 3D models
- 250 scaleable textures, colors and surface finishes
- 50 document templates

ACIS

→ Contact your local retailer for low pricing, or order direct from 3D/EYE for:

$549.95*

1-800-WIN95-3D

or 716-871-5841 Ext. 6510

60-Day Money-Back Guarantee!

"The next killer app in the graphics market!"

Malcolm Davies, President, Nemetschek Systems, Inc.

COMPUTER City 1-800-THE-CITY

EGGHEAD All you need to know. 1-800-EGGHEAD

JR COMPUTER WORLD 1-800-221-8180

PC Connection 1-800-800-1111

Stream 1-800-SOFTWARE

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping. Additional charges may apply for international customers.

© 1995, 3D/EYE, Inc. TriSpectives, IntelliShape, SmartMotion, SmartDimensions, SmartSnap and SmartRender are trademarks and 3D/EYE is a registered trademark of 3D/EYE, Inc. ACIS® is a registered trademark of SPATIAL TECHNOLOGY INC. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other product, brand or company names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders. TS-L013-2609

CIRCLE 032 ON READER SERVICE CARD

drop functionality built in; an internal method serves to distinguish a simple mouse click from the beginning of a drag operation. Unfortunately, this drag-testing method is subverted when the OnClick handler for such a component pops up a message box. The drag-testing method doesn't get to finish until after the message box has been closed, and it erroneously detects dragging. The mouse cursor changes to indicate that a drag operation is pending, and nothing works right until you click the mouse. Ordinarily, Delphi programmers just avoid popping up message boxes in such a situation, but the error message displayed by the PicBuf control to report a file-loading problem can't be avoided. All PicAlbum can do is watch for this situation and correct it as quickly as possible. It's important that the correction occurs after the internal drag-testing method has finished but before anything else happens.

To accomplish this, PicAlbum uses a Timer component that's initially disabled by having its Interval set to 0. When a file-loading problem occurs in the OnClick handler for the AllBitmaps list box, it sets the Timer's Interval to 1, which triggers an OnTimer event as soon as the drag-testing method has finished. The OnTimer event handler sets the Interval back to zero, then stops the dragging process by calling the EndDrag method.

GET ORGANIZED

PicAlbum lets users organize the bitmaps on their hard disks by simply dragging them onto albums. PicAlbum takes care of the behind-the-scenes data management, while ImageKnife takes care of the complicated bitmap display. Using third-party components in an application can dramatically improve your application and, at the same time, reduce development time. Don't hesitate to scan development tools catalogs when you want some pizzazz in your product without the extra work.

To tell you the truth, I was quite surprised by the wealth of bitmaps on my system that I found with PicAlbum. I've got them all organized now, ready to add flair to my documents. □

Michael J. Mefford is a contributing editor of PC Magazine.

GUIDE TO OUR UTILITIES

ABOUT PICALBUM . . .

PURPOSE: PicAlbum finds all the bitmaps on your hard disk, displays them, and lets you organize them in picture albums. The bitmaps are not actually moved; the albums use references to the bitmaps on your disk. The bitmap file types PicAlbum supports are .BMP, .DIB, .PCX, .GIF, TIFF, and Targa. PicAlbum is a 16-bit Windows application that runs compatibly under Windows 95.

USAGE: To install PicAlbum, copy all its program files to a directory on your hard disk, then create an icon for PicAlbum in the folder of your choice.

To create an album, click on the leftmost button above the Albums list. A dialog box will prompt you for the name. Next, select which directories to search for bitmaps by clicking on the leftmost button above the Directories list box. This will bring up the Bitmap Directories dialog box.

When you have finished building your Directories to Scan list and have checked the bitmap types you want to include, click the OK button to return to the main window. The directories you selected will appear in the Directories list box in the lower-left quadrant. To begin scanning, click the right-arrow button above the Directories list box. When scanning is complete, all the bitmaps in the selected directories of the types you specified will appear in the Directory Bitmaps list box in the lower-right quadrant.

You can review the bitmaps by scrolling down the list. A thumbnail of the highlighted bitmap file will appear to the right of the list box. To get a better look, double-click on the thumbnail. When you see a bitmap that you want to place in an album, highlight the album, then highlight the bitmap(s) and click the up arrow above the Directory Bitmaps list box. You can also use drag-and-drop.

FILES FOR DOWNLOAD:
PICALBUM.EXE—Just the program file.
PICALBUM.HLP—The help file.
PICALBUM.TXT—The documentation file.
PICALBUM.ZIP—All the source, program, and documentation files compressed into a .ZIP file.

SUPPORT Help for *PC Magazine*'s free utilities can be obtained electronically in the Utilities section of ZD Net's Tips forum (GO ZNT:TIPS). The authors of current utilities generally visit this forum daily. You may find an answer to your question simply by reading the messages posted in the forum. If the author is not available and the forum sysops can't answer your question, the Utilities column editor, who also checks this forum each day, will contact the author for you.

...AND GETTING PC MAGAZINE UTILITIES

Here's how you can access PC Magazine Online, where you'll find all our utilities and other PC Tech files:
ZD NET To join CompuServe/ZD Net (formerly Ziff-Net), call 800-895-4596 (voice) and request the PMZ offer. CompuServe members can join ZD Net by typing GO ZIFFMEM at any CompuServe ! prompt. If you're already a member of ZD Net, you can get the current utility free of connect charges by typing GO FREEUTIL at any CompuServe ! prompt. Other PC Tech Files are available individually in the Utilities/Tips and Programming forums or bundled as the volume archive file.
INTERNET You can obtain the utility and the volume archive through anonymous FTP from our Internet site. The address is *ftp.zdnet.com*. Use the word anonymous as your log-in name and any of your e-mail addresses as the password. Look in the subdirectory */pcmag/1996/0409/*. The volume archive filename is v15n07.zip. The utility and archive are compressed with PKZIP, Version 2.04.

You can also visit our home page on the World Wide Web at *http://www.pcmag.com* and choose Download from the navigation bar at the bottom of the page.

BY FAX OR MAIL If you don't have a modem or Internet access, you can fax 508-368-0141 or write to PC Magazine Utilities, c/o Image Software Services, 55 Green St., Clinton, MA 01510-3099.

The programs presented in PC Magazine *can be copied but are copyrighted. You may make copies for others if no charge is involved, but making copies or using any portion for any commercial purpose is strictly prohibited.*

PC Solutions

TIPS AND TECHNIQUES TO INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY

User-to-User

By Neil J. Rubenking

Clearing the Recent-Files List

You've probably noticed that the names of files you've just worked on appear in the last-opened files list under the File menu in most Windows applications. But do you know how to clear that list? This can be very useful if you want to hide the names of files you've just accessed. Here's how to clear that list for three common applications.

- *Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows: After closing all your files, choose Options from the Tools menu, click on the General tab, clear the check box in front of "Recently Used File List," then click OK. Now if you look under the File menu, the list is gone. If you go back and check the box, the names of those files will not reappear. This works for Word 7 as well.*
- *WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows: Close all your files, choose Preferences from the File menu, then double-click on Environment. Under Menu, clear the box in front of "Display Last Open Filenames," click OK, and click Close. Now you're set. To start a new list, go back and check the box.*
- *Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5.0 for Windows: Exit 1-2-3 and open the file 123R5.INI in a text editor such as Notepad. The file is usually in the C:\WINDOWS directory. Under the [FILES] section, you'll see entries like the following:*

```
recfiles=3
LastOpen1=A:\123\LTSRV5.WK4
LastOpen2=A:\ LTSRV4.WK4
LastOpen3=A:\ LTSRV2A.WK4
```

Delete all the entries that start with LastOpen. Save the file and you're done. 1-2-3 will build new entries next time you start it.

LUCY CHAN, *Brooklyn, New York*

PC MAGAZINE: Most major Windows applications offer a recent-files list, sometimes called an MRU (most recently used) list. Some of them provide an option or preference setting that will clear the list, while others require .INI file editing. If you're not sure how to apply this tip to an application, first search its Help for topics such as files, file list, or recent files.

If that doesn't help, open the application, note one of the names from the list, and close it again. Open the application's .INI file in Notepad or another plain text editor and search for the filename you noted. Chances are good you'll find a series of entries similar to those described above for Lotus 1-2-3—delete them and your secrecy is assured. Now if the boss borrows your system, she won't find RESUME.DOC or EMBEZZLE.WK4 in the list of recently used files!

Windows 95 applications will probably store recent-file information in the Registry rather than in an .INI file. If the application doesn't offer a command to clear the list, you can edit the Registry. Here's how you would clear the recent-files list for the WordPad accessory. Start the REGEDIT utility using the Start menu's Run command, then click on the plus sign next to HKEY_CURRENT_USER to open that node. Click on the Software node and search for WordPad. Click the plus sign to open the WordPad node, then select the key named Recent File List (Figure 1). In REGEDIT's right-hand panel, you'll see one or more values named File1, File2, and so on; delete them.

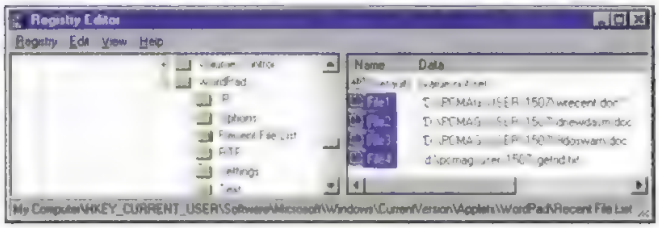


FIGURE 1: *Clearing the recent-files list in some Windows 95 applications can involve editing the Registry.*

The Registry is essential to the operation of Windows 95, so use REGEDIT with extreme care. If you'd rather not chance messing anything up, you can clear the recent-files list by brute force. Simply create as many dummy files as necessary to push your secret files off the list, then delete the dummy files.

Under Windows 95, the system itself maintains a list of recently used documents, so your cleanup isn't finished yet. The Documents choice on the Start menu brings up a menu of recently used documents of various types. To clear this menu, select Settings | TaskBar...

HIGHLIGHTS

HARDWARE Here's the scoop on hard disk and L2 caches. They perform similar but separate tasks—and you should know the difference. *Page 286*

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS If you want to delete .TMP files from your hard disk, do it without jeopardizing Windows performance. *Page 290*

DATABASES Use any of the printable ASCII characters when you're incrementing a numeric value stored as a character string and you'll be able to generate many more unique values. *Page 304*

OUR ADVISORS

Douglas Boling *is a contributing editor and the author of many* PC Magazine *utilities.*

Frank J. Derfler, Jr. *is senior networking editor and the author of the* PC Magazine Guide to Connectivity.

Alfred Poor *is a contributing editor and the author of* The Underground Guide to Hardware.

Brian Proffitt *is a senior contributing editor to* OS/2 Magazine *and author of* OS/2 Warp Survival Kit.

Jeff Prosise *is a contributing editor and the author of* DOS 6 Techniques & Utilities.

Sal Ricciardi *is a contributing editor and the author of the* Running FoxPro *series from Microsoft Press.*

Neil J. Rubenking *is technical editor and author of* Delphi Programming for Dummies.

Luisa Simone *is a contributing editor and the author of* Microsoft Publisher by Design.

Craig Stinson *is a contributing editor and coauthor of* Running Windows 3.1 *and* Running Microsoft Excel.

M. David Stone *is a contributing editor and coauthor of* Word for Windows Companion, *Second Edition.*

PC DIRECT

PC DIRECT starts here with exciting offers from top direct vendors.
See index, page 286.

from the Start menu. Click the Start Menu Programs tab in the resulting dialog and press the Clear button. Now nobody can see what you've been working on.

Easy .COM File Disassembly

The last time you presented a method of disassembling a .COM file was five years ago (January 31, 1989, with a correction in the issue of May 16, 1989). That method is somewhat dated now, since it required EDLIN, which is no longer shipped with DOS. I've created a technique that uses just one batch file, DISASM.BAT (Figure 2), and a DEBUG script, GETSIZE.SCR (Figure 3), that you use only once to create the 55-byte file GETSIZE.COM.

Creating DEBUG scripts using the batch file also seems to be faster than using EDLIN to create them.

PERRY EDLER,
Sedro Woolley, Washington

PC MAGAZINE: Though they're increasingly less common, .COM files still exist, and Windows 95 does still include the DEBUG utility, which can disassemble all or part of any .COM file. The U (for Unassemble) instruction takes a starting address and a length or ending address and unassembles all instructions in that range. The one hitch in automating this process with a DEBUG script is that you need to know the size of the .COM file, expressed in hexadecimal.

DEBUG itself initializes the BX and CX registers with the 32-bit size of the loaded file, the upper 16 bits in BX, the lower 16 bits in CX. Since .COM files are restricted to 64K, the CX register holds the size of a .COM file loaded into DEBUG. The DEBUG script DBG1.SCR, created and executed by DISASM.BAT, causes DEBUG to read the value of CX and then quit.

```
@if not exist %1.COM goto notfound
@echo RCX   >DBG1.SCR
@echo 0    >>DBG1.SCR
@echo Q    >>DBG1.SCR
@debug %1.COM | GETSIZE <DBG1.SCR.>
DBG2.SCR
@echo File %1.LST is being created
@debug %1.COM <DBG2.SCR  | find ":" >
%1.LST
@del DBG?.SCR
@goto end
:notfound
@echo File '%1.com' Not Found
@echo Enter File Name (without .com
@echo extension)
:end
```

FIGURE 2: *This batch file disassembles any .COM file, with the help of a tiny utility created using the DEBUG script in Figure 3.*

```
A 100
MOV   AH,3F      ; read file handle 0
MOV   BX,0000    ; which is STDIN
MOV   CX,0020    ; read 32 bytes
MOV   DX,0137    ; pointer to buffer
INT     21       ; to read into
MOV   SI,0144    ; pointer to source
MOV   DI,012E    ; pointer to destn
CLD              ; auto increment
MOVSW            ; move first 2 bytes
MOVSW            ; move last  2 bytes
MOV   AH,40      ; write file handle 1
MOV   BX,0001    ; which is STDOUT
MOV   CX,000F    ; write 15 bytes
MOV   DX,0128    ; pointer to buffer
INT     21       ; to write from
MOV   AX,4C00    ; exit
INT     21

ECS:128 'U100 Lxxxx'
ECS:132 0d 0a 'Q' 0d 0a

RCX
37
N GETSIZE.COM
W
Q
```

FIGURE 3: *The .COM file created by assembling this script with DEBUG lets the batch file in Figure 2 disassemble any .COM file.*

Its output looks something like this:

```
-RCX
CX 0037
:0
-Q
```

where 0037 is the file size in hexadecimal. This output is piped through GETSIZE.COM, which builds DBG2.SCR using the file size. DBG2.SCR for the same file would look like this:

```
U100 L0037
Q
```

DISASM.BAT now calls DEBUG to process the .COM file again. The new script unassembles the file from its origin at address 0100 for its entire length, redirecting the output to a file with the same name as the .COM file and the extension .LST. A little cleanup and the process is done.

To create GETSIZE.COM from GETSIZE.SCR, use this command:

```
DEBUG < GETSIZE.SCR > GETSIZE.LOG
```

Search the GETSIZE.LOG file for the string "^Error"; if present, fix the error and try again. Delete GETSIZE.LOG after you've successfully processed GETSIZE.SCR.

Batch File Vagaries Under DOS 7

With the advent of Windows 95, DOS isn't dead—but it is different. When you select MS-DOS Prompt from the Windows 95 Start menu, you're opening a DOS box, just as in Windows 3.1. And when you restart Windows 95 in MS-DOS mode, familiar DOS is what you see; Windows 95 isn't visible at all. But not only does DOS 7—the Windows 95 version—differ from previous DOS versions in a number of ways, there are behavioral differences between DOS in a DOS box and DOS after rebooting in MS-DOS mode.

As noted in a recent User-to-User item (February 20, 1996), in MS-DOS mode the XCOPY command's parameters are equivalent to those found in DOS 6.0. In a DOS box, however, XCOPY adds nearly a dozen new parameters. Type XCOPY /? at the command line to see all the switches.

For serious batch file programmers, one of the most problematic changes is the removal of an important quirk from the FOR command. Since time immemorial, the FOR command has provided special treatment for the slash character. Prefixing an item in the FOR command's list with a slash caused FOR to treat it as two items, the first character and the remainder. For example, at the DOS prompt the following command would echo two lines, "B" and "ruin":

```
FOR %v IN (/Bruin) DO ECHO "%v"
```

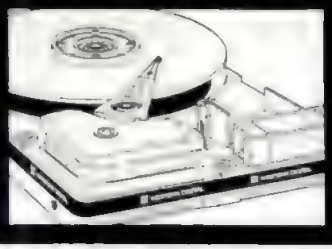
Batch file authors have used this feature to program substantial string-processing functions. They have parsed strings, rearranged dates into YYMMDD order for sorting, even extracted the directory, filename, and extension portions of a fully qualified filename. Once you can split a string into its individual characters, many things are possible.

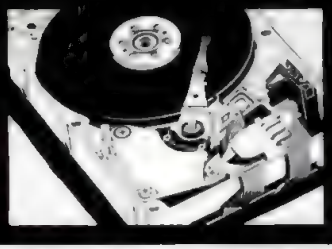
In DOS 7, unfortunately, the FOR command's behavior with respect to the slash character changes. It no longer splits off the first character of the following string, but instead appears to capitalize the string. Thus, the example above will echo "/BRUIN" under DOS 7. And any batch file that relied on this feature of the FOR command will now fail.

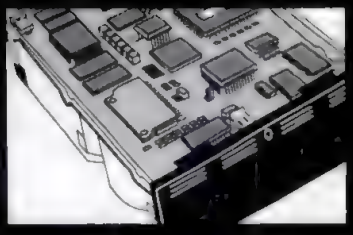
In general, you can't be sure an existing batch file, especially a complex one, will work correctly in DOS 7 or that it will work the same way in a DOS box and in MS-DOS mode. That includes batch files previously published in the User-to-User column. You'll need to test each batch file carefully before accepting it as functional in DOS 7. If you discover other differences between DOS 7 and earlier versions, especially differences that break existing batch files, please take a moment and submit them to this column.

MEGAHAUS
The Drive Authority!

Visit us on the Internet at http://www.megahaus.com







UNEQUALED REPUTATION

Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION

Anyone can sell a hard drive to you. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

UNBEATABLE DEALS

RECORDABLE CD ROM — BEST DEAL !

2X RECORDER 4X READER

- Complete kits include everything you need to start creating your own data and audio CDs.
- Perfect for data archive, backup, and exchange.
- High quality drive mechanism by Pinnacle Micro.
- Huge 1MB buffer, 300ms, up to 614KB/sec read.
- PC kits include Corel CD Creator software, and are compatible with Win 3.1, 95, and NT 3.5.1.
- Mac/Power Mac kits include CD mastering software.

PC Int w/ controller, software, 5 disks	$895
PC Ext w/controller, software, 5 disks	$1029
Mac Ext w/ software, 5 disks	$999

4.6Gig OPTICAL DRIVE — BEST DEAL !

- High performance drive can be used as primary storage.
- High quality drive mechanism by Pinnacle Micro.
- 4200rpm spindle speed on 2.6Gig media.
- 3052rpm spindle speed on 4.6Gig media.
- Sustained data transfer rate 4.5MB/sec.
- Maximum data transfer rate 6MB/sec.
- SCSI interface, huge 1MB buffer, and quick 17ms.

Drive w/ two 4.6Gig disks (requires compatible SCSI controller)	$1579
PC Int w/ controller & 1 4.6Gig disk	$1579
PC Ext w/ controller & 1 4.6Gig disk	$1499
Mac Ext w/ software & 1 4.6Gig disk	$1499

4.6Gig disks 1/$189 2-4/$179 5-9/$175 10+/$170

EXABYTE TAPE BACKUP

ExaByte's 8mm EXB-8700 Tape Drive features 7 Gig capacity native and 14 Gig capacity compressed. Blazing fast 60 Megs-per-minute backup rate! **$1829**

Complete backup kit includes external drive with controller, cable, 1 tape, 1 cleaning tape, and a CD ROM w/ Arcada backup software for DOS/Win.

MEDIA SALE!	Qty1-9	10	25	50	100
230MB Optical	$23	$19	$17	$16	$15
1.3Gig Optical	$61	$59	$56	$55	$54
CDR-74	$9	$7.69	$6.79	$6.59	$6.29
SyQuest 270MB	$59	$56	$54	$53	$52

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

IDE			
850MB	14ms	CFS850A	$210
1081MB	14ms	CFS1081A	$225
1278MB	14ms	CFS1275A	$245
1620MB	14ms	CFS1621A	$285
SCSI			
1080MB	11ms	CFP1080S	$245
2147MB	8.5ms	CFP2105S	$609
2147MB	9ms	CFP2107S	$645
4294MB	9ms	CFP4207S	$935

MICROPOLIS

SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221	$609
2147MB	9ms	MC4421	$539
4294MB	8ms	MC3243	$979
9100MB	12ms	MC1991	$1999
SCSI-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221AV	$685
4294MB	8ms	MC3243AV	$1025
9100MB	12ms	MC1991AV	$2029
WIDE SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221W	$739
4294MB	8ms	MC3243W	$1029
9100MB	12ms	MC1991W	$1939
WIDE-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221WAV	$775
4294MB	8ms	MC3243WAV	$1099
9100MB	12ms	MC1991WAV	$2019

Seagate

IDE			
635MB	14ms	ST3630A	$185
850MB	11ms	ST5850A	$199
1080MB	11ms	ST51080A	$225
1625MB	10ms	ST31640A	$319
2167MB	10ms	ST32140A	$359
SCSI			
1052MB	9ms	ST31231N	$345
1080MB	12.5ms	ST51080N	$269
2147MB	9ms	ST32430N	$609
2147MB	8ms	ST32550N	$709
4290MB	9ms	ST15230N	$915
4290MB	8ms	ST15150N	$1149
9080MB	11ms	ST410800N	$1989
WIDE SCSI			
2147MB	8ms	ST32550W	$819
4290MB	8ms	ST15150W	$1199

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

IDE			
850MB	14ms	TB850A	$195
1280MB	12ms	FB1280A	$248
SCSI			
850MB	14ms	TB850S	$195
1050MB	12ms	FB1080S	$262
2150MB	8ms	XP32150	$725
2216MB	8.5ms	VP32210	$635
4300MB	8.6ms	XP34300	$1009

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE			
639MB	10ms	AC2635	$185
853MB	10ms	AC2850	$195
1080MB	10ms	AC21000A	$235
1280MB	10ms	AC31200	$269
1624MB	9ms	AC31600	$345

Maxtor

IDE			
1.2Gig	<12ms	M71260A	$252
1.6Gig	<12ms	M71626AP	$289

FUJITSU

IDE			
1080MB	10ms	M1606T	$229
SCSI			
2176MB	8.5ms	M2915W	$619
4350MB	9.5ms	M2934S	$909

SYQUEST

The #1 name in removable media drives!
All drive prices include 1 FREE disk!

SCSI	135MB	200MB	270MB
Internal	n/a	$422	$399
External	$229	$482	$429
IDE			
Internal	$189	n/a	$349
Parallel Ext	Call	n/a	$489

Genuine SyQuest Cartridges
Qty 2-4 / 5-9 / 10+ or with drive

44MB	$53/51/49	88MB	$55/51/49
105MB	$56/54/53	135MB	$23/21/19
200MB	$80/75/72	270MB	$65/62/59

CD ROM DRIVES

SCSI				
Sanyo	SH254S	4X	190ms	$147
NEC	CDR4X	4X	220ms	$209
Pioneer	DRU 124X	4.4X	140ms	$185
Plextor	PX43CE	4.5X	130ms	$289
NEC	CDR512	6X	150ms	$299
Plextor	PX63CS	6X	145ms	$375
Toshiba	XM3701	6.7X	120ms	$299
IDE (ATAPI)				
Toshiba	XM5302B	4X	190ms	$129
Toshiba	XM5522B	6X	150ms	$159
Teac	CD56E	6X	110ms	$175
NEW	IDECD8X	8X	150ms	$299
CD ROM CHANGERS				
Nakamichi	7Disc	2X	380ms	$259
Nakamichi	7Disc	4X	340ms	$379
Pioneer	6Disc	4.4X	190ms	$485
Pioneer	18Disc	4.4X	300ms	$1899

NEW! Alps CD ROM Changer w/ 4 disk magazine $269

CD ROM TOWERS

Seven drives in a single enclosure.

Sanyo 4X	$1459	NEC 4X	$1699
Toshiba 6.7X	$2499	NEC 6X	$2559

1-21 drive models, & other mechanisms available.

TAPE DRIVES

Save $10 on tape drive with hard drive purchase!
All prices include 1 FREE TAPE, cable, software.

CONNER	Int	Ext	COLORADO	Int	Ext
800MB	$167	$265	800MB	$199	$345
1.7Gig	$229	n/a	1360MB	$269	n/a

-SCSI Kit includes 16bit card & 1 tape.

			Bare	Kit
525MB	Conner	2525	$479	$569
2Gig	HP	C1534A	$709	$799
2Gig	Conner	C4320RT	$779	$869
2-4Gig	Tandberg	3700	$389	$479
2-4Gig	Conner	TSM4000	$399	$469
2-4Gig	Conner	C4324RP	$809	$899
2-4Gig	HP	C1536A	$809	$899
4-8Gig	Conner	C4326NP	$909	$999
4-8Gig	HP	C1533A	$999	$1089
3-7Gig	Exabyte	8205XL	$1269	$1359
7-14Gig	Exabyte	8505XL	$1889	$1979

We offer backup software for most computers and operating systems. TAPEDISK use our SCSI tapes as a regular disk drive NOW ONLY $179

CONTROLLER CARDS

IDE	Alone	w/Drive
GSI 16Bit Enhanced IDE		
1533-18 2 IDE	$55	$40
1533-21 2IDE, 4 Floppy	$64	$48
1533-32 2IDE, 4 Floppy, IO	$115	$105
TEKRAM		
DC280E, 4 drive Enhanced VESA, 2 16550 serial ports, 1 EPP parallel port, 1 game port	$60	$50

IDE and SCSI caching controllers - Call.

SCSI	
ADAPTEC (Save $10 with Hard Drive purchase)	
ISA A1515 Kit	$99
ISA A1522 Kit	$149
ISA A1542 Bare / Kit	$195 / $249
EISA A2742 Kit / Wide kit	$369 / $359
VESA A2842 Kit	$249
PCI A2940 Kit	$259
PCI A2940W Wide SCSI Kit	$309

OPTICAL DRIVES

Fujitsu	
230MB External for parallel port	$439
230MB External SCSI	$479
NEC 1.3 Gig with 1 disk	$1069

DRIVE HARDWARE

High Quality pull out brackets for 3.5" hard drives. Mounts in 5 1/4" bay. Entire frame is metal, gold connectors rated at 50K insertions, built in cooling fan. SCSI unit has ID select on cartridge. Great for security, RAID, or Backup. Hot swapable!

SCSI 1 $85 2-9 $82 10+ or w/ drive $79
IDE 1 $79 2-9 $76 10+ or w/ drive $73
WIDE 1 $129 2-9 $126 10+ or w/drive $123

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES
2201 Pine Drive
Dickinson, Texas 77539

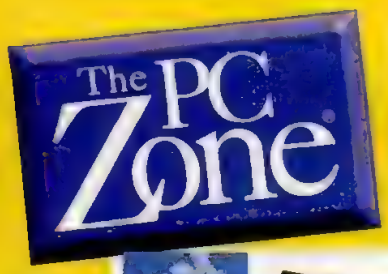
1-800-786-1182

April 9, 1996 PC Magazine **Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)**
8am - 8pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday
FAX (713) 534-6580 Local (713) 534-3919
T.T.Y.(Deaf) 800-473-0972 Corporate / Government 800-786-1146
We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

VISA DISCOVER

NO SURCHARGE
We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are not included. Returns must be in non-condition and in original packaging. Defected items may not be returnable. Manufacturer software or special accessories may be required and subject to 15% restocking fee. Some restrictions apply to certain models and items. All trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to reclassify sale for any reason. ©1995 MegaHaus Inc.



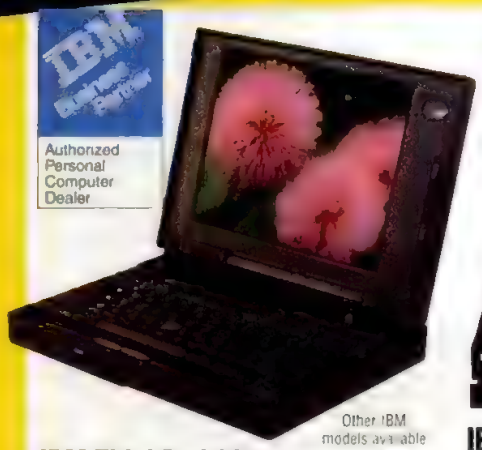
Call The PC Zone

- Brand names. Discount prices!
- Over 20,000 products
- Great customer service

Check out our expanded line of Notebooks and Desktops and call us for all your software needs!

IBM. NOVELL. Acer 1-800-258-8088 SONY. Packard Bell Canon

The PC Zone



Other IBM models available

IBM ThinkPad 365

Affordable, powerful, expandable!

- Cyrix 486DX4/75 Processor
- 8MB Standard RAM
- Built-in infrared printer connection
- MS Windows 95 or Selecta System available

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
486DX4/75	340MB	10.4" DSCAN	#29910	$1799
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>> $72*				
486DX4/75	540MB	10.4" DSCAN	#29911	$1999
486DX4/75	540MB	10.4" Active	#29912*	$3099

*Includes 2X CD-ROM

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
Battery Pack (NiMh)	#29928	$129.00
VisionTek 16MB Upgrade	#28351	$702.98

CD-ROM version shown

IBM ThinkPad 760

The top-of-the line portables from IBM!

- Up to 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Standard, upgradable to 40MB
- Up to 12.1" Active Matrix screen
- 28.8 Data/Fax Modem included

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
90MHz	720MB	10.4" Active	#27902	$5349
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>> $[illegible]*				
90MHz	720MB	12.1" Active	#27901	$6049
120MHz	720MB	12.1" Active	#27903	$6599
90MHz	1.2GB	12.1" Active	#27900**	$7449

**Includes 4X CD-ROM

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
ThinkPad [illegible] Battery Pack II	#27904	$265.00
VisionTek 8MB Upgrade	#28347	$369.98

Ascentia 950 Series

Supports wireless communication

- Up to 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Standard
- Infrared wireless communication port

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
75MHz	500MB	10.4" Active	#30658	$2599
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>> $[illegible]*				
75MHz	800MB	10.4" Active	#30659	$2879
90MHz	800MB	10.4" Active	#30654	$3199
90MHz	1.2GB	10.4" Active	#30655	$3569
120MHz	800MB	10.4" Active	#30650	$3999
120MHz	1.2GB	10.4" Active	#30651	$4439
120MHz	800MB	11.8" Active	#30652	$4499
120MHz	1.2GB	11.8" Active	#30653	$4899

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
VisionTek 8MB Upgrade	#28280	$421.98
ProStation Docking for Ascentia 950	#25354	$499.98
ProStation Multimedia	#25355	$799.98

DeskJet 600

Exceptional printer, exceptional price!

- 600-dpi black with Resolution Enhancement Technology
- 4-ppm black print speed
- Add color now or later
- 1-ppm color – optional color kit required

Order #	Description	Price
#86405	HP DeskJet 670	$499.98
#23481	HP DeskJet 660C	$389.98
#27089	HP DeskJet 610	$289.98

Order #	Description	Price
#13[illegible]	HP High Capacity Black Ink	$26.98
#27142	DeskJet High Capacity Black Ink - 2 Refills	$14.98
#27143	DeskJet Black Ink - 2 Refills	$9.98
#27146	DeskJet Color - 4 Tri-Color Refills	$22.98

Monitor sold separately

Aspire

Affordable multimedia power!

- Up to 166MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Standard
- Built-in Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Full Duplex Speaker Phone
- 28.8 modems standard

Chassis	Processor	Hard Drive	Order #	Price
Desktop (E)	100MHz	1.08GB	#30709	$1659
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>> $[illegible]*				
Desktop (E)	133MHz	1.6GB	#30711	$1959
Minitower (C)	120MHz	1.6GB	#30712***	$2159
Minitower (C)	150MHz	2.0GB	#30714***	$2469
Minitower (C)	166MHz	2.0GB	#30715**	$2779

***16MB RAM (E - Emerald, C - Charcoal Chassis)
*Includes 4X CD-ROM **Includes 6X CD-ROM

Multimedia Color Monitors	Order #	Price
Acer Aspire 56s, 14" 28 (E or C)	Call	$299.98
Acer Aspire 56s, 15" 28 (E or C)	Call	$449.98

Extensa Series 550, 550CD, 550CDT

An outstanding basic portable

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Standard

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
75MHz	524MB	10.4" DSCAN	#27970	$2478
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>> $[illegible]*				
75MHz	524MB	10.4" DSCAN	#27971**	$2898
75MHz	524MB	10.4" Active	#27972**	$3468

**Includes built-in CD-ROM drive

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
VisionTek 8MB Upgrade	#28402	$364.98
CD-ROM Kit - Extensa 550	#27985	$399.98
Lithium Ion Battery Pack	#27987	$279.98
NiMh Battery Pack	#27986	$169.98
Auto Adapter - Extensa 550 Series	#27971	$149.98

Prices may drop quickly.

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES!

All stocked items shipped same day.

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Packages shipped overnight are $[illegible] for the first [illegible] pounds and $[illegible] for each additional pound via UPS ground. [illegible] international shipping rates. Packaging and handling $4 per order. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be made in stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

*Dana Commercial Credit Corp. Business lease 36 month. No payout lease with a $1 purchase option based on approved credit. Other leasing options available. Call for full details.

Call Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors!

1996 Copyright Multiple Zones International. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. [illegible] and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation.

Your Computer Discount Catalog SuperStore™

Call for your FREE Catalog

If you don't see what you're looking for – CALL!

EPSON

ONLY $249.98 #27932

Epson Stylus Color IIs Printer

Photo-quality color printing!

- Photo-quality printing in the 720dpi mode
- 2.5-ppm black print speed
- 100-sheet paper capacity
- Parallel interface

Order #	Description	Price
#27932	Stylus IIs	$249.98
#89901	Stylus Color Pro	$599.00
#20670	Stylus II	$399.00

Call The PC Zone for pricing on Epson Impact Printers

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Authorized Value-Added Reseller

Vectra VL4 Minitower shown

Monitor sold separately

Hewlett-Packard Vectra VL4 Series

NEW LOW PRICE!

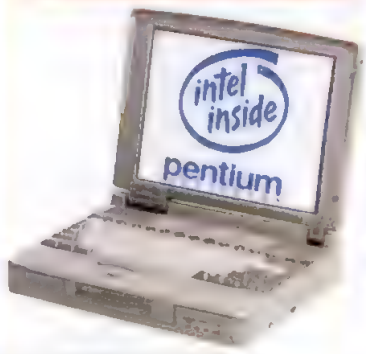
Superior price-performance for your business!

- Up to 133MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Standard
- Enhanced system performance for multitasking in Windows 95
- 1MB video memory, upgradable to 2MB

Chassis	Processor	Hard Drive	Order #	Price
Minitower	90MHz	1.0GB	#31251	$1799
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>>> $72*				
Minitower	100MHz	1.0GB	#31254**	$2199
Minitower	133MHz	1.0GB	#31259**	$3199

**16MB RAM, *Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive

TOSHIBA



Tecra 700CS & 700CT

Removable 1.2GB hard drive, huge screen!

- 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Standard
- Optional 4X CD-ROM
- PCI Bus Architecture

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
120MHz	1.2GB	11.3" DSCAN	#27994	$4589
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>> $184*				
120MHz	1.2GB	11.3" Active	#27995**	$5858

**16MB RAM

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
VisionTek 8MB Upgrade	#28341	$467.98
Lithium Ion battery pack	#29976	$329.98
Optional 4X CD-ROM Drive	#28685	$329.98
Deskstation 5	#28684	$749.98

VisionTek

100% COMPATIBLE PC NOTEBOOK MEMORY

VisionTek manufactures its own memory products so you can be assured of the highest level of quality and reliability. Every VisionTek memory product is:

- 100% tested for worry-free reliability
- Warranted for life
- Guaranteed compatible
- Designed to OEM specs
- Supported with expert technical advice (1-800-300-7173)

Order your memory with confidence from VisionTek!

Preserve your IBM warranty!

Get peace of mind with every IBM notebook memory order! VisionTek product is fully covered under IBM's Service Warranty Agreement

Compaq Concerto 4/25, 4/33		
#28212	4MB	$237.98
#28213	8MB	$435.98
#28214	16MB	$758.98
IBM ThinkPad 701c, as "Butterfly"		
#23166	4MB	$203.98
#23167	8MB	$417.98
#23168	16MB	$742.98
NEC Versa 2000		
#28318	4MB	$179.98
#28319	8MB	$349.98
#28320	16MB	$684.98
AST Ascentia 950		
#28280	8MB	$421.98
#28281	16MB	$750.98
Texas Instruments Travelmate 5000, 5100, 5200		
#28231	8MB Kit	$480.98
#28232	16MB Kit	$889.98

Can't find what you need? VisionTek has a comprehensive line of memory. Call for additional product information and personalized assistance!

Monitor sold separately

IBM PC 300 Series

High performance and upgradability for growing businesses!

- Up to 166MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Standard
- Accelerated Local Bus video
- ISA/PCI Expansion Bus
- Vertical or horizontal operation

Chassis	CPU	Hard Drive	Order #	Price
Desktop 350	166MHz	1.2GB	#30694	$3347
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>> $134*				
Desktop 350	166MHz	1.2GB	#30696**	$3577
Desktop 330	133MHz	1.2GB	#27944**	$2944
Desktop 350	133MHz	1.2GB	#27945**	$3232
Desktop 350	90MHz	850MB	#26522**	$2312
Desktop 350	100MHz	850MB	#27916**	$2542
Desktop 350	100MHz	850MB	#27917**	$2312

**4X CD-ROM Drive

Satellite Pro 410CS & 410CDT

NEW LOW PRICE!

A great all-around portable for professionals

- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 4X CD-ROM Drive (optional on CS)

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
90MHz	810MB	11.3" DSCAN	#27992	$3138
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>> $126*				
90MHz	810MB	11.3" Active	#27993**	$4298

**Includes 4X CD-ROM

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
VisionTek 8MB Upgrade	#28276	$519.98
Lithium Ion battery pack	#25396	$229.98
Optional 4X CD-ROM Drive	#28685	$329.98

Visit us Online: CompuServe...GO MZ, Internet...http://www.internetMCI.com/marketplace/mzone

1•800•258•8088

Corporate, Education and Government bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-417-1993

CIRCLE 199 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Prices may drop quickly.

YOUR SOURCE CODE PMA604

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES!

The PC Zone TOSHIBA 1-800-258-8088 NEC Microsoft Lotus AST COMPUTER HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Value-Added Reseller TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Ask Our Advisors

HARDWARE

Does 3 Equal 9?

What's the difference between a 9-chip, 30-pin SIMM and a 3-chip, 30-pin SIMM? Is there any reason not to buy the 3-chip variety, since it's cheaper? Can you mix 3- and 9-chip SIMMs?

SCOTT D. MAGEE, *via ZD Net*

PC MAGAZINE: From a logic point of view, there's no difference between a 3-chip and a 9-chip SIMM. There are some electrical and cost differences, however, which can affect your purchase decision.

The 9-chip units use a separate memory chip for each bit. A 1MB 9-chip SIMM would include nine 1Mb (megabit) chips: eight for the data bits and one more for the parity bit. A 3-chip unit combines a pair of 4-bit chips with a single 1-bit chip; the two 4-bit chips supply the eight data bits, and the single chip provides the parity bit. (There are also 8-chip and 2-chip SIMM configurations without parity support for those computers that don't require the parity bit.)

The 3-chip units cost less, simply because the chip count is lower. Unfortunately, not all motherboards can work with 3-chip SIMMs because of subtle differences in the refresh timing requirements. To be safe, check with your motherboard maker or just spend the extra few bucks for the 9-chip models.
—*Alfred Poor*

Life in the Slow Lane

I recently upgraded to Windows 95 on a system that has a SCSI-2 hard disk, a SCSI CD-ROM drive, and a sound card. When I bring up Control Panel and check System Properties Performance (double-click on the System icon and select Performance), it says that the ASPI3X92 line in my CONFIG.SYS file is forcing MS-DOS compatibility mode, which reduces overall system performance. Is there a way to fix this?

W. WELCH, *Anchorage, Alaska*

PC MAGAZINE: The problem is that the driver in your CONFIG.SYS file is a real-mode (16-bit) driver, which prevents Windows 95 from running in protected mode with a 32-bit driver. The fix may be as simple as putting a "REM" at the start of that line and rebooting. (Always remark out unwanted lines instead of deleting them; you may need them in the future. Either way, you should always make backup copies of CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT before you make any changes at all.)

Windows 95 has its own 32-bit protected-mode drivers for myriad devices. The Add New Hardware wizard (accessible via the Control Panel) can search through your system and identify all your hardware components. Although your CD-ROM drive probably works with Windows 95's drivers, Windows 95 failed to remark out the CONFIG.SYS line that loaded your real-mode ASPI driver. (ASPI, or advanced SCSI programming interface, provides a driver for many SCSI devices other than hard disks.) If you remark out this line yourself, Windows should be able to use its own protected-mode ASPI driver and forsake MS-DOS compatibility mode. You should also be able to remark out any other CD-ROM driver and Microsoft CD-ROM extension (MSCDEX) lines in your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files.

If your system does not work without the ASPI driver, find out where your CD-ROM drive is connected. If it's connected to your

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE

PC DIRECT

Premier Superstores
Top Direct Marketers
Manufacturers of Systems, Software, and Peripherals

If it's sold direct, you'll find it here.

INDEX

SYSTEMS
CompuLink Research 287
CompUSA Direct 309
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 317
Ergo Computing 334
FOSA Computers 325
HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP 301
INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. 291
Magitronic 288
MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS ..302
Midwest Micro 326
NEC Technologies, Inc. 336
PCs Compleat 328
USA Flex 335

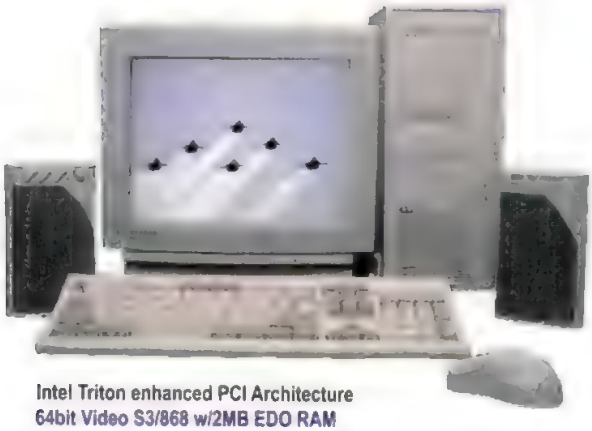
SOFTWARE/PERIPHERALS/COMPONENTS
ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS 316
CompuServe 305
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 317
First Source International 314
H. Co Memory Upgrades 327
HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP 301
INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. 291
LA Trade 333
MEGAHAUS 283
Micro Solutions 324
MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS 302
PC Connection 313
PC Mall 298
PC Zone 284
ProDirect 332
SPSS, Inc. 299

SPEED • SERVICE • SUPPORT • VALUE • QUALITY

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE

More PC. Less Money.

Top Flight Performance At A Good Price



Intel Triton enhanced PCI Architecture
64bit Video S3/868 w/2MB EDO RAM
16bit sound, upgr. to Wavetable design
MPEG & CD-i Movie Playback capability
Tool-free Mid-Tower Case
Windows 95 pre-installed, with CD
104 key Windows 95 keyboard, Ergonomic Mouse
Up to 200MHz clock speed
PnP Flash BIOS, Super I/O design

"The CLR Infinity delivers."
"Top-flight performance at a good price."
PC Magazine, January 23, 1996

PC MAGAZINE

...now in a smaller package

call for pricing

Intel Triton enhanced PCI Architecture
64bit Graphics ATI mach64 with 1MB
16bit sound, upgradeable to Wavetable design
MPEG & CD-i Movie Playback capability
Tool-free Desktop Case
Windows 95 pre-installed, with CD
104 key Windows 95 keyboard, Ergonomic Mouse
Up to 200MHz clock speed
PnP Flash BIOS, Super I/O design

CLR Infinity P5-75EDO
75MHz Pentium processor
TRIO64 Video/1MB
8MB EDO RAM
256K Cache
1.08GB E-IDE Hard Drive
14", N.I., 0.28mm Color Monitor
$1299

CLR Infinity P5-100H-EDO
100MHz Pentium processor
8MB EDO RAM, 256K Cache
1.08GB E-IDE fast Hard Drive
4x CD-ROM E-IDE Drive
14", N.I., 0.28mm Color Monitor
14.4 Fax/Data/Voice Modem
Home Bundle CD's
$1699

CLR Infinity P5-120EDO
120MHz Pentium processor
16MB EDO RAM
256K Pipelined Burst Cache
1.6GB E-IDE fast Hard Drive
6x CD-ROM E-IDE Drive
14" NI LR 0.28mm Color Monitor
$1999
with 133MHz $2099

CLR Infinity P5-150EDO
Pentium 150MHz Processor
16MB EDO RAM
256K Pipelined Burst Cache
1.6GB E-IDE fast Hard Drive
6x CD-ROM E-IDE Drive
15", N.I., LR, 0.28mm Color Monitor
$2299
with 166MHz $2499

4x Phase Change Drive REWRITEABLE CD-ROM	call
14" - 17" Monitor upgrade	$430
15" - 17" Monitor upgrade	$340
14.4 Fax/Data/Modem	$60
28.8 Fax/Data Modem	$140
8MB EDO RAM	$250
Altec Lansing Subwoofer	$149
SCSI options	call
128bit Video options	call

CompuLink Delivers

At CompuLink Research we precisely match the finest components with an uncompromising design and deliver a truly dependable high performance computer. Done right, the first time.

CLR Infinity Models include

- Top performance
- Best price
- Latest technology
- Aesthetically detailed design
- Ease of access to internal components
- Easy, cost effective upgrade path

CLR®
Infinity PC Series

CALL NOW TO ORDER

1-800-611-1555

Internet http://www.clrusa.com

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Mon - Fri 9am to 9pm EST
Business Lease Available

CompuLink Research, Inc.
3949 Commerce Parkway
Miramar, FL 33025
Tel: 305-450-7061
Fax: 305-450-7062
BBS: 305-450-8056

(C) CompuLink Research Inc. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. CompuLink Research, Inc. cannot be held responsible for omissions/errors in typography or photography. Your Connection to Infinity and Technology without Compromise and the CLR logo are trademarks of CompuLink Research Inc. Intel and Intel inside are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows95 and Windows/NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or tradenames are the property of the respective companies. 30-day money back guarantee does not include original or return shipping and handling charges and applies only to CompuLink (CLR) brand products, and begins from the date of shipment. All returns require a Return Authorization Number and must be shipped in the original packaging and condition, prepaid and

CIRCLE 387 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOURS
24
HOURS A DAY
1·800·698·4823
7
DAYS / WEEK
THE
PROCORP
600
SERIES

2 YEAR WARRANTY*

Think Performance!

Sound Notebook Options

PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem
$99

PCMCIA 28.8 Fax Modem/Cellular Ready
$225

PCMCIA Combo Ethernet Adapter
$95

Duracell Battery
$169

MPEG I Module
$269

PROCORP®

75MHz Pentium® Processor Based
- 11.3" Dual Scan Color
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- 540MB Hard Disk Drive

$2699

PROCORP

90MHz Pentium® Processor Based
- 11.3" Dual Scan Color
- 16MB RAM
- 810MB Hard Disk Drive

$3249

PROCORP

120MHz Pentium® Processor Based
- 10.4" Active Matrix Color
- 16MB RAM
- 1.3GB Hard Disk Drive

$3901

PROCORP® 1-800-306-9336

Procorp is the leading Value Added Reseller of personal computers, notebooks and peripherals. With over a decade of experience, we offer a 30 day money back guarantee, two year warranty on notebooks, 24 hour lifetime technical support, same day shipping on stocked items, one year on-site service on systems, business leasing and custom configurations on all systems and notebooks.

Sales Hours: 9am-7pm Monday - Friday; 10am to 3pm Saturday (EST); Customer Service: 9am to 6pm Monday - Friday; 1630 Pleasant Hill Rd., Suite 180-180, Duluth, Georgia 30136 Phone: 1-800-977-6267 or (770) 447-8344 Fax: (770) 416-7530

Intel, the Intel Logo, Intel Inside Logo, Pentium®, the Pentium® Processor Logo, and the Pentium Pro® Processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Seagate logos are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. All other logos are trademarks of their respective companies. *Floppy drive, battery, LCD screen, 1 year warranty *Procorp policy. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at Procorp's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Shipping & handling costs, printers and open software are not refundable. No returns for credit after 30 days. Any postage, insurance or shipping costs incurred in presenting or sending the product for service or credit is the sole responsibility of the buyer. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards. Personal checks are held 14 days for clearance. 1 year warranty on all parts. Manufactured by ISO9000 Certified Factory. We accept

Seagate
We Proudly featureSeagate Disc Drives

PREMIUM ADVANTAGE

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS SHIPPED

DURACELL BATTERY INCLUDED

Don't Forget Back-Up Batteries!Long-lasting DURACELL batteries make your Procorp 600 Series Notebook more portable. Get the security of a DURACELL back-up battery today. To order, call your ProCorp Representative or call 1-800-603-8225 (24 hours a day, 7 days a week)

CIRCLE 165 ON READER SERVICE CARD

sound card, Windows 95's driver may not work with your SCSI connection. You can eliminate the problem by attaching the CD-ROM drive to the same controller as your hard disk. Just make sure you have unique SCSI IDs assigned and the termination set correctly.

Each SCSI device on a SCSI chain must have a unique ID. Since a SCSI chain may have up to eight devices—including the controller card—the ID numbers range from 0 to 7. Different devices have their IDs set in different ways: Some use a set of jumpers or DIP (dual in-line package) switches, while others use rotary switches. You should consult the documentation for your SCSI devices to see how the ID is set for each one.

SCSI chains also require that the chain be terminated (with a resistor pack) at each end of the chain, but nowhere else. Some devices are able to sense automatically whether they are at the end of a chain and adjust their termination settings accordingly. Others may have a jumper or DIP switch that can enable or disable termination. Still other devices may require physical terminators, either an external plug that attaches to a cable connector or a series of SIP (single in-line package) resistors that must be inserted or removed. Again, consult the documentation for each SCSI device to determine which form of termination your devices use.—*Alfred Poor*

Cache Confusion

While researching hard disks, I found drives available with and without caches. I don't understand: Isn't the external L2 cache sufficient? Does it make sense to buy a hard disk with a cache if you already have an L2 cache? And how do things work if you have two caches? Are the two caches seen as one memory area regardless of combined cache size?

J. L. SUNDSTROM, *via the Internet*

PC MAGAZINE: Your confusion is understandable, but the explanation is pretty simple. The cache on a hard disk has nothing to do with the L2 cache. A hard disk cache consists of memory built into the hard disk's electronics. It usually results in better performance: Access to the hard disk data is quicker, because some of the hard disk's data is held in memory right on the drive. This makes it possible to spool the data to the hard disk controller at the same time that the drive heads are moving to the next location on the drive where data is needed.

The L2 cache, on the other hand, exists as a buffer between the system memory and the CPU. It holds recently accessed data, so the next piece of information the CPU requires will likely be there when needed. The CPU can access the faster SRAM (static RAM) used for the L2 cache memory in less time than it can access the slower DRAM (dynamic RAM) used for the system memory.

The cache on the hard disk works between the hard disk and its controller, while the L2 cache acts between the CPU and the system memory. Thus, they perform similar but separate tasks.—*Alfred Poor*

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

Deleting Temporary Files

*Whenever Windows crashes, one result is the temporary files left scattered all over my hard disk. But I've added a line to the end of my AUTOEXEC.BAT file that eases the chore of cleaning up the disk: DIR *.TMP /S. Now every time I boot up, I get a list of every .TMP file on my hard disk, and I can then delete them.*

The first time I used this command, there were so many .TMP files in so many directories that I tried to find a global delete command to delete all .TMP files automatically. I never did find one, but with Windows' File Manager I was able to search for and delete them more easily.

I crash Windows fairly often and have noticed that the .TMP files tend to end up in the directory of the program I was using, such as Microsoft FoxPro for Windows. This surprised me, since my AUTOEXEC.BAT file includes the line SET TEMP=C:\TEMP. I would have expected this to be the most likely place to find the stray files.

JEFF WYATT, *Abilene, Texas*

PC MAGAZINE: File Manager's Search function does indeed make it easy to locate and operate on files matching a particular template, wherever they may reside on your disk. But you're making a big mistake by deleting .TMP files that way! While Windows is running, .TMP files are sacrosanct; deleting them can cause the Windows crashes that you say occur "fairly often." The only safe way to clean up orphaned .TMP files is to do it completely outside of Windows.

Here's one technique you can use to locate and delete all .TMP files. In the root directory of the C: drive, issue the command

```
DIR *.TMP /A /B /S > DELTEMPS.BAT
```

You will get a listing of the complete pathname of every .TMP file, even those with attributes that would normally hide them from view. Load the DELTEMPS.BAT file into DOS's EDIT program and select Change from the Search menu. Search for C:\ and replace it with DELTREE /Y C:\. Save the file, exit EDIT, and run DELTEMPS.BAT. This will wipe every .TMP file from your disk. The reason to use DELTREE instead of just DEL is that it will delete even files with read-only, hidden, or system attributes.

As for why the .TMP files are scattered instead of residing in the directory identified by your TEMP environment variable, that's because individual applications are free to create temporary files anywhere they want. There's nothing that forces them to use the official TEMP directory.—*Neil J. Rubenking*

Automate Access to PKUNZIP in Windows 95

In Windows 3.1, I was able to automate unzipping of files by adding the line

```
ZIP=C:\UTIL\PKUNZIP.EXE ^.ZIP
```

to the [Extensions] section of my WIN.INI file. But this doesn't work with Windows 95. Is there any way I can automate unzipping in Windows 95?

J. I. MASON, *Yucca Valley, California.*

PC MAGAZINE: As is often the case, an .INI file–based technique in Windows 3.1 becomes a Registry-based technique in Windows 95. To associate the .ZIP extension with PKUNZIP requires a moderately complex entry in the Registry. Windows 95 comes with a Registry editor program named REGEDIT, but for adding keys it's safer to use a .REG file like the one shown in Figure 1. Edit this file so the PKUNZIP directory matches the one on your system, then save the file. Note that you must use double backslashes (\\) between the directories in the full path. Now launch the .REG file by double-clicking on it or by using the START command at a command prompt. The new keys will be automatically added to the Registry. From now on, when you double-click a .ZIP file, it will be unzipped automatically.

```
REGEDIT4

[HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\ArchiveFile\Shell\Open\Command]
@="\"D:\\UTILNBAT\\PKUNZIP\" \"%1\""

[HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\.zip]
@="ArchiveFile"
```

FIGURE 1: *Launch this file in Windows 95 to associate .ZIP files with PKUNZIP. Don't forget to edit it first to reference the actual location of PKUNZIP on your system.*

Do note that two recent *PC Magazine* utilities automate the use of .ZIP files in a more modern fashion. When ZipView (December

Insight

Epic Price Drop!!

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA
Cutting edge technology for your most demanding computing needs

You'll save like never before during the Insight 10th Anniversary sale– all year long

New!

Satellite 100CS Pentium processor Notebook
$1,929

2.5GB IDE
$429

1.6GB IDE
$279

WESTERN DIGITAL

Be sure to keep watching our ads, catalog and web site— you'll find special deals and savings all throughout the year during the Insight 10th Anniversary sale.

28.8 Internal Faxmodem

14.4 Send and receive fax-able
On-line Express V.34 Internal
$99

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

intel inside pentium

PENTIUM processor notebook UNDER $2,000

Texas Instruments Extensa 550
$1,969

Connectix

Instantly double your PC's memory without expensive chips
Connectix RAM Doubler
$28 with any purchase

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Quality at an affordable price!
HP DeskJet 600 Printer
$239

Intuit

Simple, easy and accurate
1995 Turbo Tax Deluxe Edition CD
$45

Call for State packages

You can always find unadvertised specials on our web site!

DX17" 17" Monitor
$699

Plug and Play

Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
$99

MAG

Insight
a NASDAQ traded company

Your Direct Source
800-546-0581
http://www.insight.com

Insight

FREE CATALOG

20,000 computing products!

CIRCLE 167 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hot Deals from America's Number

Notebooks

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

The World's Best selling Portables!

Tecra 700 $4,599

Tecra 700

The next revolution in computing is here!

Introducing the Tecra 700 Series, a revolution in portable computing from Toshiba. The incredible power of a 120MHz Pentium™ Processor, the speed of a PCI System Bus and Expansion Bus, the performance of the High Speed Synchronous DRAM Memory, the brilliance of 11.3" 800x600 Resolution Displays...it's here. The flexibility of SelectBay™ slot, the superior sound quality of Sound Blaster™ Pro audio, unbelievalbe battery life from Lithium Ion Battery technology, the precision of AccuPoint™ control...it's all here. High performance, extensive multimedia capabilities, flexible modularity, ease-of-use...it's here. The next revolution in computing is here...and now!

intel inside pentium®

- 120MHz (2.9v) Pentium® processor
- 11.3" color display
- 8MB RAM(CS); 16MB RAM(CT)
- 1.13GB removable hard drive
- 2 Stacked PC Card slots
- True PCI Bus with PCI/ISA docking
- Integrated 16-bit SoundBlaster Pro compatible audio
- Infrared port
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Optional multimedia PCI desk station with increased expansion capabilities (MATDESKV)
- Stereo speakers
- SelectBay supporting swappable FDD and optional 4X CD-ROM module
- 3 year manufacturer's warranty

Satellite 100CS Notebook

100CS $1,929 TA100CS

- 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 10.4" SVGA dual scan color
- 8MB RAM/500MB hard drive
- Built-in power supply, no AC Adapter needed
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PC Card slots
- NiMH Battery
- Weighs only 6.9 pounds
- 1 year manufacturer's warranty

Toshiba Notebooks

Model	Processor	Screen	RAM/HDD	Prod. Code	Price
Satellite T2130	486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	8MB/500MB	MAT213ØCS5	$1,549
Satellite 100CS	Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8MB/500MB	TA1ØØCS	1,929
Satellite Pro 400	Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8MB/772MB	MAT4ØØCS7	2,599
Satellite Pro 410	Pentium 90	11.3" Dual Scan	8MB/772MB	TA41ØCS7	3,419
Satellite Pro 410	Pentium 90	11.3" Active	8MB/772MB	TA41ØCDT7*	4,199
Portege 610CT	Pentium 90	9.5" Active	8MB/686MB	TA61ØCT6	3,899
Tecra 700	Pentium 120	11.3" Dual Scan	8MB/1.13GB	TA7ØØCS	4,599
Tecra 700	Pentium 120	11.3" Active	16MB/1.13GB	TA7ØØCT	5,799

*Satellite Pro 400CDT and 410CDT include a removable 4X CD-ROM drive

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 550 and 560

Now you can get the power of a Pentium® processor for the price of the competition's 486. The TI Extensa 550 and 560 offer you the flexibility to grow. The floppy disk is removable and interchangeable with an extra lithium ion battery for longer battery life, or a CD-ROM module providing multimedia capabilities or access to large data files. The removable hard drive makes it easy to upgrade to larger capacity drives.

Extensa 550 and 560 Features

- 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 10.4" color display
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- Up to 1.2GB removable hard drive
- Built-in touchpad pointing device
- Removable 4X CD-ROM (CD & CDT)
- 16-bit stereo sound (CD & CDT)
- Infrared serial port
- PCI bus architecture
- 1 year manufacturer's warranty

75MHz Pentium® processor, 10.4" dual scan color, 8MB 524MB HDD $1,969 TEXT55ØCS

intel inside pentium®

TravelMate 5100 and 5200 Series

90MHz Pentium® processor 10.4" active color 8MB 1.2GB HDD $3,399 TEXTP9ØCT

- Up to 120MHz Pentium® processor
- Up to 11.3" color display
- 8MB RAM exp. to 40MB
- Up to 1.2GB hard drive
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PC Card slots
- Can accommodate 2 Lithium Ion batteries for superior battery life
- 3 year manufacturer's warranty

Texas Instruments Notebook Models

Model	Processor	Screen	RAM/HDD	Product Code	Price
Extensa 550	75MHz Pentium®	10.4" Dual Scan VGA	8MB/524MB	TEXT55ØCS	$1,969
Extensa 560CD*	75MHz Pentium®	10.4" Dual Scan VGA	8MB/810MB	TEXT56ØCD	2,729
Extensa 560CDT*	75MHz Pentium®	10.4" Active Color VGA	8MB/1.2GB	TEXT56ØCDT	3,699
TravelMate 5100	90MHz Pentium®	10.4" Active Matrix VGA	8MB/1.2GB	TEXTP9ØCT	3,399
TravelMate 5100	90MHz Pentium®	10.4" Active Matrix SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	TEXTP9ØCTC	4,099
TravelMate 5200	120MHz Pentium®	11.3" Active Matrix SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	TEXT52ØØC	4,999

* Extensa 560CD and 560CDT models include an removable 4X CD-ROM drive

One Peripheral Supplier!

Insight

1995 Winner of Best Buy Award for

Best Peripheral Supplier in the Direct Channel

Removable Storage

Zip Drive

Affordable external personal storage to backup, organize and move data—as fast as your hard drive!

- Expand your hard drive with 100MB cartridges
- Portable—fits in your hand and weighs only 1 pound
- Backup your hard drive—fast and easy, 29ms access time, up to 1MB/second transfer rate
- Comes with a 100MB cartridge
- Available as a SCSI or parallel port interface

iomega Zip Drive $199.95 IOZIPPAR

iomega®

Also available in parallel port.

Other iomega Products

Description	Prod. Code	Price
420MB internal tape backup	TBIO42ØINB	$99
800MB Easy Travan internal tape backup	TBIO8ØØEA	149.95
800MB Easy Travan external tape backup	TBIO8ØØEXT	149.95
3.2GB Travan internal tape backup	TBIO32ØØTR	249
3.2GB Travan external tape backup	TBIO32ØØTP	299
ZIP removable HD for Mac or PC SCSI	IOZIPSCSI	199.95
100MB ZIP cartridge	IOZIPCRTPC	19.95
10-pack of ZIP cartridges	IOZIPC1ØPC	149
ZIP carrying case	IOZIPCASE	29.95
ZIP mini carrying case	IOZIPMINI	14.95
JAZ 1GB external removable HD SCSI	IOJAZEXT	599
JAZ 1GB internal removable HD	IOJAZINT	499
1GB JAZ cartridge	IOJAZ1GBC	129
Bernoulli 230MB w/5 cartridges SCSI	BEB115ØK	599
230MB Bernoulli cartridge	BEB23ØCART	99

Monitors

MAG INNOVISION

Plug and Play

DX17T 17" Monitor $799 CMDX17T

- .25mm dot pitch
- 1280x1024 resolution
- Non-Interlaced
- EPA Energy Star
- MPR-II compliant

MAG Monitors

Model	Size	Resolution	INT/NI	Dot Pitch	Prod. Code	Price
DX1495	14"	1024 x 768	NI	.28mm	CMDX1495	$265
DX1595	15"	1280 x 1024	NI	.28mm	CMDX1595	379
MXE15F	15"	1280 x 1024	NI	.28mm	CMMXE15F	439
DX15T	15"	1280 x 1024	NI	.25mm	CMDX15T	449
DX1795	17"	1280 x 1024	NI	.26mm	CMDX1795	699
DX17T	17"	1280 x 1024	NI	.25mm	CMDX17T	789
MXP17F	17"	1600 x 1200	NI	.26mm	CMMXP17F	819
MX21F	21"	1600 x 1200	NI	.28mm	CMMX21F	1,659

Modems

28.8/14.4 $195 MBUSRVI28I

U.S. Robotics®

Sportster® Vi 28.8 Internal Modem

Faxmodem with Personal Voice Mail

U.S. Robotics Sportster Modems

Description	Type	Data/Fax Rate	Product Code	Price
14.4	INT	14.4/14.4	MBUSRØ276	$99
14.4	EXT	14.4/14.4	MBSPORT14F	109
14.4 Voice View	INT	14.4/14.4	MBUSRVI14I	109
28.8 V.34	INT	28.8/14.4	MBUSRSP34I	179
28.8 V.34	EXT	28.8/14.4	MBUSRSP34E	195
28.8 Voice View VI	INT	28.8/14.4	MBUSRVI28I	195
28.8 Voice View VI	EXT	28.8/14.4	MBUSRVI34E	215
28.8 Voice View DSVD	INT	28.8/14.4	MBUSRVI28D	275

Printers and Scanners

HEWLETT® PACKARD

DeskJet 850C Printer $499 HPDJ85ØC

Scanners	Opt. Res.	Type	Max. Doc.	Prod. Code	Price
HP ScanJet 4S	300 dpi	Roller Mono	8.5" x 14"	HPSJ4SPC	$359
HP ScanJet 4C	600 dpi	Flatbed Color	8.5" x 11.7"	HPSJ4C	949

Scanner Accessories	Prod. Code	Price
ADF Sheet Feeder for 4C	HPSJ4CADF	$479
Transparency Adapter for 3C/4C	HPSJIIIT	649

Printers	PPM	DPI	Mem	Fonts	Prod. Code	Price
HP DeskJet 660C Printer	4	600	512K	14	HPDJ66ØC	$389
HP LaserJet 5L-FS Printer	4	600	1MB	26	HPLJ5L	509
HP LaserJet 5P Printer	6	600	2MB	54	HPLJ5P	879
HP LaserJet 5MP Printer	6	600	3MB	35	HPLJ5MP	1,039

Insight

a NASDAQ traded company

Your Direct Source

800-546-0581

http://www.insight.com

CIRCLE 219 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hard Drives

Seagate

- 4294 MB capacity
- 8ms access
- Fast-SCSI 2 A/V
- 1,024KB cache
- 7,200rpm

ST1515ØN $1,155

SCSI Hard Drives

Capacity**	Access	Form/Height	Interface	Cache	RPM	Model	Bare Kit	16 Bit Kit
Seagate IDE Drives								
631MB	14ms	3.5" 1"H	IDE Fast-ATA	120	3,811	ST363ØA	$179	$229
1083MB	10.5ms	3.5" .75"H	IDE Fast-ATA-2	128	5,400	ST51Ø8ØA	219	269
1282MB	10.5ms	3.5" .75"H	IDE Fast-ATA-2	128	5,400	ST5127ØA	239	289
2113MB	10.5ms	3.5" 1"H	IDE Fast-ATA-2	128	5,400	ST3214ØA	349	399
Seagate 2.5" Drives								
810MB	16ms	2.5"19.15mm	2.5" IDE Fast-ATA-2	120	4,500	ST9816AG	399	N/A
Seagate SCSI Drives								
1080MB	12.5ms	3.5" .75"H	Fast-SCSI-2 A/V	128	5,400	ST51Ø8ØN	239	339
2149MB	9ms	3.5" 1"H	Fast-SCSI-2 A/V	512	5,411	ST32151N	649	749
4294MB	9ms	3.5" HH	Fast-SCSI-2 A/V	512	5,411	ST1523ØN	999	1,099
9090MB	11ms	5.25" FH	Fast-SCSI-2 A/V	1,024	5,400	ST41Ø8ØØN	2,175	2,275
Seagate High Performace Barracuda Drives								
2147MB	8ms	3.5" 1"H	Fast-SCSI-2 A/V	512	7,200	ST3255ØN	799	899
4294MB	8ms	3.5" HH	Fast-SCSI-2 A/V	1,024	7,200	ST1515ØN	1,155	1,255
Seagate 68 Pin Wide SCSI Drives								
2147MB	8ms	3.5" 1"H	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	512	7,200	ST3255ØW	849	999
4294MB	8ms	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	1,024	7,200	ST1515ØW	1,249	1,399
9090MB	11ms	5.25" FH	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	1,024	5,400	ST41Ø8ØØW	2,185	2,335

Seagate and the Seagate Logo are Registered Trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc **Capacities based upon manufacturer's quoted capacity where 1MB = 1,048,756 bytes

Capacity**	Access	Form/Height	Interface	Cache	RPM	Model	Bare Kit	16 Bit Kit
Fujitsu SCSI Drives								
2100MB	8.9ms	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	512	7,200	FJ2915S	$659	$759
4200MB	8.9ms	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	512	7,200	FJ2934S	959	1,059
Fujitsu 68 Pin Wide SCSI Drives								
2100MB	8.9ms	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	512	7,200	FJ2915W	659	759
4200MB	8.9ms	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	512	7,200	FJ2934W	959	1,059
Micropolis SCSI Drives								
2100MB	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	Fast-SCSI-2	512	7,200	MC4221S	659	759
4300MB	8.5ms	3.5" HH	Fast-SCSI-2	512	7,200	MC3243S	1,029	1,129
9100MB	12ms	5.25" FH	Fast-SCSI-2	512	5,400	MC1991	1,999	2,099
Micropolis AV Gold Series SCSI Drives								
2100MB	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	Fast-SCSI-2 A/V	512	7,200	MC4221AV	759	859
4300MB	8.5ms	3.5" HH	Fast-SCSI-2 A/V	512	7,200	MC3243AV	1,139	1,239
9100MB	12ms	5.25" FH	Fast-SCSI-2 A/V	512	5,400	MC1991AV	2,139	2,239
Micropolis 68 Pin Wide SCSI Drives								
2100MB	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	512	7,200	MC4221AVW	899	1,049
4300MB	8.5ms	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	512	7,200	MC3243AVW	1,249	1,399
9100MB	12ms	5.25" FH	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	512	5,400	MC1991AVW	2,229	2,379
Quantum SCSI Drives								
850MB	14ms	3.5" 1"H	Fast-SCSI-2	128	4,500	QUTR85ØS	219	319
1080MB	12ms	3.5" 1"H	Fast-SCSI-2	128	5,400	QUFB1Ø8ØS	299	399
1280MB	11ms	3.5" 1"H	Fast-SCSI-2	128	5,400	QUFB128ØS	329	429
2150MB	8ms	3.5" 1"H	Fast-SCSI-2	1,024	7,200	QUXP3125S	799	899
4300MB	8ms	3.5" HH	Fast-SCSI-2	1,024	7,200	QUXP343ØS	1,099	1,199
Conner SCSI Drives								
1080MB	11ms	3.5" 1"H	Fast-SCSI-2	256	5,400	CFP1Ø8ØS	299	399
2147MB	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	Fast-SCSI-2	512	5,400	CFP21Ø5S	699	799
2147MB	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	Fast-SCSI-2	512	7,200	CFP21Ø7S	799	899
4294MB	9ms	3.5" HH	Fast-SCSI-2	512	7,200	CFP42Ø7S	1,079	1,179
IBM SCSI Drives								
2100MB	7.5ms	3.5" 1"H	Fast-SCSI-2	512	7,200	IB94G3Ø54	1,145	1,245
4500MB	8ms	3.5" HH	Fast-SCSI-2	512	7,200	IB94G3196	1,599	1,699
5310MB	8ms	3.5" HH	Fast-SCSI-2	512	5,400	IB94G3787	1,399	1,499
IBM SCSI 68 Pin Wide Drives								
2100MB	7.5ms	3.5" 1"H	Fast Wide SCSI-2	512	7,200	IB94G3Ø55	1,219	1,369
4500MB	8ms	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2	512	7,200	IB94G3Ø57	1,699	1,849
5310MB	8ms	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2	512	5,400	IB94G3Ø59	1,499	1,649

**Capacities based upon manufacturer's quoted capacity where 1MB = 1,048,756 bytes

SCSI Controllers

Now Ultra SCSI

adaptec

We carry the complete line of Adaptec products. Call if you don't see the card you are looking for.

SCSI2-FAST kit AD1460KIT $179
SCSI2-FAST CD-ROM kit AD1506KIT 55
SCSI2-FAST AD1522AKIT 149
SCSI2-FAST AD1530PKIT 179
SCSI2-FAST AD1540 199
SCSI2-FAST AD1542CF 229
SCSI2-FAST AD1542KIT 269
SCSI2-FAST AD2825KIT 139
SCSI2-FAST AD2842AKIT 259
SCSI2-FAST AD2940KIT 289
SCSI2-FAST WIDE AD3940WKIT 529

WESTERN DIGITAL

Accept no substitutes ... the finest ... Caviar

IDE Hard Drives

Capacity**	Access	Form/Height	Interface	Cache	RPM	Model	Bare Kit	16 Bit Kit*
Western Digital IDE Drives								
850MB	10ms	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	64	4,500	WD285ØA	$199	$249
1080MB	10ms	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	128	5,200	WD21ØØØA	219	269
1280MB	10ms	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	128	5,200	WD212ØØA	229	279
1620MB	9ms	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	128	5,200	WD316ØØA	279	329
2113MB	10ms	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	128	5,200	WD321ØØA	379	429
2559MB	10ms	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	128	5,200	WD325ØØA	429	479

**Capacities based upon manufacturer's quoted capacity where 1MB = 1,048,756 bytes. *All 16 bit IDE kits bundled with GSI Model 21.

IDE Controllers

gsi™

We carry the complete line of GSI products. Call if you don't see the card you are looking for.

Model 18 IDE, ISA, 16-bit, BIOS controller, no floppy GSIMODEL18 ..... $35
Model 21 IDE, ISA, 16-bit, BIOS controller, H/F, tape GSIMODEL21 49
Model 32 IDE, IDE, 16-bit, BIOS controller, H/F, 2S/1P GSIMODEL32 99
Model 4C IDE, ISA, ISA, 16-bit, controller, runs 8 drives GSIMODEL4C 125
VESA IDE controller, 32-bit, single channel extender card GSIMODELV1 69
VESA IDE controller 32-bit GSIMODELV2 119

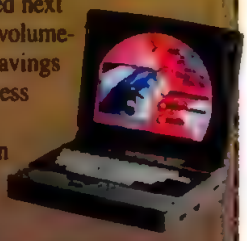
Capacity**	Access	Form/Height	Interface	Cache	RPM	Model	Bare Kit	16 Bit Kit*
Toshiba 2.5" IDE Drives								
810MB	13ms	2.5" 12.7mm	IDE	128	4,200	MK1926FCV	$449	N/A
1300MB	13ms	2.5" 12.7mm	IDE	128	4,200	MK13Ø1MAV	699	N/A
1300MB	13ms	2.5" 19mm	IDE	128	4,200	MK272ØFC	599	N/A
2100MB	13ms	2.5" 19mm	IDE	128	4,200	MK21Ø1MAN	***NEW!! Call for pricing!!***	
Fujitsu IDE Drives								
1090MB	12ms	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	64	4,500	FJ614A	215	265
Quantum IDE Drives								
850MB	14ms	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	128	4,500	QUTR85ØA	209	259
1280MB	12ms	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	128	5,400	QUFB128ØA	259	309
1708MB	11ms	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	128	4,500	QUSR17Ø8A	***NEW!! Call for pricing!!***	
2550MB	11ms	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	128	5,400	QUSR255ØA	***NEW!! Call for pricing!!***	
Maxtor IDE Drives								
1336MB	11ms	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	128	4,500	MX71336A	249	299
1670MB	11ms	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	128	4,500	MX7167ØA	289	339
2004MB	11ms	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	128	4,500	MX72ØØ4A	359	409
IBM IDE Drives								
540MB	12ms	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA	256	4,500	IBØ6H7141	185	205
1080MB	10.5ms	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA	512	5,400	IB94G3186	269	319

**Capacities based upon manufacturer's quoted capacity where 1MB = 1,048,756 bytes. *All 16 bit IDE kits bundled with GSI Model 21

See more, save more

Get your FREE subscription to the Insight catalog, packed with savings!

Choose from over 20,000 products from nationally known manufacturers at Insight, the winner of *Computer Shopper Best Buy Award* for Hard Drives an *unprecedented 8 years in a row!* Get it fast—FedEx delivery is standard and same-day delivery is available. 98% of in-stock items delivered next day. Our $250 million volume-buying power means savings to you. Get instant access via the Internet at http://www.insight.com for unadvertised specials.



Call, phone, FAX, or e-mail for:

FREE CATALOG

OVER **20,000** computing products!

10 YEAR ANNIVERSARY

Insight

a NASDAQ traded company

Best Buy Award Peripheral Reseller of the Year

Your Direct Source
800-808-3120
http://www.insight.com

Our Issue of WordPerfect for Windows™ Magazine

GET BOTH FREE!

Insight Catalog

Call, mail, or FAX: 602-902-1161 E-mail: info@insight.com

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

May we contact you? Phone ( ) _____

Fax ( ) _____

Which best describes you:

❑ Business ❑ Government ❑ Education ❑ VAR ❑ Home ❑ Home Office

How many PC's at your site? _____ Are they networked? ❑ Yes ❑ No

Yearly PC Budget $ _____

FAX: 602-902-1161 E-mail: info@insight.com

Call, mail, FAX or E-mail for your Free Insight Catalog

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

May we contact you? Phone ( ) _____

Fax ( ) _____

Which best describes you:

❑ Business ❑ Government ❑ Education ❑ VAR ❑ Home ❑ Home Office

How many PC's at your site? _____ Are they networked? ❑ Yes ❑ No

Yearly PC Budget $ _____

FAX: 602-902-1161 E-mail: info@insight.com

Call, mail, FAX or E-mail for your Free Insight Catalog

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

May we contact you? Phone ( ) _____

Fax ( ) _____

Which best describes you:

❑ Business ❑ Government ❑ Education ❑ VAR ❑ Home ❑ Home Office

How many PC's at your site? _____ Are they networked? ❑ Yes ❑ No

Yearly PC Budget $ _____

Insight

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 203 TEMPE AZ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

INSIGHT
PO BOX 23687
TEMPE AZ 85285-9778

Insight

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 203 TEMPE AZ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

INSIGHT
PO BOX 23687
TEMPE AZ 85285-9778

Insight

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 203 TEMPE AZ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

INSIGHT
PO BOX 23687
TEMPE AZ 85285-9778

See more, save more
Get your FREE subscription to the Insight catalog, packed with savings!
Choose from over 20,000 products from nationally known manufacturers at Insight, the winner of *Computer Shopper Best Buy Award* for Hard Drives an *unprecedented 8 years in a row!* Get it fast—FedEx delivery is standard and same-day delivery is available. 98% of in-stock items delivered next day. Our $250 million volume-buying power means savings to you.
Get instant access via the Internet at http://www.insight.com for unadvertised specials.
Call, phone, FAX, or e-mail for
FREE CATALOG
OVER 20,000 computing products!
Best Buy Award Peripheral Reseller of the Year
Insight
a NASDAQ traded company
Your Direct Source
800-808-3120
http://www.insight.com

Seagate

Largest IDE drive available!

2.1GB IDE Drive
- 2113MB capacity
- 10.5ms access
- IDE Fast ATA-2
- 256KB cache
- 5,400rpm

ST32140A $349

PCMCIA CARDS

Megahertz

14.4 Faxmodem Gold Series MBXJ2144 ... $109
14.4 Faxmodem Gold Series MBXJ2144 ... 109
14.4 Ethernet Combo Faxmodem MBXJ144ETH ... 309
28.8 XJack Ethernet Modem 10 Base Combo MBXJ2144 ... 109
28.8 XJack XJ2288 Ethernet MBXJ2288 ... 285
28.8 Faxmodem XJack Cellular MBXJ3288 ... 305
28.8 Faxmodem XJack Ethernet MBXJEM3288 ... 439
28.8 Faxmodem XJack Ethernet BNC MBXJEM328C ... 459

NEW MEDIA
Experts In Portable Computing Solutions

14.4/14.4 Faxmodem w/notebook purch NMCD0435 ... $119
14.4/14.4 Faxmodem NMCD0360 ... 129
PCMCIA Ethernet TP NMCD0482 ... 129
Ethernet BNC NMCD0216 ... 139
PCMCIA Ethernet NMCD0497 ... 149
Bus Toaster SCSI2 Controller NMCD0203 ... 185
WAV Jammer 16 bit Sound MMNMCD016 ... 215
28.8/14.4 V.34 Faxmodem NMCD0492 ... 219
Sound/SCSI-2 Multimedia Card NMCD0436 ... 399

MONITORS

MAG INNOVISION

14" .28dp 1024x768 NI CMDX1495 ... $265
15" .28dp 1280x1024 NI CMDX1595 ... 379
15" MXE15F .28dp 1280x1024 NI CMMXE15F ... 439
15" .25dp 1280x1024 NI CMDX15T ... 449
17" .28dp 1280x1024 NI CMDX1785 ... 699
17" .25dp 1280x1024 NI CMDX17T ... 789
17" MXP17F .26dp 1600x1200 NI CMMXP17F ... 817
21" .28dp 1600x1200 NI CMMD21F ... 1,659

PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

14" .28dp 1024x768 NI CMPGE814 ... $249
15" .28dp 1280x1024 NI CMPGE015 ... 359
17" Ultra .26dp 1280x1024 NI CMPGU17 ... 589
17" .26dp 1280x1024 NI CMPGE017 ... 659
17" .28dp 1600x1280 NI CMPGE017+ ... 699

MAGNAVOX
Smart.Very smart.

14" 78M74 .28dp 640x480 NI CMMA78M74 ... $109
14" 2099 .28dp 1024x768 NI EPA CMMA2099 ... 245
15" .28dp 1280x1024 NI CMMA1215 ... 349
15" 2015 .28dp 1024x768 NI EPA CMMA2015 ... 369
17" Magnascan .28dp 17B CMMA4018 ... 629
20" .31dp 1280x1024 NI CMMA20CM64 ... 999

CTX

14" 1451C .28dp 1024x768 NI EPA CMCT1451C ... $235
15" 1582CLR .28dp 1024x768 NI CMCT1582CL ... 329
17" 1785GME .26dp 1600x1280 NI MPRII EPA CMCT1785GM ... 695
20" 2065 .28dp 1600x1200 NI MPRII EPA CMCT2065 ... 1,100

VIDEO CARDS

DIAMOND

Edge 3D 2120XL PCI 1MB DRAM 2MB max VCDIEDP1BR ... $259
Edge 3D 2200XL PCI 2MB DRAM VCDIEDP11R ... 299
Edge 3D 3240XL PCI 2MB VRAM 4MB max VCDIEDP22R ... 399
Edge 3D 3400XL PCI 4MB VRAM VCDIEDP22R ... 549

POWER PROTECTION

APC

Back-Ups 200 UPS 200 V/A UPAPCBK200 ... $89
Back-Ups 280 UPS 280 V/A UPAPCBK280 ... 99
Back-Ups 400 UPS 400 V/A UPAPCBK400 ... 149
Back UPS Pro 280 PNP 280 V/A UPAPCBK28P ... 155
Back-Ups 450 UPS 450 V/A UPAPCBK450 ... 189
Back UPS Pro 420 PNP 420 V/A UPAPCBK42P ... 239
Back-Ups 600 UPS 600 V/A UPAPCBK600 ... 249
Back UPS Pro 650 PNP 650 V/A UPAPCBK65P ... 299
Back UPS Pro 1000 V/A UPAPCBK1000 ... 399
Back UPS Pro 1400 V/A UPAPCBK1400 ... 529

TRIPP LITE
THE POWER EXPERTS

BC250, 250VA UPS 2 Outlet w/Surge UP-BC250 ... $95
BC Personal 280 V/A 110 Volt UP-BCP280 ... 99
BC325 Internet 325 VA with Faxmodem Protect UP-BC325 ... 129
BC420 Personal 110 Volt UP-BC420 ... 139
BC450 BC Internet 450 UPS 4 Outlet w/modem UP-BC450 ... 149
BC450 BC Pro 450 UPS 450 V/A 110 Volt UP-BCPR450 ... 149
BCP500 BC Personal 500 500 V/A 110 Volt UP-BCP500 ... 169
BCPR550 BC Pro 550 UPS110 Volts 345 Watts UP-BCR550 ... 185
BC Pro 675 V/A UP-BCP675 ... 215
BC Pro 850 VA 110 Volts UP-BCP850 ... 279
BC 750LAN 750VA 4 Outlets LAN RDY UP-BC750LA ... 319
BC Pro 1050 V/A UPS 110 Volts 705 Watts UP-BCPR105 ... 319
BC Pro 1400 V/A Standby LAN UPS UP-BCPRO814 ... 409

NETWORKING

intel

EtherExpress Pro/10 ISA NWINT8200 ... $115
EtherExpress Pro/100 TX PCI NWINT8465B ... 145
EtherExpress Pro/100 PCI NWINT8468 ... 219
NetPort II NWINT2121 ... 389
Express Stackable Hub 100 Base TX NWINT108TX ... 1,699

NETWORKING

3Com

Etherlink III ISA TP NW3C509BTP ... $95
Etherlink III ISA BNC NW3C509BT ... 109
Etherlink III ISA Combo NW3C509BC ... 121
Etherlink III PCI TP NW3C509TP ... 139
Etherlink III/B PC Card TP NW3C589CTP ... 155
Etherlink III PCI Combo NW3C509-C ... 159
Etherlink III/B PC Card Combo NW3C589COM ... 199
Fast Ethernet 10/100 PCI TP NW3C595TX ... 225
Linkbuilder 100MBPS FMS 12 port TP NW3C250TX ... 1,949

SMC

EtherEZ Network TP Card NWSMC8416T ... $89
EtherEZ Network Coax Card NWSMC8416B ... 89
EtherEZ Network Combo Card NSMC8416BT ... 99
EtherPower PCI Combo NWSMC8432T ... 145
EtherPower 10/100 PCI NWSMC9332 ... 199
Tigerhub 100 Fast Ethernet NWSMC5116T ... 2,349
Tigerswitch XE 24 Port Switch NWSMCXE124 ... 3,999

Xircom

PC Card Ethernet Adapter NWXCE2BTP ... $149
PC Card Ethernet Adapter NWXCE210BC ... 199
PC Card Ethernet/Modem Adapter NWXCEM2TP ... 429
PC Card Ethernt/Modem Adapter NWXCOM210B ... 439

NOTEBOOKS

AST

90MHz Pentium® processor
8MB 800MB 10.4" Dual Scan Color 501741-301 ... $2,465
8MB 1.2GB 10.4" Dual Scan Color 501741-401 ... 2,739
8MB 800MB 10.4" Active Color 501743-301 ... 3,239
8MB 1.2GB 10.4" Active Color 501743-401 ... 3,559

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

120MHz Pentium® processor
16MB 1.13GB 11.3" Active Color TA760CT ... $5,799
90MHz Pentium® processor
8MB 772MB 11.3" Dual Scan Color MAT410CS7 ... 3,419
8MB 686MB 9.5" Active Color TA610CT6 ... 3,899
8MB 772MB w/4XCD 11.3" Active Color TA410CDT7 ... 4,199
486 75MHz
8MB 500MB 10.4" Dual Scan Color MAT213DCS5 ... 1,549

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

90MHz TravelMate Pentium® processor
8MB 1.2GB 10.4" Active Color TEXTP90CT ... $3,399
120MHz TravelMate Pentium® processor
8MB 1.2GB 11.3" Active Color TEXT5200C ... 4,999
75MHz Extensa Pentium® processor
8MB 810MB w/CD 10.4" Dual Scan Color TEXT560CD ... 2,729
8MB 1.2GB w/CD 10.4" Active Color TEXT560CDT ... 3,899

TAPE BACKUP

iOMEGA

Ditto External 800MB Parallel TBIO800EXT ... $149.95
ZIP External 29ms 1MB/sec transfer IOZIPSCSI ... 199.95
3.2GB Travan Internal Floppy TBIO3200TR ... 249
3.2GB Travan External Parallel TBIO3200TP ... 299
JAZ 1GB Removable SCSI IOJAZEXT ... 599

Talon

4GB Internal 4MM DAT TBTA1536B ... $849

EXABYTE

8700E External 8MM 14GB TBEX8700E ... $1,999
10H Library DAT 8MM 70-140GB capacity TBEX10H ... 4,999

CONTROLLERS

WESTERN DIGITAL

PCI SCSI2-Fast 32bit Kit WD7193 ... $229
PCI SCSI2-Wide 32bit Kit WD7197 ... 299
PCI SCSI2-Wide 32bit Kit WD7296 ... 349

BUSLOGIC

PCI Flashpoint SCSI2-Fast/Ultra SCSI BT930 ... $169
VLB SCSI2-Fast 32bit Controller BT445C ... 219
ISA SCSI 16bit Controller BT542B ... 229
ISA SCSI2-Fast 16bit Controller BT545C ... 249
PCI SCSI2-Fast 32bit Controller BT946C ... 289
PCI SCSI2-Fast Wide 16bit Controller BT956C ... 309
EISA SCSI2-Fast 32bit Controller BT747C ... 339
PCI SCSI2-Fast Wide 32bit Controller BT958CD ... 389

ASTROLOGIC

ISA 16 bit External connect only QLFSBASICE ... $40
ISA 16 bit Internal connect only QLFSBASICI ... 45
SCSI2-Fast PCI 32bit Basic Controller QLFPCIBASC ... 119
SCSI2-Fast 16bit H/F QLFSISA/FL ... 119
SCSI2-Fast EISA H/F QLFSE/SA/F ... 199
PCI 32bit Controller Corel QLFPCI-16 ... 209

PROMISE TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Achieving the Promise of Image Computer Systems

16bit Enhanced IDE no floppy BIOS PRETDEMAX ... $39
IDE I/O VLB 32bit 4HD PRDC2300+ ... 55
4030+ Controller EPP game caching PRDC4030+ ... 129
IDE PCI no floppy 32bit Busmaster PRDC5030 ... 149
SCSI2 PCI no floppy Fast Wide PRDC540 ... 189

SYSTEMS

intel

AMD X5-133 4/630MB ITV5X1346 ... $899

IBM

75MHz Pentium® Processor 8/540MB IBA857635F ... $1,829
100MHz Pentium® Processor 16/850MB IBA8986S7H ... 2,426

AST

100MHz Pentium® Processor 8/850MB SO1921-301 ... $1,799
133MHz Pentium® Processor 16/1.2GB SO1814-501 ... 2,499
166MHz Pentium® Processor 16/1.6GB SO1840-601 ... 3,299

6X IDE CD-ROM ODT46X ... $149
NEC Six Speed ODNC5x2 ... 349

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

Microline 320 Printer 9pin 300cps OK320 ... $329
OL600E LED Printer 600dpi 1MB 6ppm OK600E ... 399

HEWLETT® PACKARD

DeskJet 850C Color Inkjet 600dpi 6ppm 1MB HPDJ850C ... $499
LaserJet 5L-FS 600dpi 4ppm 1MB HPLJ5L ... 509
LaserJet 5P 600dpi 2MB 6ppm HPLJ5P ... 879

Canon

BJC 610 Color Inkjet 720dpi 300cps CNBJC610 ... $549

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Microlaser Win/4 600dpi 4ppm TEX1031 ... $449

EPSON

Stylus Pro Color Inkjet 720dpi 3ppm EPSBTPRO ... $599

XEROX

4520MP 600dpi 8MB 20ppm Wide XE4520MP ... $3,549

MISC

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS INC

CL32 IDE Sound Blaster Wavetable MMCLS832VM ... $169

DC1Plus Digital Video Capture Editing System MMMVDC1PLS ... $399

PLAY

Snappy Parallel Port Ext Video Capture Board MMPLSNAPPY ... $199

AVerMedia

Averkey 3 for PC Computer to Video Converter AVERKEY3 ... $299

Surround Speaker w/Subwoofer Dolby ACS600 ... $329

SONY

SRS-D4K 30 Watt 3 piece Shielded Speakers SESRSD4K ... $209

intel

Pentium® Processor Overdrive for 486 25MHz ODPEN63 ... $189
Pentium® Processor Overdrive 83MHz
486DX33 486DX2/66 ODPEN83 ... 259

CD-ROM DRIVES

PLEXTOR

SCSI 4.5X 675KB/S Internal ODT143CE ... $279
SCSI 6X 900KB/S Internal ODTX6PLEX ... 349
CD-ROM Tower SCSI 600KB/S 4X 4dr/7bay ODTX4CE ... 2,599
CD-ROM Tower SCSI 675 4X 7dr/7bay ODTX7CE ... 3,699

HITE

IDE 4.5X 685KB/S Internal ODSO77ES ... $119
SCSI 4X 600KB/S Internal ODSO76SB ... 179

TEAC

IDE 6X 900KB/S Internal ODCD56AB ... $199

NEC

4 Disc Changer IDE 4X 600KB/S Internal ODNCC351 ... $279
7 Disc Changer SCSI 4X 600KB/S External ODNCC362 ... 359

Talon

IDE 4X 600KB/S Internal ODMTK ... $99

PIONEER

6 Disc Changer IDE 4.4X 676KB/S External ODDRM624X ... $299

Panasonic

PCMCIA Diecman 4X 600KB/S External ODPND740 ... $399
2X Portable PCMCIA w/Sound ODPND721 ... 549

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Surestore CD Writer 40201 SCSI ODHP40201 ... $999

SOFTWARE

ACT! 2.0 Win 3.5" 1 user full pkg SWRWDCN34 ... 169
ACT Mobile Link 2.0 Win 3.5" Symantec 215662 ... 239
Adobe PageMaker 6.0 for Win 95 CD 216105 ... 579
Borland C++ 4.5 Win full pkg CD SWRDCBL47 ... 339
Borland Paradox 5.0 Win 3.5" 214855 ... 339
CC Mail Desktop Win 2.2 3.5" 214590 ... 65
Cheyene ArcServe 2.0 for Win NT 3.5" 215736 ... 799
Cheyenne Inoculan for Win NT 1 Server/5 workstations 215825 ... 549
Claris FileMaker Pro 2.1 Win Deluxe CD 216896 ... 119
Claris Works 3.0 Win 3.5" SWRW3CQ10 ... 65
Corel DRAW 6 Win 25 upg from 5 to 6 CD 217662 ... 229
Corel DRAW 6 Win 25 upg from 3 or 4 CD 217661 ... 369
Corel DRAW 6 Win 25 full package CD 217660 ... 439
D-Time Win 95 CD 216950 ... 49
Lotus FreeLance Graphics 96 Win 95 3.5" full pkg A217157 ... 329
Lotus SmartSuite 96 Win 95 upg CD 217153 ... 199
Lotus SmartSuite 96 Win 95 CD full pkg 217151 ... 389
Lotus Word Pro 96 Win 95 3.5" full pkg 217158 ... 99
MS Access Win 95 upg 3.5" cmp/ver upg 217026 ... 89
MS BackOffice 1.5 Server CD full pkg 215356 ... 1,999
MS Office Pro Win 95 upg CD w/Bookshelf CD 217018 ... 319
MS Office Standard Win 95 cmp/ver upg 3.5" 217004 ... 219
MS Plus! Win 95 CD 217008 ... 45.95
MS Project Win 95 upgrade 3.5" 217009 ... 139
MS Publisher Win 95 3.5" 217212 ... 69
MS Schedule 32bit Win 95 CD 213288 ... 69
MS Visual FoxPro 3.0 CD full pkg 215828 ... 179
MS Win NT 3.51 Workstation CD full pkg 213716 ... 289
MS Win NT 3.51 Server CD Value Pack w/10 Client Lic. 216786 ... 929
MS Windows 95 upgrade CD 217023 ... 89.95
MS Works 95 CD full pkg w/Bookshelf CD 217051 ... 89
Peachtree Accounting 3.0 Win 3.5" SWRW3PE30 ... 109
Peachtree First Accounting Win 3.5" 215415 ... 45
QuarkXPress 3.32 Win 3.5" 216889 ... 599
QuickBooks Pro 3.1 Win 3.5" 216434 ... 179
Quicken 5 Deluxe Win 95/Win 3.1/3.11 CD 21907 ... 59
Ram Doubler for Windows 3.5" 215466 ... 55
Soft One Class Act Win 95 CD 217090 ... 69
WP Envoy 1.0 Win 3.5" 214326 ... 119
WP Groupwise 4.1 Win 5 user 3.5" Client/Admin upg 214781 ... 199
WP Info Central 1.1 Win 3.5" 481653 ... 65
WP Perfect Office Pro 3.0 Win full pkg 3.5" 214606 ... 539
WP Perfect Office Standard upgrade 3.5" 214609 ... 189
WP Presentations 3.0 Win cmp upg 3.5" 213428 ... 119
WP Quattro Pro 6.0 Win upg 3.5" 214234 ... 49
WP WordPerfect 6.1 Win ver upg 3.5" 214406 ... 89

For more SOFTWARE see our ad opposite After Hours

WORLD WIDE WEB

http://www.insight.com

See our Web Site for unadvertised specials!

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. All trademarks/trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium, OverDrive, and DX4 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Photos may not represent actual product. Typographic errors are subject to correction. All products carry full manufacturers warranties if any. Insight does not guarantee product compatibility. Most unopened product may be returned to Insight for a full credit, excluding shipping charges, within 30 days of purchase. Return of opened product is subject to a 15% restocking fee. Returns of computers, notebooks, scanners, and printers will be charged a 15% restocking fee and must be received by Insight, unopened, within 15 days of purchase. All returns must be in as-shipped condition and require an RMA number; packages without an RMA# will not be accepted. Sorry, no refunds can be made after 30 days, all sales are final. Shipping is not refundable. Returns address: Insight Returns Dept., RMA# (your RMA#), 2415 S. Roosevelt, Tempe, AZ 85282. 1912 W. 4th St., Tempe, AZ 85281 602/902-1000 800/377-3000 © Insight Direct, Inc. 4/96

Insight

a NASDAQ traded company

Your Direct Source
800-546-0581
http://www.insight.com

CIRCLE 278 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"The Only Catalog Every PC Owner Should Have"

CREATIVE COMPUTERS PC Mall YOUR PC SUPERSOURCE!

The Catalog(s) With The Great Deals!

Order Anytime ... 24 Hours A Day
Call up to 11:00pm EST for 10:30am delivery the next day via FedEx!

A - C

73265 **Activision** Pitfall 95 CD for Windows 95 ..... $39.99
77242 **Adam Software** A.D.A.M. The Inside Story CD Windows $39.99
77235 **Adobe** PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade for Windows 95 . $144.99
74318 **Arriva** FastWin V.34 28.8 Data/Fax Modem $148.99
78362 **Arriva** 14.4 V.32 Internal Data/Fax Modem $39.99
77042 **Arriva** 28.8 V.34 Internal Data/Fax Modem $99.99
77014 **Byron Preiss Seinfeld** Screensaver/ Daily Planner 1.0 CD $29.99
74209 **Caere** OmniPage Professional 6.0 Upgrade $148.99
76795 **Claris** FileMaker Pro 3.0 Competitive Upgrade $99.99
74442 **Connectix** QuickCAM Windows $98.99
71238 **Connectix** RAMDoubler 1.0 Windows $53.99
77924 **Corel** PrintHouse CD for Windows 95 ..... $28.99
73793 **Corel** CorelDRAW! 6 Upgrade from v5 CD for Windows 95 ..... $238.99
76477 **Creative** Labs Sound Blaster 32 ..... $168.99
69305 **Cybermedia** First Aid 2.0 for Windows 95 ..... $39.99

AST

Advantage! 621
- 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM/ 850MB Hard Drive,
- 4X CD/ 14.4 Data/Fax Modem

Includes 14" Color Display
#78843 **$1589**

D - F

73324 **Davidson & Associates** Math Blaster 1 CD Windows $34.99
74399 **DeLorme** Street Atlas USA 3.0 CD for Windows 95 ... $78.99
77438 **Dubina/Symantec** CommSuite 7.0 CD for Windows 95 $99.99
75390 **Evergreen** 386SX to 486 CPU Chip Upgrade $98.99
67945 **Fairfield** Rosetta Stone CD, The $94.99
76991 **Fractal** Dabbler 2.0 CD for Windows 95 ..... $48.99

IBM®

ThinkPad® 365cs
- 486DX4/75MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM/ 340MB Hard Drive
- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display

ONLY **$1799** #78187

G - M

72085 **Hewlett Packard** DeskJet 660C Color InkJet Printer $379.99
73624 **Hewlett Packard** DeskJet 855C Color InkJet Printer $499.99
75847 **IBM** Software Emergency Room CD DOS® $44.99
74990 **IBM** Software AntiVirus 2.2 Windows $39.99
71638 **Improve** Make-It 486 (386DX To 486 CPU Upgrade) . $98.99
77145 **Intel Corporation** 83MHz Pentium Overdrive Processor $288.99
74916 **Intuit** Quicken 5.0 Deluxe CD Windows, After $10 mail-in rebate $48.99
70093 **Iomega** Zip Drive Parallel $199.99
75433 **Iomega** Ditto 800 Easy External Parallel $149.99
74717 **Logitech** ScanMan Pagescan Color Hand Held Scanner $398.99
73988 **Lotus** Word Pro 96 3.1 Windows, After $20 mail-in rebate $48.99
77166 **Maxis** SIM Classics Collections II CD $27.99
74199 **Maxis** SIM City 2000 CD for Windows 95 ..... $58.99
76845 **MicroGrafx** ABC Graphics Suite Upgrade for Windows 95 ..... $148.99
73415 **Microsoft** Visual Basic 4.0 Professional CD Upgrade for Windows 95 ..... $98.99
73367 **Microsoft** Office Professional w/Bookshelf 95 CD Upgrade for Windows 95, After $40 mail-in rebate .. $298.99
73363 **Microsoft** Plus! 1.0 CD for Windows 95 ..... $43.99
72639 **Minolta/Play** Snappy Video Grabber $199.99

N - Z

69868 **Quarterdeck** Clean Sweep Windows $28.99
76686 **Quarterdeck** MoganRAM2 for Windows 95 ..... $28.99
73856 **Quarterdeck** HiJaak 95 1.0 CD for Windows 95 .. $48.99
70321 **Sirius Publishing** 5' Ft 10 Pack Volume 3 CD Windows $28.99
74211 **Sirius Publishing** 5' Ft 10 Pack Volume 4 CD Collectors Edition Windows $28.99
77086 **Storm** Easy Photo Reader 2.0 ..... $246.99
73119 **Symantec** Norton AntiVirus Trade-up for Windows 95 . $33.99
73117 **Symantec** Norton Utilities Trade-up for Windows 95 .. $58.99
76541 **TriMark** Hive CD for Windows 95 ..... $48.99
72025 **Ultima Viewscan** 256 Color Handheld Scanner .. $49.99
73775 **Ventana** Media Netscape Navigator Personal Edition .. $38.99
70302 **Virtual Reality** Form Buster 2.1 Windows $38.99
76218 **Visioneer** PaperPort Vx $299.99

Texas Instruments

Extensa™ 560CD
- 75 MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM/ 810MB Hard Drive 4X CD
- 10.4" Dual-Scan Color Display

#78783 **$2729**

SHIPPING: We ship by **FedEx®** or by UPS, in the United States. We use DHL to U.S. Territories, Canada and other foreign locations. We use U.S. Mail for APO and FPO addresses. All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge. Shipping costs may be based on average/estimated weights and may vary from actual shipped weight. Call for accurate shipping costs FedEx - Shipping via FedEx in the continuous U.S. only is $7 for the first 7 lbs. and $1 per pound for each additional pound. Extra charge for Alaska and Hawaii. Phone orders placed and credit approved by 11:00 pm (EST) weekdays for items in stock not requiring configuration for delivery to the contiguous U.S. will ship that same day via FedEx Priority. FedEx Priority provides delivery by 10:30 am the next day in areas where available. Phone orders placed and credit approved by 8:00 pm (EST) on Saturday for items in stock not requiring configuration for delivery to the contiguous U.S. will ship that same day via FedEx Priority for Monday morning delivery. UPS - UPS ground shipping is available. Call 800-555-6255 for additional policies.

OFFER CODE ZPCM641

"DREAM MACHINE" SWEEPSTAKES

ENTER

You Could Win A PORSCHE 986/BOXSTER

Call 1·800·555·6255 For Our Full Line Catalog & All The Details

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the PC Mall catalog 18 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary

Order toll free 1·800·555·6255

24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

CIRCLE 330 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get your FREE catalog(s) today!

Check catalog(s) you wish to receive.

- ❑ PC Mall
- ❑ DataCom Mall
- ❑ MacMall

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: PC Mall, Dept. ADV., 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503

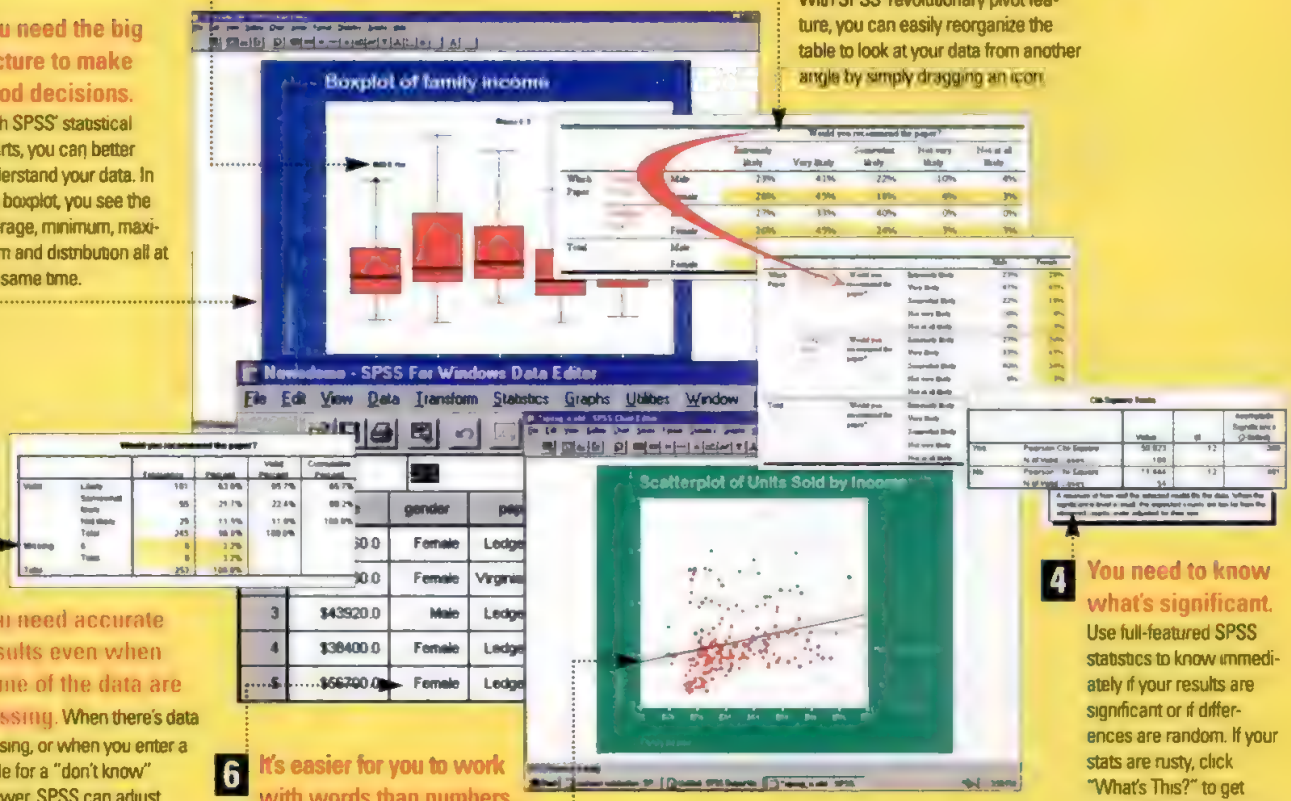
7 secrets you need to know about your data

All new for Windows 95 & NT 3.51!

1 You need the big picture to make good decisions. With SPSS' statistical charts, you can better understand your data. In this boxplot, you see the average, minimum, maximum and distribution all at the same time.

2 You need to know when there's a problem with your data. SPSS helps you spot data entry errors or unusual data points that you may want to leave out of your analysis – or look at more closely.

3 You need to look at the data more than one way. When you create a report, what you see often leads to more questions. With SPSS' revolutionary pivot feature, you can easily reorganize the table to look at your data from another angle by simply dragging an icon.



4 You need to know what's significant. Use full-featured SPSS statistics to know immediately if your results are significant or if differences are random. If your stats are rusty, click "What's This?" to get explanations, definitions and rules of thumb for statistics or results.

5 You need to separate the apples from the oranges. SPSS lets you quickly and easily run reports and graphs for different groups so you can look at them separately or compare them.

6 It's easier for you to work with words than numbers. Within a familiar row-and-column setting, SPSS lets you work with words instead of confusing codes – and still do calculations. Your labels are automatically applied to your graphs and reports for clearer, faster presentations.

7 You need accurate results even when some of the data are missing. When there's data missing, or when you enter a code for a "don't know" answer, SPSS can adjust calculations accordingly.

SPSS gives you Real Stats. Real Easy. SPSS is a complete tool kit of easy-to-use statistics, graphs and reports that will help you unlock the secrets hidden in your data. Enter your data or directly import it from spreadsheets, databases or ASCII files. SPSS is used for:

Survey research ▪ Marketing and sales analysis ▪ Quality improvement ▪ Research of all types

We're not saying you should give up your spreadsheet or database. But, when you're ready to go beyond simple summaries and basic row-and-column math to get the information you really need, you're ready for SPSS 7.0 for Windows.

Call 1 (800) 543-5833
or fax 1 (800) 841-0064

Outside the United States:
call +1 (312) 329-2400
or fax +1 (312) 329-3668

Visit our site on the World Wide Web:
http://www.spss.com
or e-mail: sales@spss.com

Unconditional Money-Back 60 DAY Guarantee!

CIRCLE 043 ON READER SERVICE CARD

To order or for more information

Call 1 (800) 543-5833
or Fax 1 (800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc.
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard and VISA accepted

A5833

Name
Title
Organization
Address
City State
ZIP e-mail
Phone Number ( )
FAX Number ( )

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.

Athens • Bologna • Chicago • Gorinchem • London • Madrid • Munich • New Delhi • Paris • Singapore • Stockholm • Sydney • Tel Aviv • Tokyo • Washington, DC
And distributors worldwide • Outside the United States: call +1 (312) 329-2400 or fax +1 (312) 329-3668

19, 1995) is installed, the properties sheet for .ZIP files has a Contents page that lists the .ZIP file's contents and allows you to extract them. When ZipDrop (January 23, 1996) is installed, .ZIP files gain the ability to accept files via drag-and-drop—the dropped files are automatically moved into the .ZIP archive. —*Neil J. Rubenking*

WORD PROCESSING

Saving and Closing Multiple Documents in WP for DOS 6.0

In the September 12, 1995, issue of PC Magazine, *you presented the macro SAVEALL2.WPM for saving multiple open documents in WordPerfect for DOS 6.0. The macro is very helpful, but it would be even more so if it closed files in addition to saving them. WordPerfect's HOME/F7 command almost serves that purpose by letting you save all open files, close them, and exit WordPerfect, but normally I want to stay in WordPerfect after closing files. Can you modify the macro so it will both save and close files?*

ANN HOWARD, *Andover, New Jersey*

PC MAGAZINE: The option to save and close multiple files is a useful-enough wrinkle to earn a second visit to this subject. Figure 2 shows a macro, SAVNCLOS.WPM, that will do the job. The SAVNCLOS macro is shorter than the original SAVEALL2.WPM macro—mostly because it doesn't have to keep track of the document from which you started the macro in order to return you to that document when it's done.

The key to SAVNCLOS is a FORNEXT . . . ENDFOR loop that steps through each document—from 1 to 9—one document at a time. For each step through the loop, the macro first switches to the appropriate document using the SwitchDoc command, then uses an IF statement to test whether or not the document has been modified since the last save. If the document has been modified, the macro saves it. Then, whether or not the document has been modified, the macro closes the document. After stepping through all nine possible documents, the macro leaves you in a new, empty document 1.

```
DISPLAY(Off!)
CANCEL(OFF!)
FORNEXT(Docnum: 1: 9: 1)
     SwitchDoc(Docnum)
     IF (?DocModified)
          Save
     ENDIF
     Close
ENDFOR
```

FIGURE 2: *The SAVNCLOS macro for WordPerfect for DOS 6.0 lets you save and close multiple open files with a single command.*

```
DISPLAY(Off!)
CANCEL(OFF!)
MenuList(choice:{"~Save all and
continue":"~Close all after
saving"};)
Switch(Choice)
     CASEOF 1:
          Closeall="No"
     CASEOF 2:
          Closeall="Yes"
          GO(DoIt)
ENDSWITCH
ASSIGN(StartDoc: ?DocNumber)
LABEL(DoIt)
FORNEXT(Docnum: 1: 9: 1)
     SwitchDoc(Docnum)
     IF (?DocBlank)
          Close
     ELSE
       IF (?DocModified)
            Save
       ENDIF
       IF (Closeall="Yes")
            Close
       ENDIF
     ENDIF
ENDFOR
IF (Closeall="No")
     SwitchDoc(StartDoc)
ENDIF
```

FIGURE 3: *The SAVNCLO2 macro for WordPerfect for DOS 6.0 lets you save multiple open files with the choice of either closing them afterward or continuing to work on them.*

Since you ought to be saving your documents on a regular basis as you work with them as well as when you're finished, you can treat the SAVNCLOS macro as a companion to the original SAVEALL2 macro, rather than as a replacement for it. Simply use SAVEALL2 when you want to save and continue working, and use SAVNCLOS when you're finished. You may, however, prefer the SAVNCLO2 macro in Figure 3, which combines both functions in a single macro. (You'll find both SAVNCLOS and SAVNCLO2 in the file SAVNCLO.ZIP on PC Magazine Online.)

The SAVNCLO2 macro takes advantage of the MenuList command to let you choose between saving and continuing to edit on the one hand, or saving and closing all documents on the other. If you run the macro, the two choices, "Save all and continue" and "Close all after saving," show up as menu items. Notice the tildes before the S in Save and the C in Close. These specify the characters you can type to choose one command or the other.

The CASEOF statements between the SWITCH . . . ENDSWITCH statements tell the macro what to do depending on whether you pick the first or second menu item. If you pick the first item, "Save all and continue," the macro sets the variable Closeall to No, then picks up after the ENDSWITCH statement with the ASSIGN command, which sets the variable StartDoc to the current document number. If you plan to continue editing, the macro will need this information later to leave you in the same document from which you started the macro. If you pick the second item, "Close all after saving," the macro sets the Closeall variable to Yes and then goes to the label DoIt, skipping over the ASSIGN statement.

Next comes the FORNEXT . . . ENDFOR loop that, once again, is the heart of the macro. Here, the macro steps through each document, one at a time, from 1 to 9. And again, for each step through the loop, the macro starts by switching to the next document with the SwitchDoc command. It then tests to see whether the document is blank, using the ?DocBlank system variable.

If the document is blank, the macro closes it. If the document isn't blank, the macro next tests to see if it has been modified, using the ?DocModified system variable. If it has been modified, the macro saves it. Next, if the variable Closeall equals yes—meaning you chose the "Close all after saving" option in the menu—the macro closes the document.

Finally, after finishing the FORNEXT . . . ENDFOR loop, the macro uses the IF . . . ENDIF statement to test the value of Closeall. If Closeall is set to Yes (you told the macro to close all documents), the macro simply finishes. If Closeall is set to No (you chose to save the documents without closing them), the macro uses the SwitchDoc command to switch back to the document you were in when you started the macro.
—*M. David Stone*

SPREADSHEETS

Moving the Cellpointer in Excel

I recently discovered that if you use Excel's Move Selection After Enter feature, you can still enter a value or formula in a cell and have the cellpointer stay in the current cell. If you press Enter with Move Selection After Enter on, the cellpointer moves down one row. If you press Ctrl-Enter, however, the cellpointer stays in the current cell. I also discovered that by pressing Shift-Enter, you can make the cellpointer move up instead of down.

CHUCK PASEK, *Parsons, Kansas*

Hartford Computer Group

Since 1977

FOR DEEP DISCOUNTED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE HCG CATALOG!

SPRING MEANS FREE MERCHANDISE FROM HCG!

FREE Targus Case with any notebook purchase! FREE VHS VCR with a $7,500 single invoice purchase!
FREE 25" Color TV with a $10,000 single invoice purchase! While supplies last.

• COMPUTERS •

COMPAQ

ProLinea		DeskPro	
575 P/75 8/630MB	$ 1 460 15	575 P/75 8/630GB	$ 1 645 24
575 P/75 16/1GB	1,912.60	575 P/75 8/1GB	2,143 96
590 P/90 8/630MB	1,691.52	590 P/90 8/630MB	1 922 87
590 P/90 16/1GB	2,143 96	590 P/90 16/1GB	2,375 32
5120 P/120 16/1GB	2 426.74	5120 P/120 16/1GB	2,658.10
5133 P/133 16/1GB	2,673.52	5133 P/133 16/1GB	2,863 75

AST PRICE DROP!

Bravo		MS-T	
P/75 8/850MB	$ 1 644 05	P/100 8/85mb	$ 1 840 00
P/75 16/1 [illegible]	2,089 00	P/100 16/1.2gb	2,320 00
P/100 8/850MB	1,785 00	P/133 16/1 6GB	[illegible]
P/100 16/1 2GB	2,264 00	P/166 16/1 8GB	3,279 00
P/120 16/1 2GB	2,335 00		
P/133 16/1 2GB	2 469 00		

Multimedia Specials

DTK COMPUTER INC

Rated by PC World: "Top 10 for Power Desktops!"

P/75 8/1GB Fax Modem 4X CD-ROM	$ 1,400.00
P/90 8/1GB Fax Modem 4X CD-ROM	1,535.00
P/120 8/1GB Fax Modem 4X CD-ROM	1,695.00
P/120 16/1GB Fax Modem 4X CD-ROM	1,689.00
P/133 16/1GB Fax Modem 4X CD-ROM	1,845.00

• MONITORS •

CTX

14" 1451C	$ 238.00	17" 1785GME	$ 699.00
15" 1562CLR	345 00	17" 17XA	942.00
15" 1565D Digital	369 00	20" 2085X	1,179 00

MAG

14" DV1496 PnP	$ 279.00
15" DV1596 PnP	336.00
17" DV1795 PnP	740.00
17" DV1795	729.00
21" MX21F	1,529.00

MAGNAVOX

14" CM2099	$ 246 50	17" CM4018	$ 669 00
14" CM2089	239.00	20" 20CM64	1,059.00
15" CM2015	321.90	20" CM5600	1,530.58

NANAO

Flexscan 15" Mult 28mm F2-15	$ 567.10
Flexscan 17" Mult 28mm F2-17	887.50
Flexscan 17" Mult 26mm F2-17EX	998 90
Flexscan Trm 17" Mult 25mm T2-17TS	1,045 00
Flexscan Trm 17" Mult 25mm T2-17	1,286.00
Flexscan Trm 21" Mult 30mm F2-21	1,915.00
Flexscan 21" Mult 26mm FX2-21	2,930 00

NEC

XV15+ 15"	$ Call	XE21 21"	$ 1,768.00
XP15 15"	632.00	XP17 17"	1,052.51
XV17+ 17"	Call	XP21 21"	2,150.00
LCD-1280 12"	Call		

NOKIA

449E 15"	$ 453.20	447X 17"	$ 1017.50
447L 17"	691.90	445X 21" 26	2,058.00

SONY

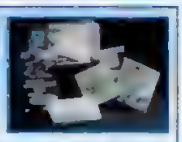
Multiscan 15sx	$ 434 00	Multiscan 17sf2	$ 1,079 00
Multiscan 15sf2	520.00	Multiscan 20sf2	1,825.00
Multiscan 17sf2	870 00	Multiscan TC 20"	3,140.00

ViewSonic

15ES	$ 370 00	17GA	$ 776.00
15GS	433 68	17PS	889 00
15GA	498.90	20PS	1,398 00
17EA	675.00	21PS	1,892.00

• FAX/MODEMS •

U.S. Robotics



Sportster ISDN 128k Int NEW! $355.00

Sportster 14.4 Int	$ 94 95	Sportster V.28 8 Int	$ 179 00
Sportster 14.4 Ext	101 00	Sportster V.28 8 Ext	199 00
Sportster 28 8 Int	178 64	Sportster V.90 DSVN Int	269 85
Sportster 28 8 Ext	198 00	Courier V.34 Int	346 85
Sportster V.34 Int	91 00	Courier V.34 Ext	382 13
Sportster V.34 Ext	107 00		

PRICE DROP!

14.4 Int	$ 64 00	V.34 Int	$ 154 00
14.4 Ext	77 60	V 34 Ext	171 50

Hayes PRICE DROP!

Accura 144 Int	$ 75.20	Optima 288 Int	$ 361.40
Accura 144 Ext	88.00	Optima 288 Ext	418.10
Accura 288 Int	163.20	Optima 288 Bus Ext	436.20
Accura 288 Ext	192.65		

ZOOM

14.4 OnLine Exp Int	$ 49.98	V.34 28.8 Ext w/Fax	183.20
14 4 OnLine Exp Ext	79.80	WebGlider ISDN	$ 280.00
V.34 28.8 Int w/Fax	155.90		

PUREDATA

SatisFAXion 400 Int	$ 279 67
SatisFAXion 400 Ext	321 00

MOTOROLA

BitSURFR ISDN Int	$ 239.00
BitSURFR ISDN Ext	276.69
BitSURFR ISDN Pro	353.00

• NOTEBOOKS •

NEC

4000D P/75 8/540MB Dual	$ 3,251.75
4000D P/75 8/540MB/CD Dual	3,571.98
4050CD P/90 8/810MB/CD Active	4,475.00
4080H P/120 8/1GIG Active	5,230.00

TOSHIBA PRICE DROP!

T2130CS 4/75 8/500MB Dual	$ 1,546.95
T400CS P/75 8/810MB Dual	2,388.60
T410CS P/90 8/810MB Dual	3,094 69
T400CDT P/75 8/810MB/CD Active	3 541 05
T410CDT P/90 8/810MB/CD Active	4,256 39
T8100CT P/90 8/720MB Dual	3,828.80
T700CS P/120 8/1GIG Dual	4 498 00
T700CT P/120 16/1.2GIG Active	5,735.00
100CS P/75 8/500MB Dual 10.4"	NEW! Call for Price!

AST

950N P/75 8/1GIG Dual	$ 2,855 00
950N P/90 8/1.2GIG Dual	2 875 00
950N P/90 8/1 2GIG Active	3 424 00
950N P/75 8/1 2GIG Active	3,817 65
950N P/90 8/1 2GIG Active	4 195 95
J10 P/75 8/800 Dual	NEW! 2 469 00
J30 P 100 8/800 Active	NEW! 3 150 00
J30 P/100 8/800 Dual	NEW! 2 866 00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS PRICE DROP!

Extensa 550 P/75 8/524MB Dual	$ 1 957 69
Extensa 550CD P/75 8/524MB/CD Dual	2 604 10
Extensa 550CDT P/75 8/524MB/CD Active	3,398 00
TM5100 P/90 8/1.2GIG Active	3,355 75
TM5200 P/120 8/1.2GIG Active	4,605.05

COMPAQ

LTE 5000 P/75 8/510MB Dual	$ 3 486 15
LTE 5000 P/75 8/810MB Dual	4,096 41
LTE 5000 P/75 8/810MB Active	4,357 95
LTE 5100 P/90 8/810MB Active	4 759 00
LTE 5100 P/90 8/810MB/CD Active	5,127 18
LTE 5200 P/120 8/1 3GIG Active	5,665 64

• MULTIMEDIA •

CREATIVE

ACS600	$ 289.30	ACS53	$ 116.60
ACS400	Call	ACS52	81.80
ACS300 1	192 46		

CHINON

CD8-545 Int 4X CD-ROM	$ 165.00

CREATIVE

3D Blaster	$ 314.00	Soundblst Awe 32	$ 224.50
Blaster CD 4x	123.50	Soundblst 32 PnP	152.90
Blaster CD 6x	189.00	Soundblst Perf 6X	379.00
Value CD 4xkit	275.33	Wave Blaster II	121.50
Decvry CD 4x PNP	355.00	PhoneBlaster	192.92
Soundblst Value IDE	93 56		

DIAMOND

Ultra 8X	$ 547 82	7000 Kit	$ 304 50
4400 Kit	283.40	8000 Kit	499.00

NEC

3Xp	$ 379.10
3Xp Plus Kit	447.90
6Xe External CD Rom 6 Speed	484.20
6Xi Internal CD Rom 6 Speed	339.16
Multispin 4x4 Quad 4 CD Changer	289.00
Multispin 4Xc Quad 7 CD Changer	335.40
NEC Tower Speaker	89.00

SONY

CDU-76S 4x	$ 139.00
CDU-77E 4x	89.00
CSD-760E 6x	132.00
PRD-150 Portable CD-ROM	339.00
PRD-155SB Discman w/ sound	579.00

YAMAHA

YST-M10 10-watt	$ 79.00
YST-SS510 25-watt	189.00

SUN MOON STAR

4X Multimedia Kit	$ 210.00
4X Int Kit	159.00
4X Ext Kit	218.00

TOSHIBA

TXM3701D	$ 405.00
XM-3701B	$ 339.00

CONNECTIX

QuickCam for Windows	$ 96.90

TURTLE BEACH

Tropez	$167.00
TBS-3001 4x	NEW! 175.00

• BATTERY BACKUP •

APC

Smart-UPS 450	$ 277 54	PnP280	$ 144.00
Smart-UPS 700	345 98	PnP420	225.00
Smart-UPS 1000	474.25	PnP650	286 95
Smart-UPS 1400	594 29	SurgeArrest Personal	17.00
Smart-UPS 2200	1,022 90	SurgeArrest Pro	26.00
Smart-UPS 3000	1,635 96	SurgeArrest Network	29 00

Tripp Lite

BC Pers 200	$ 87.80	Smart 850LAN	$ 376.20
BC Pers 280	95 40	Smart 1050LAN	436 70
BC Pers 420	128 90	Smart1400LAN	525.00
BC Pers 500	167 00	Smar2000LAN	895 00
Smart 280LAN	209 00	Isobar 4 OUTLET	36 00
Smart 450LAN	262 90	Isobar 6 OUTLET	45.00
Smart 675LAN	300 30		

CHECK OUT OUR WORLDWIDE WEB SITE FOR WEEKLY SPECIALS!

CALL FOR OUR COMPLETE SOFTWARE SELECTION!

• REMOVABLE STORAGE •

IOMEGA

Zip 100 Int	$ 188.00
Zip 100 Ext	188.00
Jaz 1GB	575.00

SYQUEST

EZ135 Int	$ 189.00
EZ135 Ext	227.00

• PCMCIA •

simple

28.8 Communicator (PCMCIA)	$ 218.00
14.4 Communicator	89.00
Ethernet 10Base-T	105.00
SCSI Card	102.00
170MB HD Type III	312.00
260MB HD Type III	380.00

Megahertz

14.4 Fax Xjack	$ 88.00
14.4 PCMCIA	92.80
14.4 Xjack Gold	104.80
28.8 Fax Xjack	275.00
28.8 PCMCIA	272.00
28.8 Cellular	308.00
14.4 Ethernet/Modem	286.00
14.4 Xjack Ethernet	314.00
28.8 Xjack Ethernet	439.00

Xircom

PS-CE2-10BT	$ 131 85	PS-CEM-28BC	$ 513.75
PS-CE2 10BC	174.27	CM-28	259 00
CEM2-10BT	321.12	PS-CT2-16STP	379.70
CEM2-10BC	369 40	PS-CT2-16CTP	365.75
PS-CEM-28BT	441 40	CNW	304.50

NEW MEDIA

Sound/SCSI II Combo	$ 410.00
WAVjammer Sound Card	210.00
Gamejammer	NEW! Call
Bus Toaster SCSI II	189.00
28.8 NetSurfer	220.80
28.8 WindSurfer	NEW! Call
LANsurfer	NEW! Call
Ethernet LAN 10BT	133 00
Ethernet LAN 10BT [illegible]	[illegible]

Special Volume Purchases! Hurry! Supplies are limited!

IBM Multimedia Kit 16 Tones Sound Card	$ [illegible]
IBM [illegible] 5270MB	[illegible]
IBM PS/1 [illegible] 170MB	[illegible]
85MB IDE HD	[illegible]
NEC Versa V 5xC 4.35MB Dual	[illegible]
NEC Versa P/90 8/810MB Active	[illegible]
Toshiba T2130CS 4/75 8/540MB Dual	[illegible]
Toshiba T2150CDS 4/90 8/540MB Dual	[illegible]
Toshiba T2150CS 4/90 8/540MB	[illegible]
Toshiba T4600CS 4/120 8/810MB Active	[illegible]
Toshiba T4600CT 4/120 8/810MB Active	[illegible]
Toshiba T4600CS 4/120 8/810MB	[illegible]
Toshiba T4600CS 4/120 8/810MB	[illegible]
Toshiba T4600CT 4/120 8/810MB	[illegible]
Toshiba T4600CT 4/120 8/810MB	[illegible]
Toshiba T4600CS 4/120 8/810MB	[illegible]
Compaq Contura 4/33C 4/40MB	[illegible]
Compaq Contura 4/33C 4/40MB	[illegible]
Compaq Contura 4/33C 4/80MB	[illegible]
Compaq LTE Elite D/33 4/33C 4/80MB	[illegible]
Compaq LTE Elite D/33 4/33C 4/80MB	[illegible]

HCG WILL BUY BACK YOUR USED PCs IN QUANTITY!

IL: 847-934-3380
FAX: 847-934-0157

http://www.awa.com/hartford

800-607-4424

CIRCLE 062 ON READER SERVICE CARD

No surcharge on Credit Cards!
Credit cards are not charged until time of shipment. All products are trademarks, registered trademarks or service marks of their respective companies. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. All returns need to have a prior Return Authorization Number (RMA) and must be in "like new" condition with original box and packing materials. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking charge. For your protection, we ship to your verified shipping address. Any returns on HCG promotional products must include the promotional item(s) for a valid RMA. Thank you for your business!

Hartford Computer Group, Inc. • [illegible]

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

YOUR COMPLETE

✓ Wide Selection ✓ Knowledgeable Sales Staff ✓ On-Time Delivery

5 Star Highlights

"Wide selection and quick delivery are this company's stock and trade."

PC Computing Magazine

1 HIGHLY TRAINED SALES TEAM!
Let our professional sales team help you with all your computer needs. All of our representatives are technically trained to service you better.

2 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
Here at Midwest Computer Works we're dedicated to delivering nothing but the finest name brand computer equipment at the lowest possible prices. A No-Hassle Money Back Guarantee lets you know that no sale is complete until YOU'RE satisfied.

3 INCREDIBLE SELECTION!
With over 30,000 different items from cables to computers, you can be sure that what you want is IN-STOCK and ready for immediate delivery.

4 LOWEST PRICES!
Our tremendous buying power means savings to you on all major brand computers, software and peripherals, simply put, we save you money without sacrificing service!

5 EASY PAYMENT TERMS!
We accept all major credit cards, COD's, purchase orders, pre-payments and offer flexible leasing options.

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING

FedEx FREE

Supercharge your computer's performance with RAM upgrades. If you don't see your system listed, call today. We offer hundreds of upgrades for PC computers, laptops, portables, printers and more.

Partial memory deals* -

AST
- Ascentia 900N, 910N 4MB $175
- Ascentia 900N, 910N 8MB $350
- Ascentia 900N, 910N 16MB $625
- Ascentia 950N 8MB $349
- Ascentia 950N 16MB $625

COMPAQ
- Contura 400CX, 410CX 4MB $175
- Contura 400CX, 410CX 8MB $342
- Contura LTE Elite 4MB $195
- Contura LTE Elite 8MB $365
- Contura LTE Elite 16MB $630
- Contura LTE 5000 8MB $315
- Contura LTE 5000 16MB $598

HEWLETT PACKARD
- LaserJet 4P 4MV, 4V, 5P, 5MP 4MB $120
- LaserJet 4P 4MV, 4V, 5P, 5MP 8MB $272
- LaserJet 4Si, 4SiMX 4MB $159
- LaserJet 4Si, 4SiMX 8MB $319
- LaserJet 5L 4MB $189

HEWLETT PACKARD cont.
- LaserJet 5L 8MB $325
- LaserJet 5P, 5MP 16MB $515

IBM
- ThinkPad 701C, CS 8MB $369
- ThinkPad 755 4MB $209
- ThinkPad 755, 760 8MB $379
- ThinkPad 760 16MB $659

NEC
- Versa E, V, M, P Series 4MB $189
- Versa E, V, M, P Series 8MB $369

TOSHIBA
- T2100, 2105, 2110, 2130 4MB $169
- T2100, 2105, 2110, 2130 8MB $339
- T2100, 2105, 2110, 2130 16MB $769
- T400, T410, 601 8MB $425
- Tecra 8MB $459
- T2400/CS, /CT, T3400 8MB $359

SIMM Modules - IN STOCK -

- 1MB or 4MB x9 70
- 2MBx32 or 36 70
- 1MBx32 or 36 70
- 4MBx32 or 36 70

Call for latest pricing!

* All memory prices subject to change due to the volatile nature of the market

LOWEST INDUSTRY PRICING AVAILABLE!

24-Hour FAX Line 1-847-459-6933
International Line 1-847-459-6884
Customer Service 1-847-459-9410
Technical Support 1-847-459-9411

ORDER DEPARTMENT 1-800-859-6757

DESKTOPS

Wyse Terminals ALL MODELS IN STOCK

AST
- Bravo MS P-75 850M 8M (dual boot) 1789
- Bravo MS P-75 1.2G 16M 2099
- Premmia GX P-100 1.6G 16M 3159

Canon
- 9140 P-100 1.275G 8M 6X-CD 14.4FAX 1599
- 9150 P-100 1.275G 8M 4X-CD w/Changer 28.8 1799
- 9350 P-133 1.6G 16M 6X-CD 28.8 2349

COMPAQ Computer Authorized Service Center
- ProLinea E Pentium 75 1.06G 8M 1542
- ProLinea E Pentium 100 630M 8M 1608
- ProLinea E Pentium 100 1.06G 8M 1762
- ProLinea E Pentium 120 630M 8M 1829
- ProLinea E Pentium 120 1.06G 16M 1999
- ProLinea E Pent. Pro 150, 1.08G 16M 4XCD 4039
- ProLinea Mini-Towers "New Models in Stock"
- Deskpro P-75 420M 8M PCI w/Enet 1775
- Deskpro P-90 420M 8M 2029
- Deskpro 5100 P-100 1.08G 16M 2589
- Deskpro XL P-120 1.05G 16M 3599
- PROLIANT 1500, 4500 Series BEST PRICES
- PROSIGNIA Series In Stock BEST PRICES

IBM
- PC330 P-100 540M 8M 1749
- PC330 P-133 1.2GB 16M 2872

NOTEBOOKS

AST
- Ascentia 950 Pent. 75 1.2G 10.4" Psv Clr 2669
- Ascentia 950N Pent. 75 800M 10.4" Psv Clr 2579
- Ascentia 950N Pent. 90 1.2G 8M 10.4" Act 3189
- Ascentia 950N Pent. 120 1.2G 11.8" Act Clr 4775
- Ascentia J Series JUST RELEASED! CALL

Canon
- Notejet IIICX P-90 810M 11.8" Act Clr 5512
- Notejet IIICX P-120 1.2GB 8M 11.8" Act 6699

COMPAQ
- Contura 420CX DX4/75 420M 10.4" Act Clr 2519
- Contura 430CX DX4/100 720M Act Clr 2899
- Lte 5000 M510 P-75 510M 10.4" Psv Clr 3789
- Lte 5200 P-120 1.35G 10.4" Act Clr 6085

NEC
- Versa 2000C 4/75 340M 8M Actv Clr 1712
- Versa 4000D P-75 540M w/CD 10.4" Psv 2929

SHARP
- PC-9010 P-100 810M 8M 11.3" Psv Clr 3499
- PC-9040 P-120 1GB 8M 11.3" Actv Clr 4499
- PC-9070 P-133 1GB 8M 12.1" Actv Clr 5699

Texas Instruments
- Extensa 450 DX4/75 340M Psv Clr 1449
- Extensa 450T DX4/75 340M Act Clr 1968
- Extensa 550CD P-75 540M PCI 10.4" Psv 2775
- Extensa 550CDT P-75 540M Psv w/CD 3449
- TM5000 Pentium 75 500M PCI Psv Clr 2315
- TM5100 Pentium 90 1.2G PCI 12.5" Actv 3969

MONITORS

- Amdek 14" White VGA Monochrome 119
- Philips Brilliance 15A w/Audio + mic .28 412
- Princeton Ultra 17" 1280x1024 .28mm 559
- Samsung 17GLSI 17" 1600x1200 .28mm 849

GoldStar
- 1465DLS 14" 1024x768 .28mm 249
- 1727 17" 1280x1024ni .28mm 689

MITSUBISHI
- Diamond Pro17HX 17" 1280x1024 .26mm 899
- Diamond Pro21TX 21" 1600x1200 .30mm 1889
- MegaView Series CALL

VISIONMASTER by ViewQuest
- MF-8617E 17" 1280x1024 .28mm 739
- MF-8921E 21" 1600x1200 .28mm Special!
- MT-9021E 21" 1600x1200 .30mm 1789

mag
- DX1595 15" 1280X1024 .28mm 379
- DX1795 17" 1280X1024 .26mm 712
- DX15T 15" 1280x1024 .25mm 449
- DX17T 17" 1280x1024 .25mm 779

MAGNAVOX
- TBM749 14" VGA Mono 720x400 119
- CM2089 14" VGA 1024x768 .28mm 245
- CM2015 15" EVGA 1024x768 .28mm 320
- CM4018 17" Autoscan 1280x1024 .28mm 639
- 20CM64 20" Autoscan 1280x1024 .31mm 999

NANAO
- F2-15 15" .28mm 1280x1024 TCO 567
- F2-17 17" .28mm 1280x1024 865
- F2-17EX 17" .26mm 1600x1200 TCO 1032
- T2-17TS 17" .25mm 1600x1200 TCO 1039
- T2-17 .25mm 1280x1024 TCO 1279
- T2-20 20" .30mm 1280x1024 TCO 1989

NEC
- XV15 / XV17 449 / 742
- XE15 / XE17 / XE21 560/997/1772
- XP17 / XP21 1030 / 2135
- CALL FOR NEW PnP MODELS!

NOKIA
- 449E 15" 1280x768 .28mm 449
- 447L 17" 1280x1024 .28mm MPRII 689
- 447X 17" 1600x1200 .25mm MPRII 929
- 445X 21" 1600x1200 .25mm MPRII CALL

SONY
- CPD 15SX1 15" 1280x1024 .25mm 432
- CPD 15SF2 15" 1280x1024 .25mm 474
- CPD 17SF2 17" 1280x1024 .25mm 849
- CPD 20SF2 20" 1280x1024 .25mm 1749
- GDM 17SE2T 17" 1600x1200 .25mm 1049
- GDM 20SE1 20" 1600x1200 .30mm 1889

ViewSonic
- V15ES 15" 1024X768 .28mm 379
- V17EA 17" 1024x768 .27mm 675
- V21PS 20" 1600X1280 .25mm 1729

PRINTERS

Canon
- BJ-200EX / BJ-10SX 195/212
- BJ-30 / BJC-70 255/339
- BJ-210 360dpi 239
- BJC-610 720dpi Color 549
- BJC-4100 720dpi Color 329
- LBP-1260 1267

CITIZEN
- Notebook Printer II / PN60 thermal 315 / 299

EPSON
- FX1170 375
- LQ1070+ / LQ1170 384/682
- Stylus 1000 / Stylus IIs CALL
- Stylus Color II Inkjet (720dpi) 383
- Stylus Pro XL (12.5"x18") 1789

FARGO
- Fotofun 3x5 color printer 385
- Primera Pro 1339
- Primera Pro Postscript w Photoshop 1849

HEWLETT PACKARD
- DeskJet 600 Mono / DeskJet 660C 233/379
- DeskJet 850C 499
- DeskJet 1600C/DeskJet 1600CM 1347/1999
- LaserJet 4+ 12ppm 600dpi 1399
- LaserJet 4M+ 12ppm 600dpi 1935
- LaserJet 4V 16ppm 600dpi 11x17 1915
- LaserJet 4MV 16ppm 600dpi 11x17 2772
- LaserJet 5LFS 16ppm 600dpi 499
- LaserJet 5P 6ppm 600dpi 849
- LaserJet 5MP 6ppm 600dpi Pstscrpt 999
- LaserJet 5SI 24ppm 2779
- LaserJet 5SIMX 17ppm 600dpi 3892
- Color LaserJet 5675
- OfficeJet LX (Printer, FAX & Copier) 689
- SEE PACIFIC DATA FOR JETDIRECT SAVINGS!

LEXMARK
- Optra R+ 12ppm 2MB 1200dpi 1419
- Optra LXI+ 16ppm 8MB 1200dpi 2890

OKIDATA
- 184 Turbo 225
- 320 / 321 320/442
- 520 / 521 379/489
- 590+ / 591+ 439/599
- 395 / 395c 999/1099
- 600e/610e/610ePS 399/489/699
- Laser 810 LED 8ppm/1200 759/1114
- OkiJet 2010 COLOR!!! 325

Panasonic
- KXP-3626 / KXP-3696 409/449
- KXP-4440 1015
- KXP-6100 / KXP-6500 385/449

QMS
- MagiColor Laser CX 5383

SEIKO SII
- Smart Label EZ30 139
- CH-7104PSF Colorpoint 3969

Texas Instruments
- microLaser WIN 4 Laser NEW! CALL
- microLaser 600 5ppm 600dpi NEW 719
- microLaser Pro PS 23 600dpi 1189
- microLaser Pro PS65 8ppm 600dpi 1519
- microLaser PowerPro 12ppm 600dpi 1369

DRIVES

CD-ROM DRIVES

- Chinon CDS-545I 4x 230ms EIDE int. 169
- JVC Archiver 2x Rec. int/ext. 987/1069
- JVC Archiver 4x Rec. int./ext. 2389/2469
- Microsolutions 4X Par Port 339
- NEC 6XI / 6XE 335/482
- NEC 4x4 CD Changer EIDE 272
- Panasonic KXLD-721 2x w/speakers 530
- Pioneer DRM 624X 6 Disk Changer 284

PINNACLE MICRO
- Pinnacle Micro Rec. CD-ROM ext. 1339
- Pinnacle Micro RCD-1000 PCI int. kit 1172

PLEXTOR
- Plextor 4Plex 4x 170ms SCSI-2 int. 259
- Plextor 4Plex + 4x ext. w/o controller 358
- Plextor 6Plex 6x 145ms SCSI-2 int. 360

SONY
- CSD-760E 4x ATAPI int kit 150KB/sec Tran 99
- CSD-760S 4x SCSI-2 int kit 150KB/sec Tran 279
- PRD-150 Discman 2x port. kit 332
- PRD-155SB Discman w/16-bit Sound 559
- Spressa - 920 Rec. CD internal 933
- Spressa - 9211 Rec. CD external 1159

TOSHIBA
- Toshiba XM3701BS SCSI int 265
- Toshiba TXM3701D1 6.7X ext. 339
- Toshiba XM5302B 4X w/ATAPI int 203

REMOVABLE STORAGE

- IOMega Ditto 420 420MB parallel 209
- IOMega Ditto 3200 3.2G int. Travan 285
- IOMega Ditto 3200 3.2G Parallel 289
- IOMega Zip Drive - IN STOCK - CALL
- IOMega Jaz 1 GB int. 499
- Panasonic LF 7304 1.5GB int 2129
- Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 230M int. kit 799
- Pinnacle Micro Sierra 1.3GB PC int. 1820
- Syquest EZ135 int. 185
- Syquest 200MB Value kit int. 599

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

- Fireball 1280 1.28G FATA 255
- Fireball 1080 1.08G FSCSI-3 269
- Maxtor 71628AP 1.6G EIDE 289
- Microsolutions Par. Port Floppy 155
- Microsolutions Backpack 1.2G Par 439
- Quantum QM34300 4.2GB SCSI 999
- Seagate ST5850A 850M IDE 205
- Seagate ST3630A 192 630M ATA 748
- Sony 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy 49
- Teac FD505 Dual Floppy 95

CONNER
- CFS850A 850M IDE 204
- CFS1275A 1.2GB IDE 246
- CFP1080S 1.08GB SCSI 279

MICROPOLIS
- 4221 2.1GB SCSI 652
- 1991W 9.09 Wide 2199

WESTERN DIGITAL
- AC2635 635M EIDE 185
- AC31600 1.6GB EIDE 323

TOSHIBA Tecra 700CT

11.3" Active Color Display

Up to 5 hours per charge with a new high capacity lithium ion battery!!

Lease for as low as $189 a month

- Intel Pentium 120MHz Processor
- Active Color, 11.3" Display
- 16M RAM, 1M VRAM
- 1.13GB Hard Drive
- Optional Quad-speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3-5hrs. Lithium ion Battery Life
- AccuPoint w/ Palm Rest Pointing Device
- PCMCIA, Type I II or one Type III
- 32 bit PCI System Bus
- Plug-n-Play Ready
- 16-bit Audio, Sound Blaster Compatible Sound Card, Stereo Speakers mic

Choose your operating system - Windows '95 or Windows Preloaded with software utilities.

SATELLITE SERIES
- T100CS Pentium 75MHz 504M 8M 10.4" Active Color, Integrated AC Adapter 1949
- T2130CS DX4/75 500M 8M 10.4" Dual Scan 1599
- T2130CT DX4/75 500M 8M 10.4" Active Color 2069

SATELLITE PRO SERIES
- T410CS Pentium-90 810M 8M 10.4" Dual Scan (optional 4xCD) 3119
- T410CDT Pentium-90 810M 8M 4xCD 11.3" Active Color 4289

PORTEGE SERIES
- T610CT Pentium-90 720M 8M 9.5" Active Color 3849

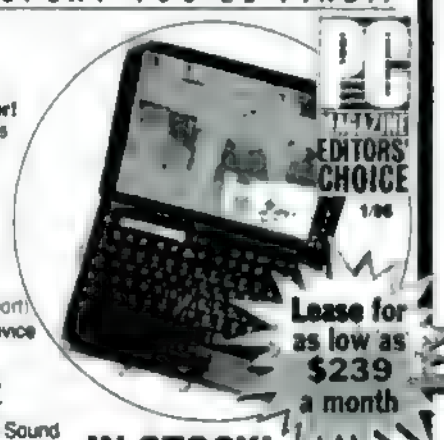
NEW!! TECRA SERIES
- TECRA 700 CS Pentium-120 1.13G 8M 4xCD 11.3" Dual Scan 4529
- TECRA 700 CT Pentium-120 1.13G 16M 4xCD 11.3" Actv Clr (PICTURED ABOVE) 5865

Call for other docking stations and other Toshiba accessories!

THE BIGGEST DISPLAY YOU'LL FIND!!

IBM ThinkPad 760CD

Technical Excellence Award Winner! PC Magazine 12/95



PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE 1/96

- Intel Pentium 90MHz Processor
- Active Color, 12.1" Display
- 8M RAM, 1M VRAM
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- Quad-speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.1-9.0-hr. Li-ion Battery (dual support)
- Advanced TrackPoint III pointing device
- PCMCIA, Type I/II or one Type III
- Video Capture & MPEG 2 Playback
- 28.8 Data/Fax Modem w/voice-over
- 16-bit Stereo Wavetable Audio with Sound Blaster Support, mic and volume control

Lease for as low as $239 a month

IN STOCK!

Choose your operating systems - Windows '95, Windows 3.11 or OS/2 Warp Preloaded personal productivity software.

12.1" ACTIVE COLOR

ThinkPad Series (partial listings)
- ThinkPad 701CS DX4/75 720M 8M 10.4" Active Color 2809
- ThinkPad 755CD DX4/100 540M 8M 2XCD 10.4" Active Color 4069
- ThinkPad 755CV DX4/100 540M 8M 10.4" Active Color 4551
- ThinkPad 755CX P-75 540M 8M 10.4" Active Color 4645
- ThinkPad 760C P-120 720M 8M 12.1" TFT Color IN STOCK
- ThinkPad 760CD P-90 1.2G 8M 4xCD 12.1" Active Color (PICTURED ABOVE) CALL
- ThinkPad 755CDV P-75 1.2G 2xCD 8M 10.4" Active Color 5799

THINKPAD Accessories
- Port Replicator for 360,750 & 755 Series 110
- Car Battery Adapter for 720,755, 750 & 355 Series 120
- Worldwide AC Adapter (50W) for 750,755 & 355 Series 139
- Lithium Ion Battery II for 755 Series 269

Call for other ThinkPad models, docking stations and other accessories!

Policy Information

• Personal & company checks will delay orders 2 weeks • No surcharge for credit cards • All prices subject to change • Orders outside the USA require payment by wire transfer or American Express credit card • We check for stolen credit cards • All returns for credit, repair or exchange must have a return authorization number issued by our customer service department • Manufacturer's return policies may apply • Returned merchandise must in good condition & shipped to our main warehouse located at 180 Lexington Dr. Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

Easy Payment Methods!

• Leasing Available • Purchase orders accepted from educational institutions, federal & state agencies and approved corporations. • C.O.D's welcome.

DHL FedEx

FAST SHIPPING, NO PROBLEM! WE DELIVER WHEN YOU NEED IT.

COMPUTER SOURCE!

✔ Top Name Brands ✔ Quality Products ✔ Comprehensive Technical Support

NETWORKING

3Com

3C503 Etherlink II 16-bit coax or 10BT 155
3C509B Etherlink III ISA coax 109
3C509B Etherlink III ISA coax (5-pack) 476
3C509B Etherlink III 20 or 50-packs SAVE $$
3C509BTP Etherlink III ISA 10BT 108
3C509BTP Etherlink III ISA 10BT (5-pack) 439
3C509BTP Etherlink III 20 or 50-packs SAVE $$
3C509B Combo Etherlink III ISA coax & 10BT 119
3C509B Combo 5, 20 & 50-packs SAVE $$
3C529 Etherlink III MCA coax or 10BT 226
3C579 Etherlink III EISA coax or 10BT 226
3C590 Etherlink III PCI 10BT 139
3C595TX Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100BT 159
3C16180 Linkbuilder 8 Port Hub 189
3C16170 Linkbuilder 12 port Hub 320

ARTISOFT

Lantastic V6.0 1-user/5-user 79/319
Lantastic V6.0 Network Starter Kit 219
Nodenunner/SI 2000 coax /10BT 84/76

Digi

ALL MODELS IN STOCK.....CALL TODAY!

intel

EtherExpress 16 coax or 10BT 99
EtherExpress Pro 16-bit coax or 10BT 99
EtherExpress Pro 10/100 PCI 215
EtherExpress Flash 32 EISA combo 215
EtherExpress Pro 10 w Flash Combo 5Pk 472
Landesk Manager V1.5.1 Server Sftwr 949
Netport eXPRESS el eTHERNET 379
TokenExpress Pro 245

LINKSYS

Combo PCMCIA Ethernet Card 129
Combo Ethernet Adapt 6-pack 259
Combo Ether 16 LAN Card 45
10BT 16-Port Hub 319

LITEON

LiteLink 10 ISA PnP, 10B T 10B 2 45
LiteLink 10D PCI Ethernet Adapter 79
LiteLink 10 PCMCIA Adapter 115

MICRODYNE

NE2000+ 10BT/COAX 75/75
NE2000+ 20 and 100-packs SAVE BIG $$
NE4200 PCMCIA 10BT or COAX 179

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

DirectNet 10BT Print Server for HP LaserJet 4 279
DirectNet EX external print server 299

SMC

Arcnet PC130 / PC270E 68/98
Arcnet PC600 Workstation/Fileserver 119/198
Arcnet Hubs 8-port active 225
Elite16C Ultra Ethernet COMBO coax & 10BT 107
Elite16 Ultra Ethernet 8, 24 and 50-packs SAVE $$
Ethercard+ Elite 16-bit COMBO coax & 10BT 134
Etherpower 10/100 PCI 10BT 139
Etherpower 10/100 5, 20 and 50-packs SAVE $$
Ethernet Concentrator 10BT 8-port 282
Tigerhub TP6 10BT Hub (6-port) 162

THOMAS-CONRAD

TC3045-CX 100mbps ISA coax 439
TC3045-UTP 100mbps ISA UTP RJ45 325
TC3047-UTP 100mbps EISA UTP RJ45 385
TC4141 Token Ring 16/4mbs PCMCIA 345
TC5048-T Ethernet PCI 10BT 123
TC5143-T Ethernet ISA 10BT 71

TRENDWARE

TE-16 XP/T 16-bit XPress RJ45 ISA 42
TE-16XP/CT 16-bit Xpress Combo ISA 45
TE-16PnP Plug-n-Play Combo ISA 57
TE-200CT PCMCIA II Combo RJ45 119

Xircom

Creditcard IIPS Ethernet 10BT 132
Creditcard IIPS Ethernet COMBO 10BT & coax 178
Creditcard IIPS Ethernet token ring 375
Creditcard Ethernet 10BT & 14.4 Modem 317
Creditcard 5 and 30-packs SAVE $$
Pocket Ethernet III Coax or 10BT 259
Pocket Ethernet Print Server Coax or 10BT 265
Pocket Token Ring III 449

NOVELL

NetWare SFT III 3.11 BEST PRICES CALL
NetWare 3.12 5-user 549
NetWare 3.12 10-user 1209
NetWare 3.12 25-user 1709
NetWare 3.12 50-user 2169
NetWare 3.12 100-user 3179
NetWare 3.12 250-user 4679
NetWare 4.1 5-user 549
NetWare 4.1 10-user 1279
NetWare 4.1 25-user 1869
NetWare 4.1 50-user 2229
NetWare 4.1 100-user 3379
NetWare 4.1 250-user LOW
NetWare 4.1 500-user PRICE
NetWare 4.1 1000-user LEADER!

FREE SHIPPING WITH ALL NETWARE UPGRADES!
CALL FOR PRICING!

MULTIMEDIA

"My favorite vendor for multimedia components..."
COMPUTER SHOPPER SMART SHOPPER

MULTIMEDIA KITS

Reveal Quad K4X20 299
Turtle Beach 8X Kit - sound, +50 titles 379

CREATIVE

Blaster CD 4X / 6X EIDE 120/185
Discovery CD 16 4X int 299
Discovery 8X 349
Performance 6X 179

DIAMOND

Diamond 7000 Power 299
Diamond 8000 8x (Wavetable Sound) 299

VIDEO CAPTURE

AITech Pro PC TV Plus 145
AITech Wavewatcher/TV2 CALL
ATI Video Basic 175
Intel Smart VideoPro 398
PictureTel Live PCS50 w headset ISA 2499
TrueVision Targa+ 16 1069
Sigma Reel Magic VGA MPEG 349

ADS Advanced Digital Systems

Remote Mouse Plus (Wireless) 69
TV Elite ext. w/FREE Wireless Mouse 198
TV Superscan 2 299

CREATIVE

PhoneBlaster 14.4 int S/R FAX E-mail 175
Sharevision PC3000 w/ video 899
VideoBlaster SE100 full motion/still video 229
VideoBlaster MP400 full screen/full motion 285

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Kodak DC40 699
Kodak DC50 999
Chinon ESC-3000 529
Quicktake 150 689

PC SPEAKERS

Panasonic EAB401P 45
NEC Audio Tower 89
LabTec 3210 20-watt 89
Advent AV622 192

ALTEC LANSING

ACS53 System w/subwoofer 119
ACS300 1 System 195
ACS500 5-Channel Dolby Surmd 299

SONY

SRS-PC50 5-watt 86
SRS-88PC 10-watt 129
SRS-D2KPC 20-watt w/subwoofer 135
SRS-D4KPC 30-watt w/subwoofer 199

YAMAHA

YST-M10H 10-watt 75
YST-SS510 31-watt w subwoofer 175
YST-SS1010 45-watt w/sub 199

SOUND BOARDS

Reveal SoundFX Wave 119
Roland Sound Canvas SCMISAT 343

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster MIDI Kit 59
Sound Blaster Value Edition 69
Sound Blaster 16 Value IDE 92
Sound Blaster 32 IDE 149
Sound Blaster 32 AWE PnP 219
Wave Blaster II Daughter Brd w/Game Pt. 120

MediaTriX

MediaTrix Audio-Pro 219

Turtle Beach

Monte Carlo 88
Audio Advantage PCMCIA 122
Wavetable 32 NEW 135
Turtle Beach Tropez / Tropez +...193/NEW
Rio Midi Synthesizer 137

Wavjammer 16 bit PCMCIA 209
Multimedia Combo SCSI 409

PERIPHERALS

CONTROLLERS

Boca IDE 2-HDD, 2-FDD IDE002 29
CTC 2177 VLB EIDE Caching Kit 59

Mawson

AdvanSys ABP-542 SCSI-2 ISA PnP 135
AdvanSys ABP-940 SCSI-2 PCI PnP 160
AdvanSys ABP-842 SCSI-2 VLB PnP 169

adaptec

AHA-1522A Single SCSI-2 ISA 75
AHA-1542 SCSI-2 ISA w/Flop 199
AHA-2842 SCSI-2 VLB w/Flop 229
AHA-2742 SCSI-2 EISA w/Flop 295
AHA-2940 PCI SCSI Master 249
AHA-2940UW Ultra PCI 284

CPU UPGRADES

Cyrix

386 to 486 CPU Upgrades and Math Chips CALL

intel

Overdrive for 486 25Mhz to DX4/75 135
Overdrive for 486 33Mhz to DX4/100 175
Overdrive for 486 to Pentium 63MHz 180
NEW!! Overdrive for 486 to Pentium 83MHz 257

TAPE BACKUPS

Tapestor 420 / Tapestor 850 152/209
Tapestor Travan 800 152

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

Jumbo 350/1400 119/225
Tapestor 350 155
Powertape 1GB/ 2GB 4GB int 639/937/1195

SCANNERS

AGFA Arcus II 1899

LARGE FORMAT SCANNERS

Calcomp ScanPlus III E-Size 36x72 CALL
Umax Mirage D-16L B-size w Trans Adapter 6895

ALTEC

Altec ViewScan Grayscale Handheld 400dpi 59
Altec ViewScan Color Handheld 600dpi 129
Altec ViewStation Color Flatbed 2400dpi 327
Altec ViewStation Color 1-Pass 2400dpi 379

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 4S / ScanJet 4C NEW 339/935

MICROTEK

PageWiz Compact 300dpi, Parallel 195
ScanMaker E3 w/magestar NEW!! 24-bit Color 369
ScanMaker E6 Series JUST RELEASED!

Nikon

Coolscan LS-10 PC int/ext 1169/1299
Coolscan LS-20 NEW!! CALL
Scantouch AX-1200 flatbed 2400 dpi 1227

Polaroid

Sprint Scan 35 FILM SCANNER 1549

UMAX

Astra 1220S Handheld Scanner CALL
PageOffice 289
Vista S6E 600dpi w SOHO Bundle 399
Vista S6 600dpi w/Photoshop, OCR 595
Vista S12 785
Powerlook Pro 2400dpi w Photo KAIS & Trans 1869
Powerlook II w/Transparency Adapter CALL
Mirage D-16L B size w/ Trans Adapter 6895

PLOTTERS

Calcomp Designmate 3024M 1599
HEWLETT PACKARD ALL MODELS
Hewlett Packard DesignJet 230 D-size 1999
Summagraphics ALL MODELS AVAILABLE

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp Drawing Slate 12x12 16btn 209
Kurta 6x8 XGT w/interface 249
Summasketch III 12x12 any cursor 239
Wacom Artpad II 4x5 w/ Dabbler 149
Wacom Artz II 12x12 Cordless 409
Wacom ArtZ 6x8 Cordless 299

VIDEO BOARDS

Hercules Stingray Pro 1MB PCI or VLB 95
Hercules Terminator 64 2MB VLB/PCI 145
Hercules Dynamite Power 2M VLB 149
Matrox Millennium 3D PCI 2M 319
Matrox Millennium 3D PCI 4M 449
Number 9 9FX Motion 771 PCI or VLB 2M VRAM 259
Number 9 9FX Motion 771 PCI or VLB 4M VRAM 439

ATI

Graphics XPression VLB/PCI/ISA 1MB/2MB 139/179
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB PCI 312
Graphics Pro Turbo 2M / 4M (VLB) 318/445
WinTurbo 2M VLB/PCI/ISA 215
XClaim PCI 2M or 4M 348/464

DIAMOND

Speedstar 64 2120XL/2200XL 145/229
Stealth 64 Video 3240XL VRAM 2M 399
Edge 3D 2120XL PCI 269
Stealth 64 Video 3200 PCI 2M 265
Viper Pro PCI 4M w/Corel 520

MODEMS

CISCO SYSTEMS Call for listings!
Boca Express 14.4 w/Fax int. w/software 79
Boca 14.4 Multimedia Voice Modem 86
Boca 28.8 V.34 int./ext/ 162/210
Microcom TravelCard & Deskporte all models CALL
Multitech 1932ZDX 19.2 w/fax ext. 117
Multitech MT2834ZPX 28.8 int 172
Practical PM144MT 14.4 Mini-Tower ext. 86
Practical V.34 PCMCIA EZPort 269
Prometheus Pro Voice Fax/Modem 14.4 59
Simple 14.4 Voice Data/FAX Modem 109
Telebit FastBlazer & NetBlazer series CALL
Zoom 14.4 w/Fax int./ext. 65/93

Hayes

Accura 28.8 w/fax int. / ext. V.34 167/189
Optima 28.8 w/fax int. / ext. 360/CALL
Optima 28.8 EZJack PCMCIA 279

Megahertz

XJ1144 xJack 14.4 PCMCIA 93
XJ2288 xJack 28.8 PCMCIA V.34 279
EM1144T 14.4 PCMCIA 10BT Combo 299
XJack 28.8 Cellular w/XJack 305

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 14.4 w/fax int./ext. 89 / 107
Sportster Vi 28.8 V.34 w/fax int./ext. 199/219
Sportster 28.8 V.34 int./ext. 179/199
Sportster PCMCIA 2.1 14.4 w/fax 95
Sportster PCMCIA 2.1 28.8 w/fax V.34 275

SOFTWARE

1000's of Titles In Stock!

Adobe

Adobe Illustrator 4.1 w Streamline 320
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Pagemaker 549
Adobe Pagemaker 5.0A 539
Borland dBase III Plus 459
Borland Paradox 7.0 279
Claris Pagekeeper 2.0 85
Claris Claro Page Direct 2.0 59
Claris Claro Page Pro 6.0 420
Claris WordSmart Plus 4.0 344
Corel SCSI 2.0 82
Corel DRAW 5.0 CD 415
Corel CD Office Companion New 95
CA BPI Accounting II 4.0 dos 167
CA Simply 5.3 149
Caligari AD 2.0 / 3D 162/242
Fractal Painter 4.0/Dabbler 2.0 337/42
Lotus 1-2-3 5.0 299
MacroMedia Director 4.0 809
Macromedia Freehand 4.0 374
Macromedia MacroMade 1.5 179
Perfect Office Upgrade 419/189
Perfect Office Pro 3.0 549
QuarkXPress 3.3 595
Quarterdec Art 2.0 178
WordPerfect 6.1 Upgrade 249/88
WordPerfect Suite Pro 6.0 250

Microsoft Office 95 Standard
$447

TOP 10 FOR WIN 95*

1. Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrde CD 95
2. Softram 39
3. Microsoft Plus (Win 95 Companion) 45
4. Norton Antivirus 79
5. Netscape Navigator Personal 39
6. McAfee Viruscan 42
7. Microhelp Uninstaller 165
8. CleanSweep 39
9. Microsoft Upgrade Office Pro CD 327
10. Quarterdec MagnaRam 2 239

*Source Dataquest

Call for other software listings!

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

POWER PROTECTION

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

YOUR APC HEADQUARTERS!

$25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection on All UPS!

UPS's STARTING AT $99

Microsoft Solution Provider — Safeguard your system!

BACK-UPS PRO PnP SERIES
APC Introduces the world's ONLY Plug-and-Play UPS with PowerChute Win 95 Management Software!
Back-UPS Pro 280/420 143/237
Back-UPS Pro 650 289

BACK-UPS SERIES
The World's Best Value in Power Protection!
Back-UPS 280B/400B 99/145
Back-UPS 450/600 169/237
Back-UPS 900/1250 328/432

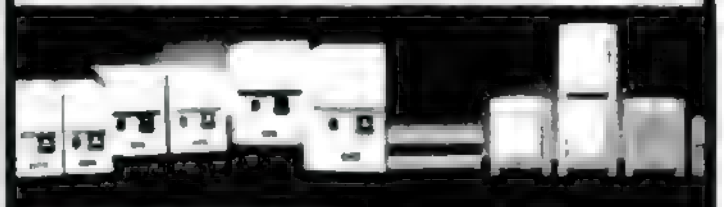
SMART-UPS VS SERIES
Includes PowerChute Power Management & Diagnostic Software!
Smart-UPS 420 VS/650 VS 259/295
Smart-UPS 1000 VS/1400 VS 435/559

SMART-UPS SERIES
Performance Power Management for Advanced Business Networks!
Smart-UPS 450/700 275/338
Smart-UPS 1400/2200 542/999
Smart-UPS 2000XL 1180

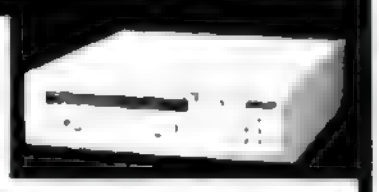
SURGE SUPPRESSORS
Protect Net Network Cable Protector 23
Personal SurgeArrest Strip 6', 7-outlets 19
Personal SurgeArrest 6', w/RJ11 25
Personal SurgeArrest 6', w/CATV 34

UPS MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE
PowerChute+ for Novell/Unix 69/99
PowerChute+ for Win/Win NT 59/69

THE WORLD'S ONLY PLUG-AND-PLAY UPS!



SONY Spressa 9211
External Recordable 2X CD-ROM Drive



- 2X CD-ROM SCSI Drive with 1MB data buffer
- Includes SCSI terminator, audio jack & SCSI Connectors
- 8 Spressa Media CD Recordable Discs, Corel CD Creator Software
- Double shutter mechanism & front panel volume control
- Requires a SCSI cable

CSP-920S Spressa 920 Internal Rec. CD-ROM SCSI Drive
5.25" half-height drive, 3 Spressa Rec., SCSI interface cable 953
CSP-9211S Spressa 9211 External Rec. CD-ROM SCSI Drive
See specifications listed above 1159

Polaroid

- Max. 2700dpi Optical Resolution
- 24-bit Color • Scans in under 60 sec.
- Full-Color Preview

IN STOCK NOW!! $1549

UMAX PowerLook II Scanner

- 600x1200dpi Optical, 9600dpi max. resolution
- Cold-Cathode Tube Technology
- 1-pass, 36-bit color
- Transparency Adapter
- Adobe Photoshop

CALL

SEE THE SCANNER SECTION FOR MORE UMAX SCANNERS!

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS
180 Lexington Dr., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

NATIONAL DIRECT ORDER LINE

VISIT US ON THE WEB! http://www.mcworks.com

1-800-85-WORKS

FAX 847-459-6933
Customer Service 847-459-9410

(1-800-859-6757)

CIRCLE 010 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE: All recent versions of Excel employ the Ctrl-Enter keystroke combination as a means for users to enter a value or formula into many cells at once. Select a range, type a formula or value, and terminate the entry with Ctrl-Enter, and Excel puts your entry in each selected cell, updating relative references appropriately. But as Mr. Pasek points out, Ctrl-Enter plays an additional role in the current version, allowing you to keep the cellpointer in the current cell if the Move Selection After Enter toggle is on.

Unfortunately, Ctrl-Enter overrides the Move Selection After Enter setting only when that setting is on. If you leave it off, Ctrl-Enter will not make your cellpointer move down a row. And, because of Ctrl-Enter's original function—multiple-cell entry—you can't use it to keep the cellpointer from moving when your selection encompasses multiple cells.

If you find yourself resetting the Move Selection After Enter toggle often, you might want to create a simple toggle macro such as the following:

```
Sub ToggleMSAE()
 'Toggles the Move Selection After
 'Enter option
 Application.MoveAfterReturn =
➥Not(ApplicationMoveAfterReturn)
End Sub
```

To make the macro readily available, store it in a workbook named PERSONAL.XLS and store the workbook in your XLSTART directory. Then assign the macro to a toolbar button or to a command on your Tools menu.

You should also be aware that you can adjust the Move Selection After Enter toggle to move the cellpointer in any of the four directions, not just down. A drop-down list in the Tools | Options | Edit dialog box lets you specify which way you want the selection to move. And, as Mr. Pasek discovered, holding down the Shift key while pressing Enter causes the cellpointer to move in the direction opposite to your setting—up if your setting is down, left if the setting is right, and so on. To control the cellpointer's heading with a macro, set the property Application.MoveAfterReturnDirection to xlUp, xlDown, xlToLeft, or xlToRight.—*Craig Stinson*

DATABASES

Incrementing IDs—Revisited

The Solutions column of November 7, 1995, presented a FoxPro function to increment a numeric value stored as a character string. But if you're storing a unique value in a character string, why use only numbers? A 5-character string, in that case, yields only 99,999 unique numbers, but if you include the whole range of printable characters from ASCII 33 to ASCII 126, you can generate 94^5 (7,339,040,224) unique values.

That's enough unique values to generate a new one every second for over 200 years! And since they're all printable characters, you don't have to worry about side effects from viewing the contents in FoxPro's BROWSE windows. Figure 4 shows a function to increment IDs to the next unique value using printable ASCII characters.

MIKE ROTHAUS,
Conshohocken, Pennsylvania

```
*************************************************************
* FUNCTION Idincr( cId )
* Increment a character string to the next unique ID using
* the printable characters from chr(33) - chr(126).
* Syntax:  cNewId = Idincr( cId )
*************************************************************
FUNCTION Idincr
PARAMETER cId

#DEFINE LoChar 33
#DEFINE HiChar 126
#DEFINE Errchar 27

PRIVATE ReturnID, Cpos, CurDigit

m.nIdlen = LEN(m.cID)   && Save the length of the id
IF EMPTY(m.cID)
  * Return the beginning ID (just like starting at 1).
  m.ReturnID = REPLICATE( CHR(LoChar), m.nIdlen )
ELSE
  * Start at the beginning, incrementing the first character.
  * If the first character is equal to HiChar, reset it to
  * LoChar and continue to the second character.  Continue
  * in this fashion until a character is not equal to HiChar (or
  * in the most unusual circumstance, every character in cID is
  * equal to HiChar and is to be replaced with LoChar, essentially
  * exhausting the pool of IDs, in which case we return a string
  * of Errchars.)
  m.ReturnID = m.cID
  m.Cpos = 1
  DO WHILE .T.
    m.CurDigit = ASC( SUBSTR(m.ReturnID,m.Cpos,1) )
    IF m.CurDigit < HiChar
      m.ReturnID = STUFF( m.ReturnID, m.Cpos, 1, CHR(m.CurDigit+1) )
      EXIT
    ELSE
      m.ReturnID = STUFF( m.ReturnID, m.Cpos, 1, CHR(LoChar) )
      m.Cpos = m.Cpos + 1
      IF m.Cpos > m.nIDlen
         m.ReturnID = REPLICATE( CHR(Errchar), m.nIDlen )
         EXIT
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDDO
ENDIF
RETURN m.ReturnID

#UNDEF LoChar
#UNDEF HiChar
#UNDEF Errchar
```

FIGURE 4: *Use this function to increment a character ID to the next value using any of the printable ASCII characters.*

PC MAGAZINE: This is an interesting approach to generating unique IDs. The resulting values are not necessarily pleasing to look at, because they include characters like !, $, and ~, for instance, but they are unique and you can

Find the manual, find the other manual, read them both to get the information to fix your printer. Or click on the CompuServe icon.

Volumes, pages, and diagrams. Or a few clicks on CompuServe. The first choice, and you're all alone with your problem. Choose CompuServe, and you're immediately in the competent company of our more than 1,000 hardware and software companies online.

Need help on a Windows-related application? You'll find it in CompuServe's WinSupport area. Over 400 Windows-related support providers are online with answers day or night. With WinSupport you'll discover what's hot in computers. Download files. Or pick up the latest shareware. Once you're online, just GO WinSupport!

But helping to keep your computer running isn't the only thing CompuServe makes easier. We have more than 3,000 other places to go and things to do. Complete access to and from the Internet is easy on CompuServe, too.

CompuServe. It's all here waiting for you.

Just a click away.

Best Online Value!

Just call 1 800 487-4838 and you'll receive:

1) **Free membership software.** CompuServe Information Manager software for Windows, Macintosh, or CD ROM.

2) **One free month** of CompuServe membership (a $9.95 value).

3) **Five free hours each month, including the Internet.** Additional online time is only $2.95 per hour!

4) **BONUS!** Five additional hours online during your first month of membership, for a total of 10 free hours!

CompuServe®

AN H&R BLOCK COMPANY

One membership per household. New members only, please. All names listed are proprietary trademarks of their respective corporations. If you're connected to the Internet, visit us at www.compuserve.com.

©1996 CompuServe Incorporated.

CIRCLE 274 ON READER SERVICE CARD

generate a lot of values in a lot less space than you'd need for strictly numeric characters. The values so generated can serve a useful purpose as primary key values in a FoxPro table, especially since FoxPro lacks any type of AutoIncrement counter type (even the newer and more capable Visual FoxPro lacks the AutoIncrement type).

You might be wondering why you'd place values that read like gibberish in your table as primary keys, but in truth the only requirement for a primary key is that it uniquely identify a row. It doesn't have to—and probably shouldn't—have any real meaning or "describe" the row. That's because it would then be more likely to be subject to change, and primary key values should never change. All the primary key needs to do is uniquely identify a row so that its primary key value can be placed in related rows in other tables.

I modified Mr. Rothaus's routine so that it returns a string of error characters when the pool of available IDs becomes exhausted. You can download the function (Idincr.prg) from PC Magazine Online.—*Sal Ricciardi*

GRAPHICS

Color-Matching Blues

Some time ago I purchased a new color printer, a Fargo Primera Pro, based on PC Magazine's *recommendation. Soon afterward I added a UMAX Vista-S6 scanner (bundled with Adobe Photoshop 3.0) to my system. When I scan pictures into Photoshop using the Twain interface, the resulting screen image on my Sony Multiscan 17se monitor is very close to the original photo. But when I print the image, some colors match almost perfectly and others are so far off the color chart I could scream!*

I've already wasted a lot of money on bad thermal wax printouts, trying to get a good color match. It doesn't seem to matter whether I use RGB or CMYK for printing. Fargo's tech support department can't seem to help me. And the Fargo printer is not available as a choice in Photoshop's Printing Inks Setup dialog box. There must be some way out there to get accurate printing colors from Photoshop.

CRAIG CARMER,
Sellersville, Pennsylvania

PC MAGAZINE: There are two immediate solutions to your problem. The first—and easiest—approach is simply to buy Agfa's FotoTune 2.01. This color-management system, available as a plug-in for Adobe Photoshop for Windows, contains a dedicated color-matching engine that acts as a translator between the RGB color space of a scanner (or monitor) and the CMYK colorspace of a printer. In order to work properly, FotoTune (or any color-management product) must have an accurate description—called a device profile—of the scanner's, monitor's, and printer's color gamut.

The Light version of FotoTune (FotoTune LE) costs only $395 and contains predefined profiles of popular scanners, monitors, and printers—including the Fargo dye-sublimation printer. For more control over the color-matching process, however, you should consider buying the full FotoTune package ($795), which gives you the ability to create custom device profiles. To do this, you scan a supplied test image (the industry-standard IT8 color target), print it out using your specific printer, and then rescan the printout. FotoTune compares the color values from your printout with control color values stored internally and creates a calibration curve based on the differences. For more information, contact Agfa directly at 800-685-4271.

A less expensive solution requires you to create a custom device profile within Photoshop's Printing Inks Setup dialog box (shown in Figure 5). Instead of duplicating the step-by-step instructions from Photoshop's manual, I'll explain what each of these functions accomplishes.

When you choose a device from the Ink Colors drop-down list, you are plugging in a predefined set of cyan, magenta, yellow, and black ink values. Instead of choosing these predefined values, choose the Custom option and Photoshop will present you with another dialog box where you can enter new values for the color dyes in your dye-sublimation printer. If you have access to a spectrophotometer, you can enter Yxy values. Don't be intimidated by this high-end feature. Simply clicking on each of the color swatches brings up the standard Photoshop color picker where you can match colors visually. It isn't technically accurate, but I've found you can dramatically improve color-matching just by eyeballing.

The Dot Gain setting allows you to compensate for the increased saturation of most printing methods. For example, a printer that exhibits a 20-percent dot gain will produce a 60-percent tint of color when only a 50-percent tint exists in the electronic file (think back to elementary-school mathematics: 20 percent of 50 is an additional 10 percent). Photoshop uses the value you enter here to reduce the amount of ink or dye laid down on the paper. For example, if you enter a dot-gain value of 20 percent, Photoshop substitutes a value of 42 percent for the original 50-percent tint. When the 42-percent tint prints with a 20-percent dot gain, the final result is 50 percent—resulting in a better color match.

The Gray Balance values allow you to correct for color casts introduced by a printer. For example, digital printers typically suffer from a cyan color cast. The values you enter here are basically gamma values that can lighten or darken the midtones for a specific ink or dye color. Once again, Photoshop provides an empirical way for you to determine the correct gamma values for your particular printer by converting an RGB picture to CMYK and then using the Levels dialog box to adjust the gamma until the screen image matches the printout. Pay special attention to the Gray Balance function—the fact that some colors print correctly while others print incorrectly points toward a color-cast problem.

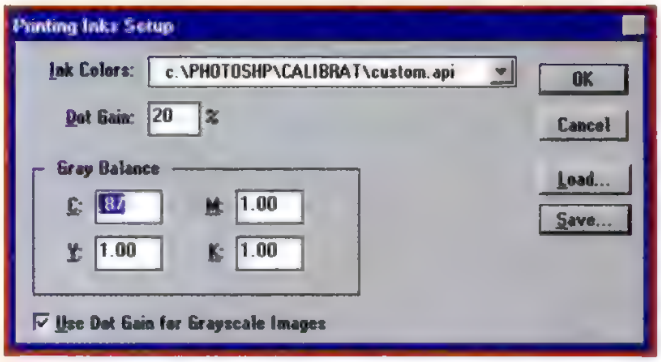


FIGURE 5: *You can get better color matches by creating a custom device profile within Photoshop's Printing Inks Setup dialog box.*

A word of warning: In order for the values you've entered in Photoshop's Printing Inks Setup dialog box to take effect, you must print in CMYK mode. Sending the image to your printer as RGB data leaves the color conversion process to the printer driver and, in this case, that's something I wouldn't recommend.—*Luisa Simone* □

HOW TO CONTACT US

Send your tips and questions to our advisors in any of the following ways:

COMPUSERVE 72241,104

FAX 212-503-5799

INTERNET MAIL *pcmag@zd.com*

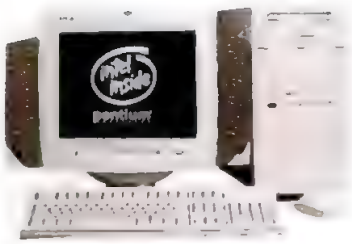
MCI MAIL Solutions, 556-3896

U.S. MAIL Solutions, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802 (Please send a floppy disk and printout.)

If we print your tip, you'll receive $50 plus a PC Magazine *T-shirt. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.*

WE PUT 30,000 PRODUCTS IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND.

Just call 1 - 800 - COMP USA



HEWLETT PACKARD Pavilion

120 MHz Pentium® Processor
Multimedia Minitower Pavilion 7055 #117107
16 MB RAM • 1.6 GB Hard Drive • Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive • 28.8 Fax/Modem • Duplex Speakerphone MPEG Video • Stereo Speakers • 34 Software Titles
(Monitor sold separately. Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

2199.97

15" .28 NI Monitor #104475 $449.99 (13.7" Diagonal Viewable Image Size)

Packard Bell

150 MHz Pentium® Processor
Multimedia Minitower Platinum Pro XCI #117115
24 MB RAM • 2.0 GB Hard Drive • 6x CD-ROM Drive 28.8 Fax/Modem • Win®95 • Plug-N-Play Compatible Internet Ready • Duplex Speakerphone • 25 Software Titles
(Monitor sold separately. Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

2499.97

15" .28 NI Monitor PB #474593 $399.99 (13.5" Diagonal Viewable Image Size)

COMPAQ

133 MHz Pentium® Processor
Multimedia Minitower 9240 #116673
16 MB RAM • 1.2 GB Hard Drive • Rewritable Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive • 28.8 Fax/Modem 23 Software Titles • MPEG Video • Plug-N-Play Compatible • Internet Ready • Duplex Speakerphone
(Monitor sold separately. Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

2799.97

15" .28 NI Monitor #116665 $499.47 (13.7" Diagonal Viewable Image Size)

COMPUSA DIRECT

30,000 computer products – just a phone call away.

JUST CALL 1•800•COMPUSA

COMPAQ

120 MHZ Pentium® Processor Multimedia Minitower 9232 #116669

8 MB RAM • 1.2 GB Hard Drive • Quad-Speed CD-ROM • 28.8 Fax/Modem Full Duplex Speakerphone • Windows®95, Compton's Encyclopedia, Quicken Internet Ready • MPEG Video • Plug-N-Play • 23 Software Titles (Monitor sold separately. Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

1799.97

Compaq 14" .28 NI Monitor (12.9" Diagonal Viewable Image Size) #116666 . . .399.97

Packard Bell

133 MHZ Pentium® Processor Multimedia Minitower PLT1 #116774

16 MB RAM • 1.2 GB Hard Drive • Quad-Speed CD-ROM • 28.8 Fax/Modem Duplex Speakerphone • Windows®95, Compton's Encyclopedia, Quicken SE Internet Ready • Plug-N-Play Compatible • 25 Software Titles (Monitor sold separately. Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

1999.97

Packard Bell 15".28 Monitor (13.5" Diagonal Viewable Image Size) #474593 . . .399.97

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 600C #103276
Color Printer

239.99

Black Ink Cartridge #705730 . . . . . .29.99
Color Ink Cartridge #705752 . . . . . .32.99

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

75 MHz Pentium® Processor Multimedia Color Notebook Extensa 565 CD #117502

8MB RAM • 810MB Hard Drive • Quad-Speed CD-ROM (Swap with 3 ½" Floppy Drive) 10.4" Dual-Scan Color Screen (10.4" Diagonal Viewable Image Size) • Type III PCMCIA Touch Pad Pointing Device • 16-Bit Sound • Windows®95, Lotus® Organizer and More! (Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included)

2799.99

TOSHIBA

90 MHz Pentium® Processor Multimedia Color Notebook #109989/#105032

8MB RAM • 810MB Hard Drive • Quad-Speed CD-ROM (Swap with 3 ½" Floppy Drive) 11.3" Dual-Scan Color Screen (11.25" Diagonal Viewable Image Size) • Windows®95, Lotus® Organizer and More! (Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included)

3499.99

Toshiba 415CS without CD-ROM #109989 . . . . .3199.99

Computers

Compaq 7240 P133 8MB RAM/1.6 GB HD 28.8 Fax 6x CD-ROM #117653 . . . . . .1999.97
Compaq 9234 P120 16MB RAM/1.6 GB HD 28.8 Fax 4x CD-ROM #116672 . . . . . .2199.97
HP 7125 P133 16MB RAM/1.6 GB HD 28.8 Fax 6x CD-ROM #117105 . . . . . .2499.97
Packard Bell Platinum Pro XXII P166 24MB RAM/2.0 GB HD 28.8 Fax 6x CD-ROM #117117 . . . . . .2799.97

Notebooks

Toshiba 4x CD-ROM for Toshiba 405/415 #105032 . . . . . 299.99
Toshiba 105 CS P75 8MB RAM/500 MB HD 10.4" Dual Scan #116925 . . . . . .1999.99
DEC HiNote CSS 5100 P100 8MB RAM/810 MB HD 10.4" Dual Scan #117097 . . . . . 2499.99
Sharp PC 3070 P100 8MB RAM/810 MB HD 11.3" Dual Scan #117456 . . . . . .2499.99
Toshiba 405 CS P75 8MB RAM/810 MB HD 10.4" Dual Scan #109481 . . . . . .2699.99
DEC HiNote CTS 5100 P100 8MB RAM/810 MB HD TFT #117099 . . . . . 2999.99

*Prices may vary. If you find a lower price on a product in this ad in the current issue of this magazine, we'll beat it. Guaranteed. Offer good on all new in-the-box products of the same brand and model number that are available in stock from any other authorized mail-order competitor. It does not apply to competitors' misprints, one-of-a-kind or other limited-quantity offers or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. CompUSA Direct prices are available through mail order only and are valid until the next issue of this magazine, or 30 days from the date of this issue, whichever comes first. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Any typographical, photographic or production error in products, pricing or offers is subject to correction. All Hayes modems and laser printers and some other printers, monitors and laptops must be sent to authorized service centers. Due to manufacturers' restrictions, certain products may not be eligible for international shipment. Certain restrictions apply when ordering Apple® products via mail order. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. Defective merchandise may be replaced with the same item only. We want you to be satisfied with your purchase. If for any reason you are not satisfied, please return the item within 30 days with original receipt or invoice. Opened software may be returned for exchange only. A 15% restocking fee may apply to return items; call or see store for details. All refunds in excess of $250 will be sent via check from the CompUSA corporate office within 10 days. ©1996 CompUSA Inc. See store or call for details. **In Connecticut only instant rather than mail-in rebate. CompUSA and The Computer Superstore are registered trademarks, and CompUSA Direct is a servicemark of CompUSA, Inc. CompUSA Direct, 15167 Business Avenue, Dallas, TX 75244.

COMPUDYNE 15" .28 Monitor
14.1" DVIS #101568

359.99

HP DeskJet 855C Color Printer #105513

499.97

HEWLETT PACKARD

Black Ink Cartridge #103036 . . . 25.99
Black Ink Cartridge #106862 . . . 29.99

Disney INTERACTIVE

Animated Storybook
Win CD #109806/Mac CD #114843

29.99

Monitors

(DVIS) Diagonal Viewable Image Size

NEC C400 #115474 13.2" DVIS	329.99
Compudyne 15" .28 #101568 14.1" DVIS	359.99
NEC XV 15+ #117002 13.5" DVIS	499.97
Nokia 447L 17" .28 #586592 15.7" DVIS	659.97
Compudyne 17" .28 #102739 16.1" DVIS	679.99
Nokia 447W 17" .26 #109469 15.7" DVIS	799.97
Nokia 447X 17" .25 #474953 15.5" DVIS	899.99

First Aid 2.0 Windows® 95 Cybermedia #106684

39.99

Utilities Software

Long File Names for Windows®95 3.5" #109132	29.99
MagnaRam 3.5" #103083	29.99
Uninstaller 3.0 Windows®95 3.5" #114073	29.99
Disk Manager 7.0 3.5" #100678	39.99
Win Probe 4 Windows®95 3.5" #103085	39.99
Zip It Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #115820	39.99
Win Checkit 4.0 Windows®3.5" 3.5" #113176	44.99
Partition Magic Windows®95/DOS 3.5" #116462	49.99
IBM Anti Virus 2.4 Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #116959	49.99
PC - Cillin 95 3.5" #113177	49.99
ViruScan 2.0 Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #116627	49.99
Norton Utilities 95 Upgrade 3.5" #102108	49.99
Stacker 4.1 Windows®/Windows®95/DOS 3.5" #108668	59.99
Qemm 8 for Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #113225	69.99
Norton AntiVirus 95 Windows®95 3.5" #102107	79.99

Symantec/Delrina WinFax Pro 95
#109259

79.99

Communications Software

IBM Internet Connection 4.0 Windows®95 3.5" #116958	24.99
Internet Phone 3.5" #109346	59.99
Eudora Pro 2.2 3.5" #116495	59.99
Cyberjack 3.5" #115067	59.99
Q Modem Pro Windows®95 3.5" #102818	79.99
Carbon Copy 3.0 3.5" #103858	99.99
Reachout 5 3.5" #102129	99.99
LapLink 95 3.5" #115584	129.99
Norton PC Anywhere 32 3.5" #114224	149.99
Pro Comm + 3 3.5" #116872	149.99
Hot Metal Pro 2.0 Win 3.5" #114725	179.99

Printers

Lexmark Colorjet 1020 #109312	199.99
HP Deskjet 600C Printer #103276	239.99
Okidata OL600E #105799	399.97
Epson Stylus II #103529	399.97
HP Laserjet 5L Printer #105798	479.97
HP Officejet #577234	499.99
Canon BJC - 610 #103533	549.97
Xerox WorkCenter 250 #115691	599.99

Scanners

Logitech Scanman Color/CLD #112418	199.99
Storm Easy Photo Reader #111337	249.99
Visioneer Paperport VX #110790	299.99
Logitech Page Scan Color #108520	399.99
Mustek Paragon 1200 II SP #113269	699.99
HP Scanjet 4 C #108037	999.99

Lifestyle Software

Cooking for Today: Chicken Windows®/Mac CD #114901	17.99
Cooking for Today: Pasta Windows®/Mac CD #115815	17.99
MS Cinemania Windows®95 CD #106289	29.99
MS Wine Guide Windows®/CD #102219	29.99
Home Depot Home Improvement Windows®/CD #109321	29.99
Compton's Multimedia Bible Windows®/CD #579474	34.99
BodyWorks 5.0 Windows®95/3.1 CD #114259	39.99
Mosby's Medical Encyclopedia Windows®/CD #699863	39.99
Mastercook DLX Windows®/Mac #115035	39.99
Grolier Encyclopedia Windows®/CD #118145	39.99
Compton's Encyclopedia Windows®95/3.1 CD #108876	44.99
Streetfinder Windows®/CD #107359	44.99
Automap Streets Windows®/CD #104423	49.99
Bookshelf Windows®95/3.1 CD #102220	49.99
3D Home Architect Windows®/CD #588501	59.99

Microsoft Office Pro 95 Upgrade CD w/ Bookshelf #115106

299.99

Mail-In Rebate** - 40.00

259.99

Business Software

Daytimer Organizer 2.0 Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #108622	59.99
MS Access Upgrade Windows®95 3.5" #709541	89.99
Paradox 7.0 Upgrade Windows®95 CD #115368	99.99
QuickBooks 4.0 Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #115581	99.99
MYOB Acct. w/ Payroll Windows® 3.5" #116493	129.99
Omni Page Pro 6 Upgrade Windows® 3.5" #106961	129.99
ABC Graph Suite Windows®95 CD #110262	139.99
Lotus SmartSuite Windows®95 3.5" #112678	186.99
File Maker Pro 3.0 Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #116546	199.99
ACT 2.0 Windows® 3.5" #321202	199.99
MS Project 4.0 Windows® 3.5" #339182	459.99

CompKids™

Lion King Activity Center Windows®/CD #107520	29.99
Lion King Storybook Windows®/CD #585735	29.99
Winnie The Pooh Windows®/CD #647740	29.99
Math Blaster Spot Windows®/Mac™ CD #707943	29.99
Casper Brainy Book Windows®/Mac™/CD #678760	29.99
Dr. Seuss Windows®/Mac™ CD #107519	34.99
Jumpstart Preschool Windows®/CD #104393	34.99
Jumpstart Kindergarten Windows®/CD #613922	34.99
Jumpstart First Grade Windows®/CD #675763	34.99
Incredible Machine 3 Windows®/CD #110111	34.99
Mr. Potato Head Windows®/Mac™ CD #116078	34.99
Magic School Bus: Ocean Windows®/CD #105465	39.99
Magic School Bus: Solar System Windows®/DOS CD #605134	39.99
Magic School Bus: Human Body Windows®/CD #605321	39.99
Reader Rabbit 1 Deluxe Windows®/CD #477803	39.99
Reader Rabbit 2 Deluxe Windows®/CD #489384	39.99
Reader Rabbit 3 Deluxe Windows®/CD #601753	39.99
Putt Putt Saves The Zoo Windows®95/3.1 CD #106828	39.99
Freddi Fish Windows®95/3.1 CD #586413	39.99
Lost Mind Of Dr Brain Windows®/Mac™ CD #106909	39.99
3D Movie Maker Windows®95 CD #108657	39.99
Thinkin Things 3 Windows®/Mac™ CD #110314	39.99
Oregon Trail 2 Windows®/Mac™ CD #625265	44.99

The Dame Was Loaded
#116077

39.99

Games Software

You Don't Know Jack Windows®95/3.1 CD #109519	29.99
MS Fury 3 Windows®/CD #103188	39.99
Heretic DOS CD #116215	39.99
Emergency Room Windows®CD #114241	39.99
Chrono Master DOS CD #112391	39.99
3D Ultra Pinball DOS CD #108859	39.99
Destruction Derby DOS CD #116018	39.99
Beavis and Butthead DOS CD #110568	39.99
Ripper DOS CD #114246	39.99
Monopoly Windows®/CD #108801	39.99
NBA Jam DOS CD #105967	39.99
Spy Craft Windows®95 CD #111506	39.99
Bad Mojo DOS CD #116643	44.99
Cybermage DOS CD #112626	44.99
Doom II Windows®95 CD #112388	44.99
Apache DOS CD #674461	44.99
TFX EF 2000 DOS CD #114837	44.99
The Beast Within Windows®95/3.1/DOS CD #11508	49.99

Call 1·800·COMPUSA

COMPUSA DIRECT

CIRCLE 025 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Creative Labs 4X Value MM Kit
#103308

299.99

Intel Pentium® Overdrive Processor
#108189

279.99

Maxtor 2.0 G Hard Drive
#109922

419.9
Mail-In Rebate* - 50.0
369.9
Offer Expires 4/15/9

Play Snappy
#110903

199.99

Viking Memory
Toshiba Notebook Specials

4 MB for 2100 Series #104343	229.99
8 MB for 2100 Series #104342	429.99
8 MB for 400/610 Series #104347	499.99

Hard Drives and Tape Backup

Sony 50-Pack 3 1/2" Formatted Diskettes #104541	23
$15 Mail-In* Rebate (Expires 12/31/96.)	-15
	8
TDK 2120 XL 2-Pack #102888	21
$8 Mail-In* Rebate	-8
	13
3M Travan Cartridge #704054	39
$10 Instant Rebate	-10
	29
Maxtor 1.2 GB Hard Drive #624970	249
Iomega 3.2 GB Tape Back-Up #101844	299
Western Digital 1.6 GB Hard Drive #663990	329

Multimedia

Koss Headphones #113975	39.99
Labtec 1224 Speakers #112466	89.99
Creative Labs SB 16 Value Sound Card #103312	99.99

Mac™ Memory

4 MB for PowerBook 500 Series #358934	199.99
8 MB (1 X 64) Dimm #104306	349.99
16 MB (2 X 64) Dimm #104305	649.99

Maxtech Combo Card
#687910

39.99

Best Data 28.8 Internal Modem
#638402

129.99

HP Hi-Cap Black Cartridge #481661
(limit 6 per customer)

25.99
Instant Rebate - 6.00
19.99

Networking

Linksys Combo Card #419802	44.99
Artisoft Upgrade for Win95 #115590	69.99
Linksys 5 Port Ethernet Hub #110155	89.99
SMC Ethernet EZ Combo Adapter #622124	109.99
Maxtech 8 Port Ethernet Hub #687901	119.99
3 Com Etherlink III TP #530580	119.99
Intel Fast Ethernet 10/100 #115238	149.99
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet 10 BT #487253	149.99
3 Com PCMCIA Etherlink III 10 BT #110135	169.99
HP JetDirect 10 BT Adapter #323064	319.99
Intel Print Server Netport XL #214495	489.99
MS Windows® NT Server 10-User #101558	979.99

Fax/Modems

Best Data 28.8 Internal Internet Kit #108853	149.99
Supra 28.8 Internal Plug N Play #109878	149.99
Motorola 28.8 Internal ModemSurfer #117877	179.99
Practical Peripherals 28.8 External #609050	189.99
Hayes 28.8 External #620965	199.99
US Robotics 28.8 V.34 Internal #520083	199.99
Practical Peripherals 28.8 PCMCIA #625664	259.99
Megahertz 28.8 XJack PCMCIA #615822	319.99
Motorola Bit Surfer Pro ISDN External #114011	399.99
US Robotics ISDN Internal #118397	399.99
3 Com Impact ISDN External #110057	399.99
US Robotics 28.8 Courier #117172	399.99

Supplies

Hammer Mill 500 CT Ink Jet Paper 24lb. #107081	5
Legacy Coated Ink Jet Paper 100 CT 24lb. #104089	9
HP Greeting Card Paper #112639	7
Canon BJC 600E/610 Hi-Capacity Black Ink Cartridge #667051	12
Epson Stylus 720 DPI Paper #110641	14
Canon T-Shirt Transfers #109438	17
Epson Stylus Color & Stylus Pro Black Ink Cartridge #486494	17
Canon BJ 100/200 Multi Pack #535335	24
HP Color Ink Cartridge DJ 310/32d 340/540 Ink Cartridge #451073	24
Epson Stylus Color & Stylus Pro Color Ink Cartridge #486483	29
Canon BJC 600 Ink Cartridge #105016	34
HP LaserJet 4+/4m+ Toner Cartridge #948023	99

CALL 1-800-COMP USA FOR MORE DETAILS.

Order 7 days a week, 6am - 1am CST.
CompUSA is ready to take your order... and get it to you as quickly and conveniently as possible.

Special Orders Available!
Over 25,000 products.

Standard Delivery
For a nominal fee, we'll ship your order anywhere in the world within 5 to 7 working days. Restrictions apply.

Three-Year and Five-Year Service Plans
You can rest assured knowing that your investment is protected, and if something goes wrong, we'll come right to your doorstep.

Internet Address:
www.compusa.com

Technical Support Hotline
1-900-896-9393
$2.49 per minute, first minute free. Available M-F 8-9, Sat. 9-6, Sun. 12-6, CDT. We can answer your questions, even if your computer products were purchased somewhere else.

Fax Orders Welcome!
Fax 1-800-FAX-2212

Government Hotline
Dial 1-800-266-7872 and press 4.
GSA# GS00K95AGS6319

International Orders:
1-214-888-5770

International Fax:
1-214-888-5706

3 YEAR 5 YEAR SERVICE PLANS

Call 1-800-COMP USA PHONE SERVICE MENU:

1 to order by mail
2 for store or corporate sales
3 to join our mailing list
4 for government orders

COMP USA DIRECT

6537-03-96

PCM049

PC Connection®

SINCE 1982

CUSTOM SYSTEMS OVERNIGHT • NEXT DAY DELIVERY • BEST PRICING & SELECTION!

PC World World Class Award Winner. An unprecedented five times!

Boston Computer Society named PC Connection "Best All Around Company" 2 years in a row!

Limited Time Offers!

ONLY $114

MS Word & Publisher Value Pack

Upgrade your word processor* or Microsoft Publisher 1.0* to this fantastic new bundle which includes: Microsoft Word for Windows 95 and Microsoft Publisher CD Deluxe for Windows 95

Save $50!

Microsoft

Microsoft Home Small Business Value Pack

1 Box. 4 Great Products! Word* • Excel* • Publisher* • Bookshelf*
Upgrade your word processor, spreadsheet, office suite or Microsoft Publisher 1.0 to the brand new HOME & SMALL BUSINESS VALUE PACK!

ONLY $179

Save up to $145!*

*for Windows 95

NEW! 8X CD-ROM DRIVE

ONLY $296.95!

MDS

Plus, get $150 worth of CD's FREE!

- Who Killed Sam Rupert!
- Discover Safari

*Titles subject to change

4X CD DRIVES Start at ONLY $99.95!

Sportster V.34 FaxModem

Internal ONLY $189.95 17050

USRobotics

FREE Internet Guidebook, Web browsers and 'Net access offers!

NEW FROM COREL!

Corel XARA program! (CD only) 25175 $199.95

CorelDRAW 6

PaperPort Vx

NOW ONLY $299

- Fax it, file it, edit it!
- Brings copy and photos onto your screen in seconds!
- Accepts paper up to 8½" x 50"

FREE SOFTWARE! A $249 Value!
- CardScan SE
- OmniPage LITE
- Picture Works Copier

Microsoft Windows NT Workstation

ONLY $99

- 32-bit multitasking operating system
- Full crash protection, comprehensive security
- Support for 15+ networks and protocols, plus Remote Access Service

COMPUTERS

22442	Compaq Contura 75MHz Notebook	$2099
22479	Compaq Contura 100MHz Notebook	2379
24393	Compaq ProLinea 5100E Desktop	1599
23940	IBM ThinkPad 755CD 75MHz 1 2GB	5399
25255	IBM ThinkPad 760CD 90MHz 1 2GB	7449
25187	MDS 75MHz Pentium 850MB HD PCI	1299
22430	MDS 120MHz Pentium PCI 1 2GB	1699
23970	TI Extensa 550 Notebook	1899
20178	TI TravelMate 5000-Active Matrix	2899
20180	TI TravelMate 5000 75MHz Ntbk	2299
24944	Toshiba T610CT 90MHz Notebook	3999
24940	Toshiba T2130CS/500 75MHz Ntbk	1999

INTERNET

24242	FTP Software Explore	$34 95
22160	Qualcomm Eudora Pro Email	59 95
23299	Software Ventures Internet Valet	29 95
18712	Spry Internet in a Box	69 95
24556	Surfwatch for Windows	19 95
22996	Ventana Netscape Navigator/PE	34 95
24009	VOCALTEC Internet Phone-Win	59.95

MULTIMEDIA

19485	Altec Lansing ACS500 Surround	$299 95
16747	ATI Graphics Xpression	149 95
23561	Creative Labs Blaster CD 6X	229 95
9391	C Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Ed	99 95
25713	MagInnovision DX1495 14" Monitor	299
25714	MagInnovision DX1595 15" Monitor	429
19210	Magnavox 17" CM4018 Monitor	699
21401	Matrox Millennium 2M	319
27011	MDS Int Sony CDU77E IDE CD Drive	99 95
25001	Minolta Snappy!	199 95
25226	Sony 15sx 15" Monitor	449

NETWORKING

11105	3COM EtherLink III TP	$109
26190	Artisoft Lantastic 95 1-User	89 95
25194	Bay Networks 100-T 12 Port Hub	1699
24366	Intel Pro 100 PCI-B	149
11006	MDS 10Base-T Adapter	29 95
18994	Novell NetWare 4 1 5-User	649
22687	Xircom 28.8 MOD + 10-T	469

COMMUNICATIONS

18190	Hayes Accura V34 Internal	$179 95
16941	MDS PC2888 FaxModem	135 95
17471	Megahertz XJ2288 PCMCIA Fax	289 95
4410	Microcom Carbon Copy Windows	89 95
4773	Practical Peripherals PM144HCII	69 95
18792	Radish InsideLine	109 95
7779	Server Tech Remote Power On/Off	119 95
23211	SupraExpress 288i PnP	139 95
25408	Symantec pcAnywhere Win 95	139 95
23610	Zoom 28 8 Int Fax/Voice/Speaker	199 95
22709	US Rob Sportster Vi Fax/Voice Int	219 95

HotLine for PC Systems 800-800-CPUS

$799

MDS 4/80 Mid-Tower Monitor sold separately

CALL TODAY! FREE Catalog Subscription

PC Connection DESKTOPS NOTEBOOKS 800-800-1111

Lowest Prices on Memory Upgrades! 800-800-2787

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge • All of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions subject to change without notice.

Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Starting means beyond our control, all credit card orders placed on weekdays by 3 p.m. CT will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Same orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at an additional charge. Order of day Saturday ship next Sunday for Monday delivery. Some items available on same day delivery. **Alaska, Hawaii, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 800-440-0004 or FAX 800-440-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-6:30 p.m. ET

800-800-0004

OR FAX YOUR ORDER 603-446-7791

496PCM

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

©1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. PC Connection & the cartoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

OUR LOWEST MEMORY PRICES EVER!

Always your BEST BUY on the widest selection of memory upgrades!

FIRST SOURCE INTERNATIONAL

DESKTOP COMPUTER MEMORY

- 100% GUARANTEED
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- EASY TO INSTALL
- FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

DELL

Dimension P75, P90
4MB n/a ... $125 8MB n/a ... $219
16MB n/a ... $489 32MB n/a ... $989

Dimension P100+, P75+
4MB EDO n/a ... $129 8MB EDO n/a ... $239
16MB EDO n/a ... $499 32MB EDO n/a ... $999

Dimension XPS (all models)
4MB n/a ... $125 4MB EDO n/a ... $129
8MB n/a ... $219 8MB EDO n/a ... $262
16MB n/a ... $459 16MB EDO n/a ... $499
32MB n/a ... $959 32MB EDO n/a ... $999

IBM

PC 700 Series (all models) & Valuepoint Performance Series (all models)
4MB n/a ... $125 8MB n/a ... $219
16MB n/a ... $459 32MB n/a ... $989

PC 300 Series (all models) Aptiva (all models)
4MB n/a ... $125 8MB n/a ... $219
16MB n/a ... $459 32MB n/a ... $989

Aptiva 300, 500 and 700 series
4MB n/a ... $125 16MB n/a ... $459

Ediquest 55
4MB 74G1299 ... $174

Ediquest 30 40 and 50 models
4MB 60G0896 ... $174 16MB 60G0898 ... $349

PS/1 286, 386SX
2MB 92F9935 ... $79 4MB 92F9694 ... $149

Valuepoint Performance models
4MB 92G9201 or 73G3131 ... $125
8MB 92G7520 or 73G3132 ... $262

PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models m43, m44, PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxs models
4MB 96F9290 ... $177 16MB 96F9291 ... $525

PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models
16MB 96F9291 ... $525

PS/2 25/286, 30/286
2MB 30F5360 ... $79

PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, 50Z, 55SX, LS, 65SX, LS, 70, XStation
2MB 6450604 ... $87

PS/2 70A21, A61, B21, B61, PS/Valuepoint Cxs models
2MB 6450608 ... $85

PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, 55SX, LS, 65SX, LS, XStation, PS/Valuepoint Cxs models
4MB 34F2933 or 87F9977 ... $159

PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, PS/Valuepoint
8MB 6450129 ... $262

PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (parts) 56, 57 (all) PS/1 Pro M2123
2MB 6450902 ... $83

PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (parts) 56, 57 (all models)
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models, PS/1 Pro M2123
4MB 6450128 ... $133 8MB 6450130 ... $262

PS/2 80-111, 311, 121, 321, 081, 161
2MB 6450079 ... $88

PS/2 80-A21, A31, A16
4MB 6451060 ... $169

Expansion boards for PS/2 80286 based models
16MB w/4MB 6450609 (use 72-pin) ... $399

Expansion boards for PS/2 80386 based models
2MB w/2MB 34F3077 (use 72-pin) ... $205
16MB w/4MB 34F3011 (use 72-pin) ... $399

GATEWAY 2000

P5-166MB, P5-166, P5-150, P5-133, P5-120, P5-75, P5-75
Family PC, P5-100 Fam PC, P5-120 Family PC, P5-133 Fam PC
4MB n/a ... $129 8MB n/a ... $239
16MB n/a ... $499 32MB n/a ... $999

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Vectra VE, VL3, VL2 66/100, XM3, XM2, M2
4MB D2690A ... $125 8MB D2691A ... $219
16MB n/a ... $489 32MB n/a ... $990

AST

Bravo LC, MS (all models)
4MB 500987-002 $125 8MB 500987-003 $219
16MB 500987-004 $459 32MB 500987-005 $959

Premmia GX (all models)
8MB 501565-001 $219 16MB 501566-001 $525
32MB 501567-001 $959 64MB 501568-001 $2,199

Premmia MX (all models)
8MB 500987-003 $219 16MB 501340-002 $525
32MB 500987-005 $959 64MB 501569-001 $2,389

COMPAQ

Presario 720, 724, 744, 774, 920, 924, 960, 992, 982, 972, 978, 954, 526, 524, 528, 520, 510
4MB 147522-001 $125 8MB 147523-001 $219
16MB 147524-001 $489 32MB 147525-001 $959

Presario 650, 660, 663, 433, 425, 866, 850, 833, 866
4MB 141684-001 $133 8MB 141685-001 $262
16MB 149320-001 $525 32MB 149147-001 $959

Prolinea 575MX, 590MX, 5133, 5100, 575, 590, 4100, 466, 450
4MB 172712-001 $125 8MB 172713-001 $219
16MB 172714-001 $459 32MB 172715-001 $959

Prolinea Enhanced (all models), 466, 433, 450, C05, 4255, 4335
4MB 141864-001 ... $133
8MB 141685-001 ... $262
16MB 149320-001 ... $525

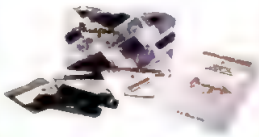
DeskPro 590MX, 575MX, 575, 590, 5100
4MB 172712-001 $162 8MB 172713-001 $299
16MB 172714-001 $525 32MB 172715-001 $959

DeskPro XL (all models)
4MB 148187-001 $133 8MB 148188-001 $339
16MB 148189-001 $669 32MB 148190-001 $1,296

STANDARD SIMMS UPGRADES

30-PIN	72-PIN Non-parity	72-PIN Parity
1 x 3-70ns (1MB) ... $31	1 x 32-70 (4MB) ... $104	1 x 36-70 (4MB) ... $111
1 x 9-70ns (1MB) ... $32	2 x 32-70 (8MB) ... $204	2 x 36-70 (8MB) ... $210
4 x 3-70ns (3-chip/4MB) ... $114	4 x 32-70 (16MB) ... $420	4 x 36-70 (16MB) ... $430
4 x 9-70ns (4MB) ... $122	8 x 32-70 (32MB) ... $839	8 x 36-70 (32MB) ... $999

First Source International Always Includes Installation Instructions! (on standard simms)



ALWAYS CALL FSI BEFORE YOU BUY!

Paragon Memory Corporation

Kingston Technology Corporation

MICRON

Pro 180 Magnum, Pro 200 Magnum Plus, P133 Power Server SMP, P266 Power Server SMP, 4100 PCI Magnum
4MB n/a ... $125 8MB n/a ... $219
16MB n/a ... $459 32MB n/a ... $989

P150 PCI Millennia, P166 PCI Millennia Plus, P75 Power Station, P100 Power Station, P100 Home MPC, P150 Home MPC PRO
4MB n/a ... $129
8MB n/a ... $259
16MB n/a ... $499
32MB n/a ... $999

NEC

PowerMate Express II (all models) & Image Series (all models)
4MB OP41030001 $133 8MB OP41030002 $262
16MB OP41030002 $613 32MB OP41030002 $1,199

PowerMate Value Series (all models) & Ready Series (all models)
4MB OP41014003 $125 8MB OP41014004 $219
16MB OP41014005 $459 32MB OP41014006 $989

Image 425, 433, 466
4MB 41012002 ... $125 16MB 41012003 ... $489

Ready 425, 433
4MB n/a ... $125 16MB n/a ... $489

PowerMate 386/33c, Express 16, a models
4MB OP4104205 $133 16MB OP4104206 $613

PACKARD BELL

Force Series (all models) & Executive Series (all models)
4MB n/a ... $125 8MB n/a ... $219
16MB n/a ... $459 32MB n/a ... $959

BLOW-OUT SPECIALS

AST

Premium II 386SX
1MB 500780-003 ... $25

IBM

PS/2 Systems OK Expansion Board
EXP BRD OK 6450605 ... $65

PS/2 Model 30/286
2MB Kit 30F5360 ... $69

PS/2 Model 80
2MB Module 6450379 ... $50

PS/2 Systems 2MB Expansion Board
2MB Exp Brd 1497259 ... $120

STATIC RAM

32 x 8 - 15 ... $4.50
32 x 8 - 20 ... $4.25
32 x 8 - 25 ... $4.00

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY

• Call for Apple notebook memory •

COMPAQ

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
Contura Aero	4MB	190532-001	$145
	8MB	190597-001	$319
	16MB	190598-001	$599
Contura 4/25, 4/33	4MB	144790-001	$149
	8MB	144790-002	$269
	16MB	144790-003	$599
LTE Elite 4/40, 4/50, 4/75	4MB	199013-001	$149
	8MB	199015-001	$309
	16MB	199017-001	$595
Contura 400, 410, 420, 430	4MB	147653-001	$159
	8MB	147655-001	$289
	16MB	147657-001	$649
Elite 5000	8MB	213515-001	$319
	16MB	213515-002	$599
	32MB	213515-003	$1,125
	64MB	213515-004	$2,199

DELL

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
Latitude XP, P75, P90	8MB	310-3435	$269
	16MB	310-3436	$549

IBM

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
ThinkPad 360	4MB	84G5689	$149
	8MB	84G5692	$269
	16MB	84G5995	$599
ThinkPad 365, 365CD	4MB	92G7287	$159
	16MB	92G7293	$639
ThinkPad 701	4MB	04H6193	$159
	8MB	04H6194	$319
	16MB	04H6195	$639
ThinkPad 700, 720	4MB	07G1419	$170
	8MB	07G1420	$399
	16MB	07G1421	$589
ThinkPad 760, 760CD	8MB	92G7316	$339
	16MB	92G7316	$629

NEC

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
Versa S, Versa 2000	4MB	OP-4101201	$149
	8MB	OP-4101202	$309
	16MB	OP-4101203	$629
Versa V, M, P, 4000, 4050, 4080	4MB	OP-4104001	$149
	8MB	OP-4104002	$299
	16MB	OP-4104003	$599
	32MB	OP-4104004	$1,199

WHY ADD MORE MEMORY?

Microsoft®

"We recommend 16MB of RAM (for Windows 3.1 or Windows 95), particularly if you plan to run multiple applications."
– PC Magazine, May 16, 1995

DIGITAL

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
HiNote	4MB	FR-PCF7MAA	$149
	8MB	FR-PCF7MAB	$279
	16MB	FR-PCF7MAC	$599
HiNote Ultra	4MB	FR-PCF8MAA	$149
	8MB	FR-PCF8MAB	$279
	16MB	FR-PCF8MAC	$599

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
Extensa 450	4MB	9803932-0001	$159
	8MB	9803950-0001	$319
	16MB	9803933-0001	$639
Extensa 550, 550CD, 560, 560CD	8MB	9809810-0001	$299
	16MB	9804841-0001	$639
	32MB	9809811-0001	$1,199
TM5000, 5010, 5030, 5100, 5200	8MB	9798816-0001	$319
	16MB	9798816-0002	$749
TM 4000M	4MB	9793357	$179
	16MB	9793358	$799

TOSHIBA

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
T2100, T2105, T2110, T2115, T2130, T2135, T2150, T2155	4MB	NW2028U	$149
	8MB	NW2027U	$299
	16MB	NW2028U	$599
	24MB	NW2029U	$899
T1900, T4600, T4700, T4800 T4850 T4900	4MB	PC-PA2012U	$143
	8MB	PC-PA2013U	$259
	16MB	PC-PA2014U	$628
T3400, T3600	32MB	PC-PA2015U	$1,199
	4MB	PC-PA2019U	$149
	8MB	PC-PA2020U	$279
	16MB	PC-PA2023U	$339
T400, T405, T410, T415, T610 Portege, T100, T105	8MB	NW2031U	$399
	16MB	NW2032U	$749
	32MB	NW2034U	$1,399
Tecra 700	8MB	NW2035U	$429
	16MB	NW2036U	$949
	32MB	NW2037U	$1,899

AST

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
Ascentia 800N, 810N	4MB	501488-001	$169
	8MB	501488-002	$279
	16MB	501488-003	$689
Ascentia 900N, 910N	4MB	501392-001	$159
	8MB	501392-002	$259
	16MB	501392-003	$649
Ascentia 950N	8MB	501728-002	$299
	16MB	501728-003	$639

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP Laserjet 4L
1MB C2024A ... $48

HP Laserjet 5L
1MB C3939A ... $75 2MB C3147A ... $137
4MB C3148A ... $225 8MB n/a ... $590

HP Laserjet 5P, 5, 6P, 6D
2MB 33475B ... $95 4MB 33477B ... $169

HP Laserjet 5, 6D
2MB 33448B ... $95 4MB 33445B ... $169

HP Laserjet 6Mp, 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX, 5L300, Deskjet 1200c
1MB C2063A ... $48 2MB C2064A ... $89
4MB C2065A ... $169 8MB C2066A ... $339

HP Laserjet 4P 4MP, Color Laserjet
2MB C3131A ... $95 4MB C3132A ... $170

HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 520, 520C, 550C, 560, 560C
256K 22707B ... $40

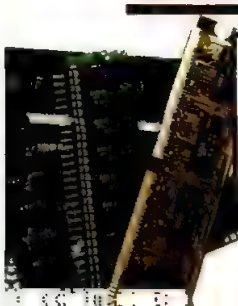
HP Designjet 3P, 5MP
4MB C3132A ... $170 8MB C3133A ... $329

Okidata OL400
1MB 70014701 ... $79
2MB n/a ... $79

Okidata OL400E
2MB n/a ... $110
4MB n/a ... $189

IF YOU CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR CALL!

We stock memory upgrades for thousands of computers & printers



$8 FedEx Economy Two-Day Service Up to 30lbs. FedEx Federal Express

Call the Upgrade Experts

ORDER NOW

800-671-9866

International Orders Call 714-448-7750

TERMS & CONDITIONS: Credit card orders shipped only to your verified billing address. Unopened products may be returned within 15 days of invoice date for a full refund excluding shipping and insurance. All other returns must be in new, resalable condition, including all original packaging, warranty cards, manuals and accessories and may be subject to a 20% restocking fee. FSI will not accept returns on: printers if toner/ink cartridge has been installed, opened software, or custom configured systems. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number is required for all returns, please contact our customer service department. Sorry, no refunds after 15 days, credit or exchange only. Freight and insurance charges are non-refundable. Memory products are third party, manufacturer's numbers are for your convenience. Due to LTC tariffs placed on some manufacturers, memory pricing may be higher than other listed. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase prices at the time of order are final. FSI cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

OVER 36,000 HARDWARE & SOFTWARE PRODUCTS AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

- DISCOUNT PRICES
- HUGE SELECTION
- OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
- FREE SUPPORT FOR FSI CUSTOMERS
- SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
- NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS
- CORPORATE PO'S WELCOME
- GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL PRICING

SEE US ON THE INTERNET www.firstsource.com

First Source International — for Computer Hardware & Software

If You Don't See What You Are Looking For – CALL!

INTEL

New Pentium OverDrive!

intel OVERDRIVE PROCESSORS

With Intel OverDrive™ processors, you can afford to upgrade.

Make Windows 95 Run Faster!

OverDrive processors are available in a range of price, performance options. Boost your software's speed in any PC operating system: Windows™, MS-DOS, OS/2 and Unix.

Special

Overdrive 486DX4/75	$142
Overdrive 486DX4/100	$183
Overdrive Pentium-63 63MHz	$179
Overdrive Pentium-83 83MHz	$269

CALL FOR NEW PENTIUM UPGRADES

MEGAHERTZ

28.8BPS PCMCIA FAX/MODEM WITH XJACK®

- 14.4 or 28.8 data transmission
- Hot swapable
- XJACK connector
- 5 year warranty

Megahertz

XJACK 14.4 Fax/Modem	$95
XJACK 28.8 Fax/Modem	$282
Combo 14.4 Fax/Modem + 10BT Ethernet	$317
Combo 28.8 Fax/Modem + 10BT Ethernet	$423

CIRQUE

New!

GLIDEPOINT WAVE KEYBOARD FOR IBM

- Split-key keyboard with built-in wristrest.
- Windows 95 keys
- An integrated GlidePoint trackpad gives you easy, one-touch cursor control
- Connect to any IBM PC-compatible computer with AT, serial, and PS/2 connectors!

GlidePoint Portable	$49
GlidePoint Desktop	$69
GlidePoint Wave Keyboard	$89

TOSHIBA

SATELLITE PRO T410

New!

- High performance 90MHz Pentium CPU
- Quad speed CD-ROM drive (optional on C5 models)
- 11.3" color display
- 16-bit sound
- Lithium Ion Battery

TOSHIBA

T410C5- Pentium/90 8MB 11.3"DS, 810MB	$3,099
T410CDT- Pentium/90 8MB 11.3"Active, 810MB CD-ROM	$4,261

CANON

BJC-210 BUBBLE JET PRINTER

- 360 x 360 dpi color printing
- 720 x 360 dpi black printing with smoothing using optional BC-02 cartridge
- 7 resident fonts
- Includes Canon Creative CD-ROM

Canon

BJC-70	$340
BJC-210	$233
BJC-4100	$344
BJC-610	$507

COLOR

REMOVABLE STORAGE

SYQUEST

EZ135 Drive Int EIDE/Ext SCSI/ Ext Parallel	$189/$229/$259
EZ135 135mb cartrige	$19

HEWLETT PACKARD

Surestore CD-Writer 4X8 2X4 4020i	$999
BCD 74 blank CD 74 single unit	$21

IOMEGA

Zip Drive 100mb Int/Ext/Parallel	$199
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI Int/Ext	$488/$586
Zip PC 100MB single 100mb pre-formatted for pc	$19
Jaz 540MB 3.5 single pack	$69
Jaz 1GB 3.5 single pack	$129

NETWORKING

3COM Multiple packs available

Etherlink IIIb ENET ISA 16 10mbs rj45 aui tp	$104
Etherlink IIIc ENET ISA 16 10mbs rj45 bnc aui combo	$123
Etherlink III ENET PC 10mbs rj45 nova tpo	$124
Etherlink III ENET PC 10mbs rj45 bnc aui combo	$166
Etherlink III ENET PCMCIA 10mbs rj45 bnc cable	$158

INTEL Multiple packs available

Etherexpress Pro/10 ENET 10BT thin flash upgd	$103
Etherexpress Pro/10 ENET 10BT thin/thick flash upgd	$117
Etherexpress Pro/10 PC ENET 32bit tp only	$141
Etherexpress Pro/10 PC ENET 32bit combo	$166
Etherexpress Pro/10/100 PC ENET 32bit 10bt	$249
Etherexpress hubs	Call

BOCA Multiple packs available

LANhub™ Ethernet Hub 8 port	$89
LANhub™ Ethernet Hub 16 port	$196
Boca Lan Card Ethernet VLB 10Base-T	$59
Boca Lan Card Ethernet PCI 10Base-T	$69
Boca Lan Card Ethernet ISA 10Base-T	$89

MULTIMEDIA

CREATIVE LABS Plug-N-Play

Value CD 4X	$329
Blaster CD 4X	$199
SoundBlaster 16 Value IDE	$95
SoundBlaster 32 IDE	$199
Discovery CD16 4X	$312
Performance CD16 8X	$384

BATT. BACKUP/UPS

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Back UPS Pro 280, Win 95	$145
Back UPS Pro 420, Win 95	$237
Back UPS Pro 650, Win 95	$293
Smart UPS 700	$369
Smart UPS 1000	$522
Smart UPS 1400	$629
Surge Arrest Network	$32
Surge Arrest PRO	$39

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Graphics Xpression 1mb/2mb	$148/$187
ATI Winturbo 2mb	$270
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo 2mb/4mb	$317/$446
Diamond Stealth 64 2120/2120B	$119/$147
Diamond Stealth 64 3200/3240	$258/$340
Diamond Stealth 64 3400XL	$493
Creative Labs 3D Blaster	$221
Jazz Multimedia Jukeslot MPEG	$371
Jazz 3D Magic	$209
Matrox MGA Millenium 3D 2mb/4mb	$312/$453
Number 9 9FX Vision 330 1mb/2mb	$132/$177
Number 9 9FX Motion 531 1mb/2mb	$177/$220
Number 9 9FX Motion 771 2mb/4mb	$291/$441
Number 9 Imagine 128 2mb/4mb	$486/$822

SCANNERS

KODAK

DC 40 Digital Camera w/sw	$499
DC 50 Digital Camera w/sw	$999

MICROTEK

PageWiz for windows 300dpi pagewide OCR sw	$189
Scanmaker E3 8bit 600dpi 24bit clr SCSI w/sw	$377
Scanmaker IIHR 8bit 1200dpi 24bit clr SCSI w/sw	$563
Scanmaker III 8bit 600dpi 68.7bit SCSI w/sw	$2,023
Call for pricing on all transparency adaptors	

PLAY INCORP.

Snappy Video Frame Grabber 24bit clr parallel port w/sw	$189

UMAX

Astraslide 1200 35mm slide scanner	$1,199
Astra 1200S 600dpi 24bit clr SCSI w/sw	$299
Astra 1200C 600dpi 24bit clr parallel port w/sw	$299
Astra 1220S 600dpi 24bit clr SCSI w/sw	$399
Astra 1220C 600dpi 24bit clr parallel port w/sw	$399
Astra 1236S 600dpi 36bit clr SCSI w/sw	$499
Astra 1236C 600dpi 36bit clr parallel port w/sw	$499

Arlington Computer Products...great prices and service since 1984!

PC Magazine *"...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"*
PC World (3/95) *"Consistently the lowest prices!"*
PC Computing *"...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"*

TOSHIBA

Toshiba Authorized Dealer!

Satellite 100CS.....$1939
- Fast Intel 75 MHz Pentium
- 10.4" color dual scan
- SVGA, VL bus graphics
- 8MB RAM
- 504MB hard drive

T2110 CS 350MB.....$1259
- DX4/75 • 10.4" dual scan

T2130 CS 520MB.....$1549
- DX4/75 • 8MB RAM

Satellite Pro 410 Series with CD-ROM!
- 90MHz Pentium • 8MB EDO
- 810MB drive • 11.3" color

Satellite Pro 410CS.....$3099
- dual scan • CD option

Satellite Pro 410CDT.....$4279
- 4X CD-ROM • active color

Satellite 400CS/CT..$2599/$3859
- 75MHz Pentium • 810MB drive
- Quad CD std. on CT/option on CS

Tecra 700 CS or CT..*Best Price!*
- 120MHZ • 1.2GB drive
- PCI bus • optional 4X CD-ROM

Portege 610CT - Ultraportable featuring 90MHz Pentium...$3859
- 9.5" active • 720MB drive

TARGUS

Universal Notebook Case.....$69
Leather Notebook Case.....$99
Notepac.....$39

EPSON®

FX870	$279	LQ1070+	$379	Action 1100	$369
FX1170	$369	LQ1170	$669	Action 1400	$469
LQ570+	$249	DFX5000+	$1389	Stylus IIS	$239
LQ870	$429	DFX8000	$2299	Stylus Color XL	$1799

Stylus Color II - Vivid 720dpi color resolution at a new, lower price!!!.....*CALL*
Stylus Color Pro - Photo-quality color at a new, lower price!!.....*CALL*

Thousands of printers in stock! Most shipped same day!

Texas Instruments

Extensa 450/450T ....$1449/$1929
Extensa 560CD/CDT$2689/$3649
Extensa 565 .....$3179
TM5100/5200 .....$3359/$4599

Canon

BJ-30 or BJC-70 .....$259/$339
BJ-210/230.....$239/$379
BJC-610/BJC-4100....*BEST PRICE*
Notejet III 75/540 .....$2679

OKIDATA

600e	$399	ML520	$379
610e	$479	ML521	$499
OL810E	$749	ML590	$429
OL1200	$1059	ML591	$589
ML320	$309	ML395	$979
ML321	$429	ML3410	$1249

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet IV+/IVM+ ....$1399/$1949
Laserjet VL/OfficeJet ....$519/$579
Laserjet 5 SI or MX ...$2849/$3899
Laserjet 5P/MP.....$859/$1039
Laserjet IV V/MV.....$1989/$2799
2MB/4MG upgrade .....$99/$149
8MB/16MB.....$249/$439
DeskJet 600/660C.....$239/$379
DeskJet 850C/1600 ....$509/$1399
4S/IVC Scanner.....$329/$929

NETWORKING

NetWare 3.12 5/10-user .$619/$1229
Net 3.12 25/50-user..$1799/$2399
Net 3.12 100/250.....$3399/$4999
Net 4.1 10/25-user....$1299/$1979
Net 4.1 50/100-user..$2249/$3399
Lantastic Starter 6.0 .....$219
3 Com Etherlink III $109
3 Com III 5/20-pack ...$399/$1419
Intel Ether 16 or Pro.....$89
Intel Pro TP 5/20-pack..$349/$1249
Intel Pro Combo/5-pack .$95/$409
Intel Pro Flash/5-pack ....$99/$399
Intel 10/100 Mbps PCI TX $129
Intel Netport EL/XL.....$349/$399

CHIPS

1MB/4MB Simms.....$45/$139
8MB/16MB Simms.....$249/$439

intel. OVER DRIVE

DX2-50 Double 20-25Mhz.....$109
DX2-66 Double 33Mhz.....$129
DX4 75Mhz/100Mhz.....$135/$169
Pentium® chip 63MHz.....$179
Pentium® chip 83MHz.....$249

MONITORS

NANAO

F2 17/17EX .....$849/$979
T2-17 ESP/17TS.....$1279/$1049
T2-20 ESP/FX2-21 ...$1989/$2959

VIEWSONIC

15GS/15GA .....$429/$479
17GA/17PS .....$739/$829
17EA/17GS.....$649/$659
PT770/810.....$989/$2069
20PS/21PS .....$1419/$1599

DX1495/1595.....$259/$359
DX1795/MXP17F.....$669/$789
DX15T/17T .....$429/$729
MX21F.....$1549

PRINCETON

EO14/15 .....$249/$339
Ultra 17 or 17+ .....$559/$599
Ultra 20 - 1600 x 1280.....$1069

SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS

Epson Action Scanning II.....$465
Epson Scanning 1000 .....$699
Epson Scanning 1200 Prof..$1069
Microtek E3 or IIHR.....$369/$699
Relisys Scorpio/Taurus.$409/$679
UMAX Vista S6 or LE..$499/$549
UMAX S6E/S12.....*CALL*/$819

Hayes

Accura 14.4/Fax-Int/Ext ...$79/$89
Accura 28.8 Int/Ext V.34 ..$159/$179
PCMCIA 14.4/28.8.....$139/$229
New! With voice!!!
Optima 28.8 Int/Ext .....$299/$359

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 Int./Ext .....$69/$79
28.8 Int/Ext V.34 .....$149/$159

Megahertz

XJack 2288-V.34 .....$25
EM1144T-Ethernet & modem .$29
EM3288-Ether & 28.8 modem.$39

AMERICAN UPS

280	$99	Pro 420	$20
400	$149	Pro 650	$25
450	$169	Smart 450	$26
600	$239	Smart 700	$33
900	$329	Smart 1000	$44
1200	$319	Smart 1400	$55

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 28.8 V.34

Only Sportster puts the whole internet in one package!

It doesn't get any easier than this! All in one package; everything you need to connect to the universe of information, services and entertainment on the Internet. (Also available in 14.4 and VI.)
- Includes *Exploring the World Wide Web*, a 150-page guidebook, with your Sportster
- Proven #1 in compatibility, connection success rate and overall throughput by indepedent testing.
- World's #1 selling modem

Sportster 28.8 V.34 Internal..$179
Sportster 28.8 V.34 External .$189
Sportster 14.4 Fax Internal $95
Sportster 14.4 Fax External ..$109

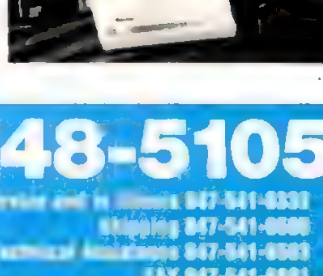
Sportster PCMCIA 14.4.....$149
Sportster PCMCIA V.34 .....$259
with DataView
Courier V.34 Int/Ext.....$329/$359
The only V.everything modem.

SPORTSTER VI FAXMODEM

VOICE MAIL

New Sportster V.34 28.8VI with personal voice mail puts all the convenience of an answering machine, fax machine and modem in one compact unit.

Sportster Vi 28.8 Internal.....$18
Sportster Vi 28.8 External $21
Sportster Vi 14.4 Fax Int.....$10
Sportster Vi 14.4 Fax Ext $12
Sportster Vi 28.8 with DSVD ..*CAL*



CIRCLE 336 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

800-548-5105

SMART NETWORKING BEGINS WITH CDW®

NetWare 4.1

The only network ready for tomorrow, today

NetWare™ 4.1 makes networks simpler to use, easier to administer, and less expensive to own, operate and maintain. It gives administrators a single view of the network and graphical utilities that let them manage the network with simple point-and-click operations. Advanced security, authentication and auditing capabilities make NetWare 4.1 the industry's most secure network operating system and, along with NetWare Directory Services™ (NDS), enable it to provide the platform for true distributed computing.

Distributed on CD-ROM

5 user	$658.33	CDW 49472	50 user	$2973.46	CDW 49484
10 user	$1489.36	CDW 49482	100 user	$4153.48	CDW 49485
25 user	$2204.36	CDW 49483	250 user	$7407.37	CDW 49486

For information on other Novell multi-user pack configurations, additive licensing and upgrades, call a CDW Account Executive today.

CDW provides our customers the best Novell Netware support in the industry—11 full time CNEs on staff!

GroupWise

The perfect way to share information

Novell GroupWise V4.1 is a fully-integrated e-mail, calendaring, scheduling and task management application. Now you can send messages, schedule effective meetings, and assign and track vital tasks across an entire enterprise—including wide-area network configurations and dissimilar messaging systems

Windows Client/DOS Administrator Pack	$465.32	CDW 47401
DOS Message Server Pack	$332.05	CDW 46877
NLM Message Server Pack	$1656.00	CDW 48137
Multi-Lingual, Multi-Platform	$465.33	CDW 65721

◆ Client/Administrator (Windows, Mac, DOS) CD-ROM only

ManageWise V2.0

The smart way to manage your network

ManageWise™ is a powerful management solution that lets you successfully manage and control your entire network, including desktops, servers and network infrastructure. An integrated set of proven technologies from Novell and Intel, ManageWise is a solution that you can count on for enhancing productivity and network reliability

NEW!

10-user	$863.64	CDW 63697
50-user	$1855.68	CDW 61319
100-user	$2646.12	CDW 62722

3Com®

12 Port Versions Available!

LinkBuilder FMS II

Flexible, easy-to-configure hubs

LinkBuilder® FMS™ II hubs provide all the media flexibility, manageability and economy of stackable hubs. In addition, they can be enhanced with greater port density, bridging, switching, built-in resilient links, and optional redundant power supplies.

24 port stackable hub (3C16671) ..... $999.04 CDW 42587

LinkSwitch 1000

Designed to increase client/server throughput and open up traffic bottlenecks in high-performance workgroups, 3Com's LinkSwitch™ 1000 provides state-of-the-art switching technology that delivers peak performance at an affordable price.

24-10BT ports,1-Fast Ethernet port (3C16900) ..... $3313.02 CDW 55859

EtherLink III

Parallel Tasking Adapters

For performance and value, EtherLink® III adapters deliver an unbeatable package. What's more, the Etherlink adapters give your network an immediate boost in performance and are incredibly easy to install and use.

Etherlink IIIB, 5 pack 10BT (3C509B-TPO-5PK)	$422.95	CDW 49028
Etherlink IIIB, 5 pack 10BT and AUI (3C509B-TP-5PK)	$448.41	CDW 48607
Etherlink IIIB, 5 pack 10BT and coax (3C509B-COMBO-5PK)	$519.87	CDW 48537

CHEYENNE

All products support NDS!

ARCserve V6.0 for Novell NetWare

ARCserve 6 delivers unsurpassed data integrity by combining award-winning features of the ARCserve product line with the industry's most advanced data recovery technology. Use ARCserve to seamlessly manage your data faster, easier and more securely than ever before. Supports DOS, OS/2 and Windows workstations. UNIX, Macintosh, Windows NT, Windows 95 workstations and on-line database support are available as optional modules.

Workgroup edition	$459.62	CDW 64373
Enterprise edition	$1115.74	CDW 64708

InnocuLAN for Novell NetWare and Microsoft Windows NT

InnocuLAN is the integrated client-server anti-virus solution designed to protect your entire network. InnocuLAN simplifies administration, enhances security and minimizes network impact. Complimented by an easy-to-use Windows interface, InnocuLAN's workstation and administrator functionality is just a point and click away.

InnocuLAN V4.0 for NetWare 3.x and 4.x

Server, Workgroup Edition $229.20 CDW 65504

Server, Enterprise Edition $599.58 CDW 65503

InnocuLAN V1.01 for Windows NT V3.1 or higher

Windows NT Workstation $599.58 CDW [illegible]

Enterprise Edition $576.70 CDW 65505

Includes license for all DOS, Windows or Macintosh clients connected to the Windows NT server or workstations.

FAXserve V3.01

High-performance, NLM-based network facsimile solution

FAXserve allows your facsimile service to seamlessly incorporate within your NetWare (V3.x and V4.x) operating system in the same manner as your printing services. All users can send and receive faxes directly from their workstations while sharing hardware and software with all other users on the network.

5 user $344.02 CDW 56439

10-user $638.77 CDW 64335

50-user $1596.42 CDW 60124

CDW

Winner of 7 Computer Shopper Best Buy awards

CDW® sells for less and services you better!

(800)326-4CDW (4239)

FAX (847) 465-6800

Call for a FREE CDW® networking catalog!

Visit CDW on the Internet! http://www.cdw.com

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

PCM1919

YOU CAN TAKE GET MOBILE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

intel inside pentium

IBM Business Partner

PC MAGAZINE

BEST OF BYTE

IBM® ThinkPad® 760 Series

◆ 90MHz or 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB RAM std., 40MB max. ◆ 12.1" TFT active-matrix color display ◆ Integrated microphone and speakers ◆ 28.8K bps data/fax modem ◆ Full-function computer telephony ◆ 3-year warranty

760C 90MHz, 10.4" TFT, 720MB hard drive, SelectaSystem	$4999.00	CDW 59019
760C 90MHz, 12.1" TFT, 720MB hard drive, SelectaSystem	$5499.00	CDW 59018
760C 120MHz, 12.1" TFT, 720MB hard drive, SelectaSytem	$5899.00	CDW 60134
760C 90MHz, 10.4" TFT, 720MB hard drive, Win 95	$4999.00	CDW 61513
760C 120MHz, 12.1" TFT, 720MB hard drive, Win 95	$5699.00	CDW 61516
760C 120MHz, 12.1" TFT, 1GB hard drive, SelectaSytem	$5999.00	CDW 64519
760C 120MHz, 12.1" TFT, 1GB hard drive, Win 95	$5999.00	CDW 64521
760CD models:		
760CD 90MHz, 12.1" TFT, 1.2GB hard drive, SelectaSystem	$6699.00	CDW 59017
760CD 90MHz, 12.1" TFT, 1.2GB hard drive, Win 95	$6699.00	CDW 61159
760CD 120MHz, 12.1" TFT, 1.2GB hard drive, SelectaSystem	$6899.00	CDW 64518
760CD 120MHz, 12.1" TFT, 1.2GB hard drive, Win 95	$6899.00	CDW 64520
760L/LD models:		
760L 90MHz, 12.1" TFT, 810MB hard drive, SelectaSystem	CALL!	CDW 64522
760L 90MHz, 12.1" TFT, 810MB hard drive, Win 95	CALL!	CDW 64524
760LD 90MHz, 12.1" TFT, 810MB hard drive, SelectaSystem	CALL!	CDW 64523
760LD 90MHz, 12.1" TFT, 810MB hard drive, Win 95	CALL!	CDW 64525

COMPAQ Contura 400 Series

◆ 420: IntelDX4™ 75MHz CPU ◆ 430: IntelDX4™ 100MHz CPU ◆ 8MB RAM std., 32MB max. ◆ 10.4" dual-scan or active-matrix color display ◆ Weight 6.25 lbs. ◆ 3-year limited warranty

420C 420MB hard drive, dual-scan	$2116.97	CDW 56255
420CX 420MB hard drive, active-matrix	$2598.28	CDW 56256
430C 720MB hard drive, dual-scan	$2409.00	CDW 63334
430CX 720MB hard drive, active-matrix	$2979.40	CDW 63336

COMPAQ LTE Elite

◆ IntelDX4™ 75MHz processor ◆ 9.5" dual scan color display ◆ 8MB RAM std., 32MB max. ◆ 510MB hard drive ◆ Integrated AC adaptor ◆ Weight: 6.73 lbs ◆ 3-year limited warranty

$3169.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

OmniBook 5000

High performance at mainstream prices

intel inside pentium

◆ 90MHz or 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8 or 16MB RAM expandable to 64MB ◆ 1.2GB hard drive ◆ Synchronous 256K L2 cache ◆ 10.4" TFT active-matrix display with VGA or SVGA (800 x 600) resolution ◆ Plug and Play compatible ◆ 3-year limited warranty

5000CT 90MHz, 8MB, VGA	$5055.54	CDW 65470
5000CT 120MHz, 8MB, VGA	$6079.84	CDW 65468
5000CTS 90MHz, 16MB, SVGA	$5588.27	CDW 65469
5000CTS 120MHz, 16MB, SVGA	$6185.17	CDW 65467

OmniBook 600

An unbeatable combination of convenience, performance and portability

◆ IntelDX4™ 75MHz processor ◆ 4 or 8MB of RAM ◆ 340MB hard drive ◆ 9.5" TFT active-matrix or DSTN dual-scan color display ◆ 3.8 pounds ◆ 3-year limited warranty

600C 4MB, 9.5" dual scan	$2198.29	CDW 65466
600CT 8MB, 9.5" active matrix	$2497.49	CDW 65076

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 5100

Intel Pentium® processor power and PCI bus

TM5100 **$3409.26** CDW 66585

intel inside pentium

◆ 90MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 256KB L2 cache, full 64-bit memory system ◆ 8MB RAM std., 32MB max. ◆ 1.2GB hard drive ◆ 10.4" active-matrix color display ◆ 32-bit PCI local bus architecture, 33MHz ◆ PCI local bus video, 2MB video RAM ◆ 3-year parts and labor warranty

Call CDW today for information on the complete Extensa line up

Extensa 560 Series

Extraordinary value and performance

intel inside pentium

◆ 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB RAM std., 40MB, max. ◆ 810MB or 1.2 GB hard drive ◆ 10.4" dual-scan or active-matrix color display ◆ Quad-speed CD-ROM, interchangeable with floppy drive

IT WITH YOU! AT CDW®

TOSHIBA NEW!

Satellite Pro 100CS

The latest in Toshiba quality and value

✓ 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor ✓ 8MB EDO RAM std., 40MB max. ✓ 500MB hard drive ✓ 10.4" dual-scan display ✓ NiMH battery ✓ Integrated AC adapter ✓ Weight: 6.9 lbs

$1939.65 CDW 64741

Toshiba Satellite Pro 410CS and 410CDT

Multimedia versatility and Pentium® processor power

11.3" display!

◆ 90MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB EDO RAM std., 40 MB max. ◆ 772MB hard drive ◆ 11.3" dual-scan color display (410CS) or 11.3" active-matrix color display (410CDT) ◆ Internal quad-speed CD-ROM swaps with standard floppy drive (410CDT only) ◆ Integrated audio: .WAV, MIDI and Sound Blaster™ Pro compatible

PRICE DROP!

410CS ..... **$3179.50** CDW 61734

410CDT ..... **$4325.11** CDW 61735

Toshiba Tecra 700 Series

120MHz Intel Pentium® processor, PCI bus architecture with optional PCI/ISA docking, 1.2GB removable hard drive, 11.3" dual-scan (CS model) or active-matrix (CT model) color display, optional quad-speed CD-ROM

120MHz Pentium® processor

700CS 8MB DRAM **$4538.74** CDW 61419

700CT 16MB DRAM **$5868.34** CDW 61420

Toshiba Portege 610CT

Ultra-portable 90MHz Pentium® processor performance!

◆ 90MHz Intel Pentium® processor, 8MB EDO RAM, 720MB hard drive, 9.5" active-matrix color display, weighs less than 5 lbs.

$3888.98 CDW 61156

Toshiba T2130 Series

75MHz performance, expandability and value!

◆ IntelDX4™ 75MHz CPU ◆ 8MB RAM, 500MB hard drive ◆ 10.4" color display (T2130CS, dual-scan/T2130CT, active-matrix) ◆ Integrated AccuPoint™ pointing device ◆ Internal AC adapter ◆ Includes choice of pre-loaded Windows V3.11 or Windows 95

T2130CS ..... **$1579.71** CDW 61150

T2130CT ..... **$2147.21** CDW 61151

NEC

CDW Blowout!

NEC Versa™ V/50C

Superior performance, Versa™ flexibility and NEC value

◆ SL-enhanced IntelDX2™ 50MHz CPU ◆ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max. ◆ 340MB hard drive ◆ 9.5" active-matrix color display ◆ PCMCIA slots: 2) Type II or 1) Type III

$1499.00 CDW 44301

Hurry, supplies are limited!

NEC Versa 4000 Series

Innovative multimedia notebooks

Pre-loaded Windows 95

PRICE DROP!

◆ 75MHz, 90MHz or 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor, 8MB RAM, 10.4" or 10.1" display, standard or optional double-speed CD-ROM Pak

4000D 75MHz, 540MB hard drive, 10.4" dual-scan display, 2X CD-ROM ..... **$2999.00** CDW 55172

4000C 75MHz, 540MB hard drive, 10.1" active-matrix color display ..... **$3299.00** CDW 55174

4050C 90MHz, 810MB hard drive, 10.1" active-matrix color display, 2X CD-ROM ..... **$4299.00** CDW 55176

4050H 90MHz, 810MB hard drive, 10.4" high-res active-matrix color display ..... **$4499.00** CDW 55177

4080H 120MHz, 1GB hard drive, 10.4" high-res active-matrix color display ..... **$4999.00** CDW 61600

AST

new!

Ascentia J series

J10 CSS10, 500MB hard drive **2454.67** CDW 64481

J30 CSS10, 800MB hard drive **2846.71** CDW 64482

J30 CTS10, 800MB hard drive **3128.48** CDW 64483

Ascentia P Series

The premium personal notebook

133MHz Pentium® processor

new!

▼ 100MHz (CSS models) or 133MHz (CTS models) Intel Pentium® processor ▼ 16KB internal cache, 256KB L2 cache ▼ 8MB RAM std., expandable to 40MB ▼ 800MB or 1.2GB removable hard drive ▼ 11.3" dual-scan (CSS models) or TFT active-matrix (CTS models) SVGA color display ▼ SmartBay™ houses a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, interchangeable with a floppy drive or optional Lithium Ion battery ▼ Built-in Sound Blaster® audio ▼ Integrated 28.8K bps data/fax modem ▼ Pre-installed Windows® 95 ▼ 3-year limited warranty w/48-Hour Rapid Repair for 1st year

P30 CSS11 800MB hard drive ..... **CALL!** CDW 65838

P30 CSS11 1.2GB hard drive ..... **CALL!** CDW 65839

P30 CTS11 800MB hard drive ..... **CALL!** CDW 65840

P30 CTS11 1.2GB hard drive ..... **CALL!** CDW 65841

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

CDW

Winner of 7 Computer Shopper Best Buy awards

CDW® sells for less and services you better!

(800)326-4CDW (4239)

FAX (847) 465-6800

Corporate Sales: (800)764-4CDW

Government/Education: (800)796-4CDW

Call for a free CDW® catalog

PCM1619

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

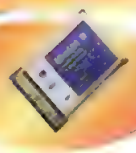
NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES TO GO!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

3Com

Money-Back Compatibility Guarantee

EtherLink III Parallel Tasking™ Ethernet PCMCIA adapters



Parallel Tasking means better performance!

◆ Quicker system response, faster data transfers, and lower power consumption with Parallel Tasking technology ◆ Highly integrated design in one chip for trouble-free operation and low cost ◆ Install and auto-configure in less than 3 minutes ◆ Includes cables, device drivers and user guides ◆ Guaranteed compatibility with leading notebooks or your money back within 1 year of purchase ◆ Lifetime warranty

3C589-TP 10BT	$159.11	CDW 61088
3C562 Ethernet/28.8 modem	$464.21	CDW 57153

Megahertz XJEM3288T Cellular-capable PC Card Ethernet•Modem with XJACK Connector

Get two cards in one!

Megahertz® 28.8K bps cellular-capable PC Card Ethernet•Modem with XJACK® connector combines an Ethernet adapter and a high-speed modem on one PC Card. Just pop out the XJACK® connector to hook to a standard phone cord, or use a Megahertz cable to connect the card directly to your cellular phone*. Includes 10Base-T Ethernet cable, Flash ROM, and full-featured FaxWorks Data V3.0 for Megahertz data/fax software for Windows

ONLY! **$459.86** CDW 62046

**Cellular phone cable sold separately.*

TARGUS

A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

Universal Notebook

The ideal case for the mobile office

◆ Carries notebook and portable printer in two padded 11" x 13" x 2.5" compartments ◆ Expanding file section and two external document pockets organize accessories ◆ Disk pockets, pen and business card holders secure easily misplaced items ◆ Also features a durable synthetic leather outer shell, detachable shoulder strap with cushioned pad and adjustable padded dividers ◆ Designed to fit all popular notebook models

All TARGUS Products LIFETIME Replacement Warranty

$69.00 CDW 19486

simple TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

DataCards

Type III hard drive PC Cards

Who says you can't take it with you? Simple Technology's DataCards are a perfect way to take your important files wherever you go. Built with speed and durability in mind, DataCards transfer data at a zippy 3.54MB per second and are tested to withstand 750Gs of force (non-operating). Requires one Type III PC Card (PCMCIA) slot. One-year warranty.

170MB	$346.88	CDW 48531
260MB	$428.97	CDW 6[illegible]

MEMORY UPGRADES

simple TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

Why Simple Technology? We manufacture all of our memory products so you can be assured of the highest level of quality and reliability. Every Simple Technology memory product is

- 100% tested
- Backed by a Lifetime Warranty
- Guaranteed compatible
- Supported by free unlimited technical support
- Designed to meet or exceed OEM specifications

LIFETIME WARRANTY

INDIVIDUALLY TESTED 100% COMPATIBLE

AST

Ascentia 950N	4MB	$211.50	55298
	8MB	$379.89	55299
	16MB	$633.93	55300
Advantage! Explorer	4MB	$219.65	47594
	8MB	$389.87	64363

COMPAQ

LTE Elite	4MB	$214.50	43303
	8MB	$392.24	43304
	16MB	$646.13	47473
	20MB	$958.68	57042

IBM

ThinkPad 701C Series	4MB	$193.43	52734
	8MB	$371.67	52716
	16MB	$638.44	52736
ThinkPad 760 Series	4MB	$202.03	62887
	8MB	$367.56	62704
	16MB	$673.05	62189

NEC

Versa V	4MB	$192.00	30555
	8MB	$367.56	30557
	12MB	$522.03	43231
	16MB	$666.64	31342
	20MB	$829.74	43040
	32MB	$1284.84	43041

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa Series	4MB	$174.81	59864
	8MB	$322.29	59865
	16MB	$601.84	59866

TOSHIBA

Satellite Pro 410 Series	8MB	$435.71	63086
	16MB	$774.33	63087
	32MB	$1476.71	61117
Portege 610CT	4MB	$267.69	58086
	8MB	$415.15	58087
	16MB	$738.44	58088
	32MB	$1408.62	58089
Tecra 700 Series	8MB	$482.29	62119
	16MB	$864.08	61471
	32MB	$1638.85	63766
T2100, T2150	4MB	$196.29	52810
	8MB	$359.69	52811
	16MB	$656.39	52812
	24MB	$977.84	52813

Advertised prices effective until April 15, 1996

FREE!

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy (800) 326-4CDW (4239)

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-782-7862

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

CALL FOR A FREE CDW CATALOG!

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

WHY PAY RETAIL?
CDW® SELLS FOR LESS

Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN	557.39
Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN upg	133.66
Adobe Photoshop V3.0.5 WIN	549.29
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V2.0 WIN	396.97
Autodesk Generic CADD V6.1 DOS	60.99
Avantos Manage Pro V3.1 WIN	163.37
Borland Turbo C++ V3.0	93.94
Broderbund MYST CD	49.51
Broderbund Print Shop Deluxe II	22.47
Broderbund Printshop Dlx V2.0 WIN	49.05
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 WIN	452.18
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 WIN upg	117.55
Caere WordScan Plus V4.0 WIN	377.53
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0 WIN95	179.52
Clear ABCfast III	176.67
Clear OrgCharts V2.0 WIN	46.71
Compuserve SPRY Internet in a Box WIN V2.0	62.08
CA Clipper V5.3 for DOS	117.18
CA Clipper V5.3 for DOS upg	69.39
Connectix RAM Doubler for WIN	55.80

Microsoft

Office Professional V4.3 for Windows

3.5" **$529.87** CDW 40868

CD **$541.71** CDW 48563

Corel Gallery 2 WIN CD	63.10
Corel Ventura V5.0 WIN vers upg CD	85.19
Corel Xara V1.0 WIN	186.78
CorelDRAW V3.0 WIN CD	63.02
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 WIN upg CD	168.98
CorelDRAW V4.0 WIN	155.00
CorelDRAW V4.0 WIN CD	421.08
Datastorm Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS	92.08
Datastorm Procomm Plus V2.11 WIN	123.17
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN	126.27
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN CD	126.27
DeLorme Street Atlas V3.0 WIN CD	63.73
Delrina Communications Suite V2.1 WIN	105.87
Delrina WinFAX PRO V4.0 WIN	77.39
Fractal Design Dabbler V2.0 WIN	43.12
Fractal Design Painter V4.0 WIN	334.09
Fractal Design Painter V4.0 WIN upg	115.72
IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0 CD	77.98
IBM PC DOS V7.0 UPG	48.60
Inset Systems Hijaak Suite V1.0 WIN	84.43
Intuit QuickBooks V4.0 WIN	95.23
Intuit Quicken Deluxe V5.0 WIN CD	58.00
Intuit Quicken V5.3 WIN	43.06
Lotus 1 2 3 V4.0 DOS upg	96.38
Lotus 1 2 3 V5.0 WIN	299.89
Lotus 1 2 3 V5.0 WIN upgrade	91.62
Lotus Approach V3.0 WIN	93.62
Lotus cc Mail Desktop V2.2 WIN	63.10

Intuit

Quicken Deluxe V3.0 for Windows 3.1 and Windows 95

CD **$58.00** CDW 60733

Lotus cc Mail Mobile V2.2 WIN	126.18
Lotus cc Mail Router V5.1	63.10
Lotus Organizer V2.1 WIN	89.16
Lotus Organizer V2.1 WIN vers upg	49.67
Lotus ScreenCam V2.0 WIN	89.50
Lotus SmartSuite R4.0 WIN upg	189.90
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN 3.5	379.21
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN CD	379.21
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN upg	192.26
Lotus Word Pro 95 WIN95 CD	54.09
Lotus Word Pro 96 WIN	62.40
Lotus Word Pro 96 WIN95	96.89
Mathsoft MathCAD V6.0 WIN	103.37
McAfee VirusScan V2.2 WIN	45.19
Microcom Carbon Copy V6.1 DOS	106.63
Microhelp Uninstaller V3.0 WIN	33.56
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN	291.39
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev kit	292.88
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN upg	113.07
Microsoft Automap V4.0 WIN CD	36.65
Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia 1996 WIN CD	45.52
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN	297.19
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg	112.83
Microsoft FoxPro PRO V3.0 WIN upg	279.87
Microsoft FoxPro PRO V3.0 WIN upg CD	279.87
Microsoft MS DOS V6.22 upg	49.61
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN	529.87

Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN	529.87
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN CD w/Bookshelf	541.71
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN license	449.70
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg	347.62
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN	451.92
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN CD	451.92
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN license	374.08
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg	264.64
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN	291.39
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN upg	113.40
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN	408.72
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN vers upg	131.66
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN	68.23
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN CD	435.62
MS Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN comp upg CD	221.60
MS Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN vers upg CD	86.33
Microsoft Visual Basic Std V4.0 CD	85.07
Microsoft Visual C++ V1.52 WIN	89.04
Microsoft Visual FoxPro Pro V3.0 WIN CD	434.74
Microsoft Visual FoxPro Std V3.0 WIN upg CD	89.88
Microsoft Win NT Server V3.51 CD	615.26
MS Win NT Server V3.51 single client license	36.79
Microsoft Win NT Server V3.51 upg from V3.5	61.33
Microsoft Win NT Wksstn V3.51 CD vers upg	89.76
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.51 vers upg	89.76
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11	131.18
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 add-on	84.71
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 resource kit	29.91
Microsoft Windows V3.11	89.58
Microsoft Windows V3.11 license	77.31
Microsoft Windows V3.11 upg	49.99
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN	298.85

Lotus SmartSuite 96 for Windows 95

3.5" **$379.21** CDW 61865

CD **$541.71** CDW 61866

Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN upg	113.40
Microsoft Works V3.0 WIN	46.16
NCD PC-Xware V3.0	322.00
NCD PC Xware WIN upg	78.64
NetManage ECCO Pro V3.0 WIN	89.78
Norton Lambert Close-Up V6.0	116.98
Novell PerfectOffice Pro V3.0 WIN	637.20
Novell PerfectOffice Pro V3.0 WIN upg	283.75
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN	413.28
Novel PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN CD	404.85
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN CD upg	207.52
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN vers upg	182.41
Novell Quattro Pro V5.5 DOS	57.38
Novell Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN + CD	238.11
Novell Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN upgrade	47.80
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 DOS	182.41
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN	256.03
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN CD	243.23
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN comp upg	114.65
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN vers upg	89.41
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN vers upg CD	88.59
Peachtree Accounting V3.5 WIN CD + 3.5"	105.51
ProCD Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	84.58
ProCD Select Street Atlas 1996 WIN CD	86.62
Quark QuarkXPress V3.32 WIN	601.53
Quarterdeck DESQVIEW 386 V2.7	92.36
Quarterdeck Internet Suite WIN	35.53
Quarterdeck QEMM V8.0 WIN upg	36.63
Quarterdeck QEMM V8.0 WIN95/WIN3.1	62.79
Quarterdeck WebAuthor V2.0/MS Word WIN	44.09
Softkey Calendar Creator Plus V2.0 WIN	38.84
Symantec ACT Mobile Link V2.0	238.28
Symantec ACT V2.0 WIN	172.25
Symantec Disklock V3.5 WIN	81.63

Borland

Delphi Desktop V2.0 for Windows 95 and Windows NT

CD **$328.99** CDW 63282

Upgrade **$178.16** CDW 63283

Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3.0 DOS/WIN	51.35
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN	113.25
Symantec pcANYWHERE Host V2.0 WIN	62.40
Symantec pcANYWHERE Remote V2.0 WIN	81.28
Symantec pcANYWHERE V2.0 WIN	119.98
Symantec pcANYWHERE V5.0 DOS	121.20
Symantec pcANYWHERE V5.0 DOS remote	81.11
Walker Richer & Quinn Reflections 1 V5.0 WIN	285.11

WINDOWS® 95 SOFTWARE

CDW Special Purchase

COMPAQ

Deskpro XE
Affordable Compaq quality and value

product appearance differs

intel inside pentium

- 60MHz Intel Pentium processor ◆ 525MB hard drive ◆ 8MB RAM standard ◆ 14.4K bps data and fax modem ◆ Includes Microsoft Windows 95 and Office 95 ◆ 3-year limited warranty

$1199.00 CDW 65262

While supplies last!

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 660C
Advanced-technology color inkjet printer

- Print speed: up to 4 ppm (monochrome); 1.5 ppm (color) ◆ User-selectable resolution: 600 x 600 dpi; 600 x 300 dpi or 300 x 300 dpi ◆ Resolution Enhancement Technology (RET) ◆ HP ColorSmart color optimization and management ◆ 512KB RAM standard ◆ HP PCL 3 emulation ◆ Parallel interface ◆ 3-year warranty

$376.66 CDW 53419

EPSON

ES-1000C
Affordable, full-featured color scanner

- Resolution: 400 x 800 dpi optical, 1600 dpi interpolated ◆ Maximum document size: 8.5" x 11" ◆ Internal 30-bit processing ◆ Includes SCSI interface, cable, TWAIN driver ◆ Includes: Adobe Photoshop 3.0 LE, Xerox Textbridge OCR ◆ One-year limited warranty, two years with registration card

$735.76 CDW 54431

OKIDATA

OL600e
High-resolution and speed in a compact personal printer

- 600 dpi class output in Windows
- 6 ppm via 25MHz RISC microprocessor
- Standard 1MB RAM plus Enhanced Memory Management, expandable to 18MB
- 100 sheet paper handling standard
- Plug and Play compliant ◆ 5-year printhead limited warranty

$399.00 CDW 59207

simple TECHNOLOGY

28.8 Communicator

✔ Data: 28.8K bps (V.34 and V.FC) ✔ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive ✔ V.42 and MNP10-EC and TX-CEL error correction, V.42bis data compression ✔ Cellular telephone compatible (requires optional connector cords) ✔ Voice recording functions ✔ Includes QuickLink Message Center for Windows, data/fax/voice software

$218.04 CDW 56057

14.4 Communicator **$97.19** CDW 50919

Hayes

Hayes OPTIMA 288 PCMCIA V.34 modem with EZjack

✔ V.34 and V.FC (28.8K bps) data, 14.4K bps fax ✔ V.42, MNP 2-4 error control ✔ V.42bis, MNP 5 data compression ✔ Retractable EZjack connector eliminates bulky phone line adapters ✔ User-upgradeable Flash memory ✔ Online help in ROM ✔ Includes data and fax communications software

OPTIMA 288 **$219.00** CDW 49664

OPTIMA 144 **$159.32** CDW 49665

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Call for your FREE CDW® Catalog today!

No surcharge for credit cards

We sell name brand items for less!

(800)326-4CDW(4239)

CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company

Ticker Symbol CDWC

D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

FAX (847) 465-6800

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Tech Support

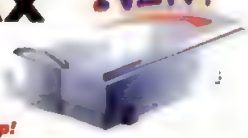
CDW

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

UMAX

NEW!

Vista-S12



High-speed, high-res color scanning in one easy step!

- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution, 9600 dpi interpolated
- 33-bit equivalent color, 24-bit data capture ◆ Single-pass scanning ◆ LE2 version includes: Adobe Photoshop LE, Wordlinx OCR and more! ◆ Pro2 version includes: Adobe Photoshop (full version), Wordlinx OCR and more!
- Maximum document size 8.5" x 11.7"

Vista-S12 LE2 **$763.00** CDW 65056

Vista-S12 Pro2 **$848.00** CDW 65057

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less

APC

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Back-UPS Pro Plug and Play

The first power protection product designed for Windows 95

Designed for Microsoft Windows95

◆ Automatic Voltage Regulation for brownout and overvoltage correction ◆ Full-time surge and noise suppression ◆ Modem/10Base-T surge suppression ◆ User-replaceable, hot swappable batteries ◆ Also supports Windows, Windows NT, and OS/2 ◆ 2 year warranty

280PNP, 280VA output	**$144.42**	CDW 56624
420PNP, 420VA output	**$238.62**	CDW 56625
650PNP, 650VA output	**$295.27**	CDW 56626

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.1

5 User CD
10 User CD
25 User CD
50 User CD
100 User CD

Netware V4.1 upgrade

5 User to 10 User CD
5 User to 25 User CD
10 User to 10 User CD
10 User to 25 User CD
10 User to 50 User CD
25 User to 25 User CD
25 User to 50 User CD
25 User to 100 User CD
50 User to 50 User CD
50 User to 100 User CD
100 User to 100 User CD

Netware V3.12

5 User 3.5"
10 User 3.5"
25 User 3.5"
50 User 3.5"
100 User 3.5"

Microsoft Back Office

Microsoft Windows NT

Windows NT Server
Windows NT Server upgrade

Microsoft SQL Server

SQL Server CD
SQL Server upgrade CD
Server client license
Server client license upgrade

Microsoft Systems Mgmt Server

SMS Server CD
SMS Server upgrade CD
Server client license

Microsoft SNA Server

SNA Server CD
Server client license
Server client license upgrade

Microsoft Mail Server

Mail Server CD
Mail Server upgrade CD
Client license

3Com

3C509B Ethernet III 10BT
3C509B Ethernet III 10BT + AUI
3C509B Ethernet III 10BT + BNC
3C509B Ethernet III PCI 10BT
3C509B Ethernet III PCI combo
3C589 Fast Ethernet PCI 10/100BT
3C1670 Linkbuilder 10/12 port
3C1670 Linkbuilder FMSII 10 port

Artisoft

NetWorker SI 2000A
NetWorker SI 2000T
NetWorker Pro combo
LANtastic II 10BT
LANtastic II 10BT
LANtastic AnyNet Client
LANtastic AnyNet Server
LANtastic AnyNet Client Starter Kit
LANtastic AnyNet Server Starter Kit
LANtastic Workgroup Kit 10BT

ASP

Intelligent AutoSwitch 2 computer 1 printer
Intelligent AutoSwitch 4 computer 1 printer
SNAP adapter kit 2 computers 1 printer
SNAP add-on transmitter

Bay Networks

Synchronous System module 10BT
Synchronous System module 10BT

IBM

Token Ring Auto Adapter for 4/16
IBM 16 port Ring MAU

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

intel

EtherExpress PRO 10A/10B PCI
EtherExpress PRO 10A/10B PCI Sca
EtherExpress PRO 10A/10B ISA
EtherExpress PRO 10/10B 10BT
EtherExpress PRO 10/100B 10BT
EtherExpress PRO 10/100B 10BT Sca
EtherExpress PRO 10/100B BNC
EtherExpress PRO 10/100B BNC Sca
EtherExpress PRO 10/100B AUI
EtherExpress PRO 10/100B Flash
EtherExpress MCA 10BT
EtherExpress 16 C/TP
EtherExpress 16 combo
EtherExpress EISA 10BT
EtherExpress Flash combo
EtherExpress Flash combo Sca
Token Express PRO-5/4 LAN adapter
Network Express FL Ethernet

SMC

Ethernet 10BT
Ethernet combo
Ethernet combo
Ethernet AUI 10BT
Ethernet AUI 10BT Sca
Ethernet BNC
Ethernet BNC Sca
Ethernet AUI BNC
Ethernet AUI BNC Sca
Ethernet Pocket + AUI
Ethernet TPLB 8 port + BNC
Ethernet TP12 12 port + AUI
360M Ethernet 8 port + 10BT
35/2 Ethernet 12 port + 10BT
PCI/EISA ARCNET
ARCNET
Token Card Elite 16/4

TRIBUNE

ARCNET
Token Ethernet 10BT
Token Ethernet AUI
Token Ethernet BNC

TERMINALS

Wyse 50 series green
Wyse 50 series green AT
Wyse 60 series green AT
Wyse 60 series green AT

Xircom

PE 10BC pocket Ethernet combo
PE 10B2 pocket Ethernet combo
PE 10BT pocket Ethernet 10BT
PE 10BT+CTP pocket Token Ring III
PE10D Parallel port combo

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS, INC.

Jumbo 350 internal
Jumbo 350 external
Jumbo 350MB parallel port
Jumbo 850MB parallel port
Jumbo 850MB internal
Jumbo 850MB external
Jumbo 1.2GB internal
Jumbo 1.2GB external
Jumbo 2GB internal
Jumbo 2GB external

CONNER

TapeStor 850MB internal
TapeStor 850MB external
TapeStor 850MB parallel
TapeStor 850MB internal
TapeStor 1.2GB internal
TapeStor 1.2GB external
TapeStor 4GB internal IDE

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel interface
Zip drive 100MB SCSI interface
Zip drive 100MB
DPE 4.0MB tape drive internal
DPE Easy 800MB internal tape drive
DPE Easy 800MB external tape drive

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 1.44MB internal
Backpack PRO 1.44MB internal

EXABYTE

EXB 8200 8MM
EXB 8505XL 7GB tape backup internal

SyQuest

EZ135 135MB internal IDE interface
EZ135 135MB internal SCSI interface
EZ135 135MB cartridge
EZ135 135MB external parallel interface

Creative Labs

Sound Blaster 16 PnP multimedia kit
Sound Blaster 32 kit
Sound Blaster Value CD 4x kit
Sound Blaster 16 4X multimedia software
Sound Blaster 16 sound card OEM
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI
Sound Blaster AWE 32 PnP

ADS VGA TVE television
ADS VGA TVE television
Advent PP525 speakers 15W
Advent PP620 speakers 25W
Advent PP170 speakers 6W
Advent PPb22 bass subwoofer
Altec Lansing ACS500 surround system
Connectix QuickCam for Windows
Diamond Multimedia K1 ULTRA 8X CD
Diamond Multimedia K1 4400 4X CD
Jensen JPS35 speakers 5W
Jensen JPS45 speakers 10W
Microsoft Sidewinder 4X CD drive
Microsoft Sidewinder 4X CD drive & sound
Miro Snappy video capture
NEC CD-ROM
NEC 4X
NEC 4x4 4X 4 disc changer
Panasonic 8X CD drive
Pioneer 4X internal
Sony PRO 150 portable PCMCIA CD
Sony 4X internal IDE interface
Sony 4X internal SCSI interface
Toshiba 4018 SCSI 2X internal
Turtle Beach Tropez
Turtle Beach TBS 4001 4X 4 speed

INPUT DEVICES

ALPS

Portable GlidePoint PS/2
Desktop GlidePoint
GlidePoint W Pen tablet

CALCOMP

DB 1212 4 button
DB II 1212 16 button
Drawing Slate II 1212 4 button cordless

EPSON

Perfection Photo 1240 scanner
Action Scanner II System
ES 1000C
ES 1200C Pro PC

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 4S
ScanJet 4C
ScanJet 4C/Plus

LOGITECH

PageScan Color Scanner
TrackMan Marble
TrackMan Marble Trackball

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3 plus
ScanMaker 3HR color & Adobe Photoshop
ScanMaker III color
ScanMaker 35T slide scanner

INPUT DEVICES

Summagraphics.

Summagraphics 1212 4 button
Summagraphics 1212 4 button

UMAX

Vista S6 PC/PRO
Vista S6 PC/LE
Vista S12 PC/PRO
Vista S6 PC/Scan

Visioneer

PaperPort VX

MONITORS

Magnavox on DX1495 PnP 14"
Magnavox on DX1495 PnP 15"
Magnavox MMP15
Magnavox on DX1495 PnP
Magnavox on MX14
Magnavox CM2014
Magnavox CM2015 .28 1024
Magnavox CM2015 .28 1280
Magnavox CM4018 .28
Magnavox 20CM4 .28 1280
Magnavox CM4000 .28 1600
NEC XV15
NEC XV15
NEC XE15
NEC XE15
NEC XE15
NEC XE21
NEC XP17
NEC XP21
Samsung 15GL 15"
Samsung 17GL 17"
Samsung 17GL 17"
Sony 15SF II
Sony 15SF II
Sony 17SF II
Sony 17SF II
Sony Multiscan 15SF II PnP
ViewSonic 15GS
ViewSonic 17GS
ViewSonic 21PS

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 1MB
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 1MB
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB
Diamond Stealth 64 ISA 2MB
Diamond Stealth 64 ISA 1MB
Diamond Stealth 64 VLB 2MB
Diamond Stealth 64 VLB 1MB
Diamond Stealth Video PCI 2MB
Diamond Edge 210XI 1MB DRAM
Diamond Edge 230XI 2MB DRAM
Diamond Edge 230XI 2MB VRAM
Diamond Edge 410XI 4MB VRAM
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro
Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB WRAM
Matrox Millennium PCI 4MB WRAM

INTEL OVERDRIVES

Intel OverDrive DX4 75
Intel OverDrive DX4 75
Intel OverDrive DX4 75
Intel OverDrive P24T 125
Intel OverDrive Pentium 60/66
Intel OverDrive Pentium 83/100

MEMORY UPGRADES

Simple Technology

Lifetime Warranty

Compaq Presario 4MB
Compaq Presario 8MB
Compaq Presario 16MB
HP Vectra 4MB
HP Vectra 8MB
HP Vectra 16MB
HP Vectra 4MB
HP Vectra 4MB
IBM ThinkPad 8MB
IBM ThinkPad 16MB
NEC Versa 4MB
NEC Versa 8MB
NEC Versa 16MB
Toshiba 1400 4MB
Toshiba 1400 8MB
Toshiba T2100 2MB
Toshiba T2100 4MB
Toshiba T2100 8MB

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy (800) 326-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-762-7962

No surcharge for credit cards

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

Most orders ship the same day

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

FREE Surf the Net CD*

Iomega Ditto Easy 800

One-step backup

◆ Maximum capacity: 800MB using data compression with Travan tape ◆ Average backup time: 9.5MB per minute maximum ◆ Universal tape compatibility, accepts Travan TR-1, QIC-Wide and standard QIC tapes ◆ Compatible with Windows 95, Windows, DOS and OS/2 operating systems ◆ Parallel port or internal configuration ◆ 2 year warranty

Internal — CDW 68444

External — CDW 68445

*CD valued at $60 includes 30 days unlimited Net surfing w/Netscape Navigator™, Official Guide to Netscape Navigator™ 2.0, Windows 95 Tutorial for V3.1 upgraders and Macintosh System 7.5 Tutorial. Offer valid through 5/31/96

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

AST Ascentia J series

new!

Progressive features and advanced ergonomics

✔ 75MHz (J10 series) or 100MHz (J30 series) Intel Pentium processor ✔ 8MB RAM std., 40MB max. ✔ 500MB (J10 series) or 800MB (J30 series) removable hard drive ✔ 10.4" SVGA dual-scan (CSS10) or TFT active matrix (CTS10) color display ✔ Integrated 14.4Kbps internal fax modem ✔ Integrated PSS 16-bit Sound Blaster™ compatible audio and built-in speakers ✔ 6.8 lbs ✔ 3-year limited warranty

intel inside pentium

Ascentia J10 CSS10	$2,154.67
Ascentia J30 CSS10	$2,[illegible]46.71
Ascentia J30 CTS10	$3,128.48

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

100CS 5/75 8MB 500MB pas color
T2130CS DX4/75 500MB pas color
T2130CT DX4/75 500MB act color
Portege 510CT 5/90 720MB act color
410CS 5/90 8MB 772MB pas color
410CDT 5/90 8MB 772MB act clr CD
Tecra 700CS 5/120 8MB 1 2GB pas color
Tecra 700CT 5/120 16MB 1 2GB act clr

AST

Ascentia portables

Ascentia J10 5/75 8MB 800MB dual scan
Ascentia J30 5/100 8MB 800MB dual scan
Ascentia J30 5/100 8MB 800MB act color
Ascentia 950N 5/75 8MB 800MB act color
Ascentia 950N 5/90 8MB 800MB dual scan
Ascentia 950N 5/90 8MB 800MB act color
Ascentia 950N 5/120 8MB 800MB act color

Advantage! Adventure desktops

621-5/75 8MB 850MB 14 4K bps 4XCD
624 5/100 16MB 1 2GB 14 4K bps 6XCD
626-5/133 16MB 1 2GB 14 4K bps 6XCD
628-5/150 16MB 1 6GB 14 4K bps 3dac6XCD
822-5/100 16MB 1 2GB 28 8K bps 6XCD
824-5/133 16MB 1 6GB 28 8K bps 3dac6XCD
826-5/150 16MB 2 1GB 28 8K bps 3dac6XCD
828-5/166 16MB 2 1GB 28 8K bps 3dac6XCD

COMPAQ

COMPAQ PORTABLES

Contura 420C 4/75 8MB 420MB dual scan
Contura 420CX 4/75 8MB 420MB act color
Contura 430C 4/100 8MB 720MB dual scan
Contura 430CX 4/100 8MB 720MB act color
LTE Elite 4/75C 4/75 8MB 510MB dual scan

COMPAQ DESKTOPS

ProLinea Series Desktops

ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 630MB
ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 1 06GB
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 630MB
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 1 06GB
ProLinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 630MB
ProLinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 1 06GB
ProLinea 575 5/75 8MB 630MB
ProLinea 575 5/75 16MB 1 08GB
ProLinea 590 5/90 8MB 630MB
ProLinea 590 5/90 16MB 1 08GB
ProLinea 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB
ProLinea 5100 5/100 16MB 1 08GB
ProLinea 5120 5/120 16MB 1 08GB

ProLinea Series Mini-Towers

ProLinea 575 MT 5/75 8MB 630MB
ProLinea 575 MT 5/75 16MB 1 08GB
ProLinea 5100 MT 5/100 16MB 1 08GB
ProLinea 5133 MT 16MB 1 08GB

Deskpro Series Desktops

Deskpro 575 5/75 8MB 630MB
Deskpro 575 5/75 16MB 1 08GB
Deskpro 590 5/90 8MB 630MB
Deskpro 590 5/90 16MB 1 08GB
Deskpro 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB
Deskpro 5100 5/100 16MB 1 08GB
Deskpro 5120 5/120 16MB 1 08GB
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 1 08GB

Deskpro Series Mini-Towers

Deskpro 575 MT 5/75 8MB 630MB
Deskpro 575 MT 5/75 16MB 1 08GB
Deskpro 590 MT 5/90 8MB 630MB
Deskpro 590 MT 5/90 16MB 1 08GB
Deskpro 5100 MT5/100 16MB 1 08GB
Deskpro 5133 MT 5/133 16MB 1 08GB

HEWLETT PACKARD

OmniBook Portables

OmniBook 600C 4/75 4MB 340MB act color
OmniBook 600CT 4/75 8MB 340MB dual scan
OmniBook 5000CT 5/90 8MB 1 2GB act color
OmniBook 5000CT 5/120 8MB 1 2GB act color
OmniBook 5000CTS 5/90 16MB 1 2GB act color
OmniBook 5000CTS 5/120 16MB 1 2GB act color

COMPUTERS

IBM

ThinkPad portables

701CS DX4/75 540MB pas color
701C DX4/75 540MB act color
760C 5/90 8MB 720MB 10 4 act color Selecta
760C 5/90 8MB 720MB 12 1 act color Selecta
760C 5/120 8MB 720MB 12 1 act color Selecta
780C 5/90 8MB 720MB 10 4 act color WIN95
760C 5/120 8MB 720MB 12 1 act color WIN95
760C 5/120 8MB 1GB 12 1 act color Selecta
760C 5/120 8MB 1GB 12 1 act color WIN95
760CD 5/90 8MB 1 2GB 12 1 active Selecta
760CD 5/90 8MB 1 2GB 12 1 active WIN95
760CD 5/120 8MB 1 2GB 12 1 active Selecta
760CD 5/120 8MB 1 2GB 12 1 active WIN95

PC300 Series desktops

PC300 5/90 16MB 850MB 3 bays
PC300 5/100 16MB 850MB 3 bays
PC300 5/133 16MB 635MB 3 bays
PC300 5/133 16MB 1 2GB 3 bays
PC300 5/166 16MB 1 2GB 3 bays
PC300 5/75 16MB 850MB 5 bays
PC300 5/100 16MB 850MB 5 bays
PC300 5/133 16MB 635MB 5 bays
PC300 5/133 16MB 1 2GB 5 bays
PC300 5/166 16MB 1 2GB 5 bays

PC700 Series desktops

PC700 5/100 16MB 1GB 5 bays Selecta
PC700 5/133 16MB 1GB 5 bays Selecta

NEC

Versa V 4/50 4MB 340MB act clr
Versa 2000D 4/75 4MB 350MB dual clr
Versa 2000C 4/75 4MB 350MB act clr
Versa 2000C 4/75 8MB 350MB act clr
Versa 4000D 5/75 540MB dual clr CD
Versa 4000C 5/75 720MB act color
Versa 4050C 5/90 720MB act color CD
Versa 4050C 5/90 810MB hi-res clr
Versa 4080H 5/120 1GB hi-res clr

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 450 DX4/75 340MB dual color
Extensa 450T DX4/75 340MB act color
Extensa 550 5/75 524MB dual color
Extensa 550CD 5/75 524MB dual clr CD
Extensa 550CDT 5/75 524MB act clr CD
Extensa 560CD 5/75 810MB dual clr CD
Extensa 560CDT 5/75 1 2GB act clr CD
TM5000 5/75 524MB dual color
TM5000 5/75 810MB act color
TM5100 5/90 1 2GB act color

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo — 225.07
ML320 — 319.20
ML321 — 449.70
ML380 — 224.45
ML395 — 999.19
ML520 — 385.15
ML521 — 499.84
ML590 — 649.59
ML591 — Pacemark 3410
OL600e
OL610e/PS
OL810E
OL1200
OKIJET 2010

Canon

BJ30 mono — 259.84
BJC70 color — 355.65
BJC210
BJC610
BJC4100

EPSON

LX300
LQ570+ — 246.85
FX870 — 289.19
FX1170 — 377.51
FX2170 — 599.00
LQ1070+ — 384.00
LQ870 — 444.14
LQ1170 — 689.84
LQ2170
DFX5000 Plus
DFX8000
Stylus Color IIs
Stylus Color II
Stylus Color Pro
Stylus Pro XL
ActionLaser 1100

LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

WinWriter 150c thermal inkjet
4039 10 Plus 10ppm
Optra R Plus 16ppm
Optra R Plus 16ppm 2 paper trays
Optra LX Plus 16ppm
Optra LXi Plus 16ppm
Optra C color laser

Panasonic

1150 — 133.57
2023 — 182.98
2130 — 204.60
2135 Color
3123
KX-P6100 Laser
KX-P6500 Laser

PRINTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser WIN4 — 429.83
microLaser 600 — 865.10
microLaser Pro 600 PS23
microLaser Pro E
microLaser PowerPro 12
microLaser Pro8

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 340 portable — 295.74
DeskJet 600 — 235.90
DeskJet 660C
OfficeJet inkjet fax/copier/printer — 589.86

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL WIN
LabelWriter XL Plus WIN

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor

540MB EIDE — 164.86
850MB Fast ATA — 222.31
1 25GB IDE — 262.99
1 6GB Fast ATA

MICROPOLIS

4221 2GB SCSI-2 — 841.00
1936 3GB SCSI 2
1936AV 3 02GB Fast SCSI 2
3243 4 3GB SCSI-2

CONNER

540MB EIDE
635MB IDE — 194.29
850MB Fast-ATA — 204.75
1 08MB IDE — 228.15
1 08 Fast SCSI-2
1 27GB Fast ATA
2 14GB Fast SCSI-2
4 29GB Fast SCSI-2 — 793.53

Seagate

545MB Fast-ATA — 179.35
850MB Fast ATA-2 — 198.88
1GB Fast SCSI-2 — 371.34
1GB Fast-ATA2 — 231.67
2 14GB Fast SCSI-2
4 29GB Fast SCSI-2 — 992.38
9GB Fast SCSI-2 — 2269.82

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 635MB IDE
Caviar 853MB EIDE — 199.96
Caviar 1GB EIDE — 237.27
Caviar 1 2GB EIDE — 279.53
Caviar 1 82GB EIDE — 299.40

CONTROLLERS

Accuologic SIDE-3+ w/on board BIOS — 48.90
Accuologic SIDE-4+ w/par 2ser game — 35.08
Accuologic SIDE 4VL EIDE 16550 serial — 89.78
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI Master Kit — 258.73
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD Kit — 54.95
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2
Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI Kit
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB — 59.67

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

BOCA

Online Express 14 4 internal w/fax — 82.75
Online Express 14 4 external w/fax — 79.78
V 34 28 8 internal w/fax — 157.33
V 34 28 8 external w/fax — 205.00

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax — 81.13
ACCURA 144 external w/fax — 94.65
ACCURA 288 V 34 internal w/fax
ACCURA 288 V 34 external w/fax — 195.14
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax — 374.30
OPTIMA 288 V 34 internal w/fax — 365.14
OPTIMA 288 V 34 external w/fax — 419.44
OPTIMA 288 Business Modem — 433.22

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14 4 internal w/fax — 67.81
14 4 Mini Tower w/fax — 81.13
V 34 28 8 internal w/fax — 155.94
V 34 28 8 Mini Tower w/fax — 174.41

MICROCOM

Deskporte Fast ES V 34 28.8 — 179.94
DeskPorte 28.8P V 34 — 229.85

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

MOTOROLA

Lifestyle 28.8 int. w/fax
Lifestyle 28 8 ext w/fax Caller I D flash ROM
Power 28 8 ext w/fax Caller I D flash ROM
BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter

PUREDATA

SatisFAXbon 400 internal
SatisFAXbon 400e, external

US Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

14.4K internal w/fax
14 4K external w/fax
28 8K V 34 internal w/fax
28 8K V 34 external w/fax
Vi 14 4K internal w/fax & voice
Vi 14 4K external w/fax & voice
Vi 28 8K V 34 internal w/fax & voice
Vi 28 8K V 34 external w/fax & voice
Vi DSVD V 34 internal w/fax & voice

COURIER MODEMS

V 34 internal w/fax
V 34 external w/fax

ZOOM

V 34 28 8 FaxModem internal
V 34 28 8 FaxModem external
14 4 V 32bis Voice Speakerphone internal
V 34 28 8 Voice speakerphone internal

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

AMERICAN POWER

Back UPS Pro 280 Plug and Play
Back UPS Pro 420 Plug and Play
Back UPS Pro 650 Plug and Play
SmartUPS 700
SmartUPS 1 4K
SurgeArrest Network
SurgeArrest Pro
SurgeArrest Network + Phone
Line R 600

TRIPPLITE

BC250
BC PERS 420
BC PRO 550
BC PERS 5K
BC PRO 675
BC PRO 850
BC PRO 1050

TRIPPLITE SMART UPS SERIES

SMART 280 LAN
SMART 450 LAN
SMART 675 LAN
SMART 850 LAN
SMART 1050 LAN
sobar 4 OUTLET
sobar 6 OUTLET

PCMCIA CARDS

3Com Etherlink III PCMCIA
3Com Etherlink IIIC combo
Adaptec APA1460 SCSI-2
Hayes EZJack 14 4 w/fax
Hayes EZJack V 34 w/fax
IBM Token Ring 16/4
Linksys Ethernet combo
Megahertz XJack 14 4 data/fax
Megahertz XJack Sport 14 4 data/fax
Megahertz V 34 data/fax w/XJack
Megahertz 10BT Enet adapter w/XJack
Megahertz cell-ready 28 8/Enet w/XJack
Motorola Lifestyle 28 8 data/fax
Motorola Marquis 28 8 data/fax & LAN
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host
New Media Wave Jammer sound card
Simple Tech 28 8 Communicator
Simple Tech 14 4K modem + voice
Simple Tech SCSI adapter
Simple Tech 170MB hard drive
SMC Elite Ethernet combo
USR Sportster 14 4K
USR Sportster V 34 with DataView
Xircom Ethernet 10BT
Xircom Ethernet combo
Xircom Ethernet+modem 10BT
Xircom Ethernet+modem combo
Xircom Token Ring 16/4

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Free technical support for CDW® customers.

CDW® sells for less and services you better!

(800)326-4CDW (4239)

FAX (847) 465-6800

Call for FREE CDW® catalog

Visit CDW on the Internet: http://www.cdw.com

NOW AVAILABLE WITH 16-BIT BUILT-IN SOUND OPTION!

With the backpack quad-speed CD-ROM drive, you're one cable connection away from a world of multimedia business advantages: Plug it into your PC parallel port to access a universe of CD-ROM titles. Take it with you for portable data retrieval. Or share it with other PCs.

backpack

MicroSolutions

No compatibility problems with virtually any IBM-compatible PC—Windows, DOS or OS/2. No taking your PC apart to install this quad-speed drive. Just plug it into your PC printer port—plug your printer into the backpack. A simple solution from the backpack family of tape, diskette and hard drives.

CIRCLE 855 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Call Toll Free - 800.293.1214

132 W. Lincoln Hwy. DeKalb, Illinois 60115 • Telephone 815.756.3411 • FAX 815.756.2928 • Web Address http://www.micro-solutions.com

CDW - 800.736.4239 • ComputAbility - 800.558.0003 • Global Computer Supplies - 800.845.6225 • Inmac - 800.547.5444 • Micro Warehouse - 800.367.7080

Midwest Micro - 800.413.9856 • PC Connection, Inc. - 800.800.5555 • PCs Compleat, Inc. - 800.514.4727 • Quill - 800.789.0605 • USA Flex - 800.872.3539

FOSA • the leading notebook technology

Here comes the perfect machine of your dream....

Intel Pentium®
from 75 to 150 MHz CPU
256 KB Secondary Cache
16 bit Stereo Sound Card
PCI bus Graphic Accelerator
with 2 MB Video RAM

NEW
12.1" Active Matrix LCD

11.3" 800 x 600 Dual Scan LCD

Wireless IR Interface

Stereo Speakers & Microphone

Joy Stick

Touch Pad

4X CD-ROM Drive

Removable Battery

Removable Enhanced IDE HDD

Expansion of PCMCIA type II Slot

Removable FDD for MPEG + Video Module

Optional:
Mini Docking Station,
58W Secondary Battery,
Video+MPEG, CCD Camera,
TV Tuner modules.

Intel Pentium®
from 75 to 120 MHz CPU
16 bit Stereo Sound Card
PCI bus Video / 1 MB V. RAM
32 bit Local Bus IDE

10.4" Dual Scan LCD

Optional:
Numeric Keypad
Mini Docking Station,
MPEG 1 module,
Car Adapter

Type III & Type II PCMCIA Slots

Wireless IR Interface

4X CD-ROM Drive

Removable Battery

Touch Pad

Stereo Speakers & Microphone

Optional 3-Year Extended Warranty from General Electric

We carry other notebook models with customization for your needs. Call for details.

FOSA Computer Inc.
1-800-216-3672
TEL: 908-753-6100 FAX: 908-753-6616
400 Corporate Court, #D, South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Hours: Mon-Fri, 9AM-6Pm, Sat, 10AM-3PM

Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support. One year Parts and Labor Warranty. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee.

VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 089 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Note: 30-Day Money Back Guarantee does not apply to special orders, dealer prices, shipping charges, and return freights. All returns must have RMA numbers issued by FOSA service Dept. No returns after 30 days. FOSA reserves the right to charge restocking fee if the returned merchandise is not in new condition with all manuals, boxes, and received materials.

FOSA Computer Inc. All right reserved. All company and/or product names mentioned herein are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Price and specification are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographic errors.

MIDWEST MICRO

If your priorities when making purchases include high-quality products and budget-minded prices, then call MidWest Micro — the company where *you're* the main priority, and excellence and value are simply in our nature.

CD-ROM DRIVES

MicroSolutions		
backpack Quad Speed, external	005882	$339
backpack Quad Speed w/Sound, external	007280	429
Panasonic		
4x IDE, internal	009905	$239
4x SCSI, external	009908	235
4x SCSI, internal	009907	209
PCMCIA 2x CD-ROM Kit	009917	539
PCMCIA Sound Upgrade	009916	285
Portable Double Speed	003726	295
PowerDrive2 Rewritable 4x SCSI, external	009995	859
PowerDrive2 Rewritable 4x SCSI, internal	009994	475
Plextor		
6PleX Six Speed, internal	006732	$399
6PleX Six Speed w/SCSI-2 Board, internal	006733	499
Sony		
2X Portable Discman	005431	$349
4X w/Kit, internal	005433	185

FAX MODEMS

Boca		
14.4 V.32bis, external	002047	$105
14.4 V.32bis, internal	002045	79
14.4 V.32bis 5-pack, internal	007539	385
28.8 V.34, internal	002484	169
28.8 V.34, internal	005219	189
28.8 VoiceView w/Speakerphone, internal	007537	215
28.8 On-Line Express, Internal	007543	119
28.8 Internal w/Speakerphone & DSVD	007541	275
Infotel		
14.4 Kbps w/Voicemail, internal	005566	$75
14.4 Kbps w/Voicemail and Speakerphone, internal	005253	89
28.8 Kbps PCMCIA	005993	199
28.8 Kbps w/Voicemail, internal	005252	159
28.8 Kbps w/Voicemail and Speakerphone, internal	005249	189
28.8 Kbps V.34, internal	005563	139
Megahertz		
14.4 XJACK PCMCIA	005180	$99
14.4 Combo PCMCIA Fax Modem/ Ethernet Adapter	005187	339
28.8 PCMCIA	003706	299
28.8 XJACK Cellular, PCMCIA	010801	319
28.8 XJACK PCMCIA	003704	299
28.8 Combo XJACK PCMCIA Fax Modem/ Ethernet Adapter	010805	449
U.S. Robotics		
Courier V.Everything, external	009828	$399
Courier V.Everything, internal	009825	359
Sportster 14,400 V.42bis, external	003687	115
Sportster 14,400 V.42bis, internal	003686	95
Sportster 28,800 V.34, external	003915	209
Sportster 28,800 V.34, internal	003916	189
Sportster 28,800 PCMCIA w/DataView	003907	299
Sportster Vi 14,400, external	003904	139
Sportster Vi 14,400, internal	003905	115
Sportster Vi 28,800, external	003902	229
Sportster Vi 28,800, internal	003903	209

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor		
540 Mb	004809	$175
850 Mb	004825	199
1 Gb	005421	229
1.2 Gb	004826	249
1.6 Gb	005052	279

MONITORS

MAG		
DX15T	010073	$449
DX17T	010074	789
LX1450LG	004226	255
MXP17F	004282	815
NEC		
MultiSync XE21	004654	$1785
MultiSync XV15	004824	485
Princeton Graphics		
EO15	006155	$349
Ultra 17	006153	579
Samsung		
SyncMaster 3Ne	006187	$255
SyncMaster 15GLi	005274	429
SyncMaster 17GLi	005273	675
SyncMaster 17GLsi	005272	829
SyncMaster 20GLs	004524	1189
Sony		
Multiscan 17sfl	004749	$879
ViewSonic		
14ES	006598	$275
15GA	005737	499
15GS	005736	439
17GA	005739	735
17GS	005738	695
21PS	004906	1639

MULTIMEDIA

Altec Lansing		
ACS51 Speakers	005712	[illegible]
ACS52 Speakers	005713	85
ACS53 Speakers	006714	129
ACS300.1 Speakers	006704	209
Creative Labs		
Blaster CD 8x CD-ROM Kit	005842	$189
Sound Blaster 4x CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	005823	125
Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition Sound Card	005800	95
Sound Blaster 32 PnP Sound Card	005839	165
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP Sound Card	005840	229
Sound Blaster CT-38 Speakers	005813	19.99
Sound Blaster Discovery CD 4x Multimedia Kit	005826	289
Sound Blaster Modem Blaster 14.4 Communication Kit	005833	99
Sound Blaster Performance 6x Multimedia Kit	005841	395
Sound Blaster Phone Blaster Communication Kit w/Speakerphone	005828	225
Sound Blaster SBS300 Speakers	005614	89
Sound Blaster Value CD 4x Multimedia Kit	005625	299
VoiceAssist/6W	005637	29
Labtec		
CS-800 Speakers	005104	$34
LCS-1024 Speakers	006253	69
LCS-3010 Speakers	006250	79
Panasonic		
EAB401P Speakers	001406	$39

NETWORKING

3COM		
EtherLink III PC Combo Card	006778	$229
EtherLink III Combo ISA Adapter	006770	119
EtherLink III Combo PCI Adapter	006782	165
Fast EtherLink 10/100 BASE-T Adapter	006772	155
LinkBuilder FMS II 12-Port Hub	006776	579
LinkBuilder FMS II 24-Port Hub	006777	999
LinkBuilder TP/B 8-Port Hub	006781	659
PC Card 10 BASE-T Adapter/28.8 Modem	006779	449
Artisoft		
LANtastic Network Starter Kit	007180	$229
LANtastic v6.0 Software, 1 user	007181	79
LANtastic v6.0 Software, 5 user	007182	329
Boca		
10 BASE-T Concentrator	002182	$105
BOCALANcard 2000+ Combo Adapter	005208	45
BOCALANcard 2000T Adapter	005207	35
Intel		
EtherExpress Pro/10 Adapter, BNC/RJ-45	002107	$189
EtherExpress Pro/100 PCI Adapter, RJ-45	008950	149
EtherExpress XL Print Server, BNC	002129	495
Megahertz		
10 BASE-2/T PCMCIA Adapter	005190	$185
10 BASE-T PCMCIA Adapter	005189	139
10 BASE-T XJACK PCMCIA Adapter	005191	139

NOTEBOOKS

Texas Instruments		
Extensa 450 DX4-75, Dual Scan	008832	$1619
Extensa 550 CD P5-75, Dual Scan	008835	2869
TravelMate 5000 P5-75, Active Matrix	008830	2899
TravelMate 5000 P5-75, Dual Scan	008831	2319
TravelMate 5100 P5-90, Active Matrix	008827	3339
TravelMate 5200 P5-120, Active Matrix	008858	4587
Toshiba		
Portégé P5-90, Active Matrix	008915	$3999
Satellite DX4-75 w/500 Mb HDD, Dual Scan	008918	1945
Satellite DX4-75 w/330 Mb HDD, Dual Scan	008920	1856
Satellite Pro P5-75, Dual Scan	008916	2919
Satellite Pro P5-75 w/CD-ROM Drive, Active Matrix	008917	[illegible]
Toshiba Continued		
Satellite Pro P5-90 w/CD-ROM Drive, Active Matrix	008936	4575
Satellite Pro P5-90, Dual Scan	008935	3399
Tecra 700 P5-120, Active Matrix	008938	5839
Tecra 700 P5-120, Dual Scan	008937	4575

PRINTERS

Brother		
HL-630	004384	$365
HL-660	004676	595
HL-960	003468	999
MFC-4500ML	003468	999
Canon		
BJ-30	003918	$265
BJC-70	003919	349
BJC-210	003948	229
BJC-610	003927	529
BJC-4100	003928	399
Epson		
ActionLaser 1100	003867	$399
LQ-570+	002099	249
LX-300	001575	189
Photo PC Color Digital Camera	009967	499
Stylus Color II	009950	399
Stylus Color IIs	009957	235
Stylus Color Pro	009951	599
Stylus Pro XL Printer	009968	1799
Hewlett-Packard		
DeskJet 340	009797	$299
DeskJet 600	009793	239
DeskJet 600C	006535	249
DeskJet 660C	009795	379
DeskJet 855C	006536	499
LaserJet 5L	006537	479
LaserJet 5MP	006533	1029
LaserJet 5P	006521	849
OfficeJet	009792	599
Lexmark		
ExecJet IIc	001883	$265
Optra R+	006816	1445
ColorJet 1020	006880	299
Okidata		
ML184	008099	$225
ML320	008082	325
ML520	008084	395
ML590	008098	439
OL800e	008088	399
OL810e	008084	499
OL810e	008077	729
Panasonic		
KX-P1150	001872	$129
KX-P2023	001858	179
KX-P2130	001776	189
KX-P2135	001848	245
KX-P6100	005088	375
KX-P6500	008882	419

SCANNERS

Canon		
IX-4025 for Windows	009756	$525
Epson		
ES-300GS	005267	$359
ES-1000C	005263	735
Action Scanning System II	009958	499
Logitech		
PageScan Color	010509	$379
ScanMan Color	010507	185
Microtek		
PageWiz	010101	$199
Umax		
PageOffice w/SCSI-2 Interface	004781	$279

SOFTWARE

Microsoft Software For Windows 95		
MS Office 95, 3.5"	007652	$445
MS Office 95 Upgrade, 3.5"	007653	221
MS Office 95, CD-ROM	007654	442
MS Office Professional 7.0 95 Upgrade	007989	325
MS Plus! for Windows '95, 3.5"	007599	44.95
MS Plus! for Windows '95, CD-ROM	007644	44.95
MS Publisher 95, 3.5"	007663	89
MS Publisher, CD-ROM	007664	89
Norton Utilities V8.0, 3.5"	007948	118
Norton Anti-Virus, 3.5"	007949	73
MS Windows '95 Upgrade w/Bookshelf, 3.5"	007940	89
MS Windows '95 Upgrade w/Bookshelf, CD	007941	89
MS Word '95, 3.5"	007647	289
MS Word '95 Upgrade, 3.5"	007648	91
MS Works w/Bookshelf '95, CD-ROM	007651	67.50
Office Suites		
MS Office Professional 4.3 & Bookshelf Upgrade, CD-ROM	007597	349
Novell Perfect Office Pro 3.0, CD-ROM	007672	329
MS Works 3.0, 3.5"	[illegible]	46
Project Management		
MS Project 4.0, 3.5"	[illegible]	415
Word Processing		
Novell WordPerfect 6.1 Windows, 3.5"	007671	245
Fun		
Norton pcANYWHERE, 3.5"	007696	119
ProComm Plus, 3.5" Windows	007694	122
Internet		
Spry Internet In A Box, 3.5"	007971	65
Home Finance		
Intuit Quicken 5.0 Deluxe, CD-ROM	007855	59
Intuit Quicken 5.0, 3.5"	007853	42
Business Graphics		
MS Publisher 2.0, 3.5"	[illegible]	70
Corel Office Companion 94	007957	94
Home Graphics		
Broderbund Print Shop Deluxe, CD-ROM	[illegible]	74
Broderbund Print Shop Companion	[illegible]	36
Home Reference		
MS Encarta '96, CD-ROM	007872	45
MS Automap Road Atlas 4.0, CD-ROM	007592	38
MS Exploropedia Nature 1.0, CD-ROM	007587	28
MS Magic School Bus Explores the Human Body, CD-ROM	007584	38
MS Magic School Bus Explores the Solar System, CD-ROM	007585	33
Operating Systems		
MS-DOS 6.22 Upgrade, 3.5"	007581	49
MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 Upgrade, 3.5"	007563	49
MS Windows 95, 3.5"	007554	179
MS Windows NT Server, CD-ROM	007870	825
MS Windows NT Client License	007871	37
Utilities		
Norton Anti-Virus V3.0, 3.5"	007950	75.95
Norton Utilities V8.0, 3.5"	007951	112

TAPE DRIVES

Colorado		
HP T1000e, external	006520	$185
HP T1000, internal	006523	155
Jumbo 350, internal	006036	95
Jumbo 1400, internal	004903	225
Jumbo Trekker 350, external	006037	155
PowerTape 1100, internal	006026	615
Iomega		
Ditto 420, internal	009703	199
Ditto Easy Travan 800, external	009712	149
Ditto Easy Travan 800, internal	009711	149
Ditto Easy Travan 3200, external	009708	399
Ditto Easy Travan 3200, internal	009707	299

VIDEO CARDS

ATI		
GRAPHICS PRO TURBO PCI, 2 Mb	004488	$329
GRAPHICS PRO TURBO VLB, 2 Mb	004487	329
GRAPHICS XPRESSION ISA, 2 Mb	004489	199
GRAPHICS XPRESSION PCI, 1 Mb	004431	195
GRAPHICS XPRESSION VLB, 1 Mb	004438	195
VIDEO-IT! ISA Capture Card	[illegible]	245
VIDEO-IT! VLB Capture Card	004952	245
Boca		
Super VGA ISA, 512K	001885	$89
SuperX VGA ISA, 1 Mb	002167	109
Voyager 64 PCI, 2 Mb	005218	189
Voyager Movie Player, PCI	007542	299
Matrox		
MGA Millennium PCI, 2 Mb WRAM	008835	$289
MGA Millennium PCI, 4 Mb WRAM	008836	439
Diamond		
SpeedStar Pro ISA, 1 Mb	002828	89
Stealth 64 2120XL, 1 Mb	004437	149
Stealth 64 Video 2120XL, 1 Mb	004860	189
Stealth 64 Video 3240XL, 2 Mb VRAM	004873	239
Viper Pro PCI, 4 Mb VRAM	004758	385

Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typographs and photographs. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. All returns must be shipped in original packaging. Call or write MidWest Micro for more information on warranties and policies.

Disclaimer: Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Intel486, IntelDX2, IntelDX4 and Pentium are trademarks and registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, MS, MS-DOS, Bookshelf, Encarta, Windows and the Windows logo, Bob and the Bob logo are trade marks and registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326

1-800-203-2941

Fax: 1-800-562-6622

Monday – Friday: 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Saturday: 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

Web Page:
http://www.mwmicro.com

AD#G04

Key Code M0288

CIRCLE 398 ON READER SERVICE CARD

H.Co. Has America's Largest Selection Of Memory Products, And We'll Beat Any USA Advertisers' Price!

YOUR MEMORY COMPANY FOR LIFE!

QUALITY MEMORY PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED BY H.CO. AND GUARANTEED FOR LIFE!

IBM · Canon · COMPAQ · Texas Instruments · intel · TOSHIBA · AXONIX · Megahertz

H.Co. MEMORY DIRECT ADVANTAGE

- Huge Selection Of Memory Products
- Guaranteed Lowest Memory Prices
- Lifetime Warranty On Memory Products
- Memory Covered By IBM On-Site Warranties
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- Same Day Shipping
- Thousands of Memory Products In Stock
- No Credit Card Surcharges
- P.O.'s Accepted From Qualified Firms
- Open Saturdays
- Great Customer Service
- International Sales Staff

Prices Change Often, Please Call For The Latest Discount Prices

To Order Call:
Toll Free (800) 346-7172
International (714) 833-3222
Fax (714) 833-3389
1-800-346-7172

Hours of Operation
Monday - Friday 8am - 5pm, PST
Saturday 7am - 4pm, PST

H.Co Computer Products, Inc
16812 Hale Avenue
Irvine, CA 92714

TERMS:
1. VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, C.O.D., PRE-PAID, AND APPROVED PO'S ONLY.
2. FAX ORDERS, AND INTERNATIONAL ORDERS ACCEPTED.
3. ALL RETURNS REQUIRE AN RMA NUMBER, SORRY NO SOFTWARE RETURNS.
4. ALL CREDIT CARD PURCHASES ARE VERIFIED FOR YOUR PROTECTION.

*H.Co will beat or match memory prices from Wang authorized companies with new merchandise actually in stock. Offer excludes Standard SIMMS. All prices are final at the time of purchase. Due to volatility of DRAM pricing and ITC tariffs placed on some manufacturers, memory pricing may be higher than advertised. Same day shipping guarantee applies only to products in stock. On Returns within 30 Days refund will be current market value not to exceed purchase price. All products may be returned after 30 days. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Prices are subject to change without notice. H.Co is not responsible for errors in typography or photography.

STANDARD SIMM MODULES

1X9-70	$33	1X36-70	$111
1X9(3)-60	$34	2X36-70	$210
1X9(3)-70	$32	4X36-70	$430
4X9-70	$115	8X36-70	$999
16X9-70	$450	1X32-70	$104
1X8-70	$30	2X32-70	$204
4X8-70	$111	4X32-70	$420

H.Co. is licensed to manufacture memory modules by Wang Laboratories, the inventor of standard PC simms!

H.CO. Stocks Memory For All Models From Every Major System Manufacturer Including Gateway And Dell.

NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES

H.CO. NOW OFFERS AN EXCLUSIVE LINE OF PROPRIETARY NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES. THE DRIVES TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE PROPRIETARY DESIGN USED BY THE OEM, AND SIMPLY SLIDE IN FOR QUICK INSTALLATION.

NEC VERSA E,M,V,P
540MB $679
810MB $809
1.3GB $1070

IBM THINKPAD 355, 360, 700, 755
540MB $899
810MB $829
1.3GB $1070

CANON NOTEJET II
540MB $679
810MB $809
1.3GB $989

CANON NOTEBOOK 200LS
540MB $679
810MB $809
1.3GB $989

TOSHIBA 4700CT 4800,4850 4900
810MB $809
1.3GB $1070

DESKTOP MEMORY

AST

Advantage Plus 486 DX/33, DX2/50, DX2/66
4MB MD $157
8MB MD $307

Advantage Pro 486/33, SX/25, Bravo LC
4MB MD $150
16MB MD $645

Bravo LC 4/66d,50d,33,33s,25s
4MB MD $155
8MB KIT $202
16MB MD $645

Bravo MS, MT P/60
8MB KIT $202
32MB KIT $1090
64MB KIT $2140

Manhattan V Server
16MB KIT $649
32MB KIT $1154
64MB KIT $2420

Premmia P/60, 4/660, 4/50D, 4/33, 4/33S
4MB KIT $186
8MB KIT $355
16MB KIT $709
32MB KIT $1209

Premmia MT/LLS 4/660, 4/33
4MB KIT $189
8MB KIT $355
16MB KIT $709
32MB KIT $1209

Premmia MX P/75, P/60, 4/100, 4/66
8MB KIT $281
16MB KIT $569
32MB KIT $1079
64MB KIT $2138

Premmia LX P/60
8MB KIT $281
16MB KIT $569
32MB KIT $1079
64MB KIT $2138

Prem Serv SE 4/33
8MB KIT $33

Prem 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE
8MB KIT $339

Prem II 386/25, 33, 486/33, 486SX/20
Premium 486/25 25E 33 33E
8MB KIT $339

Cupid Exp
OMB BD $149

NEC

Image/Ready 486/25, 33, 66
4MB MD $148
16MB MD $557

PM SX,SX PLUS
2MB BD $209
4MB BD $296
8MB BD $545

PM 386SX/20n 20n 16 25 486/50 33
8MB KIT $399

PM 386/33E, 486/25E
2MB MD $140

PM 386/33s, Express Te e Series
4MB MD $175
16MB MD $809

COMPAQ

Deskpro 5/100, 5/90, 5/75, 4/100, 4/66, 4/50
4MB MD $159
8MB MD $309
16MB MD $549
32MB MD $1029

Deskpro XE 4/100, 4/66, 4/50, 4/33S
2MB MD $99
4MB MD $175
8MB MD $319

Deskpro 5/66M 5/60M
8MB KIT $358
16MB KIT $679
32MB KIT $1291
64MB KIT $2449
128MB KIT $4878

ProSignia, Presario
4MB MD $185
8MB MD $309

Presario 500, 700, 900
4MB MD $189
8MB MD $317
16MB MD $545
32MB MD $1021

ProLiant 2000, 4000, SystemPro XL
16MB KIT $710
32MB KIT $1427
64MB KIT $2439

ProLinea MT/MTE ProSignia VS, Presario 600/800, ProLinea 4/25, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66
2MB MD $95
4MB MD $189
8MB MD $291

IBM

Aptiva 300, 500, 700
4MB MD $159
16MB MD $509

50Z,55SX,LS,65SX,LS,70-E61,70-121,P-70
2MB MD $80

55SX,LS,65SX,LS
4MB MD $175

70-A21,70-A61,70-B21,70-B61
2MB MD $80

30/286
2MB KIT $80

57,57SX,90,95
4MB MD $179
8MB MD $344

OTHERS

ALR	ALL MODELS	CALL
Apple	ALL MODELS	CALL
Canon	ALL MODELS	CALL
Dell	ALL MODELS	CALL
Hewlett-Packard	ALL MODELS	CALL
Sun	ALL MODELS	CALL
Zenith	ALL MODELS	CALL

LAPTOP MEMORY

TOSHIBA

T400, T610
8MB ..... $CALL
16MB ..... $CALL
32MB ..... $CALL

T2100, T2050
4MB $170
8MB $330
16MB $629

T2400
4MB $185
8MB $339

T2200SX,T2000SX,SXE,T1800

T1850 T1000SE
4MB $169
8MB $319

T3400, T3800
4MB $189
8MB $339
16MB $649

T3100SX T3200SX/SX
4MB $149

T5200 T5200C, T5400, T8500
2MB $89
8MB $349

T4400 T6400 T3300
4MB $185

T4400 T6400
8MB $349
16MB $629

T1900, T1950, T4500, T4600, T4700, T4800 & T4900
4MB $179
8MB $339
16MB $629

IBM

IBM RECOMMENDED

CL57SX, Thinkpad 510, 700, 700C, 720, & 720C
4MB $169
8MB $339

Thinkpad 220, 230Cs
4MB $239
8MB $410

Thinkpad 300
8MB $385

Thinkpad 340, 355, 360, 730
4MB $189
8MB $320
16MB $569

Thinkpad 701
4MB $189
8MB $339
16MB $629

Thinkpad 710T
4MB $185
8MB $317

Thinkpad 750, 755
4MB $209
8MB $389
16MB $619
32MB $1299

PS Note
2MB ..... CALL
4MB ..... CALL
8MB ..... CALL

PS Note 486
4MB ..... CALL
8MB ..... CALL
16MB ..... CALL

L40SX, N51
4MB $147
8MB $289

COMPAQ

Aero, Concerto 486
4MB $185
8MB $329

Contura 400, 410
4MB $161
8MB $359
16MB $655

Contura 4/25 Series
4MB $179
8MB $299
16MB $639

LTE Lite/20,25,25c
4MB $215
8MB $385

LTE Lite 4/20c
4MB $215
8MB $399

LTE 5000
8MB $399
16MB $705
32MB $1386

NEC

Versa S, Versa 2000
4MB $175
8MB $319

Versa E, M, V, P
4MB $185
8MB $339
16MB $569
32MB $1299

Ultra Lite Versa
4MB $225
8MB $389
16MB $799

Versa 4000
8MB $355
16MB $599
32MB $1429

UltraLite SL/20,SL/20P
4MB $197
6MB $257

CANON

CANON RECOMMENDED

NoteJet 3 Pentium
8MB ..... $CALL
16MB ..... $CALL
32MB ..... $CALL

NoteJet 486 100C, 75C
4MB $249
8MB $409
16MB $779

NoteJet 486 (Original), NoteJet II 486C
4MB $199
8MB $369
12MB $509

NoteJet 486 33, 33c, 25c, Innova 486 NX
4MB $239
8MB $389

Innovabook 1100
8MB $329
16MB $640

Innovabook 150C
4MB $189
16MB $619

Innovabook 200LS
4MB $192
8MB $389
16MB $809
24MB $999

OTHERS

Apple Powerbooks	ALL MODELS	CALL
TI TravelMate 4000	4MB	$189
	16MB	CALL
AST Ascentia 800n	4MB	$185
	8MB	$359
	16MB	$689
AST Ascentia 900n	4MB	$205
	8MB	$355
	16MB	$609
AST PremExec	4MB	$159
AST PowerExec	4MB	$179
	16MB	$769
AST Bravo MB 486	4MB	$206
	16MB	$947
DELL LatitudE	ALL MODELS	CALL

PRINTER MEMORY

Brother	ALL MODELS	CALL
Canon	ALL MODELS	CALL

Compaq Pagemarq 15, 20
2MB MD $119
4MB MD $189
8MB MD $333
16MB MD $609

Epson Action Laser II EPL 8000
2MB MD $129
4MB MD $205

Epson EPL 6000
4MB MD $189

HP LaserJet II, IID, IIP, IIL IIID
2MB BD $95
4MB BD $169

HP LaserJet 4L
1MB MD $49

HP LaserJet 4, 4M, 4P, 4si, 4siMX
IIIsi,XL 300,DJ 1200C, Design Jet 600
4MB MD $179
8MB MD $351

HP 5P 5MP
4MB MD $179
8MB MD $351
16MB MD $689

HP 5L
4MB MD $189
8MB MD $369

HP Deskjet
500,500C,520,520C,550C,560,560C
256K MD $59

IBM 4019 4019e
2MB MD $109
3.5MB MD $169

IBM 4029 4039 4079
2MB BD $89
4MB BD $159

NEC Silent Writer 95 97
2MB BD $100

Oki Lasers
ALL MODELS ..... CALL

Panasonic 4420 4450i 4410 4430
2MB MD $119
4MB MD $189

PCMCIA

ACTION TEC

1MB SRAM Card With 2K Attribute	$125
2MB SRAM Card With 2K Attribute	$219
2MB Flash Card	$135
4MB Flash Card	$219
8MB Flash Card	$359
16MB Flash Card	$595
14.4/14.4 Fax/Modem	$129
28.8/14.4 Fax/Modem	$259
10-Base T Network Adapter	$129
Internal Desktop Card Reader	$135
SCSI II PCMCIA Adapter	$129

MEGAHERTZ

14.4/14.4 X JACK Fax/Modem	$175
28.8/14.4 X JACK Fax/Modem	$365
Ethernet/14.4 Fax Modem Combo	$389

IBM

20MB Flash Card Type 1	$835
30MB Flash Card Type 2	$1345
60MB Flash Card Type 2	$1720

PCMCIA HARD DRIVES

170MB Integral	$338
260MB Integral	$459
340MB Integral	$535

AXONIX

PCMCIA CD-ROM

AXONIX PROMEDIA PRODUCTS ARE EASY TO INSTALL AND CAN PROVIDE SOUND & MULTIMEDIA TO YOUR LAPTOP COMPUTER SYSTEM. THE PROMEDIA PLAYER HAS BUILT IN 16-BIT SOUND AND AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS. THE PROMEDIA READER IS CD-ROM ONLY AND WORKS GREAT WITH SYSTEMS THAT ALREADY HAVE BUILT IN MULTIMEDIA CAPABILITIES.

SX CD-ROM W/16-BIT SOUND	$539.00
2X CD-ROM PLAYER	$295.00
4X CD-ROM PLAYER	$459.00
6X CD-ROM PLAYER	$559.00

CPU UPGRADES

EVERGREEN

MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE UP TO 100%

25 486 to 66 MHZ 3.3V MPC III Cache	$329/229
386SX 16/20/25 MHZ to 486 33 40/50 MHZ MB Cache	$129
386SX 16/20/25 MHZ to 486 33 40/50 MHZ MB Cache	$129
386SX 16/20/25 MHZ to 486 40/50 MHZ MB Cache	$219
386SX 16/20 MHZ DX to 486 40/50 MHZ MB Cache	$229
386DX 25/33 MHZ DX to 486 50/66 MHZ MB Cache	$279
386DX 33 MHZ DX to 486 66 MHZ MB Cache	$489

TI

386DX 33 MHZ (X1) to 486 33 MHZ	$129
386DX 40 MHZ (X1) to 486 40 MHZ	$149

INTEL

486DX/5X To Pentium 63MHZ (W/Socket)	$279
486DX/5X To Pentium 63MHZ (W/Socket)	$299
486DX/5X-33 MHZ (X2) 486-100 MHZ	$225
486DX/5X-25 MHZ (X2) 486-75 MHZ	$169
486DX/5X-33 MHZ (X2) 486-66 MHZ	$152
486DX/5X-25 MHZ (X2) 486-50 MHZ	$129

CHECK OUT H.CO. ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB
http://www.cosmo.net/hco

CIRCLE 391 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER RESELLERS CIRCLE 138 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCs COMPLEAT

800-775-4727

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price on Systems

THE BEST BRANDS

TOSHIBA

Portégé 610CT

Portégé 610CT

- Pentium 90MHz processor
- 9.5" True Color display for optimum color
- Built-in 16-bit sound (SoundBlaster Pro compatible) microphone & speaker
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Accupoint stick for easy control

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90MHz	9.5" True Color	8/720MB	$3939

120MHz Pentium with PCI bus

BIG! 11.3" Screens

Tecra 700

- Pentium 120MHz processor
- PCI bus architecture for video & external
- 11.3" 800x600 high resolution display
- Optional ATI Mobility video, sound, modem & CD-ROM
- Multimedia docking station with PCI bus (optional accessory, priced separately)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, 2 speakers & MIDI
- HUGE 1.3GB hard drives

WIN95 INSTALLED

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 120	11.3" Dual Scan	8MB/1.13GB	$4679
Pentium 120	11.3" Active	16MB/1.13GB	5949

Tecra 700

Satellite Pro 410CT

Satellite Pro 410

- Built-in 4X CD-ROM drive (Swappable 6X CD-ROM optional models only – optional on Pro 410CDT)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker & MIDI
- EDO RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- Built-in 4X adapter, small, sleek design & reduced weight
- Integrated Accupoint, small, accurate & easy to use
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in [illegible]

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	11.3" Dual Scan	8/772MB	$3199
Pentium 90	11.3" Active	8/772MB	4399

Satellite 2130CS/100CS

Satellite 2130CS/100CS

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/500MB	$1599
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/500MB	1969*

*EDO RAM

IBM®

SPECIAL ThinkPad 701 Offer

Call for Details

ThinkPad 365

- 10.4" Active & 10.4" Dual Scan
- Built-in infrared for no-hassle printer connections
- Multimedia models include built-in 2X CD-ROM SoundBlaster compatible audio, speaker, microphone & MIDI joystick port
- MS Windows 95 or Seattle System models available

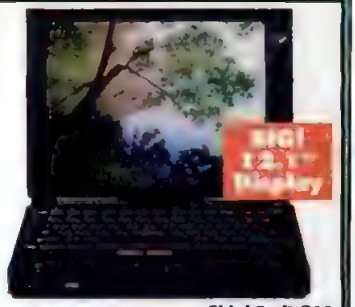
Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/540MB	$1999
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	8/540MB	2599
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/540MB	2499*
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	8/540MB	3099*

*Features built-in 2X CD-ROM drive

ThinkPad 760

- Up to 120MHz Pentium with 32-bit local bus
- 12.1" Active display with 800x600 resolution (selected models)
- 4X CD-ROM drive, MPEG 2 support & full motion video (Hurricane 760CD models only *)
- Built-in 28.8 fax modem
- SoundBlaster-compatible audio & telephony
- Lithium Ion battery technology

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8/720MB	$4999
Pentium 90	12.1" Active	8/720MB	5499
Pentium 120	12.1" Active	8/720MB	5699
Pentium 120	12.1" Active	8MB/1.0GB	5999
Pentium 90	12.1" Active	8MB/1.2GB	6699*
Pentium 120	12.1" Active	8MB/1.2GB	6899*



ThinkPad 760

*Features built-in 4X CD-ROM drive
WIN 95 models available. Call for details.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP OmniBook 600 NoteBook PC

HP OmniBook 600

- Weighs ONLY 3.8 pounds!
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker (Active model only)
- Built-in infrared for no-hassle printer connections
- Lithium Ion battery technology (Active model only)
- Instant "ON" ready to work state – lasts for months on a charge

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX4/75	8.5" Dual Scan	8/340MB	$2200
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	8/340MB	2500

HP OmniBook 5500

- 133MHz Pentium with 32-bit PCI local bus
- 12.1" Active Matrix display with 65,000 colors
- Super VGA 800x600 resolution on notebook
- PCI Local Bus Video, 1.5MB video memory
- Instant-on capabilities
- Optional internal 4X CD-ROM available

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 133	12.1" Active	8MB/1.35GB	CALL

133MHz Pentium processor

HP OmniBook 5500 Product differs slightly from photo

PCs Compleat. All prices and specifications subject to change and do not include shipping. All products or brand names are trade marks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752 Phone 508-624-4106. Not responsible for typographical errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. Lowest price guarantee applies to system purchases only.

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuration

NOTEBOOK AROUND!

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

PCs COMPLEAT

800-775-4727

NEC

Versa 2000

- Lithium Ion battery technology
- VersaGlide touch-pointer-simple & accurate
- Built-in, upgradable 14.4 fax modem (on selected models)
- LOADS of **FREE** software preinstalled

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	4/350MB	$1899*
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	8/350MB	2399
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	8/540MB	2599

*14.4 fax/modem not built-in

NEC Versa 2000

NEC Versa 4000

NEW Versa 4000 Models with 4X CD-ROM

NEC Versa 4000

- Built-in CD-ROM Drive! (Standard on some models, optional on others)
- Up to 120MHz Pentium processors
- 256KB Level 2 Cache to optimize performance
- Unbelievable displays – 65K color Dual Scan, 16.8 million color Active (High resolution Active Matrix displays available – 800x600 res.)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, MIDI and **2 built-in speakers**
- Multimedia docking station with outstanding Altec Lansing 4 speaker array (optional accessory priced separately)

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.1" Active	8/810MB	$3799+
Pentium 90	10.4" High Res.	8/810MB	4499
Pentium 90	10.1" Active	8/810MB	4499+
Pentium 120	10.4" High Res.	8MB/1GB	4999

+ Features built-in 4X CD-ROM drive

ONLY $349.99

NEW! NEC Multispin 4Xc
4X Speed
7 CD Changer
CDR-C302

ONLY $279.99

NEC Multispin 4x4
4X Speed
Internal
4 CD Changer
CDR-C251

digital™

Digital 4X Mobile Media Module $698.99

HiNote Ultra

- All models 4 lbs. or less - **ONLY 1.2" thick**
- Built-in sound, microphone & speaker
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared
- 3-year warranty - **FREE** 1-year Passport Service

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	4/340MB	$2249
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	8/340MB	2829
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	8/528MB	2899
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	8/340MB	3099
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	8/528MB	3399

Built-In Audio!

HiNote Ultra
Shown with 4X Mobile Media Module, optional accessory priced separately

Complete lines of Digital Desktop & Server PCs available. call for details and pricing

COMPAQ

Contura 430

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	8/720MB	$2369
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	8/720MB	2939

LTE 5000 Series

- Up to 120MHz Pentium power w PCI bus & 256KB cache
- 32-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- 8MB RAM exp. to 72MB
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & **2 speakers**
- MultiBay – holds CD-ROM, 2nd HDD, Floppy or 2nd battery
- Up to 1.35GB hard drives (2.7GB max. capacity)
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications
- Supports NiMH batteries
- Optional MPEG and TV video adapter

WIN95 INSTALLED

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/510MB	$3799
Pentium 75	11.3" Dual Scan	8/810MB	4439
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	8/810MB	4729
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8/810MB	5339
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8/810MB	5599*
Pentium 120	10.4" Active	8MB/1.35GB	6149

*Features Built-in CD-ROM drive

UP TO 120MHz PENTIUM with PCI BUS

LTE 5000

More Brand Names, peripherals and software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–8pm weekends.

800-775-4727

CIRCLE 092 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCs COMPLEAT

800-775-4727

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price on Systems

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

COMPLEAT

✓Guaranteed 2nd Day Delivery ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee

NEC

All NEW Models Optimized for WIN 95

NEC Ready Multimedia

Ready Multimedia

NEW for Windows 95

- 6X CD-ROM drive*
- Soundblaster compatible chip integrated on the system board
- 28.8 fax modem, full duplex speaker phone & answering machine
- Super fast 64-bit PCI local bus graphics
- Built-in MPEG support for full screen, full motion video
- 32-bit PCI IDE controller – fast disk performance
- LOADS of **FREE** software

*4X CD-ROM on 7010

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 120	8MB/1.2GB	4X	CALL
Pentium 133	8MB/1.2GB	6X	CALL
Pentium 150	8MB/1.2GB	6X	CALL
Pentium 133	8MB/1.2GB	6X	CALL
Pentium 120	16MB/1.6GB	6X	CALL
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	6X	CALL
Pentium 150	16MB/2GB	6X	CALL
Pentium 166	16MB/2GB	6X	CALL

Monitors priced separately

AST®

Authorized Reseller

150&166MHz PENTIUM

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research Inc All rights reserved

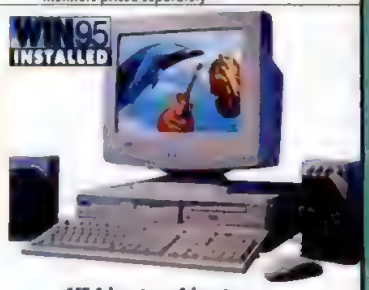
Advantage Adventure Multimedia (6X CD-ROM)

- 6X CD-ROM Drive
- 6X CD-ROM Drive w/ 3disc CD changer (selected models)
- Advanced Telephony – 28.8 data fax modem, telephone answering system and speaker phone (differs by model, call for details)
- Integrated 3-D surround sound (most models)
- 64-Bit PCI Local bus graphics
- AST Works II navigation software – featuring SPOT
- Enhanced IDE interface
- AST Lifeline technical support

All New Models!

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 100	16MB/1.2GB	6X	$2020
Pentium 133	16MB/1.2GB	6X	2150
Pentium 150	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2370
Pentium 100	16MB/2GB	6X	2050
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2300
Pentium 150	16MB/2.1GB	6X+	2640
Pentium 166	16MB/2.1GB	6X+	2830

+w/3disc CD changer, *Monitors priced separately*



AST Advantage Adventure

digital™

High-Fidelity JBL Speakers

Digital Starion

Digital Starion

NEW! Windows 95 Multimedia Computers

- 4X CD-ROM Drive
- up to Pentium 166 – blazing speed!
- PCI local bus – ultra speed graphics
- Unbelievable sound – SoundBlaster Pro compatible, SW Wave Table, Premium JBL speaker system
- 28.8 fax modem and advanced telephony features (differs by model)
- Loads of **FREE** software preinstalled

All New Models!

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 75	8MB/1.2GB	4X	$1599
Pentium 100	8MB/1.2GB	4X	1759
Pentium 100	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2099
Pentium 120	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2299
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2499
Pentium 150	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2599
Pentium 166	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2799

Monitors priced separately

HEWLETT® PACKARD

BIG SAVINGS ON HP PRINTER BUNDLES

HP DeskJet 340 Printer - C2655A

$289.99

or SAVE 10%

$329.99

SAVE 30%

$229

HP LaserJet Printers

HP LaserJet 5P printer (IBM, 6ppm, 600dpi) C3150A	$879.99
HP LaserJet 5L printer (IBM, 4ppm, 600dpi) C3941A	479.00

HP InkJet Printers

HP DeskJet 340 printer (portable) C2655A	$289.99
HP DeskJet 340 CV (bundle) C2664A	329.99
HP DeskJet 320 (bundle) C2637A#ABA	229.00
HP DeskJet 600 printer C2184A	289.99
HP DeskJet 600C printer C4547A	299.99
HP DeskJet 660C printer C2164A	389.99
HP DeskJet 660Cse printer C4548A	399.99*
HP DeskJet 855C printer C4551A	498.99*
HP DeskJet 1600C printer C3540A	1349.99

Home Office Products

HP OfficeJet C2890A	$599.99
HP OfficeJet LX C2891A	689.99
HP FAX-700 C3530A	509.99

*Includes Family Font Package

Hewlett-Packard Scanners

HP ScanJet 4C scanner C2527B	$949.99
HP ScanJet 4S portable scanner C1127A	319.00

HP Tape Drives

HP T1000 (internal) C4320RB	$179.99
HP T1000e (portable) C4326RB	219.99
HP SureStore, 2GB, DAT, Int C1525F	939.99
HP SureStore, 2GB, DAT, Ext C1520F	1099.99
HP SureStore, 4GB, DAT, Int C1526F	1079.99
HP SureStore, 8GB, DAT, Int C1528F	1329.00
HP SureStore, 8GB, DAT, Ext C1529F	1529.00

HP LaserJet 5L $479.00

C3941A

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuration

SATISFACTION.

PCs COMPLEAT

✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Configuration

800-775-4727

SHARP

FREE Preloaded software

- Dos 7.0
- Windows 95
- SuperVoice (PC-3060 only)
- Presentation F/X
- Power TranXit
- America Online
- Compuserve

PC-3020

Sharp PC-3020/PC-3060

- GlidePoint™ pointer — the latest technology the easiest to use
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications
- 32-bit VESA Local bus graphics
- Built-in 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible sound, microphone & 2 speakers (PC-3060 only)
- Built-in 14.4Kbps voice/data/fax modem (PC-3060 only)

NEW MODELS!
Call for details and pricing

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
5x86 100MHz	10.4" Dual Scan	8/515MB	$1900
5x86 100MHz	10.4" Dual Scan	8/515MB	2200*

Model PC-3060. Includes built-in sound system & 14.4 voice/data/fax/modem

What makes a notebook smarter

Texas Instruments

75MHz Pentium with PCI bus

WIN95 INSTALLED

Extensa 560CD/560CDT

- 75MHz Pentium w PCI bus & 256KB cache
- Built-in 4X CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker
- Integrated Touchpad pointer
- 10.4" Active Matrix & 10.4" Dual Scan
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	810MB	$2749
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	1.2GB	3699

Extensa 560 Product differs slightly from photo

TravelMate 5100/5130/5200/5270

NEW MODELS!

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8MB/1.2GB	$3399
Pentium 90	10.4" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	3699
Pentium 120	10.4" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	4649
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	5079

SVGA-800 x 600 resolution

AST

Authorized Reseller

UP TO 100MHz PENTIUM with PCI BUS

Ascentia J

NEW

AST Ascentia J

- Integrated 14.4/14.4 Data/fax modem
- PCI bus architecture with 256KB L2 cache memory
- 10.4" SVGA (800x600) resolution Dual Scan and Active Matrix displays

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/500MB	$2450
Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/800MB	2840
Pentium 100	10.4" Active Matrix SVGA	8/800MB	3120

Ascentia 950N

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	8/800MB	$2560
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	8MB/1.2GB	2880
Pentium 90	10.4" Active SVGA	8/800MB	3430
Pentium 90	10.4" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	3750
Pentium 120	11.8" Active SVGA	8/800MB	4469
Pentium 120	11.8" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	4849

Additional 950N models available. Call for details.

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved

CLN1

Luxurious Leather

$99.99

CS01

Sherpa

$179.99

Universal Carrycase	CUN1	$69.99
Backpack Carrycase	CGB1	69.99
Leather Carrycase	CLN1	99.99
Encore Nylon Carrycase	CEN1	99.99

Lifetime Replacement Warranty

Additional styles and colors available

TARGUS

We carry a complete line of memory products.

Kingston · Simple Technology · Visiontek

Call today for pricing and products.

Megahertz

XJACK Cellular•Modem
28.8/14.4
PCMCIA
XJ3288

$325.00

Mode	Description	Price
XJ1144	14.4/14.4 XJACK	$89.00
CC3144	14.4/14.4 PCMCIA	99.00
XJ2144	14.4/14.4 XJACK GOLD	115.00
CC4144	14.4/14.4 PCMCIA GOLD	139.99
XJ2288	28.8/14.4 XJACK	299.99
CC3288	28.8/14.4 PCMCIA	299.99
XJ3144	14.4/14.4 XJACK Cellular•Modem	150.00
XJ3288	28.8/14.4 XJACK Cellular•Modem	325.00
EM1144T	14.4/14.4 Ethernet•Modem	349.99
XJEM1144T	14.4 XJACK Ethernet•Modem	349.99
XJEM1144C	14.4 XJACK Ethernet•Modem	369.99
XJEM3288T	28.8/14.4 XJACK Ethernet•Modem	450.00
XJEM3288C	28.8/14.4 XJACK Ethernet•Modem	470.00

Call about our complete line of modems including US Robotics, Motorola, APEX and more!

Magnavox

15" SVGA
Color Monitor
1024x768 ni/.28mm

$359.99

CM-2015

MicroSolutions Portable BackPack 4X CD-ROM

$469.99

- 250ms access time
- SoundBlaster sound
- Parallel port connector included (with pass-through)
- Only 4lbs.

Speakers not included

164700

PCM 4/96

More Brand Names, peripherals and software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–8pm weekends.

800-775-4727

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SPECIAL PRICES!

ProDirect

FACTORY AUTHORIZED OUTLET SALE!

FREE! UPS SHIPPING ON ALL DOMESTIC ORDERS

Seagate

1080MB E-IDE 10 ms Seek	$220
1.2 GB SCSI 10 ms Seek	$225
2.1 GB SCSI 8 ms Seek	595
4.3 GB SCSI 2 8 ms Seek	985
4.3 GB FAST & WIDE 8 ms Seek	1085
2.4 GB Hawk 8 ms	595
2.5 GB Barracuda 2+ 8 ms	695
9.0 GB Elite	1989
9.0 GB Elite F/Wide 11 ms	2065

Call for lowest price on all SEAGATE drives!

FUJITSU

540MB E-IDE 11 ms Seek	$175
1080MB E-IDE 9 ms Seek	$225
1.2 GB Fast SCSI 2 9 ms Seek	$245
2.1 GB Fast SCSI 2 8 ms Seek	595
4.3 GB FAST SCSI 2 8 ms Seek	985
4.3 GB FAST & WIDE 8 ms Seek	1095

WESTERN DIGITAL

1080MB E-IDE 9 ms Seek	$215
1.2 GB Fast SCSI 2 9 ms Seek	$250

CONNER

540MB E-IDE 14 ms Seek	$171
850MB E-IDE 14 ms Seek	$192
1080MB SCSI 9 ms Seek	$235
1080MB E-IDE 9 ms Seek	$215
1275MB E-IDE 14 ms Seek	$223
1.2 GB Fast SCSI 2 9 ms Seek	$245
2.1 GB Fast SCSI 2 8 ms Seek	$595
4.3 GB FAST SCSI 2 8 ms Seek	$945
4.3 GB FAST & WIDE 8 ms Seek	$1045

IBM

1080MB E-IDE 10 ms Seek	$235
1080 GB Fast SCSI 2 9 ms Seek	$245
2.1 GB Fast SCSI 2 8 ms Seek	595
4.2GB FAST SCSI 2 8 ms Seek	985
5.3 GB FAST SCSI 2 8 ms Seek	1255
5.3 GB FAST & WIDE 8 ms Seek	1325

HEWLETT PACKARD

1.6 GB E-IDE 9 ms Seek	$265

Quantum

365 MB 11 ms Seek128K Buffer	$115
535 MB Performance I 9 ms Seek512K Buffer	165
840 MB (IDE) Value! 11 ms Seek 128K Buffer	189
850 MB (SCSI) Value! 11 ms 128K Buffer	199
1080 MB (IDE) 11 ms Seek 128K Buffer	235
2.2 GB Capella 8.5ms Seek 1024K Buffer	595
2.0 GB Atlas 8ms Seek1024K Buffer	725
4200 MB Grand Prix 8.6 ms Seek 512K Buffer	950
4.3 GB ATLAS 8ms Seek 2048K Buffer	1025

Call for lowest price on all IDE drives!

MICROPOLIS

2.1 GB M4211 8.5 ms Seek 512K Buffer	595
4.3 GB M2243 8.5 ms Seek 512K Buffer	899
9.0 GB M1991 8.5 ms Seek 512K Buffer	1845

Recommended For Maximum AV Recording Performance

2.1 GB M4221AV 8.5 ms Seek 512K Buffer	645
4.3 GB M3243AV 8.5 ms Seek 512K Buffer	949
9.0 GB M1991AV 8.5 ms Seek 512K Buffer	1945

adaptec

1522A SA to Fast SCSI 2, 16Bit	$85
1522K ISAto Fast SCSI with driver and cable,16Bit	$130
1542C ISA to FastSCSI 2 , 16 Bit	$170
1542CK ISA to FastSCSI 2 with driver,cone\,cable	$205
2742W EISA-Fast/wide with driver & cable, 32 Bit	$350
2940K 32Bit PCI fast SCSI 2 Controller,driver&cbl	$230
2940WK PCI/FastWideSCSI 2 controller, driver&cbl	$270

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x Pioneer CD ROM (SCSI) 160 MS seek 256 K CacheTray Design	$189
4x Toshiba CD ROM 150 MS seek	$199
6x Toshiba CD ROM 102 MS seek256 K Cache	$395
2x Yamaha CDE 1020 2x CD Writer• 4x CD ROM	$1175
4 x Yamaha CDR 100 4 x CD writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	$1995

Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

•NEVER A SURCHARGE!
•NO SALES TAX!•
•SAME DAY SHIPPING
•90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE ON ALL PRODIRECT HARD DRIVES!

800-555-1256

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805

CIRCLE 056 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

To reserve big savings, call toll-free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free CD-ROM with your paid subscription!

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

HOT BOX SPECIALS

IBM APTIVE 256K CACHE MODULES $79.00

1x32-70	72 pin	4Meg	$ 89.00
2x32-70	72 pin	8Meg	$171.00
1x36-70	72 pin	4Meg	$109.00
2x36-70	72 pin	8Meg	$209.00
4x32-70	72 pin	16Meg	$334.00
4x36-70	72 pin	16Meg	$369.00

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	-	-	-	-
32Kx8	14.00	-	-	-
32Kx8 3.3V	-	-	-	-
64Kx1	-	-	-	8.00
64Kx4	-	-	-	8.00
64Kx8	-	-	-	-
16Kx4	-	-	-	6.00
128Kx8	-	-	-	12.00
32x8	-	-	-	9.00

Call for 5.0v version

CACHE MODULES

256K (180 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $69.00

512K (180 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $169.00

256K (180 pin) Async Cache Module $79.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg1	6.85	6.45	5.95	4.95	-
1Meg4	49.00	39.00	38.00	-	-
1Meg4 Zip Pkg	24.00	22.00	21.00	-	-
256x4 Page Dep	7.25	6.75	6.50	5.95	-
256 4 Video Dep	-	9.95	-	-	-
256x4 Page Dep	9.25	9.00	8.95	-	-
256x4 Video Dep	-	12.95	11.95	9.95	-
256x8 SOJ	18.00	16.00	-	-	-
256 x1	3.25	2.95	2.75	2.25	-
64x4	-	-	3.75	-	-
64x1	-	-	-	2.00	-
256x16 SOJ	30.00	29.00	-	-	-
256x16 SOJ Edo	39.00	-	-	-	-
256x16 Hyper Page	49.00	39.00	-	-	-

INTEL Math Chips

80287 XL	39.00
[illegible]	39.00
[illegible]	44.00
80387 DX (Does All)	38.00
80487 SX (Does All)	199.00
Intel SX (Does All)	49.00
Intel SL Model	39.00
Intel 16SX	29.00
Intel 20SX	29.00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade

Clock Doubler

CX486 DRx² 25/50 $199.00 CX486 DRx² 33/66 $199.00 CX486 SRx² 25/50 $189.00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40MS	50MS	60MS	70MS	80MS	100MS
256 x 9	-	-	-	10.00	9.00	8.00
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	-	-	35.00	32.00	30.00	-
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	-	-	34.00	32.00	23.00	22.00
4Meg x 9	-	-	124.00	119.00	105.00	-
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	-	-	-	459.00	-	-

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA), EDO

	50MS	70MS	80MS
256 x 36 1 mg	70.00	68.00	65.00
512 x 36 2 mg	74.00	68.00	65.00
1 meg x 36 4 mg	114.00	108.00	105.00
2 x 36 8 mg	219.00	214.00	210.00
4 x 36 16 mg	449.00	419.00	419.00
8 x 36 32 mg	929.00	909.00	909.00
16 x 36 64 mg	1999.00	1949.00	-
1 x 32 4 mg	99.00	95.00	95.00
2 x 32 8 mg	184.00	177.00	177.00
4 x 32 16 mg	344.00	334.00	334.00
8 x 32 32 mg	719.00	699.00	699.00
1 x 32 4 mg EDO	69.00	67.00	67.00
2 x 32 8 mg EDO	139.00	129.00	-
4 x 32 16 mg EDO	419.00	409.00	409.00
8 x 32 32 mg EDO	909.00	899.00	899.00

DIMMS (168 pin, 64 bit)

1 x 64	4Meg	129.00
1 x 64	8Meg	199.00
2 x 64	16Meg	374.00
4 x 64	32Meg	734.00
8 x 64	64Meg	1589.00
16x64	128Meg	Call

SO DIMMS (72 pin)

4Meg	139.00
8Meg	289.00
16Meg	549.00

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & play code compat w/Intel

83D87 40MHz - 79.00 83D87 33MHz - 49.00 83D87 25SX Ver. - 49.00

83D87 DX2 - 85.00 PC Week™ rated #1 over all math chips

5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Bravo LC Series, Bravo MT, Bravo MS	4Meg	500961-002	89.00
MS-L Advantage Pro D533 SX25	8Meg	500961-003	178.00
	16Meg	500961-004	334.00
Premmia LX P60 MX4/664 4/1001 P-90	32Meg	500961-005	699.00
	8 Meg	500961-003	178.00
	16 Meg	501345-002	334.00
	32 Meg	500961-005	699.00
	8 Meg	501569-001	Call
Premmia 4133, 4133S, 4/50d, 4/66d	8 Meg	501156-002	218.00
Premmia SE 4/33, 4/66d P-90	16 Meg	501156-003	399.00
Premmia MTE 4/33, 4/66d P-90	32 Meg	501156-004	718.00
Manhattan Lx + Series Server	64 Meg	501156-005	1799.00
Power Premium 3/33 4/33 4/33S 4/50d 4/66d	8Meg	500760-001	336.00
Premium 486/25 486/25E 486/33 486/33E			
Premium 386/33TE 486/25TE 486/33TE			
Prem + 386/25 386/33 486/33 486 SX/20			
Bravo 486/25 486/33	2 Meg Kit	500780-005	96.00
Advantage 486/25 486/33 486/33P 486 SX/20			
Premium 54/22	8Meg Kit	500780-001	336.00
Premium 54 4/50, c 66d, P/80	1 Meg	500780-003	49.00
Prem 386/33 386 SX16 Prem P 386SX 20 386/25	4Meg	500780-004	139.00
Bravo LX 8 P/80, P/100	8Meg Kit/16MegKit	501565-001/501566-001	216/342
	32Meg Kit/64MegKit	501567-001/501568-001	[illegible]
AST Cupid Board	0/32 Meg	500813-001	159.00

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium 60	4/8/16 Meg	99-[illegible]999
Ambra Ar 425SL	2 4 9 Meg	99-[illegible]769
Ambra Ts Series	4/8/12/16 Meg	139/209/399/529
Ambra SN Series	4 16 Meg	139/529
Ambra Sonata SLC II	2 8 Meg	64/210
Ambra N 75 N 100	4/8/16	139/269/524

MAGNAVOX

286 386SX 16 386SX 20 486SX 20 486SX 20 & 33 *all are 72PIN SIMM*

1MEG 59.00 4MEG 109.00 8MEG 209.00 16MEG 399.00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MFG PART #	PRICE
Z386/33 25 20 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	49.00
Z386/33 25 20 33E 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	109.00

We also sell Memory for: Dell, Gateway, HP, DEC, Sun, Zenith, Acer, NEC and Epson

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD AMEX VISA OR DISCOVER PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS California orders add 8.25% sales tax Returned orders + ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee Memory chips not installed in boards We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air APO FPO orders welcome Customers are inspected by jury systems and other charges if shipped by All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use SORRY NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS EXCHANGES ONLY If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only no refunds We accept MC Visa Discover AE prepaid orders purchase orders are transfer COD cashiers check orders cash & personal checks Orders shipped by UPS FEDX must be signed for ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO	WORKS WITH MODEL NO	PRICE
[illegible]	[illegible] 25-286 50 MTHR BD	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 161	[illegible]
[illegible]	70-081 181 121 502 [illegible]	69.00
[illegible]	[illegible] 486 SX 1 Motion 120 & 130 35 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6450809 (25Meg)		89.00
78X8955 (128K)	8556 40SX 55SX 65SX 55LS 65LS	35.00
34F2933 (4Meg)	8556 55LS 65SX 486SX 35SLC 35LS	119.00
87F9877/92G7198 (4Meg)		119.00
1057035 (512K)	PS1 204	49.00
82F9935 (2Meg)	PS1 [illegible]	89.00
92F9694 (4Meg)	[illegible] Model 121	89.00
92G7200 (4Meg)	PS1 Expert Consultant Window	109.00
92G7201 73G7131 (8Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server [illegible]	109.00
92G7539 (4Meg)	[illegible]	89.00
92G7541 (8Meg)	[illegible]	171.00
92G7542 (16Meg)	[illegible]	334.00
92G7543 (32Meg)	[illegible]	699.00
73G7132/92G7203 (8Meg)	[illegible]	209.00
60G1822/92G7204 (16Meg)	[illegible]	399.00
92G7205 (32Meg)	[illegible]	699.00
34F8922 (1Meg)	[illegible]	69.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6450129/92G7200 (4Meg)	[illegible]	109.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6450139/92G7428 (8Meg)	[illegible]	209.00
6450130/92G7202 (8Meg)	[illegible]	209.00
[illegible]	Value Point 486SLC [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	486 50SX 50SX [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

07G1415/07G1420 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750 C 700 C 720 C CL575X	176.00
07G1416/07G1421 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750 C 700 C 720 C CL575X	299.00
56G0095 (16Meg 32Meg)	Thinkpad 750 C	599/1138
56G0094 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 55 360 355 340 450	139.00
56G0094 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 55 360 355 340 450	299.00
56G0094 (16Meg 32Meg)	Thinkpad 55 360 355 340 450	519/1099
81F9098 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500 510CS 3.3 volt	149.00
81F9099 (8Meg 16Meg)	Thinkpad 500 510CS 3.3 volt	299/559
79F0999 (2Meg)	X40 N33SX PS Note	99.00
79F1000 (4Meg)	X40 N33SX PS Note Thpd 350 PS Note	149.00
79F1001 (8Meg)	X40 N33SX PS Note	299.00
Hard Drive 52Meg 710 Meg 1.3 Gig	Thinkpad 750 755 360 355	Call/Call/819
(4Meg/16Meg)	Thinkpad 755 Dimm Modules	138/549
(4Meg/16 Meg w/Adap)	Thinkpad 750 C	198/587
60G0178 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 350 350c PS Note 425	139.00
60G0179 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350 350c PS Note 425	499.00
07F8804 (2Meg)	8453L	89.00
92G7259 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 701C CS Butterfly	139.00
92G7261 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 701C CS Butterfly	299.00
92G7263 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 701C CS Butterfly	529.00
4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 73G8[illegible] only	Thinkpad 340 730T	109/339/629
4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	Thinkpad 750	179/289/567
8Meg 16Meg	Thinkpad 820	389/729
8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	Thinkpad 850	499/899/1715/1538

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

Deskpro 386S	1Meg Module 4Meg Module	79/189
	1Meg Board 4Meg Board	119/219
Deskpro 386 25E/20E	1Meg Module 4Meg Module	79/189
	1Meg Board 4 Meg Board	119/219
Deskpro 386/25 20	1Meg Module 4Meg Module	79/189
Deskpro System Pro 386/33 486/25 486/50L	2/8/32Meg	89/279/1099
Deskpro 486, 4/33i 4/25i/S 3733i 3/25i	2 4 8Meg	69/109/209
Deskpro "M" Series	Expansion Board 0K	119
Deskpro 450 466 4/60 575 590 5120 5133	4/8/16/32Meg	129/239/499/999
Deskpro XE 4335, 466 466	2 4 8Meg	98/109/209
Deskpro XE 590	8/16/32/64 1/2MB/Cal	178/342/665 1/2MB/Call
Deskpro XL 450 466 XL560 xl586 XL575 5100 xl590	4/8/16/32/64Meg	209/399/499/999
Presario 433 CDS520 CDJV520 CDL524 CDS528 CDTV525	4/8/16/32Meg	89/171/334/699
660 CDS660 CDS720 CDS724 CDS744 CDS800		
CDS820 CDTV820 824 CDS824 CDS864		
Presario 400 Series 600 Series 800 Series	2/4/8/16/32Meg	89/109/209/399/699
Presario CDS774 CDS972 CDS982 CDTV978 CDS974 (in pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	89/171/334/699
CDS982 7152 7170 7180 9545 9548 9564		
Prosignia 4/25S 4/33 4/33S 4/50 4/66 CDS	1 2/4/8Meg	59/89/169/209
Prosignia MT 4/33S 4/50 4/66 Enhanced 4/33S 4/50S 4/50 4/66	4/8/16/32 Meg	109/209/349/699
Prosignia 450 466 4100 575 590 5120 575 590 5120	4/8/16/32Meg	109/209/349/699
575 mem 5100 mem 3133 mem		
Prosignet 1500 575 5100 1500R 575 5100 (install in pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	89/171/334/699
Prosignia 300 575 590 500 [illegible] 5100 (install in pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	89/171/334/699
Prosignet 500 Prosignia 560 (install in pairs)	8/16/32/64/128	171/334/699/1398/2900
Prolient 2000 486/50 586 5/90 5/90 2000R 5/86 5/90 (install in pairs)	8/16/32/64/128	171/334/699/1398/2900
4000 486/50 586 5/90 5/100 4000R 5/86 5/90 5/100		
4500 5/100 4500R 5/100		

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

Elite 5000	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg		249/629/1261/2623
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	178.00
LTE LTE/20 25 25C	4Meg Module	128769-002	178.00
LTE LTE/20 25 25C	8Meg Module	128769-003	319.00
LTE LTE/20 25 25C	16Meg Module	128769-004	599.00
LTE LTE 425C/33C/25E/25L	4Meg Module	142337-002	148.00
LTE LTE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg Module	142337-003	299.00
LTE LTE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg Module	142337-004	549.00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118234-001	148.00
SLT/386	8Meg Module	118304-001	299.00
SLT/386	16Meg Module	118305-001	599.00
Concerto LTE Elite	4Meg	144760-001	139.00
	8Meg	144760-002	299.00
	16Meg	144760-003	534.00
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	138497-001	89.00
	4Meg	138498-001	149.00
	8Meg	138499-001	299.00
Contura 400 410	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		139/299/529
Contura 420, 430	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		139/299/529/799
Contura 4/25 4/25C 4/25CX	4Meg	146820-001	139.00
	8Meg	146821-001	299.00
	16Meg	146531-001	524.00
Aero 4/25, 4/33	4Meg	190532-001	139.00
	8Meg	190567-001	299.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

CORNER			MAXTOR			WESTERN DIGITAL		
850MB	CPS 850S	$189	850MB	7850 AV	$199	850MB	AC2850	$189
1.2 GIG	CPS 1275A	259	1.2GIG	71260 AV	259	1.2 GIG	AC31200	279
1.6 GIG	—	319	1.6 GIG	—	309	1.6 GIG	AC31600	349

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S RAM Cards 1MEG	119	SCSI Type II	139
S RAM Cards 2MEG	199	Audio Card	99
28 8 14 4 Data/Fax Modem	189	Multimedia Combo Sound/SCSI	499
14 400-14 400 Data/Fax Modem	89	Panasonic Kit, D720 port CDRom player	279
Readwriter Card (15A Slot)	149	Type I 170 Mg Hard Drive	339
Lan Ethernet (Coax) 10 (Base T)	99	Type I 260 Mg Hard Drive	419
Portable CD ROM (4x) & Card	269	Type III 340 Mg Hard Drive	523
		Xircom Combo Ethernet + Modem II 28 8 Adapter	549

FLASH RAM (ATA) 4 Meg-189 8 Meg-244 16Meg-399 20Meg & 40Meg-CALL

NON ATA-CALL

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M-F, 9-4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

BATTERIES

★ ★ CALL FOR NOTEBOOK AND LAPTOP BATTERIES ★ ★

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
T2000SX,T2000SX/T1800 1600 C	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	PC-PA2000L	69/109/319
T2100 2105 2190 2195 2195L 2115	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/64 Meg		164/299/599/999
T4400SX 5,XE T8400, T8600	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	189.00
T4400SX 5,XE T8400 T8600	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	379.00
T4400SX 5,XE T8400 T8600	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	699.00
T4500 C T4600 T4700 T1900,C T1900 T1950 (3.3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	157.00
T4500 C T4600 T4700 T1900 C T1910 T1950 (3.3 v)	8Meg	PC PA2013U	299.00
T4500 C T4600 T4700 T1900 C T1910 T1950 (3.3 v)	16Meg	PC PA2014U	599.00
T4700 4800 4850 (Hard Drive)	53Meg/710Meg/1.3 Gig		739/999/1119
T3400CT T2400 T3600	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	PC-PA2019U	179/349/619
T3400CT	32Meg		1549.00
T3100SX T3200SX	2Meg	PC15-PA3006U	109.00
T3100SX T3200SX	4Meg	PC15-PA3010U	189.00
T800 610 CT	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		299/585/1150
T700	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		349/649/1299
T400CS 400CD*	8Meg - 64Meg/32Meg		299/585/1150

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
ACER 730 735C 780 780	2Meg 4Meg 8Meg		89/139/279
ACER 725 725L 740 740L 740L 767	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/268/524
ACER 750	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/268/524
ACER Note Pro ACER Note Lite	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/268/524
AST Ascentia 800N, 810N	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/268/524
AST Ascentia 950	4Meg/8Meg		299/534
AST Bravo & Explorer	4Meg/8Meg	807295-001 -002	139/534
AST Notebook Pro Exec 3000/3100/3200LL		500814-003	139.00
AST Power Exec 4/25SL, 4/25SL, 4/25SL	4Meg/16Meg	501018-001 -003	139/619
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg/16Meg	803378-001 002	149/519
AT&T Globalyst 130	4Meg/8Meg		139/289/534
AT&T Globalyst 200 (Call for other Globalyst)	4Meg/8Meg		139/289/534
AT&T Safari NSX20	4Meg	PEC 37881	219.00
Austin DX4 D32 S32 SX Series	4Meg 16Meg		136/539
Bondwell B310 Plus	1 Meg	23080-08100	59.00
Bondwell B310N SX	4Meg		208
Canon innova Book 150	4Meg		139/549
Canon innova Book 200LS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/289/549/999
Canon innova 486	2Meg 4Meg 8Meg		89/139/299
Canon innova 486-10	4Meg		139/549
Canon Notevet 486	4Meg 8Meg		139/289
Canon Notevet DX4/75	4Meg/8Meg		139/289/579
DEC Hinkley Jora Hotlista	4Meg/8Meg		139/289/549
Dell Latitude LX 4100D XP 4100D	4Meg/8Meg		139/289/549
Dell Latitude M MCX	4Meg/8Meg		139/289/549
Dell Latitude XP 475 4100 4100CX	8Meg		139/549
Dell Latitude 486 425 433X 433CX 450 450CX	4 Meg 16 Meg		139/549
Epson Actionnote 650 650c 560c 660cx	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/289/549
Epson Actionnote 700 700c 700cx	8Meg		139/549
Epson Actionnote 800 800c 800cx	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg		139/289/549/599
Epson Actionnote 880	4Meg/8Meg		139/289/549
Epson Actionnote 4000 Notebook			229
Epson Actionnote 4L C/25 4LC/33 4SLC/2-50			229
Gateway Tranport, CD Carrier		PCA 00000-0001	89.00
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4Meg/16Meg		149/524
Gateway 2000 Revised 4/33 Duo, 25L	4Meg/16Meg		149/549
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook or Liberty	4Meg/16Meg		149/549
Gateway 2000 Solo Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		Call
HP Omnibook 300 400 425	2Meg 4Meg		89/149
HP Omnibook 530 600	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/299/499
HP Omnibook 4000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/289/549
HP Omnibook 5000	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		289/549/1199
Leading Edge Ambo 2000			139/549
Lasmark 5510	4Meg/8Meg		179/319
Magnavox Matador	1Meg/4Meg	286 386SX	89/139
Mitsubishi Micro Elite SX 25 S33 D32-50 D32-80	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		149/289/549
Mitsubishi Micro Elite SX33 S33 D33 D33-80	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		149/289/549
Mitsubishi Micro Elite Solo Plus D5 75 D5 90	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		149/289/549
NCR Safari 3150 3181	4Meg & 8Meg		159/299
NEC Ultralite Versa E V MP	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg	DP4104	149/315/579/899
NEC Versa Removeable Hard Drive	710Meg/1.0Meg/1.3 Gig		730/750/753
NEC versa S	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		39/299/579
NEC versa 2000C & 2000D	4Meg/8Meg		139/289/549
NEC Versa 4000	4/8/16/32Meg		139/289/549/1199
Packard Bell 386SX 286	1Meg	286, 386SX	109/179
Packard Bell Statesman	2Meg/8Meg		89/209
Panasonic 7170 P2220 CP200	1Meg	CF-BA100	59.00
Panasonic 3700 CP400	2Meg/4Meg		99/109/289
Panasonic CF-V21P CF-500	2Meg		89/209
Panasonic CF-141	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/289/549/1099
Sanyo 17 18 MB	2Meg	MBC-MBMEM2	89.00
Sharp 6781 6881 6780 6780 6880 6741	2Meg 4Meg		89/149
Sharp 8150 8880 8680 7780 7780	4Meg		149/569
Sharp 9740 9760	4Meg/8Meg		139/289/549
Sharp PC310 PC350 3010 & 3050	4Meg/8Meg		139/289/549
Ti Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2500034-0001	79.00
Ti Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2500000-1	84.00
TI 4000	4Meg 16Meg		149/779
TI 4000M	4Meg/16Meg		159/779
TI 5000 5100	4Meg/16Meg		139/619
TI Extensa 450 450T 455 455T	4Meg/16Meg		139/289/549
Tandy 1510 1520	1Meg		89/149
Tandy 2500 3000 3030	2Meg/4Meg/8 Meg		89/149/299
Toshiba Ultra Compatible 486SX, DX Tandy 4000	4Meg/16Meg		149/549
Toshiba Slimnote 5	4Meg/8Meg		149/289/549
Ultra 486 "SX"	4Meg/8Meg		149/289/549
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not like + version)	2Meg		89.00
Zenith Master Series 286	2Meg	ZA-300-1	99.00
Zenith Master Sport SL SLE 820 820 825NL	2Meg	ZA-5-4	89.00
Zenith Super Sport 286 286E	1Meg	ZA-180-86	99.00
286E SX	2Meg	ZA 180-84	99.00
SX Alpha SX Beta	2Meg	ZA-180-86/ZA-180-87	99.00
Zenith Z Note 425LX LRC LNP	2Meg		139.00
Zenith Z Star 4/33	2Meg 8Meg		89/209
Zenith Z Star EX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		149/279/549

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	OK Ok!	256K	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Brother 630 631 641 645	-	89	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canon LBP 430	-	69	-	89	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canon LBP 860	-	-	89	-	-	99	-	-	199	399	699	-
Canon LBP4 4Lite Alpha	-	129	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epson 6000 Action Laser	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epson Action Laser 1100 1800	-	69	70	-	-	99	-	-	199	399	-	-
Epson Action Laser 2000	-	79	-	179	-	-	272	-	-	Call	Call	Call
Epson 8000 1800 4000 4100 4300	-	89	-	179	-	-	272	-	-	Call	Call	Call
Epson 1000 1500 2000 3000	-	-	199	-	-	249	-	-	-	-	-	-
HP 2 2D	-	-	79	-	-	119	-	-	-	-	-	-
HP 3 3D 3P 3P 2P+	-	-	79	-	-	119	-	-	-	-	-	-
HP 4 4M 4Si 4SiMX	-	-	59	-	-	109	-	-	209	-	-	-
HP 4P 4PLUS 4MPlus 1000 1000CM	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	179	-	-	-
HP 4L	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HP 3Si	-	89	-	-	-	109	-	-	209	-	-	-
HP 4Si	-	-	89	-	-	109	-	-	209	-	-	-
HP 5L	-	59	89	-	-	149	-	-	299	-	-	-
HP 5P	-	-	89	-	-	109	-	-	171	334	-	-
HP Design Jet 600 850 200	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	-	209	-	-	-
HP Deskjet 500 500C 510 500 550	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HP Deskjet 1200C 1200C/P	-	-	69	-	-	109	-	-	209	-	-	-
HP Paintjet XL300	54	-	-	-	-	149	-	-	299	599	-	-
IBM Laser 4019 4019E	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IBM Laser 4029 4037	-	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	-
IBM Laser 4028 4029	-	-	69	-	-	139	-	-	209	-	-	-
Konica LP 3110	-	119	189	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lasmark Optra L LX, R, RX	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	171	334	699	-
Lasmark [illegible] 300 [illegible]	-	49	69	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lasmark [illegible] 202, 403 [illegible]	-	59	89	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	-	-
[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oki 400E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oki 405E 405EX 410E 410EX	-	89	129	169	-	219	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oki 830 840	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packard Bell PB 8500	-	-	139	-	-	227	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packard Bell 9815	-	-	139	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4420/4450	-	-	129	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4410/4430	-	-	129	-	-	179	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4450	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4400/5400	-	89	129	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4430 5410 6500	-	89	129	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sharp 9400 9460 [illegible] 9700E	-	89	119	-	-	219	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sharp 9500 E H, 9700 H	-	79	-	-	-	259	-	-	-	-	-	-
TI XL PS17 PS35	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TI Microlaser Pro E Pressmark Pro 830	-	89	139	-	-	229	-	-	429	-	-	-
TI Microwriter	-	119	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

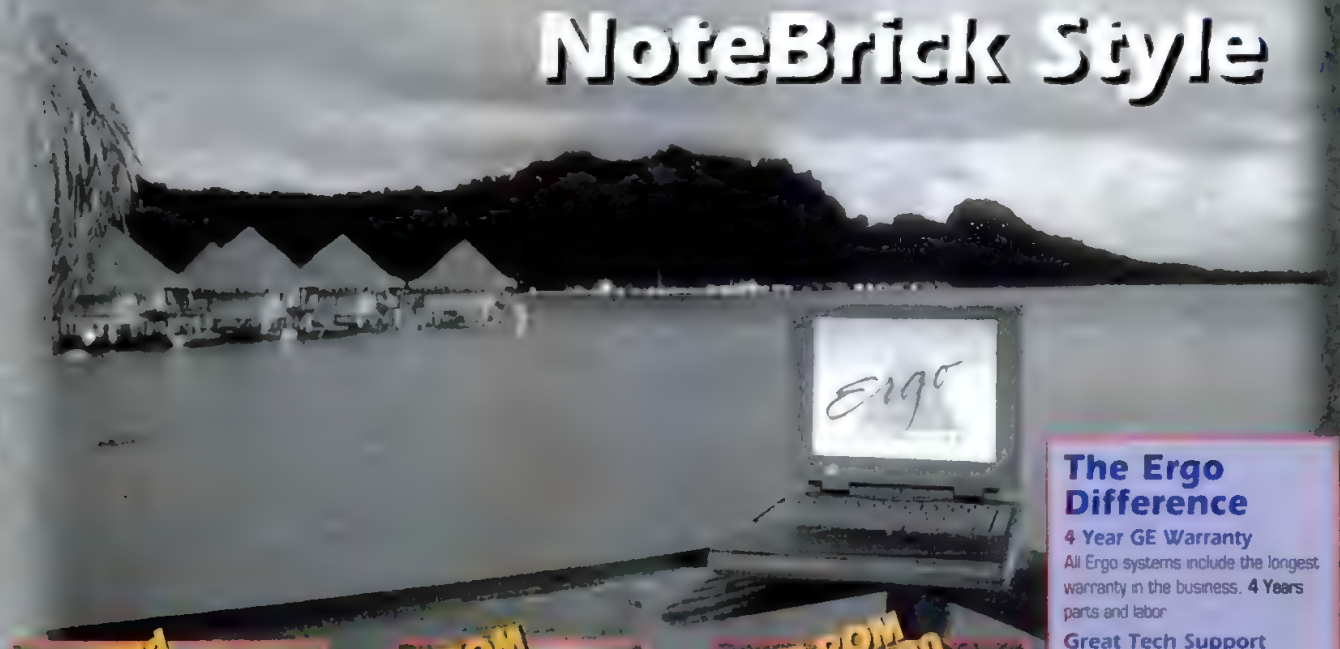
BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts	99.00
DESKJET SOLUTION for Deskjet 500 & Plus 92 Fonts, 4.5 pt 30 pt	99.00
IBM 4019 4019E FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts Turbo Card	105.00
TURBO 29 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE™ 143 Fonts compat. with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers	69.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2D 3 3D 3P 2P 2P+	149.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2	179.00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019 4019E, 4029	139.00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE	84.00
[illegible] 40 fonts 11 typestyles	189.00

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDO

Ergo Pentium NoteBricks

New Corner Office... NoteBrick Style



PowerBrick²® 100

$3,495

Lease for $139

- 100MHz Pentium
- 16MB RAM
- 810MB HDD
- 10.4" Color
- F/M,PCMCIA,IR,Audio
- Windows95+LotsMore
- 2 PCMCIA, PCI Exp Dock

Our most popular system offers great performance and unique expandability

Full Fax Info Code 1289

CD-NoteBrick® 133

$4,695

Lease for $172

- 133MHz Penitum
- 16MB RAM
- 1.3MB Removable HDD
- 10.4" 800x600 TFT Color
- 2x CD-ROM
- SCSI,PCMCIA,MIDI,F/M,Audio
- 1280x1024 Ext SVGA

The fastest NoteBrick ever also has more features than any other notebooks.

Full Fax Info Code 2189

CD-PowerBrick® 120

$4,195

Lease for $154

- 120MHz Pentium
- 16MB RAM
- 810MB HDD
- 11.3"800x600 DSTN Color
- 4X CD-ROM,Floppy,IR
- Fax/Modem,NTSC,Audio
- TouchPad,PCI DOCK opt

Loaded with features plus a great view. 11.3" DSTN or TFT LCD, 2MB VRAM

Full Fax Info Code 2389

The Ergo Difference

4 Year GE Warranty
All Ergo systems include the longest warranty in the business. **4 Years** parts and labor

Great Tech Support
We have the best ratio of service techs to installed systems so you'll speak to a real person, not voice mail

Great Software
All Ergo systems include your choice of Windows95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11, plus a full suite of top applications including Clans Works, askSam, OAG, Travelogix, PC411 and more

60 Day Satisfaction Guarantee
Within the first 15 days you may receive a full refund if not satisfied Within 60 days you may exchange your as-new Ergo for credit towards a upgrade to a different model

Next Day Delivery
Your choice of a new NoteBrick can be yours tomorrow Call us by noon EST and we can often ship many models the same day

Fully Equipped
All Ergo systems are completely ready-to-go with the options you'll need standard Compare carefully as every one of our notebooks includes a 14-14 Fax-Modem or 16MB RAM for Windows95. Desktops are Triton based, with 16MB and fast PCI EIDE disk

Fastest Ever Triton Pentiums!

If you stay at home you can enjoy the blazing speed and great graphics of a new desktop. Our Intel Triton motherboard based systems offer the highest performance starting from $2,295. For full info on any Ergo PCs call our automatic faxback system

CIRCLE 354 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For Complete Information & Latest Prices
Call our 24Hr. Automatic FAX

Product	Code	Product	Code
Pentium PowerBrick	1289	ThunderBrick Desktops	1789
CD-PowerBrick	2389	All Products Summary	1589
CD-NoteBrick	2189		

To Order or for Information
Call Mon-Sat, 9-7 EST

Ergo COMPUTING

1-800-880-1925

1-800-723-0778

Ergo Computing, Inc One Intercontinental Way, Peabody, MA USA 01960 Tel: (508) 535-7510 Fax (508) 535-7512
Ergo Computing UK, Ltd. Valley Rd, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 6HG Tel: 0115-9452565 Fax: 0115-9234854

USA FLEX

Tremendous Savings On All Your Computing Needs!

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

EXTENSA 450 & 550

- 486DX4-75 or Pentium 75
- 4 or 8MB RAM (40 Max)
- 340 or 524MB Hard Drive
- Interchangeable Floppy Drive
- PCI Video Accelerator
- 1 Year Warranty

From $1449

It's Tax Time. Get TurboTax

The easiest, fastest and most reliable way to prepare your tax return. Just enter your information into our exclusive EasyStep system and you're assured a complete and accurate tax return.

Both Federal and State packages available in Windows, DOS, and MAC Formats.

Ask your sales rep. for details

From $39

HEWLETT PACKARD — Authorized Reseller

The printer that goes anywhere.

Special printer bundle! Only $199*

HP DeskJet 320 Printer Bundle

Includes HP DeskJet 320 Printer 600x300 dpi, 3 ppm, 60-page Sheet Feeder, and Color Kit.

C2637A

*$199 when purchased with any notebook from USA Flex
$219 when purchased separately.

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC

- 14" MultiSync C400 ..... $319
- 15" MultiSync XV15+ $469
- 17" MultiSync XV17+ $799
- 21" MultiSync XE21 ..... $1767
- 17" MultiSync XP17 ..... $1827
- 21" MultiSync XP21 ..... $2137

SONY

- 14" CPD-1425 ..... $299
- 15" CPD-15SX1 ..... $429
- Multiscan 155FII $499
- Multiscan 175FII $879
- Multiscan 17SEII $1879
- Multiscan 205FII $1799

NEW LOWER PRICES

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

- PGS 14" $269
- PGS 15" $369
- PGS 17" $649

CTX

- 14" 1451C-1 ..... $249
- 14" 1451CLR-1 ..... $255
- 15" 1565D1-1 ..... $369
- 17" 1765GAE-1 ..... $669
- 17" 1785GAE-1 ..... $739
- 20" 2085-1 ..... $1199

PANASONIC

- 15" PanaSync C1591E $389
- 15" PanaSync/Pro P15 ..... $429
- 17" PanaSync S17 ..... $699
- 17" PanaSync C1792P $849
- 21" PanaSync C2192P $1679

MAG INNOVISION

- 14" DX1495 ..... $269
- 15" DX1595 ..... $379
- 17" DX1795 ..... $799
- 17" MXP17F $859
- 21" MX21F $1699

NEW LOWER PRICES

DIAMOND

- SpeedStar Pro 1100 Series 1MB ISA/VLB ..... $95/$95
- SpeedStar 64 2000 Series 1MB ISA* $145
- SpeedStar 64 2000 Series 2MB ISA* $199
- Stealth 64 Video DRAM* 2001 Series 1MB $175
- Stealth 64 Video DRAM* 2001 Series 2MB $225
- Stealth 64 Video VRAM 3000 Series 2MB VLB/PCI** $335
- Stealth 64 Video VRAM 3000 Series 4MB VLB/PCI** $479
- Edge 3D 2000 Series 1MB/2MB ..... $259/$315

*Includes Corel Draw 3.0 **Includes Corel Draw 4.0

ATI TECHNOLOGY

- Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI $195
- WinTurbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI $279
- Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI $329
- Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/VLB/PCI $459

HERCULES

- Stingray Pro 1MB VLB/PCI $89
- Terminator 64 DRAM 2MB VLB/PCI $139
- Terminator Professional2MB VLB/PCI ..... $259/$269
- Terminator Professional4MB VLB/PCI ..... $395/$399

Modems

BOCA

- 14.4 w/FAX internal/external ..... $75/$99
- Int.Multimedia Voice Modem w/VoiceView $95
- Sound Expression 28.8/16bit Sound $289
- V.34 28,800 bps Modem int./ext. ..... $159/$179
- Boca Office Communicator $199

MEGAHERTZ

- PC Card 14.4/14.4 w/X Jack connector $94
- PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/X Jack connector $289
- PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/X Jack connector w/cable $299
- PC Card 14.4 Ethernet Modem
  - 10Base-T w/X Jack $319
  - 10Base-T w/cable $319
- PC Card 14.4 Ethernet Modem Combo
  - 10Base-T and 10Base-2 w/X Jack $349
- PC Card 28.8 Ethernet Modem
  - 10Base-T w/X Jack connector $429
  - 10Base-T w/cable connector $449
  - 10Base-T and 10Base-2 w/X Jack connector $449
  - 10Base-T and 10Base-2 w/cable connector $449
- PC Card 1Cellular Capable Modems
  - 14.4 data/fax w/X Jack connector $118
  - 14.4 data/fax w/cableconnector $118
  - 28.8/14.4 data/fax w/X Jack connector $229
  - 28.8/14.4 data/fax w/X Jack connector $229

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext ..... $65/$79
- V.34 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext ..... $155/$169
- ProClass PC Card 14.4/14.4 ..... $149
- ProClass PC Card 14.4/14.4 w/EZ Port retractable connector $149
- ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 ..... $279
- ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/EZ Port retractable RJ-11connector $279

HAYES

- PC Card Optima 14.4+FAX with EZJack™ $165
- PC Card Optima 28.8 V.34 +FAX 14.4 with EZJack™ $239
- ACCURA 144+FAX144 int/ext ..... $79/$89
- ACCURA 288VFC+FAX int/ext ..... $169/$199
- OPTIMA 14.4 Business modem w/Voice Mail Ext $369
- OPTIMA 28.8 Business modem w/Voice Mail Ext $429
- OPTIMA 288 V.FC+FAX int/ext ..... $369/$429
- ESP Communications Accelerator $75

US ROBOTICS

- Sportster 14.4 Data/Fax Plug-n-Play Int/Ext ..... $91/$107
- Sportster 14.4 PC Card $95
- Sportster 28.8 Plug-n-Play Int/Ext ..... $185/$199
- Sportster Voice 28.8/14.4 w/Voice Mail $215
- Sportster Vi 28.8 DSVD $279
- Sportster Vi 28.8 Plug-n-Play w/Voice Mail Int/Ext $195/$219
- Sportster 28.8 PC Card Plug-n-Play w/Data View $289

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

HP PRINTERS

- HP DeskJet 340 Printer $279
- HP DeskJet 600/660C/850C Printer ..... $229/$339/$489
- HP DeskJet 1600C /CM Printer ..... $1299/$1899
- HP LaserJet 5L-P5/5P Printer ..... $489/$849
- HP OfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier Value Pack $509
- HP Fax 700 Fax/Copier Value Pack $499

EPSON

- LX300 ..... $169
- LQ-570+/1070+ ..... $245/$385
- FX-870/1170/2170 ..... $289/$379/$499
- LQ-870/2170 ..... $447/$599
- DFX 5000+/8000 ..... $1395/$2329
- Stylus Color II $399
- Stylus Color IIs $209*
- Stylus Pro $599
- Stylus Pro XL $1799

*Price includes Manufacturer Rebate Expires 5/11/96

OKIDATA PRINTERS

- OL600e $399
- OL610e $519
- OL810E $799
- ML320/ML321 ..... $319/$449
- ML590/ML591 ..... $449/$609
- Okijet 2010 ..... $339

CANON

- BJC210/610 ..... $239/$549
- BJ-30/230 ..... $257/$384
- BJC 70 ..... $354
- BJC-4100 ..... $339

BROTHER

- HL-630 ..... $349
- WL-660 ..... $469
- HL 960/HL1260 ..... $989/$1219
- MFC-4500 ML/MFC-4000 ML ..... $959/$885

LEXMARK

- Winwriter 150C $315
- Color Jetprinter 1020 ..... $219
- Color Jetprinter 2070 ..... $499
- Optra E $569
- 4039 10Plus $1129
- Optra R+/OptraRs+ ..... $1449/$1649
- Optra Lx+ $2249
- Optra Lxs+ $2929
- Optra C Color Laser $4089

PANASONIC PRINTERS

- KX-P6100 ..... $369
- KX-P6500 ..... $419
- KX-P1150/P2023 ..... $129/$179
- KX-P3124 ..... $315
- KX-P3626 ..... $389

Scanners

HEWLETT-PACKARD

- HP ScanJet 4S Scanner $389
- HP ScanJet 4C Scanner (color) $949

MICROTEK

- ScanMaker E3 ..... $379
- PageWiz $199

EPSON

FREE SOFTWARE!

- ES300GS $339
- ES1000C/ES1200C ..... $699/$1119

Multimedia / CD ROM

NEC

- MultiSpin 4Xc 4 Disk Changer $269
- MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disk Changer $339
- MultiSpin 6XI $339
- MultiSpin 6Xa $489

CREATIVE LABS

- Blaster CD 6X PnP $189
- SoundBlaster Value CD 4X $299
- Discovery CD 4X PNP $379
- SoundBlaster Performance 6X PnP $449
- SoundBlaster 16 Value IDE PnP $99
- SoundBlaster AWE 32 PnP $229
- SoundBlaster 32 PnP $159
- Advanced Signal Proc Upgrade Kit $55
- Wave Blaster II $119

PLEXTOR

- PX-63CX 6X CD-ROM $459
- PX-65CS 6X CD-ROM External $539

PLAY

- Snappy Video Capture $189*

*Includes $10 Rebate

PANASONIC

- Panasonic Portable 2X CD-ROM Drive *289
- Panasonic 4X, 5 Disk CD-ROM Changer *799
- Panasonic Ext. 4X CD-ROM Drive *329
- Panasonic Portable 4X CD-ROM Drive *389
- Panasonic Portable 4X CD-ROM Drive w/Sound *599

DIAMOND

- Multimedia Kit 8000 ..... $499

SONY

- CSS-8100 Speakers $69
- SRS-PC40 Speakers $75
- SRS-PC91 ..... $139
- SRS-PC3000 Speakers $199
- CSD 760E (Quad Speed) CD-ROM $175
- CSD 760S (Quad SCSI) CD-ROM $285
- PRO 150 Portable CD-ROM $345

Notebooks/Subnotebooks

USA Flex Authorized Toshiba Encore Dealer!

Announcing the TOSHIBA ENCORE Program!

Toshiba Certified Remanufactured Products For Less!

Full 1 Year Warranty on all Toshiba Encore Products!

Satellite

T2110CS features Intel 486 DX4-75MHz processor, 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display, 350MB HD, 4MB RAM (Max. 28MB). $999

T2115CS features Intel 486 DX4 75MHz processor, 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display, 350MB HD, 4MB RAM (Max. 28MB). With MS-DOS and Win 3.11 OR With Win 95 ..... Your choice, only $999

Satellite Pro

T2135CS features Intel 486 DX4-75MHz processor, 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display, 520MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 32MB) With MS DOS/Win 3.11 OR W ith Win 95. ..... Your choice, only $1399

T2155CDS features Intel 486 DX4-75MHz processor, 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display, 520MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 28MB); CD-ROM Drive. With MS-DOS/Win 3.11 OR With Win 95 ..... Your choice, only $1599

400CS features Intel Pentium 75MHz processor, 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display, 810MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB) With MS-DOS and Win 3.11 OR With Win 95. ..Your choice $2499

410CS features Intel Pentium 90MHz processor, 11.3" Color Dual Scan Display, 810MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB) Includes DOS/Win 3.11 ..... $2899

410CDT features Intel Pentium 90MHz processor, 11.3" Color Active Matrix Display, 810MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB); CD-ROM Drive. Includes DOS/Wins 3.11 ..... $4099

PORTÉGÉ

610CT features Intel Pentium 90MHz processor, 9.5" Color Active Matrix Display, 720MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB) Includes Wins 95. ..... $3599

TECRA

700CS features Intel Pentium 120MHz processor, 11.3" Color Dual Scan Display, 1.2GB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB). Includes Win 95. ..... $4299

700CT features Intel Pentium 120MHz processor, 11.3" Color Active Matrix Display, 1.2GB HD, 16MB RAM (Max. 48MB). Includes Win 95. ..... $5599

Call Today! Quantities Limited! Prices Subject to Change.

TOSHIBA

- Satellite 100CS Pentium 75, Dual Scan, 520MB $1999
- Satellite T2130CS DX4-75, Dual Scan, 520MB $1598
- Satellite Pro 410CS, Pentium 90, Dual Scan, 810MB $3199
- Satellite Pro 410CT Pentium 90, Act. Color, 810MB $4399
- Portage 610CT, Pentium 90, Active Color, 720MB $3889
- Tecra 700CS, Pentium 120, Dual Scan, 1.2GB $4699
- Tecra 700CDT, Pentium 120, Active Color, 1.2GB $5999

NEC

- VERSA 4080C Pentium 75 Active Color 810MB 4X CD-ROM $3799
- VERSA 4050C Pentium 90 Active Color 810MB 4X CD-ROM $4499
- VERSA 4050H Pentium 90 Hi-Res Color 810MB $4499
- VERSA 4080H Pentium 120 Hi-Res Color 1.0GB $4999

HEWLETT-PACKARD OMNIBOOK

- 600C DX4-75, 8.5", Dual Scan 340MB $2129
- 600CT DX4-75, 9.5", Active 340MB $2399
- 5800C Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB $2949
- 5800C Pentium 90, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB $3349
- 5800CS Pentium 90, 10.4" Active, 810MB $4479

IBM ThinkPad

- 701CS DX4-75,10.4" Dual Scan 720MB $1679
- 701C DX4-75, 10.4" Color Active 540MB $2039
- 701C DX4-75 10.4 Color Active 720MB $2179
- 760C Pentium 90, 12.1" Black Active 720MB $5499
- 760CD Pentium 90, 12.1" Black Active/CD ROM 1.3GB $6699
- 760E Pentium 90, 10.4" Color Active 810MB ..... Call
- 760ED Pentium 90, 10.4" Color Active 810MB ..... Call

While Supplies Last!

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

- EXTENSA 450 DX4-75, 10.4"Dual Scan 340MB $1149
- EXTENSA 450T DX4-75, 9.5"Active 340MB $1929
- EXTENSA 550 Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan 524MB $1929
- EXTENSA 550CD Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan 524MB $2899
- EXTENSA 550CDT Pentium 75, 10.4" Active 524MB $3469
- EXTENSA 560CD Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan 810MB $2699
- EXTENSA 560CDT Pentium 75, 10.4" Active 1.2GB $3699
- TI5000 Pentium 75, 10.5" Dual Scan 524 MB $2349
- TI5000 Pentium 75, 10.4" Active Color 810 MB $2939
- TI5100 Pentium 90, 10.4" Active Color 1.2GB $3379
- TI5100 Pentium 90, 10.4" SVGA Color 1.2GB $3699
- TI5200 Pentium 120, 10.4" Active Color 1.2GB $4649

CIRCLE 051 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USA FLEX

USA Flex, Inc., 444 Scott Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

To order, call...

1-800-766-1940

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

FedEx

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

Code # PM04A6 Please refer to this code when ordering.

NEC GIVES YOU THE BEST IN QUALITY, SPEED AND CONVENIENCE. AND NOW A FEW WORDS ABOUT OUR PRODUCTS.

NEC READY 7022*
$1,599
OR LEASE FROM $46/MONTH

- Intel Pentium® 75MHz
- 1.08GB IDE HDD
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- 64-bit PCI local bus graphics controller
- 16-bit 3-D Surround Sound 7W Speakers
- 28.8Kbps fax/data modem, handsfree speakerphone
- Integrated quad-speed CD-ROM drive
- IrDA infrared data transfer capability
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 & multimedia software suite
- Three-year limited warranty with first year on-site

NEC POWERMATE® PRO150
$4,299
OR LEASE FROM $128/MONTH

THE ULTIMATE ENTERPRISE PC WORKSTATION*

PowerMate® Pro 150
- Minitower unit (MT-1660-24833C)
- 150MHz Pentium® Pro Processor
- 1.6GB EIDE HDD
- 16MB RAM
- 6X CD-ROM Reader
- 32-bit sound

The perfect choice for corporate computing, NEC PowerMate Systems are some of the fastest most reliable systems available. Multimedia versions available with quad speed CD-ROM readers and sound. Also available:

Model	Processor	HD	Memory	Price
PowerMate V466	Intel i486 DX2/66MHz	540MB	8MB RAM	$1,199
PowerMate V75	Pentium 75MHz	540MB	8MB RAM	$1,399
PowerMate V90	Pentium 90MHz	540MB	8MB RAM	$1,449
PowerMate V100	Pentium 100MHz	540MB	8MB RAM	$1,549
PowerMate P120	Pentium 120MHz	1.2GB	16MB RAM	$2,229
PowerMate P133	Pentium 133MHz	1.2GB	16MB RAM	$2,349

MULTIMEDIA SHOWCASE*

NEC Ready Systems are perfect for your family or small office and offer the ultimate in multimedia features including: quad speed CD-ROM reader, 28.8 Kbps fax/modem, 64-bit PCI graphics, 16-bit stereo sound, speakerphone with voicemail and a multimedia software suite of over 20 titles.

Model	Processor	HD	Memory	Price
Ready 9622	Pentium 100MHz	1.08GB	8MB RAM	$1,799
Ready 9522	Pentium 100MHz	1.0GB	16MB RAM	$2,299
Ready 9532	Pentium 120MHz	1.9GB	16MB RAM	$2,599
Ready 9542	Pentium 133MHz	1.9GB	16MB RAM	$2,799
Ready 9552	Pentium 150MHz	1.9GB	16MB RAM	$3,099
Ready PowerPlayer LE	Pentium 133MHz	1.0GB	16MB/6XCD	$3,099

*Monitors not included in price.

PowerMate, MultiSync, MultiSpin, 4x4, VersaGlide, VersaBay II, CD2, CD3, 2V, 3V, and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are service marks, trademarks, or registered trademarks of NEC Corporation and its affiliates. trademark of Creative Labs, Inc. All other trademarks, registered marks, and service marks are property of their respective owners. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. subject to change. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc.

NEC VERSA 4000
$4,499
OR LEASE FROM
$123/MONTH

MULTIMEDIA TO GO

The new NEC Versa® 4000 brings you the next generation in notebook versatility with its innovative VersaBay II™ technology. You can configure it at a moment's notice with an optional CD-ROM reader, additional battery or hard drive.

NEC Versa 4000

- 8MB RAM standard (upgradeable to 40MB)
- Sound Blaster™ Pro Compatible 16-Bit Audio w/ Two Built-In Speakers
- Supports Full-Motion Video via Intel Indeo®
- Choice of Windows® for Workgroups 3.11 or Microsoft® Windows 95
- Removable Lithium Ion Battery
- 2 PC Card Slots
- VersaGlide™ Pointing Device with Palm Rest

Model	Processor	Screen	HD/CD-ROM	Price
PC-6100-11802D	Pentium 75MHz	10.1" TFT	810MB/4X	$3,799
PC-6110-11802D	Pentium 90MHz	10.1" TFT	810MB/4X	$4,499
PC-6110-71802	Pentium 90MHz	10.4" Hi-Res TFT	810MB RAM	$4,499
PC-6120-77702	Pentium 120MHz	10.4" Hi-Res	1GB	$4,999

A SMART VALUE FOR YOUR MONEY

The NEC Versa 2000's state-of-the-art intelligent design provides you with the best value in notebook computing.

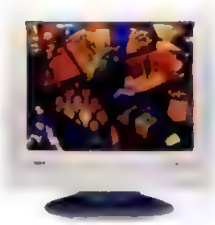
NEC Versa 2000

- 75MHz DX4 Processor
- 2PC Card Slots
- Removable Lithium Ion Battery
- VersaGlide Pointing Device with Palm Rest

Model	Screen	HD/Memory/Modem	Price
PC-6010-4300W	10.4" DSTN	350MB/4MB RAM	$1,899
PC-6010-1300W	9.5" TFT	350MB/4MB RAM	$1,799
PC-6010-1302MW	9.5" TFT	350MB/8MB RAM/14.4 Kbps	$1,999
PC-6010-1402MW	9.5" TFT	540MB/8MB RAM/14.4 Kbps	$2,099

NEC MULTISPIN®: THE CUTTING EDGE IN CD-ROM READERS

Model	Data Transfer Rate	Access Time	Price
MultiSpin 6Xi (internal)	900 KB/sec	145ms	$349
MultiSpin 6Xe (external)	900 KB/sec	145ms	$499
MultiSpin 4VIDE	600 KB/sec	200ms	$159
MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	600 KB/sec	350ms	$349
MultiSpin 4x4™ CD-ROM Changer	300KB/sec	360ms	$579



NEC MULTISYNC® MONITORS: A CLEAR ADVANTAGE AT WORK OR PLAY

Model	Screen	DPI	Max Resolution	Price
MultiSync C400	14" diagonal CRT 13.0" viewable image size	.28mm	1024 x 768 NI	$ 319
MultiSync XV15+	15" diagonal flat square CRT 13.8" viewable image size	.28mm	1280 x 1024 NI	$ 489
MultiSync XV17+	17" diagonal flat square CRT 15.6" viewable image size	.28mm	1280 x 1024 NI	$ 919
MultiSync XE21	21" diagonal flat square CRT 19.8" viewable image size	.28mm	1024 x 768 NI	$1,949

NEC SUPERSCRIPT COLOR 3000 AT A NEW LOW PRICE:
$399

NEC SUPERSCRIPT™: POWERFUL PRINTING POSSIBILITIES

Model	Resolution	PPM	Price
SuperScript C3000	300 dpi Wax Thermal Transfer; 300 dpi Variable Dot Thermal; 300 dpi Dye Sublimation	N/A	$399
SuperScript 660i	600 dpi	6ppm	$599
SuperScript 660	600 dpi	6ppm	$499
SuperScript 610 Plus	300 dpi	6ppm	$399

NEC SELECT DELIVERS IT ALL TO YOU.

Now you can order virtually any product directly from NEC. Our professional sales team will assist you in selecting the NEC products that best fit your individual or corporate needs. To receive a complete copy of our NEC Select Price List via your fax machine, call our FastFacts™ service at 1-800-366-0476 and request catalog #6, or look for us on the WWW at http://www.nec.com. Remember, we're only a toll-free call away, weekdays between 8:30 AM and 8:00 PM (EST). Call 1-800-615-5566 and experience the difference NEC Select makes.

- Free FedEx® Economy Two-Day* Service*
- Three Year Limited Warranty (except where noted)
- 30-day Money Back Guarantee
- 7-Day x 24 Hour Technical Support
- Flexible Payment Options

CALL 1-800-615-5566

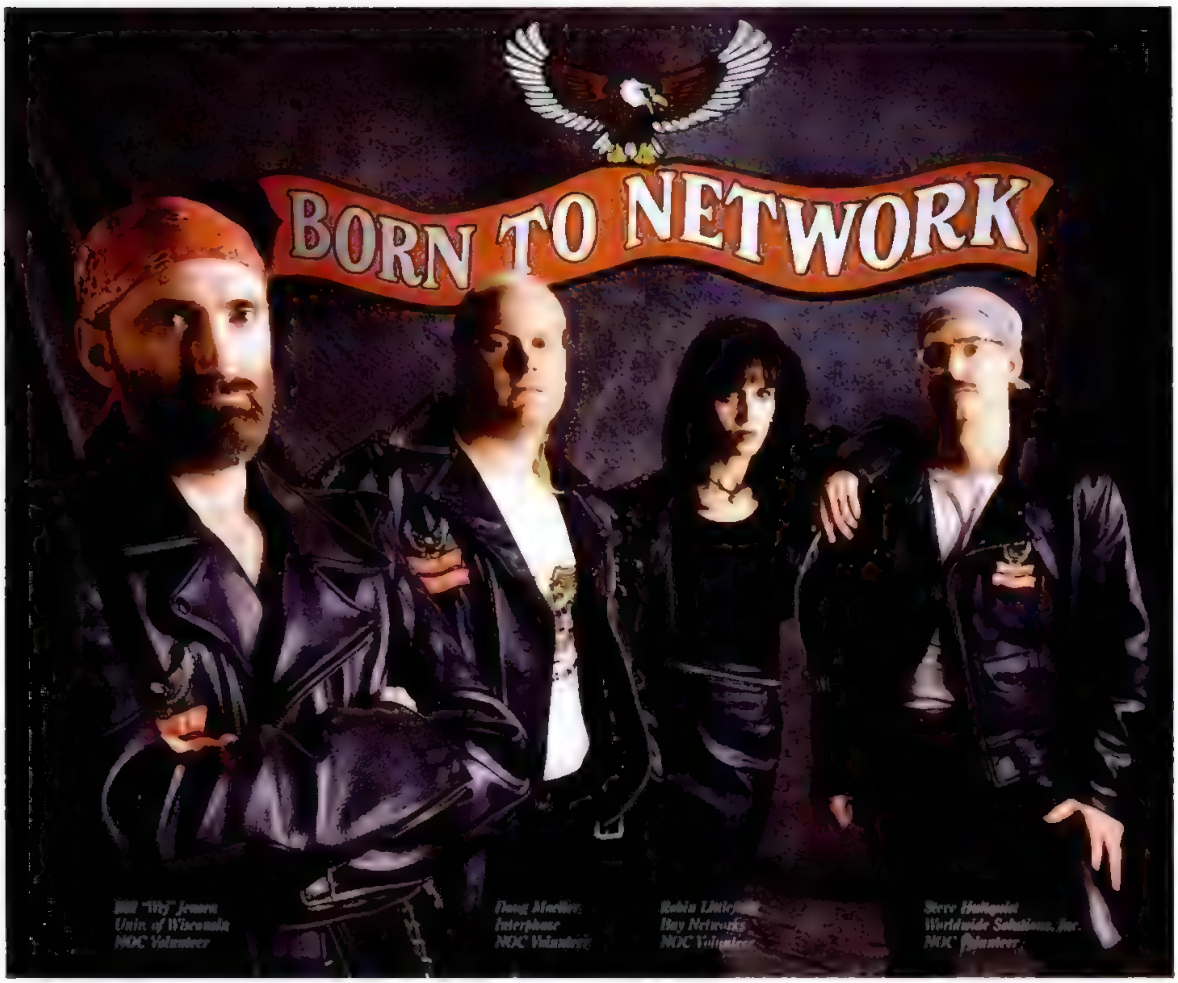
Key #18867

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC SELECT

Versa is a US registered trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo, Pentium and Indeo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Sound Blaster is a
*Prices subject to change without notice. Quantities may be limited. *FedEx 2nd day delivery available on in-stock items only. Leasing arranged by Lease Acceptance Corporation, based on 60 month fair market lease option,

CIRCLE 217 ON READER SERVICE CARD



THIS EVENT COULD REALLY GET ROUTY.

And the routing part is just for starters. After all, this is the world's top interoperability event.

At NetWorld[SM]+Interop® 96 Las Vegas, you'll get a chance to work with more than 50 hard-core networking experts like Wej, Doug, Robin and Steve. Together with other members of our Network Operations Center (NOC) team, they're in charge of operating our 6000 node, multi-vendor, multi-protocol network proving ground—the InteropNet™.

The NOC team designs and integrates classical networks with cutting-edge technologies. So you get to see ATM running with existing networks. Or test 100baseT vs. 100VG, routing vs. switching, client/server interoperability, Internet applications and more.

The InteropNet also connects more than 550 vendors with the latest networking solutions, like LAN emulation, Fibre Channel, 155Mbps Wireless, FDDI, 100VG-AnyLAN, ATM, frame relay transports...the list goes on and on.

Call today to get a FREE VIP Exhibition Pass! Or access the Web at http://www.interop.com. to register and get complete event information.

NETWORLD+INTEROP

Exhibition is April 2–4 • Conference is April 1–5 • Las Vegas Convention Center • 800-488-2883

Outside the U.S. call 415-578-6900. © 1995 SOFTBANK Exposition and Conference Company (SOFTBANK Expos)
Interop is a registered trademark of SOFTBANK Expos. NetWorld is a service mark of Novell Inc. All other names are the property of their respective owners.

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE INDEX

Premier
The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.

339-356

Classified
Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.

357-370

BusinessCard
A forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low cost PC hardware, software and services.

371-372

HARDWARE	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Batteries		
Boards/Components/Chips	340	357
Communications	342	
Computer Systems	343	358
Input/Data Acquisition/Barcode/POS	343	359
Mass Storage Devices	346	
Multi-Media	339	
Music/Midi		
Networking	339	361
Peripherals	351	
Power Supplies		
Security		
Video		

SOFTWARE	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Barcode		
Business Applications	351	361
—Single-Solution	351	
Business Utilities		
CD-ROM Titles	352	362
Cellular Phones		
Communications	353	362
Data Entry		
Database		
Desktop Publishing		
Education	354	362
Entertainment/Games	352	
Financial/Accounting	353	
Foreign Languages/Font/Translation		
Graphics/Design/CAD		363
—Digital Output Service		
Health/Fitness/Nutrition		
Human Resource		
Mailing List Management		
Manufacturing/Inventory		
Mapping/Demographic		
Medical/Dental		
Multi-Media	354	
Music/Midi		
OS/2		
Personal		
Programming Tools/Languages	355	
Real Estate		
Religion		
Scientific/Engineering		
Security		362
Shareware/Public Domain	353	
Statistical/Research		
Utilities		
Windows		
Adult		367

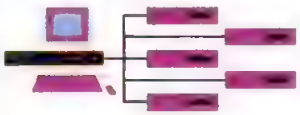
SERVICES	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Computer Insurance		
Data Conversion/Data Recovery		364
Desktop Publishing		
On-Line	356	
Scanning Services		
Software Duplication		365
Training/Tutorial		

MISCELLANEOUS	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Accessories		
Books/Catalogs		
Business Opportunities		
Career Opportunities		
Supplies		367

CONTROL
ALL YOUR SERVERS
FROM ONE KEYBOARD, MONITOR AND MOUSE

MasterConsole®
Save space, time and money

- 2-64 Computers
- Any mix of PCs; PS/2 & Serial Mouse
- Add Mac & Sun
- Keyboard/Mouse Emulation
- Autoscan™
- Front Panel & Keyboard Selection
- Remote Access to 150'
- Desktop or Rack Mount



CALL TODAY! 800-RCI 8090 Ext 41
RARITAN COMPUTER, INC. (908)874-4072 FAX (908) 874-5274
10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502 ■ sales@raritan.com ■ http://www.raritan.com
RCI
30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY
Come See us at Networld & Interop 4/2/96 - 4/4/96 Booth #1714
Come See us at FOSE 4/2/96 - 4/4/96 Booth #3034
INTERNATIONAL France: (33) 1-64 67 64 67 Germany: (49) 180-522-8222 Ireland: (353) 1-454-0580
Italy:(39)2-66800548 Japan: (81)3-3255-1517 Korea: (82) 2-412-5775
Netherlands: (31) 10-4423313 Sweden: (46) 020-788850 Switzerland: (41)22-7532200
UK (44) 244-520222 or (44) 344-424-333 RCI Taiwan (886) 2-218-1117 RCI Europe (31)-10-4586-673
INTERNATIONAL RESELLERS INQUIRIES WELCOME — CONTACT RCI (908) 874-4072
CIRCLE 761 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Make your next computer presentation on TV

The lightweight TView system is much more effective and lighter than expensive LCD projection products. By using a standard television, your computer graphics are sharp and bright.

Set-up is easy — plug and play — just connect the TView to your Mac, PC or NEC PC and it's show time.

TView — $429 S.R.P.

T·VIEW
(FORMERLY CONSUMER TECHNOLOGY)
1-800-356-3931
Internet Home Page:
http://www.tview.com

We've taken computer design out of the Stone-Age

KNS, the world's first *TRUE* keyboard computer

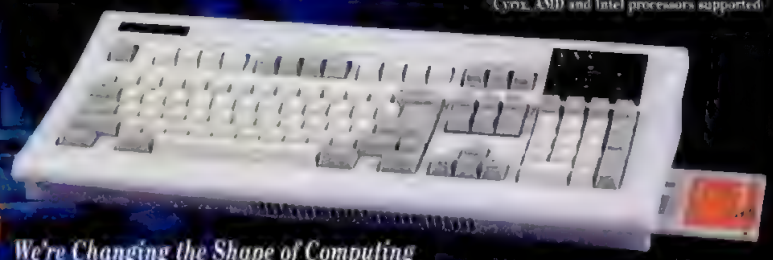
Primitive design chooses to house a tiny microprocessor inside a bulky case. With desk space being a rare commodity these days, why put up with such stone-age packaging? Cut the clutter with the Keyboard Network Station (KNS) from Advanced Interlink Corporation.

We're changing the shape of computing by packing technologically advanced components inside a keyboard! This logical evolution of the PC doesn't sacrifice performance for size. The KNS is a compact powerhouse that houses a 80486DX microprocessor*, up to 32 megabytes of RAM, super VGA adapter, 2.5" hard drive, built in 3.5" floppy drive, optional on-board Ethernet, two serial ports, one parallel port, standard 16 bit expansion slot, optional barcode reader and external 5.25" floppy port. Its impressive list of features and advanced engineering makes the KNS your missing link to performance computing.

On-board Ethernet connectors with a choice of thin coax or twisted-pair cables and a data transfer rate of 100Bps makes the KNS a smart addition to any new or existing network. The KNS is fully tested and compatible with Novell Netware®, Windows® and DOS® environments.

To find out more about the KNS (Keyboard Network Station), give us a call and let us show you how we have taken computer design out of the stone-age.

*Cyrix, AMD and Intel processors supported



We're Changing the Shape of Computing

15181 SPRINGDALE STREET • HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649 • PHONE (714) 894-1675 • FAX (714) 893-1546

©1995 ADVANCED INTERLINK CORPORATION. Design and specifications subject to change without notice. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 752 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MON-FRI 8AM-7PM EST SAT 10AM EST
145 HUDSON ST., 4TH FL., NEW YORK, NY 10013

ESTABLISHED 1982

FAX 212-470-0191
CUSTOMER SERVICE 212-470-0190
MON-FRI 10AM-5PM

Most orders shipped within 24 hours!

MICRO-ASSIST

We now beat any competitor's price!

800-390-7428

The only phone number you need to remember!

MOTHERBOARDS

486

Motherboard without CPU MB486VLB $1[illegible]
MB486VLPCI $1[illegible]
MB486PCI $1[illegible]
Install & Test CPU Memory $ 1[illegible]

PENTIUM

SUPER MICRO

Motherboard without CPU P55CMS 256K $27[illegible]
P55CMS 512K $37[illegible]
Install & Test CPU Memory $ 1[illegible]

Motherboard without CPU MB540F S
Pipeline Burst Cache $21[illegible]
MB540F A
256K WB Cache $1[illegible]
Pipeline Burst upgrade Module 256K $ [illegible]

MOTHERBOARD UPGRADES

CPU'S

486	
24MHz	$ [illegible]
25MHz	$ [illegible]
33MHz	$ [illegible]
40MHz	$ [illegible]
50MHz	$ [illegible]
66MHz	$ [illegible]
Pentium	
75MHz	$ [illegible]
90MHz	$ [illegible]
100MHz	$ [illegible]
120MHz	$ [illegible]
133MHz	$ [illegible]
150MHz	$ [illegible]
166MHz	$ [illegible]
Cyrix Pentium	
75MHz	$ [illegible]
100MHz	$ [illegible]
120MHz	$ [illegible]
133MHz	$ [illegible]
150MHz	$ [illegible]
166MHz	$ [illegible]
Cyrix Pentium	
75MHz	$ [illegible]
100MHz	$ [illegible]
120MHz	$ [illegible]
133MHz	$ [illegible]
150MHz	$ [illegible]
166MHz	$ [illegible]

SIMMS

1MB	$ [illegible]
4MB	$ [illegible]
8MB	$ [illegible]
16MB	$ [illegible]
32MB	$ [illegible]
1MB EDO	$ [illegible]
4MB EDO	$ [illegible]
8MB EDO	$ [illegible]
16MB EDO	$ [illegible]
32MB EDO	$ [illegible]
Sharevision	
1MB 70ns	$ [illegible]
4MB 70ns	$ [illegible]
SimmStack	
1MB 70ns	$ [illegible]
4MB 70ns	$ [illegible]

PROPRIETORY MEMORY AVAILABLE

FAX MODEMS

US ROBOTICS

14.4 Internal	$66
14.4 Internal VI	$119
14.4 External	$85
14.4 External VI	$139
28.8 Internal	$140
28.8 Internal VI	$215
28.8 External	$209
28.8 External VI	$2[illegible]

TAPE DRIVES

COLORADO

350MB	$129
800MB	$179

CONNER

420MB	$129
850MB	$179

MULTIMEDIA

IMPRESSION KITS

Kits contain Microsoft® home package with speakers

6X MULTIMEDIA KIT	$349
• 6X IDE CD-ROM • Creative Labs 16-bit Sound Card	
6X MULTIMEDIA KIT	$545
• [illegible] • Sound Blaster SCSI Sound Card	
4X MULTIMEDIA KIT	$265
• [illegible] • Creative Labs 16-bit Sound Card	

CREATIVE LABS KITS

Discovery 4X	$339
Multimedia Home Office	$410
PhoneBlaster	$268
Sharevision PC 3000	$1450

CD ROMS

NEC 5312 SCSI 6X INTERNAL	$275
TEAC CD56E002 6X IDE	$196
Creative CD620E	$175
Diamond 8X IDE	Call

VIDEO CARDS

DIAMOND

STEALTH 64 VIDEO
1MB D-RAM PCI/VLB $129
2MB D-RAM PCI/VLB $179
2MB V-RAM PCI VLB $269
4MB D-RAM PCI VLB $425

MATROX

Millennium 3D 1600x1200
2MB W-RAM PCI $349
4MB W-RAM PCI $4[illegible]

HARD DRIVES

IDE

WESTERN DIGITAL

635MB	10ms	3Yr	$175
850MB	10ms	3Yr	$195
1GB	12ms	3Yr	$2[illegible]
1.6GB	10ms	3Yr	$[illegible]
2.0GB	10ms	3Yr	$[illegible]

New Western Digitals — Call!

CONNER

850MB	12ms	3Yr	$195
1.0GB	12ms	3Yr	$255
1.2GB	12ms	3Yr	$299

MAXTOR

540MB	12ms	2Yr	$175
850MB	12ms	2Yr	$195
1.0GB	12ms	2Yr	$255
1.2GB	12ms	2Yr	$315

New Maxtors — Call!

QUANTUM

540MB	14ms	2Yr	$166
730MB	12ms	2Yr	$170
1.08GB	12ms	2Yr	$299

SCSI

QUANTUM

540MB	12ms	2Yr	$189
730MB	11ms	2Yr	$249
1.08GB	9ms	3Yr	$299
2.08GB	8.5ms	3Yr	$1499

SEAGATE

1.0GB	9ms	5Yr	$495
1.47GB	9ms	5Yr	$655
2.09GB	9ms	5Yr	$[illegible]
4.3GB	11ms	5Yr	$[illegible]

CIRCLE 753 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY 4 LESS 1-800-821-9611

DESKTOP MEMORY

30-PIN SIMMS

72-PIN SIMMS

72-PIN NON-PARITY

PRINTER MEMORY

EDO MEMORY

WORKSTATION MEMORY

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

FAX/CD ROM TYPE-II

VIDEO UPGRADES

CACHE UPGRADES SRAM/FLASH CARDS

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

CIRCLE 755 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FINEST PC CIRCUIT BOARDS!!!

- HSB 486/5X86 PCI, On-Board EIDE, 256KCC, AMI WinBIOS SCALL
- HSB Pentium PCI, On-Board EIDE, 256KCC, AMI FLASH BIOS SCALL
- HSB Dual Pentium, On-Board EIDE, 512KCC, AMI FLASH BIOS SCALL
- HSB 45ns 72-pin EDO 'Turbo' SIMM Memory Module SCALL
- HSB Video Card, S3 Chipset w/2 or 4 Megs VRAM SCALL

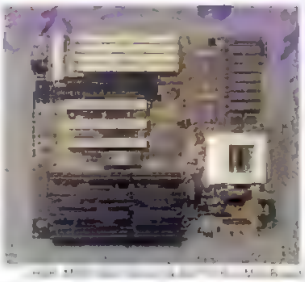
HSB COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

the nations largest full-line PC circuit board specific manufacturer and distributor caters to individuals and businesses interested in only the finest hardware and service at the best price, provided by a long term, financially stable company. For nearly a decade, we at HSB have earned our standing as the most reputable circuit board manufacturer & distributor in the industry. Don't make the mistake of buying 'Throw-Away' circuit boards from a company without any long term commitment to your satisfaction. If we sound like what you are looking for, please give us a call at

(800) 497-0401

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

- A comprehensive 72 hour burn-in. We will not ship any board that does not perform flawlessly.
- A full 3 year warranty on all HSB made circuit boards, covering 100% of both parts and labor.
- A limited lifetime warranty on all 45ns 'Turbo' SIMM memory modules and all PGA CPU's.
- A 60-day money-back guarantee. Ensuring that you can't find a better circuit board value.
- Please call anytime for a free, full color, wholesale circuit board product guide.



[Local] 216-498-1356 [Fax] 216-498-1374, 34208 Aurora Road #297, Cleveland, OH 44139

CIRCLE 754 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER

"It's not just that we get more leads from PC Magazine Premier — you expect that given the magazine's huge readership. It's that the Premier leads are better."

—Mike McCoy
President, Advanced Digital Systems

LAPTOP W/ISA SLOT

HAVE SPECIAL BOARDS?

- INDUSTRIAL
- COMMUNICATIONS
- GOVERNMENT

VOLUME DISCOUNTS
DX4-100 HDD FDD
ISA SLOT
PCMCIA(2), BATTERY
ALL INTERNAL

Call Toll Free
1-800-818-2819

$1645
$1980
$2480

PC Portable Manufacturer, Inc.

CIRCLE 756 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IBM Value Point/PS-1
UPGRADES
We Have The MOTHER of All Upgrades.
nova
Pentium Motherboards
PROCESSOR Intel Pentium P54C-75/95/100/120/133MHZ

CIRCLE 760 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 758 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 761 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 759 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Finish Out Your Rack with a Magnum Commander

- Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse
- 3.5" unit is designed for 19, 23, and 24" rack applications
- Supports all 100% IBM compatible PCs and PS/2 or serial mice; integral Sun and optional Macintosh support available
- Push-button and keyboard controlled scanning standard
- Each unit controls up to 16 file servers; cascade up to 6 units
- Rear peripheral access available
- AutoBoot™ feature boots all attached computers without user intervention
- Control all computers locally, remotely, or both

MAGNUM COMMANDER™

IBM, PC, and PS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Cybex, Commander, and AutoBoot are trademarks of Cybex Corporation.

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh group inc.

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com

An Inc. 500 Company

SEE US AT SUNWORLD
SAN FRANCISCO
BOOTH # 1526

SEE US AT COMDEX, SPRING
CHICAGO, JUNE 3 - 6
BOOTH # 1160

CYBEX™

CIRCLE 762 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lose 500 pounds in 10 minutes

with a Rose keyboard monitor switch

Call today for free catalog

- Print servers
- Data switches
- Keyboard/video control

800-333-9343

Streamline your computer room by reducing excess equipment. Access up to 256 CPU's from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse. ServeView is our best-selling switch, has every feature you can imagine, and installs in minutes. Compare price, features, performance, quality, and support and you'll find Rose can't be beat.

Call us to discuss your application or to receive your free information kit.

P.O. Box 742571 ◆ Houston, Texas 77274
TEL 713/933-7673 ◆ FAX 713/933-0044

ROSE ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 763 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 764 ON READER SERVICE CARD

University Computer Exchange

Over 20 years experience

- Hardware
- Software
- Accessories
- Games

All Business Machines
Complete Systems
Networking
Programming

We will match any competitor's listed price—and reduce it by 10%—and give free shipping

800-369-2500

Use your for an additional 5% off!!!!

CIRCLE 765 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC To TV Conversion

Make the ultimate multimedia connection -- PC to television. Display your computer output on a TV or record it on video tape.

External VGA to TV/Video Converters by AITech

MultiPro CTV | PC\TV-1108 | PSC-1106

To order or get more information call 1-800-882-8184

AITech
Vision for Multimedia

Internet e-mail: sales@aitech.com
www page: http://www.aitech.com

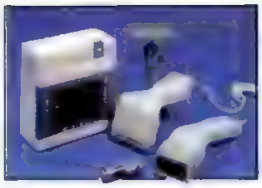
CIRCLE 766 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MORE PROFIT! MORE SALES! MORE CUSTOMERS!

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout with The General Store Retail Management System

PC AMERICA
HARDWARE SOLUTIONS

Since 1983, **The General Store** has been the system of choice by thousands of retail and chain stores nationwide. Known for its ease of use, flexibility, and lightning speed, **The General Store** is ideal for most retail environments. At $149.95, **The General Store** starter kit offers over 250 of the most desired point of sale features. A clerk can learn to use it in minutes. Your customers are processed in seconds.



Flexible Enough for Any Business

apparel/clothing/shoe
appliance
art gallery
automotive/tire
beauty salon/supply
bicycle/motorcycle
book
bridal and tuxedo
card shop/gift shop
computer
convenience/fast food
dry cleaner
eyeglass
florist
furniture
gas station
sporting goods/golf/gun
grocery/bakery
hardware/locksmith
health/fitness center
janitorial supply
lawn and garden
jewelry
liquor
mail order
marine supply
music/record and tape
nail salon
office supply/stationery
pet
pharmacy
photography
plumbing & heating
specialty stores
toy /hobby
sports cards/uniform
...and YOUR STORE!

Increase your profits by more than 25%

Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. The General Store, with over 250 of the most desired point of sale features, will help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

- **Quicker Checkout**-barcode scanning (50% faster than a cash register), instantaneous no wait receipt printing system, automatic credit card verification, split tender, product lookup by any word, new items added at POS
- **Increased Accuracy**-100% accurate built-in barcode scanning and printing, instant price lookup, price quotes, serial number tracking, multiple pricing levels, multi-unit pricing (i.e. 3/$1.00)
- **Reduced Theft**-cash register reconciliation, salesperson tracking, password protection, pole display sale verification, accurate inventory tracking
- **Cost Reductions**-real time inventory control, dynamic update of item sales and inventory data, reorder point alarms, extensive reporting capabilities, multi vendor P.O. selection (5 vendors per item)
- **Better Business Decisions**-detailed reports and financial statements showing the status of your business, charge account credit limit checking, parts explosion for kits tracks every inventory item, built-in general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable
- **Better Customer Service**-customer purchase history, complete layaway, mail list management, instant customer lookup, multiple price level support by category of customer
- **Unique Features**-powerful size/ color matrix for clothing and shoe stores, electronic scale compatibility, convenience store/gas station pump compatible, supports 99 work stations per store, multi-store ready, FREE file conversions from 32 other POS systems

FREE!
Take a FREE 30-day General Store Test Drive
(call now for details)

PC AMERICA PRICE LIST

Using another P.O.S. system? Call for **SPECIAL COMPETITIVE UPGRADE PRICE!!!!**

DEALERS WANTED!
Join our new dealer program. It's **FREE**. It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY**. Call now for details.

The General Store Professional Edition (single user, multisite ready)	$995.00
The General Store Network Edition (multisite ready)	$1,495.95
The General Store Starter Kit (abridged version)	$149.95
Cash Drawer	$199.00*
Citizen Receipt Printer	$299.95*
Pole Display	$299.00*
CCD Bar Code Reader	$399.00*
Laser Bar Code Scanner	$429.00*

* Call for Competitive Prices

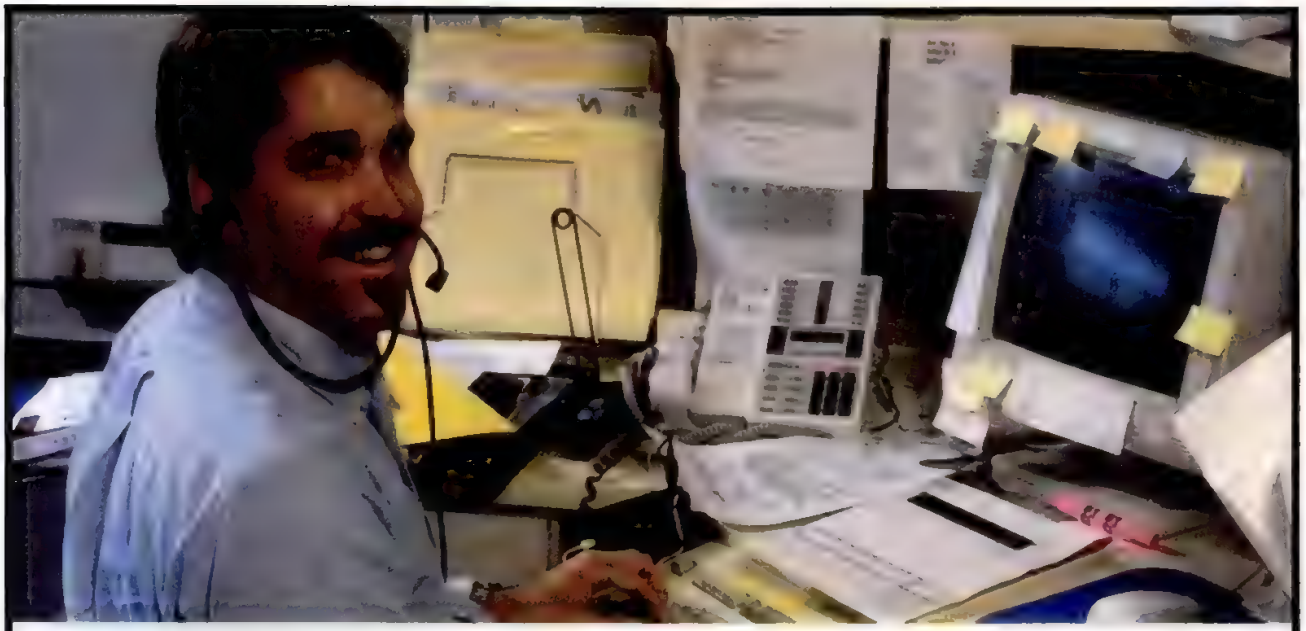
1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374 Phone: 914-267-3500

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

Fax: 914-267-3550

CIRCLE 787 ON READER SERVICE CARD



"Boxlight means great prices, superb products, and experts to help you choose exactly the right system."

A notebook computer with a six-foot screen!

Lift off display, place on overhead projector. Easy.

The Multibook C200 by Boxlight is two great units in one — an active matrix color LCD panel for use with an overhead projector, and a 486DX4 multimedia notebook PC. Simple set-up. Instant presentation power. Heavyweight performance at a lean, trim price. Fantastic light weight assures extra convenience and ease. Boxlight does it again!

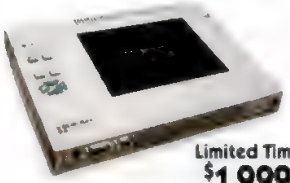
Call for special price!

multibook by Boxlight

486 Notebook PC and LCD Presentation Panel.

- New 10.4" active-matrix screen
- Use as PC/LCD panel combo
- Less than 8 lbs. travel weight
- Leather case & accessories
- Fast 486DX4-100, 16/510, removable HD.

ProColor™ 1301



Limited Time! $1,999

TFT Active-Matrix Color for under $2000!

- Save $1000 on our Best Seller!
- Lightweight, reliable, rugged design
- Mac or PC, optional video & audio
- Easy-menu, zoom, freeze, pointer
- Quality carrycase, remote & cables

ColorShow™ 2000+

NEW

TFT Projector

Only $3,999!

The first, and still the only active-matrix projector you can buy for under $4000!

- Sleek, compact & stylish design
- Less than 20 lbs. travel weight
- Includes free remote control
- Unbeatable performance value!

500 lumens! $6,499

Beacon™ 2500

The new standard for brightness and value in conference room LCD projectors!

- True 500 ANSI Lumens!
- Auditorium or full room-light use!
- Remote power Zoom and Focus
- 2 PC Inputs, 2 video, 4 audio
- Biggest, brightest image anywhere!

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics,™ we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- Overnight shipping to multiple world-wide locations
- Money-back 30-day guarantee
- Free lifetime tech support
- Leasing and rental options

Monday through Friday, 6am-5pm, Pacific time. Purchase orders accepted (some restrictions). Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand

Free Catalog, Call 1-800-762-5757

BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

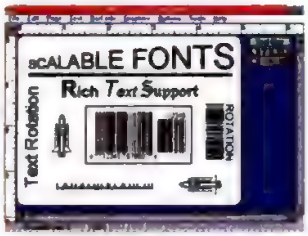
Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901

Rental: (800) 736-6954
Fax: (360) 779-3299

CIRCLE 775 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LabelWorks™ for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

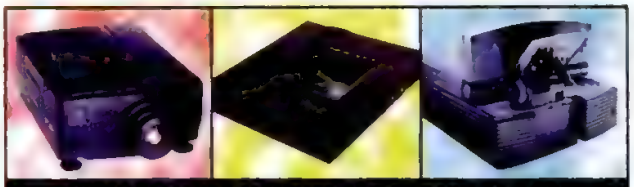
- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

IF WE DON'T SELL IT, IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.



PANELIGHT IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL LEADING BRANDS • SALES, RENTALS, & LEASES
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE • OVERNIGHT SHIPPING.

PANELIGHT OFFERS THE BEST IN SELF-CONTAINED LCD PROJECTORS, LCD PROJECTION PANELS, SUPER-BRIGHT OVERHEADS, MULTIMEDIA MONITORS, AND ACCESSORIES FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS; HITACHI, IN FOCUS, PROXIMA, NEC, NVIEW, POLAROID AND OTHERS.

CALL THE EXPERTS AT PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

CALL PANELIGHT FOR OUR FREE CATALOG: 1-800-726-3599.
MON.-FRI., 6:30AM-5:30PM P.S.T.
24-HR. FAX: 415-986-3817

PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC., P.O. BOX 190940, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94119. OR CALL 415-772-5800.

Panelight DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

CIRCLE 768 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USE 2 MICE

Switch instantly between two pointing devices, like two mice, or a mouse and trackball, with the WhyMouse Dual Mouse Adapter

- Automatically gives cursor command to active device.
- No software needed, just plug it in.
- The perfect solution for meetings, multi-user work stations, teaching, anyplace one mouse isn't enough.

30 Day Money-Back Guarantee

P.I. Engineering, Inc.
For more info or to Order Call:
1-800-628-3185
HOURS M-SAT 8-8 EST
2296 Williamston Rd., Williamston, MI 48895

Fast SCSI From $99.99

Award Winning Bus Master SCSI Controllers

WIN '95 READY

***Call:* 800-883-1099**
Or Fax: 408-383-5793

BEST OF LAN TIMES 1995

Visa, MasterCard or American Express. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

AdvanSCSI PCI ABP920 *(with CD ROM support)*	$ 99.99
AdvanSCSI PCI Silver Kit*	$199.99
AdvanSCSI EISA Dual Channel Silver Kit*	$249.99
AdvanSCSI ISA Silver Kit*	$199.99
AdvanSCSI VL Dual Channel Silver Kit*	$229.99
AdvanSCSI VL Silver Kit*	$129.99

* Silver Kits contain Cued SCSI Version 2

AdvanSys www.advansys.com

CIRCLE 770 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Call today. Project tomorrow.

THE INSTANT ACCESS RENTAL PROGRAM.

Now you can rent full-color projectors and panels from In Focus Systems, the leader in LCD projection. Its the affordable, risk-free way to discover the impact of electronic presentations.

- Simply plug into PCs, Macs and VCRs
- Portable, multimedia and high-resolution units available
- Call today, we'll have one on your desk tomorrow

InFocus SYSTEMS BOXLIGHT CORPORATION

Call Boxlight today: 1-800-736-6954

RP02 ©1995 In Focus Systems, Inc. Phone (503) 685-8888 Fax (503) 685-8631.

CIRCLE 767 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INPUT/DATA/ACQUISITION/BARCODE/POS - MASS STORAGE DEVICES

YAMAHA 4X · CDR100 $1,490

UNIX
MAC
WINDOWS
95
NT

CD Recorders
Jukeboxes
Duplicators

- CD-R Media
- Data/Audio Duplicators
- CD-R Backup/Archiving
- Cross Platform Support
- CD Rom Towers

NSM

CD-R SOLUTIONS

2355 N Steves Blvd Ste C Flagstaff AZ 86004
Ph 602 396-3616 FAX 602 396-0483

1-800-278-3480

CIRCLE 772 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DOS · WINDOWS 95 · NT · OS/2 · UNIX

DATA INTERCHANGE · DATA INTERCHANGE

Chi

East–800·828·0599
West–800·928·9099

Data Interchange & Storage Expert

Headquarters—Chi Corporation
31200 Carter Street
Solon OH 44139
216 349 8605 Fax 216 349 8609

Phoenix Office Chi Corporation
10640 North 28th Dr Bldg C205 Suite 21
Phoenix AZ 85029
602 548 9910 Fax 602 548 9041

Nine Track Tape Systems
All Densities–800·1600·3200·6250

CD ROM Jukebox
Up to 150 disk capacity

3480/3490/3490E
4mm, 8mm, and DLT!
40GB on a Single Cartridge

DataConversion Services
Tape • CD and More

CD ROM Recorders
2x & 4x

RAID Solutions
3GB up to 250 GD

PC • RS6000 • AS400 • HP • SGI • SUN • DEC

CIRCLE 771 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom Fast 20 SCSI Tools

SCSI Vue Active Terminator

- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors, More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality
- Active Regulation • Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

$59

SCSI Vue Diagnostic Cables

- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 40 Styles in Stock

$39

SCSI 2-1 COMPATIBLE

SCSI Vue 2-1 Active SCSI Switch

- Share Devices Between 2 Computers
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer
- 2:1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

SCSI Vue Custom Internal Cables

Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts Silver Wire

CIRCLE 773 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tape Solutions

... The Tape Experts

- 9 TRACK
- 3480 • 3490 • 3490E
- LIBRARIES

Qualstar Corporation
6709 Independence Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91303

FAX (818) 592-0116 TEL (818) 592-0061
(800) 468-0680

CIRCLE 777 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9 TRACK/3480/3490/3490e

WINDOWS DOS NT NOVELL OS2

9 Track only $995 3480 only $4995
IBM ANSI UNIS Tar VMS Unlabeled
Conversion EBCDIC TO ASCII
Tape Backup, Duplication
Tape to CDROM
Service with a Smile
LAGUNA DATA SYSTEMS

800-938-TAPE (702) 382-3964 Fax

CIRCLE 774 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DRIVING THE INDUSTRY

DLT (Digital Linear Tape) single drives and libraries give you high performance, high capacity and the exceptional data integrity of linear technology.

3480, 3490, 3490E solutions for all your data interchange and backup applications.

- up to 5 GB/hr native backup speeds
- up to 280 GB capacity
- compatible with a wide variety of hardware and software platforms

- Exclusive 18- & 36-track read and write in one drive with either L490E or L60E
- 10 GB/hr with fast/wide SCSI interface
- Increased storage capacity with the 60 cartridge L60E data vault

OVERLAND DATA

Call the leader in backup and interchange solutions today.
1-800-729-8725 or 619-571-5555

8975 Balboa Avenue, San Diego, CA 92123-1599
WWW http://www.overland.com/odisales

CIRCLE 778 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Parallel & SCSI

Worlds Smallest
Portable Disk Drives
Internal Battery Option!

- New 4.2 & 2.2 Gigs
- Fast 8ms access
- Fast SCSI-2 Transfer Rates
- Over 1MB/sec thru parallel port
- No power supply "Bricks"
- Rugged aluminum for field usage
- High impact 75 G Shock
- Built in power supply, Battery option

To Computer Parallel Port
To Printer

270 MB SyQuest Removable
230 MB Opical
4x CD ROM
1.3 Gig MO
9 MB Hard Drive
Any Combination
16 Gig DAT

No Power Supply Bricks

Liberty Systems

(408) 983-1127
Fax 408-243-2885
375-A Saratoga Ave San Jose CA 95129

CIRCLE 776 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Whether you're an individual with a personal computer, a large multi-office corporation with extensive networking needs, or anything in between, AIWA has the tape drive that's just your size.

QIC-3010 Travan Tape Drive for PCs or single workstations. AIWA meets the increasing need of home computer users to back up their data at an affordable cost. For both internal and external applications, this tape drive supports the latest Travan technology, conforms to the QIC-3010 format, and offers backward compatibility with other QIC products.

DDS-2 Tape Drives for small networks or power workstations. The GD-8000 series is a family of 4mm DDS-2 tape drives providing high capacity now – plus the ability to meet your growing storage needs for years. Easily connects to any stand-alone or networked computer, file server or workstation by a standard SCSI connector.

AL-D210 and AL-D220 AutoLoaders for large networks. Designed for all major network servers, these SCSI-based AutoLoaders completely automate nightly tape backup operations – including automatic tape insertion, removal and tape rotation of 17 tape cartridges. Reduce administrative costs and eliminate data loss due to human error. The AIWA AutoLoader never forgets!

To find out which AIWA tape solution fits you to a T, call **1-800-920-2673.**

aiwa

Always a move ahead.

AIWA AMERICA, INC. Headquarters
800 Corporate Drive, Mahwah, NJ 07430
Tel (201) 512-3606 Fax (201) 512-3704

AIWA Sales Singapore
Tel 65-276-7188
Fax 65-276-6800

AIWA (UK) LTD.
Tel. 44-181-897-7000
Fax. 44-181-564-9446

CIRCLE 779 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VGA FLAT PANEL MONITORS

INTRODUCTORY PRICE $1,975.00

Put VGA color in places you never thought possible with our rugged, compatible, affordable 3300-series monitors.

- Desktop and panel mount versions.
- Elegant industrial design.
- High performance–TFT Active Matrix.
- Optional touch screen.
- DBI is a leading manufacturer of flat panel display systems for demanding industrial and consumer applications.

Volume Pricing Available

distributor inquiries welcome

Displays for the real world

DBI

ph: 503.654.6216
fax: 503.654.6486
http://www.flatpanel.com

Partition Magic v2.0

SERMAX CORPORATION

Create, Delete, Shrink, Expand and Move Hard Disk Partitions (without destroying data) from Windows Windows 95, DOS & OS/2. Recover wasted storage space, Protect sensitive data. Run multiple OS.

800-209-7126

207 East 94th Street, New York, NY 10128 Tel: (212) 410-1597 Fax: (212) 410-0452

CIRCLE 782 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Computer Accessory Supersource is the low price leader.

Paper Shredders from $49.95

SCSI J $24.95

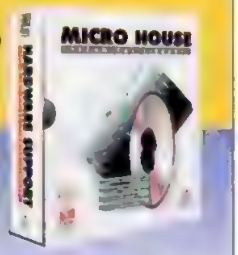
We carry Accessories, Cables, Furniture, Multimedia and Network products

For a FREE Catalog call 408 730-0673

Computer Gate INTERNATIONAL

CIRCLE 780 ON READER SERVICE CARD

24 HOUR HARDWARE SUPPORT NO WAITING



Locate technical information on over 7,000 PC hardware components in seconds using our CD-ROM.

Put all those bulky manuals back on the shelf. We've packed the equivalent of over 50,000 pages of critical PC hardware information for fast access on your desktop.

- Product coverage on over 1,700 different manufacturers' products including clone, outdated, no longer supported and unidentified models
- Illustrated glossaries of terms and components with easy to understand tables.
- Extends the lifespan of outdated or unsupported PC hardware.
- Complete configurations, diagrams, jumper settings, component locations, and vital need-to-know information on PC hardware.
- Simple to use, powerful search engine makes product location and information retrieval an efficient process saving many hours of down time and thousands of dollars in support costs.

What others are saying

- It's great to go to one source and get information on such a large array of equipment. — *Gateway 2000*
- It's a gold mine for anyone trying to support some PC's and PC users. — *Computer Shopper*

call 800-926-8299

MICRO HOUSE
4900 Pearl East Circle, Suite 101 • Boulder, Colorado 80301
Corporate 303 443 3388 • Fax 303 443 3323 Industrieweg 7, 5731 HP Mierlo, The Netherlands +31 4927-60900 fax +31 4927-64040

CIRCLE 783 ON READER SERVICE CARD

• KEYS • KEYBOARD TEMPLATES

MOUSE PADS • KEYTOP OVERLAYS

Let Us Customize Your Keyboard!

Offering the widest selection of customized replacement keys to suit any keyboard make or model.

CUSTOM SERVICES
1-800-459-7931

KEY # PCM296

DATA CAL ...Making You More Productive
531 East Elliot Road • Chandler, AZ • 85225 • 602-813-3100 • Fax 602-545-7212

CIRCLE 781 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Web Site, Internet Gateway, and Workgroup Suite — All In One Software Package

Run a full-featured Web site. Provide secure, in-house and Internet e-mail and newsgroup messaging, as well as a gateway to and from the Internet. Facilitate file distribution and remote client/server applications. You can do all of this and more with the Worldgroup Internet Server or Worldgroup for UNIX. Call us today at 1-800-328-1128 for more information!

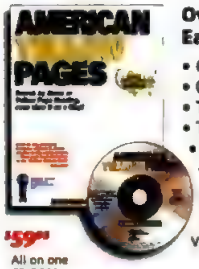
HOTTEST SELLING CD-ROMs!

Just imagine having over 5,000 phone books at your fingertips! Look up old friends and family instantly. Find new vendors, call business associates, even search for new clients.

Each Record Contains:
- Name
- Complete Mailing Address
- Telephone Number
- Length of Residence

Search by Name, Address and Phone Number for any geographic area. Even view it on a map!

$59.95 Complete 6 CD-ROM Set



Over 16 Million Listings! Each Record Contains:
- Company Name
- Complete Mailing Address
- Telephone Number
- Type of Business (Yellow Page Category)
- Fax Number (where available)
- Plus much more!

Search by Company Name or Yellow Page Heading for any geographic area. Even view it on a map!

$59.95 All on one CD-ROM

Each Record Contains:
- Company Name
- Fax Number

Search by Company Name across the entire U.S. or reverse search by Fax Number.

$29.95 All on one CD-ROM

Each Record Contains:
- Company Name
- Telephone Number

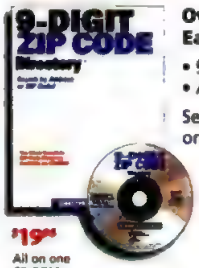
Search by Company Name across the entire country or reverse search by Phone Number.

$19.95 All on one CD-ROM

Each Record Contains:
- Company Name
- AT&T's 800 Numbers

Search by Company Name across the entire U.S. or reverse search by Phone Number.

$19.95 All on one CD-ROM



Over 25 Million ZIP Codes! Each Record Contains:
- 9-Digit ZIP Code
- Address

Search by Address, City, State or ZIP Code.

$19.95 All on one CD-ROM

Order now, 24 hours a day: 1-800-555-5999 Dept#25-PCM

These products also available at leading retail stores

SPECIAL OFFER! Buy all 6 for only $149 – (Reg. $210)

(Also sold separately)

American Business Information

5711 South 86th Circle • P.O. Box 27347 • Omaha, Nebraska 68127
Phone: (402) 593-4595 • Fax: (402) 331-6681 • E-mail: cdrom@abii.com
http://www.abii.com • A publicly held company. NASDAQ Symbol: ABII

CIRCLE 784 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CREATE YOUR OWN SCREEN SAVERS!

Introducing IDLE-EYES, your personalized screen saver! IDLE-EYES allows you to create your own screen savers using your favorite photographs, music, text, videos, recorded messages, even sound effects and images downloaded from the internet. Combine any image file with your favorite sound file and create an unlimited number of custom screen savers.

IDLE-EYES makes the perfect gift for anyone with an active imagination—and a PC.
$24.99 plus shipping & handling
For more information please call: (800) 696-8128
(EMAIL) sales@compunnel.com
COMPUNNEL SOFTWARE GROUP, INC.

CIRCLE 785 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 786 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CDROMS!

UNIX.....Windows.....DOS.....OS/2

"This company has a crop of neat CDROMs" — John Dvorak, *PC Computing*. Call now for your FREE catalog!

Slackware™ Linux 3.0 Easy CDROM Install.	Slackware 3.0 (ELF) distribution of Linux, by author of Slackware. XFree86 3.1.2, Tcl/Tk, GCC (2.7.0), "The best Linux distribution... simple to install."–*PC Week*, April 1994. Two disc set!	sub (3 months): **$24.95*** **$39.95**
Simtel™ MSDOS	10,000 MSDOS files. Utilities, comm, games, BBS programs, programming tools, source code. Two disc set!	sub (3 months): **$19.95*** **$29.95***
FreeBSD™ Version 2.1	Berkeley BSD 32bit Unix™-like O/S for PC, w/ GNU & XFree86, C++ compilers, source code! 100% stable development & networking environment. Our 750 user ftp/www site runs FreeBSD. (ftp.cdrom.com)	sub (6 months): **$24.95*** **$39.95**
Cica™ MS Windows	2 disc set! 1072 MB Windows programs. Games, utilities, code, drivers, fonts. Indexes in 6 languages including Japanese.	sub (3 months): **$19.95*** **$29.95***
Hobbes™ OS/2 Archived	1000 MB Shareware & Freeware: applications, drivers, source code, programming tools. *OS/2 Magazine* **Product of the Year!**	sub (6 months): **$19.95*** **$29.95***
C Users' Group Library	10 years Archive of *C/C++ Users Journal*. C src & articles.	**$49.95**
POV-Ray™ (Official)	Raytracing images (wow!), tutorials, programs, src, poster.	**$39.95**
NEWT for NT™	Windows NT applications, drivers, source code, GNU tools.	**$39.95***
Blackhawk 95	Native 32 bit MS-Windows 95 applications, drivers, tools.	**$29.95***
2000 TrueType Fonts	*and* 5000 clipart images. Large book has example of each.	**$39.95***
Font Garden™	500 selected & tested TrueType and Type 1 PS fonts + book.	**$39.95***
Visions™ series	75 color corrected .tiff, .jpg images per theme. Royalty-free.	**$39.95**
QRZ!™Ham Radio	FCC callsign database for Win & DOS + 200 MB files.	**$29.95***
Project Gutenberg	Classic literature, novels, and historical documents in ASCII.	**$39.95**
Internet Info 3/95	13,000 computer, net, and Internet doc's. RFC's, faq's.	**$39.95**
Science & Tech Library	Technical, engineering, math. Win/DOS. 252 pg. book.	**$39.95***
Math Solutions™	Math shareware, source, utils, calculators, HP 48 (Win/DOS).	**$39.95***
Music Workshop™	Feb 96 update–Music, MIDI, WAV programs & demos (Win).	**$39.95***
Fractal Frenzy 1 & 2	2000 high resolution fractals – plus royalty-free images.	**$39.95**
CDROM Caddies	Standard type, highest quality, lifetime guarantee!	**$4.95**

Many other CDROMs you'll enjoy. Please call or email today for free catalog.

*Shareware programs require separate payment to authors if found useful.
*Subscription: *automatically* receive new versions when released. Cancel at **any** time.
Shipping costs: $5 US/Can/Mex $9 overseas • Distributors welcome!

Call 24-hours! 1-800-786-9907

Phone+1 510 674-0783 x 516 • Fax+1 510 674-0821•Email: orders@cdrom.com

Walnut Creek CDROM
Suite D-516, 4041 Pike Lane, Concord CA 94520, USA

All our CDROMS are 100% *unconditionally* guaranteed

See these products free at http://www.cdrom.com/

Adcode: 516

CIRCLE 789 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SPEECH MASTER

For One Low Price

SPEECH MASTER™ is the award winning All-In-One speech application solution. This industry leading full-featured high capacity package is easy for everyone to use. No programming required, nothing to assemble, no hidden costs and all components work together seamlessly for out of the box ready to go applications. Now with SpeechBASIC™ for ultimate power.

All this is backed by our highly trained expert technical support staff to guarantee Speech Master works for you in any environment.

Speech Master software comes in sizes to control up to a maximum of 2, 4, 12, 24 or 32 individual telephone lines via the PC communication boards. The PC boards come in sizes to control 2, 4, 12 or 24 physical telephone lines and can be mixed in any manner to achieve the desired line capacity.

SpeechSoft, Inc.
800-878-8117

CIRCLE 790 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER CHECKS

BUY DESIGNER DIRECT FOR LOWEST PRICES!

Laser/Inkjet

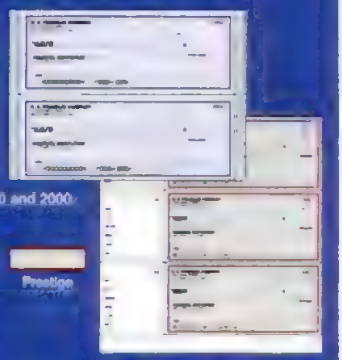
Continuous Checks and Check Savers Also Available.

As Low as $29.95

CALL: 1-800-239-4087

FAX ORDERS: 1-800-774-1118
(PLEASE CALL FOR A FAX ORDER FORM)
MC, VISA & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED
InterNet: http://www.hotnew.com/checks/
E-Mail: info@checks.hotnew.com

- QUICKEN
- SIMPLY MONEY
- MICROSOFT MONEY
- MANY MORE



Laser and Continuous Feed Checks available in:
- Business Size
- Business Size with Voucher
- Wallet Size

Available in Quantities of 250, 500, 1000 and 2000
Choose From 4 Stylish Colors!

Classic Blue · Tan · Classic Green · Prestige

Designer checks

P04D04b6 • PC MAGAZINE

CIRCLE 791 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACINTOSH TO WINDOWS PEER TO PEER FILE AND PRINT SHARING $199.

NEW! Personal MACLAN Version 5.5 is the only cross platform networking software that provides peer-to-peer file and printer sharing between Macintosh and Windows or Windows 95. Macs can share files from any Windows PC through Chooser. PCs can mount local Macintosh drives as a logical drive letter.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy".
MACUser - November 1995

- *Peer to peer sharing of any hard-drive, C-D ROM, or floppy drive*
- *Print from Windows to any AppleTalk printer*
- *Print from the macintosh to any Windows post script printer*
- *No special software required for the Mac user*
- *Backup you PC from your Mac*
- *New 32 bit Apple talk VxD provides better performance*
- *Compatible with Windows for Work groups, NetWare and other LANs*

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
Call for competitive upgrades
email: sales@miramarsys.com.
www.miramarsys.com

MacUser

CIRCLE 792 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Video Training for Windows Applications

KeyStone Learning Systems

Dan Balter
Microsoft Certified Trainer & Windows 95 Instructor

Dennis Taylor
Microsoft Excel Specialist & Excel Instructor

Microsoft Certified Developer & Access Instructor

Rob Aronson
NetWare 4.1 Instructor & Novell CNI & CNE

Windows 95/3.1
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special All Three $129.95
Networking 49.95
Installation 49.95
Special Features 49.95
Special All Six $239.95

Excel 95/5.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special Features $49.95

Access 95/2.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special Any Three $129.95
Developer 1-6 (ea) $89.95
Special All Six $449.95

NetWare 4.1
Level 1/2/3/4 (ea) $89.95
Level 5/6/7 (ea) $89.95
Special All Seven $449.95
3.x to 4.1 Upgrade $49.95

Project 95/4.0
Level 1/2/3/4 (ea) $79.95
Special All Four $289.95

Visual Basic 4.0
Unit 1/2/3 (ea) $89.95
Unit 4/5/6 (ea) $89.95
Special Any Three $249.95
All Six/Bundle $449.95

Word Pro 96
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special All Three $129.95

Word 95/6.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special All Three $129.95
Desktop Publishing $49.95
Mail Merge $49.95
Tables & Forms $49.95
Special All Six $239.95

PowerPoint 95
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special All Three $129.95

Lotus 1-2-3 Ver 5
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special All Three $129.95

WordPerfect 6.1
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special All Three $129.95

Corel DRAW 5
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special All Three $129.95

Other Videos
MS BackOffice Call
Lotus SmartSuite Call
Over 250 Titles Available

KeyNotes $14.95 ea
Average 2 hours per video

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days
$5.00 for the first two videos, plus $1.50 for each additional video tape

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.

MS Office 95 Video Combinations
MS Office 95 Standard (9 videos/17 hours) (with KeyNotes $469.95)
MS Office 95 Pro (13 videos/24 hours) ...$486.[illegible] (with KeyNotes $639.95)
MS Office 95 Plus (16 videos/29 hours)...$5[illegible] (with KeyNotes $749.95)

Special MS Office 4.x Video Combinations
MS Office 4.x Standard (9 videos/17 hours) $349.95 (with KeyNotes $469.95)
MS Office 4.x Pro (13 videos/24 hours) ...$4[illegible] (with KeyNotes $639.95)
MS Office 4.x Plus (16 videos/29 hours)...$579.95 (with KeyNotes $749.95)

Special PerfectOffice 3.0 Video Combinations
Perfect Office 3.0 Standard (9 videos/17 hours) .....$3[illegible]
Perfect Office 3.0 Pro (13 videos/24 hours) .....$4[illegible]
Perfect Office 3.0 Plus (16 videos/29 hours).....$579.95

3 Easy Ways to Order:
CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680
FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872
MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2181 Larsen Parkway • Provo, UT 84606
http://www.keylearnsys.com/ AD# PM46

We accept C.O.D. Company P.O. or check

CIRCLE 793 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Everything you need to prepare for the NetWare 3.1x CNE exams!

TESTOut! For Novell CNE Certification

Covers all six required courses, plus TCP/IP

ASSESSMENT SOFTWARE INCLUDED

All this for only $595
plus $20 shipping and handling

Get your CNE at home!

- Save hundreds of dollars compared to classroom training!
- Study in the convenience of your home or office!
- Learn at your own pace!
- Train all your LAN managers for one low price!

YOU RECEIVE ALL THIS:
- Best-selling *Novell's CNE Study Guide*
- NetWare 3 to 4.1 Update and TCP/IP Elective study guides, with audio tapes
- 9-module *So You Wanna Be a CNE?!* video series
- NSEPro & MicroHouse demo CD-ROMs
- Assessment software to practice for exams
- 6 months free on-line support from live instructor via BBS

NetWare 4.1 training program also available. Call for details.

United Education Centers
50 South Main, Pleasant Grove, UT 84062
Phone: 801-785-7900 ext. 22 Fax: 801-785-0575
dcardon@lisnet.com

CALL 1-800-877-4889 EXTENSION 22

CIRCLE 794 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOVELL CNE CERTIFICATION

Prepare for the Novell CNE/Master CNE exams with the most complete home study course available today! Covers the complete NetWare 4.x or 3.x CNE track.

Covers all Required Classes + Elective

$169*
(3.12 or 4.1)
Videos available separately

LANTELL
http://www.lantell.com 800-526-8355
16250 Ventura Blvd. # 202, ENCINO, CA 91436 Fax:(818)905-1292

CIRCLE 795 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BIBLES
COMMENTARIES
DICTIONARIES
LEXICONS
BIOGRAPHIES
HISTORIES
& MORE!

Logos Bible Software v2.0 is a complete electronic library! Hundreds of classic & modern titles are being prepared for the Logos system. CD-ROM collections from $119.95.

ORDER TODAY!
1-800-87-LOGOS

INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEO INCLUDED

logos RESEARCH SYSTEMS

Logos Research Systems, Inc., 2117 200th Avenue West, Oak Harbor, Washington 98277-4049 Phone 360-679-4575, FAX 360-679-8169
Levels 3 & 4 are based upon The Dallas Theological Seminary CD-ROM Library 1.0 Levels are subject to change without notice

CIRCLE 796 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TV ELITE...The Complete Presentation System!

FREE REMOTE + MOUSE $179 value

The leader in Big Screen Presentations just got better! TV Elite connects to any video capable TV in just seconds and produces excellent quality VGA to TV conversion for business meetings or multimedia presentations. TV Elite includes, "TV TOOLS" with 65 on screen tools such as ZOOM, DRAW, SPOTLIGHT, BREAK TIMER and "SLIDE WORKS", the ultimate in quick and easy slideshows. TV Elite now ships with the TV Elite REMOTE + MOUSE, a Windows remote control mouse, a $179 value FREE!

(800) 888-5244

Advanced Digital Systems • (310) 926-1928 • FAX (310) 926-0518

ADS

CIRCLE 801 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADS Advanced Digital Systems MULTI-MEDIA • AUDIO • VISUAL

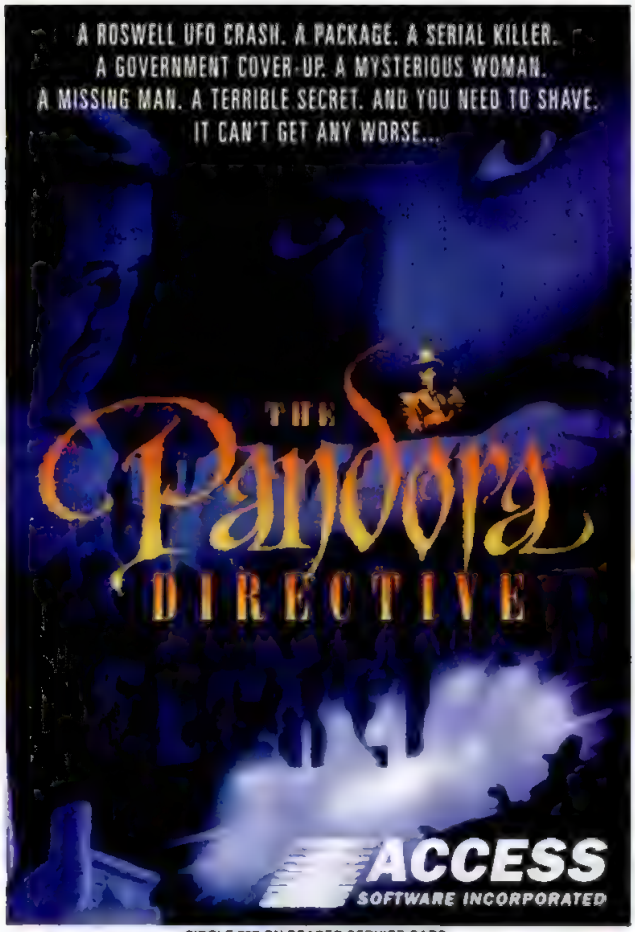
Radio ROCK-IT RDS

FM Stereo & RDS Data Receiver
Radio on Demand "VCR for Radio"
5 Band EQ & SRS 3-D Sound

For more information or dealer nearest you call:
(800) 888-5244
Sales 310 926-1928
FAX 310 926-0518

Learn more about ADS at our WebSite: http://www.ADS-MM.COM

CIRCLE 802 ON READER SERVICE CARD


A ROSWELL UFO CRASH. A PACKAGE. A SERIAL KILLER.
A GOVERNMENT COVER-UP. A MYSTERIOUS WOMAN.
A MISSING MAN. A TERRIBLE SECRET. AND YOU NEED TO SHAVE.
IT CAN'T GET ANY WORSE...
THE Pandora DIRECTIVE
ACCESS SOFTWARE INCORPORATED

CIRCLE 797 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE ULTIMATE TOOL FOR THE ADVANCED ENTERPRISE

SOLID GOLD CONNECTIVITY

EMULATIONS:
IBM, HP, DEC, TANDEM, AT&T TEKTRONIX, WYSE, PRIME, DATA GENERAL, TELEVIDEO, ADDS, HAZELTINE, ANSI ...
NETWORK PROTOCOLS:
PERICOM TCP/IP, x.25, NSVT, DECNET, LAT, OSI, IPX/SPX
NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS:
NOVELL, LAN MANAGER, 3COM, BANYON, PATH- WORKS, PC-TCP, BW-TCP, NETW- TCP, PC-NFS, LANWP, CTERM, OSLAN, TELAPI, BAPI, NETBIOS, INT14, INT6B, WINSOCK, EICONX25...
TRANSFER PROTOCOLS:
KERMIT, X,Y,Z MODEM, FTP, ASCII
FEATURES:
API INTERFACE, DDE SUPPORT, POINT- AND-CLICK KEYBOARD REMAPPING, SOFT-BUTTON PROGRAMMING, INTERNAL SCRIPTING, COLOR MAPPING, ...

If you are building a tracking, customer care, or any other enterprise management system requiring multi-host application access, you want easy access to virtually any [illegible] your PC or X-client. Connectivity is critical. So go with a company that's been there since the beginning.

ALL IN A SINGLE PACKAGE.
FOR DOS, WINDOWS, -NT, -95 AND UNIX

PERICOM

for more information call 1-800-233-2206

CIRCLE 800 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Put Your Business On the WEB

Businesses of All Sizes & Industries

The World Wide Web is fast becoming the place to do business. Everyday more and more people are adding to the current 40 million users, who are researching, shopping, and buying products & services on the Internet. At CyberCore we specialize in establishing your presence on the World Wide Web.

Don't miss out on this great new opportunity.
http://www.cyber-core.com

Web Site Package Includes
+ Custom Web Site Design
Unlimited Internet Access
+ Listing Site in Top Directories
+ on-line Web Page Statistics
The above package starts from $199 startup fee plus

Call Today 29.95
Also Available
Custom Web site solutions
Custom ISDN, T1, and T3 Solutions
CGI Script, JAVA, and VRML Programming

CYBERCORE INC. 800-411-4338

CIRCLE 798 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROM BIOS UPGRADES

Do you need new AMI, Award, MR BIOS or Phoenix BIOS?

- Support Windows 95
- 32 bit block mode transfer
- Support Plug & Play
- User defined hard drive types
- DX4 75-100 Support
- P24T & Pentium Support
- 64 Bit Video Support
- Hard drive support beyond 1K cylinders
- Supports EIDE/LBA translation
- Support 1.2/1.44/2.88MB Floppy Drives
- Four serial port support
- Three levels of password protection

We are
The Oldest and Largest BIOS Upgrader in the World
— Guaranteed Lowest Prices All the Time —

UNICORE SOFTWARE INC.

ORDER TODAY!
800-800-BIOS

1538 Turnpike St. • North Andover, MA 01845 MA, FL, CA Offices (2467)
(508) 686-6468 • Fax (508) 683-1630

CIRCLE 799 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOTAL INTERNET ACCESS

$15 PER MONTH

UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!

File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Help

IDT WEB BROWSER

Save up to 99% monthly with IDT!

Daily Internet Usage:	IDT Unlimited/Unltd. *Plus*	AOL	Prodigy	Compuserve
1.5 Hours	$15/$29	$127.95	$74.20	$73.70
3 Hours	$15/$29	$260.70	$206.95	$161.45
All Day	$15/$29	$2,119.20	$2,065.45	$1,389.95

Why pay through the nose to access the Internet with that big, bland on-line service? (Especially since they censor what you can see and do.)

- IDT believes you have the right to unregulated & uncensored information & entertainment.
- For $15 monthly we deliver unlimited and uncensored usage with free customer support.
- We also provide free Netscape™ the ultimate WEB browser with every Unlimited *Plus* account.
- Plus, it's almost always a local call.

To sign up / get information call anytime:

1-800-743-4343

IDT

✓NO PER MINUTE CHARGES
✓ALMOST ALWAYS A LOCAL CALL
✓UNLIMITED E-MAIL

Blow-Out Sale!

Modem 28.8 .... $110 ....

MONITORS

14" SVGA .28 (DEMO) $175
14" SVGA .28 DP NI 1024X768 ..... $250
14" SVGA .28 NI Flat Screen $299
14" MONITOR REPAIR $75

ACCESSORIES/MOTHERBOARDS/CPU

Keyboard $15 — Mouse $63
Motherboard VLB $85 — Sound Blaster $45
Hayes 28.8 $31 — 14.4 V.32 MODEM $49
IDE Accel. $19 — TV Tuner Card $139
Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive $190
486 DX2/66 w/ 256K CPU $145
486 Quad w/ 256K CPU $195
MMX TRIDENT Bundle 16 M/B 4M $165
PENTIUM w/ 256K CPU CALL

BEST BUY!!
Pentium 100 MHZ Multi Media System with 8 MB RAM
14 PRINT 1.2 GB HDD, 1 MB PCI VIDEO CARD, 8X CD ROM KIT, 15" SVGA .28 DP MONITOR
$1495

BAREBONE SYSTEMS-SUPER DEAL!
PENTIUM 586/75
8 MB RAM, 1 MB HDD, SIM & IO CARD, MINI TOWER CASE, KEYBOARD $635
486DX/4/100
8 MB RAM, 44MB HDD, SIM & IO CARD, MINI TOWER CASE, KEYBOARD $435

FLOPPY DRIVES

	NEW	REBURB	REPAIR
1.2MB	$28	$22	$15
1.44MB	$28	$22	$15
720K/360K	—	$19	$10
1.2M/720K	—	$39	$20
2.88MB	—	$59	$25

HARD DRIVE SALE !!!
NEW IDE HARD DRIVES
ST-225 $45 — ST-251 $75
IDE HARD DRIVES
ALL MAKES 340MB $55
CPU 340MB $110
NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES
1.0GB $650 — 340MB $465
1.44MB $395 — For other capacity call
CONTROLLERS
16 BIT MEMORLL $39 — 8 BIT MEMORLL $29
ESDI $75 — SCSI 32 VLB $250
WE CARRY A LARGE INVENTORY OF SCSI, ESDI, IDE, AND NEW/ALL HARD DRIVES AT UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES!

MULTIMEDIA Blowout!
2 X CD ROM, SOUND CARD, SPEAKERS, TITLES $109
4 X CD ROM, SOUND CARD, SPEAKERS, TITLES $175

We buy working floppy drives, hard drives, old CPU & memory!

Prices subject to change. Some items limited to supplies on hand. Not responsible for typo errors.

MASTERCARD & VISA ACCEPTED

MEMORY AVAILABLE...CALL FOR CURRENT LOW - LOW PRICES!

ACS 800-774-7014 • fax 714-832-1962 • Int'l Orders 714-832-1786

CIRCLE 552 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Computer Parts Supplier

Will Beat All Competitors Prices!

Intel Pentium CPU

75MHz	$148	100MHz	$228	133MHz	$348
90MHz	$228	120MHz	$268	150MHz	$468
				166MHz	$698

ADD Intel Triton Chipset Motherboard/256K pipeline Burst Cache/Zif 7 Socket $155

CD-ROM Quad Speed:
Toshiba ....$99 Mitsumi .....$90 Panasonic $90

Hard Drives

Western Digital	635MB	Western Digital	1.2GB
Western Digital	850MB	Conner	CALL
Western Digital	1GB	Seagate	CALL

***Microsoft Ergonomic Keyboard* $62**

This week special ***Microsoft Mouse—$25***. We also carry large capacity Hard Drives, Tape Backups, Floppy, Modems etc.

I.T.C. *Located in the heart of Silicon Valley! •••• Friendliest Staff! ••••*

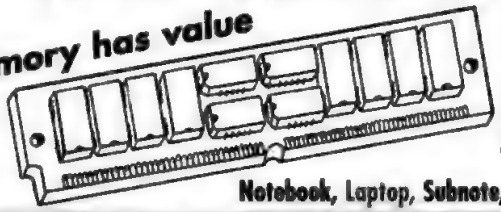
Operating Hours: 8am—7pm P.S.T.

Call Us Now at 408-739-4822 Fax 408-739-4820
S.F. Bay Area call for System Prices!

CIRCLE 551 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We'll Pay YOU for Your Old Memory

All Memory has value



1x9 4x9 30 Pin
1x32 2x32 4x32
1x36 2x36 4x36
8x36 72 pin

Notebook, Laptop, Subnote, Credit Card (IC DRAM) Modules

Trade-In **$ ANY SIMMS $** *Upgrade*

SOJ, TSOP, ZIP, DRAM, VRAM, IBM * Over 30 Years Experience • We now Sell Memory & CPU's

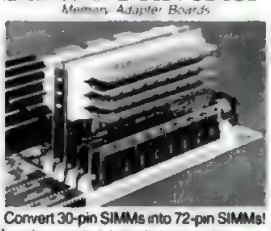
THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS
800-718-7755
531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245 • Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790

"The company that buys memory back"

CIRCLE 554 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SIMM Converter™

Memory Adapter Boards



Convert 30-pin SIMMs into 72-pin SIMMs!
Fits your mode & to suit your needs
Insert your 30-pin SIMM into a 72-pin SIMM
Insert your 30-pin SIMM into a 72-pin SIMM
Insert your 30-pin SIMM into a 72-pin SIMM
Insert your 30-pin SIMM into a 72-pin SIMM

- 100% Compatibility Guaranteed
- 486 Pentium and Mac Compatible
- Win 95 Compatible
- Completely transparent to your computer
- Fits next to your adjacent 72 pin SIMM

Digital Technologies is your low cost leader!
Dealer, Distributor & Corporate inquiries welcome!

Call Now to Order:
1-800-800-RUDY
-or-
GET MORE INFO and ORDER ON-LINE!
http://www.digi-tec.com/simmcon
DigiTech, Inc. • (804) 479-1274
1706 Volvo Parkway • Chesapeake, VA 23320

168 club

OVER 200 MORE PRODUCTS

OPEN 24 HOURS **(800) 688-8588**
INTERNET ADDRESS: CLUB168@PRIMENT.COM

CASE
Desktop w/ 230w $39.88
Mini-Tower w/ 230W $34.88
Mid-Tower w/ 230W $39.88
Full-Tower w/ 250W $69.88

VOICE MODEM
14.4/ 14.4 Modem/ Fax/ Voice $45.88
28.8/ 14.4 Modem V.34/ Fax/ Voice w/ 16 bit Sound Card $149.88

CPU
AMD 486 DX4/133 (Enhanced) (Out perform Pentium 90) $79
AMD 486 DX4/100 (Enhanced) $59

HARD DISK
Maxtor 1.2GB $209
Maxtor 1.6GB $249
Conner 1.2GB $209
Conner 1.6GB $249

CD ROM
Toshiba 5422B 4X (EIDE) $99.88
Acer CD665A 6X (EIDE) $128.88
Teac CD-56E 6X (EIDE) $145.88

DISPLAY CARD
Trident 9440 VLB/PCI $55.88
Diamond Stealth 64 2001 Video $119.88

MOTHERBOARD SPECIAL
Intel Triton Chipset Pentium Motherboard w/ 256k pipeline burst cache $129

SPEAKER
Magnetic Shielded 40W $25.88
Magnetic Shielded 140W $42.88
Magnetic Shielded 160W w/ Digital Signal Processor $49.88

SIMM CONVERTER
30Pin to 72 Pin $6.99

VISA MASTER DISCOVER COD

Prices, Specifications, and Availabilities are subject of change without notice. We are not responsible for any misprints. All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 556 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MotherBoards with CPU:

Made By Intel : With Controller & IO built in
Zappa : 256k cache
P5-75/90/100/120 : $ 399/$499/$549/$649
Endeavor: 256K PPB Cache,Built in Audio
P5-100/120/133:649/749/899
Atlantis: 256PPB Cache,Built in Audio,ATI 64 Video
P5- 100/120/133/166:$749/849/1099/1499
Thor: 256K PPB Cache,Built in Audio,Video
P5-75/90/100/120/133:$649/699/749/849/1099
Made By SuperMicro:
P5-CMS with 256k PPB cache,4 PCI, 4 ISA Slot, Socket 7,Built in EIDE with High Speed IO
P5-75/90/100/120/133/166:
$449/ 549/$599/$699/$849/1299

Novell 4.1
Full Featured Package
5 User.....$389
10 User.....$799
25 user.....$1099
50 user.....$1299
100 User.....$1799
250 ,500,1000 & v 3.12 users Call

EMail: Sales @ FCSNET.COM

Call First Computer
1-800-325-1911

CIRCLE 553 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BASON HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE 800-238-4453

420MB		
Fujitsu 2623S	SCSI	$109
540MB		
Conner CFA[illegible]	SCSI	$145
Quantum 525S	SCSI	$139
Seagate 3660N	SCSI	$139
730MB		
Quantum 730S	SCSI	$159
Quantum 730A	IDE	$159
Seagate 2780A	IDE	$159
850MB		
Quantum 840A	IDE	$169
Maxtor 7850AV	IDE	$169
1.0 GB		
Conner 1080S	SCSI	$230
Conner 1060S	SCSI	$200
Fujitsu M1606	SCSI	$200
HP 3323A	SCSI	$239
NEC 3745	SCSI	$199
Seagate 31230N	SCSI	$300
Seagate 51080A	IDE	$199
WD 21000A	IDE	$209
1.2 GB		
Conner CFS1275A	IDE	$229
Maxtor 71260A	IDE	$229
Quantum 31200A	IDE	$229
Quantum 31280S	SCSI	$259
WD 21200A	IDE	$239
1.6 GB		
Conner CFS1620A	IDE	$255
Maxtor 71626A	IDE	$269
WD 31600	IDE	$289

2.0 GB		
Conner 2105S	SCSI	$539
Conner 2107S	SCSI	$579
Fujitsu 2915S	SCSI	$529
HP 3325A	SCSI	$549
Micropolis 4221AV	SCSI	$659
Quantum XP32150	SCSI	$599
Quantum VP32210	SCSI	$559
Seagate 32430N	SCSI	$579
Seagate 32550N	SCSI	$629
Seagate 12550N	SCSI	$579
Seagate 12400N	SCSI	$579
3.0 GB		
DEC 5300	SCSI	$549
Seagate 43400N	SCSI	$499
4.0 GB		
Conner 4207S	SCSI	$819
Fujitsu 2934S	SCSI	$849
Micropolis 3243	SCSI	$899
Micropolis 3243AV	SCSI	$999
Quantum 34301GP	SCSI	$919
Quantum 34300	SCSI	$979
Seagate 15230N	SCSI	$859
Seagate 15150N	SCSI	$1059
9.0 GB		
Micropolis 1991	SCSI	$1759
Micropolis 1991AV	SCSI	$1959
Seagate 410800N	SCSI	$1859

Wide SCSI Drives		
1.0GB	Fujitsu+Controller	$309
2.0GB	Conner 2105W	$659
2.0GB	Fujitsu 2915QAU	$629
2.0GB	Quantum 32150W	$759
2.0GB	Quantum 3221W	$659
2.0GB	Seagate 32430W	$659
2.0GB	Seagate 32550W	$799
4.0GB	Conner 4207W	$999
4.0GB	Micropolis 3243W	$999
4.0GB	Quantum 34301W	$949
4.0GB	Quantum 34300W	$1059
4.0GB	Seagate 15230W	$959
4.0GB	Seagate 15150W	$1099
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991W	$1999
9.0GB	Seagate 410800W	$2199
Tape Drives - SCSI		
2.0GB	WangDat 3100	$649
2.0GB	Conner MS2000EXT	$649
2.0GB	HP 35470	$649
2.0GB	ExaByte 4200	$649
4.0GB	WangDat 3200	$729
4.0GB	HP 1536	$729
4.0GB	HP 35480	$729
4.0GB	ExaByte 4200C	$729
4.0GB	Sony 4000	$749
7.0GB	ExaByte 8205XL	$1129
8.0GB	WangDat 3400	$859
8.0GB	HP 1533	$899
8.0GB	Conner CTD8000	$859
8.0GB	Sony 5000	$859

Always the Low Price Leader!

Memory	
1x32 / 36	$115 / $135
2x32 / 36	$229 / $269
4x32 / 36	$455 / $499
8x32 / 36	$925 / $1055
SCSI Controllers	
Adaptec	
1542CF	$188
2940 PCI	$195
2940 PCI Wide	$239
Sunjak (w/ kit)	
SJ-2400S ISA	$90
SJ-7048S VESA	$130
SJ-3000 PCI	$89
SJ-3000W PCI-Wide	$139
2.5" Notebook Drives	
Manufactured by most of name brands!	
210MB IDE/SCSI	$165/215
340MB IDE/SCSI	$239/289
520MB IDE/SCSI	$315/369
810MB IDE/SCSI	$449/505
1.0GB IDE/SCSI	$499/595
1.3GB IDE/SCSI	$569/645

3.0GB SCSI Seagate 43400N $499

1.0GB Wide SCSI Fujitsu 2694EQA + WPCI Controller $309

Super High-Capacity Expert!

- 30 day money back guarantee
- 5-year warranty
- No surcharge for credit cards
- Please add $59 for external drives
- Prices are subject to change without notice

Call: (818)727-9054 • Fax: (818)727-9064
20130 Plummer St, Chatsworth, CA 91311

CIRCLE 556 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BATTERIES

POWER EXPRESS

IBM Thinkpad 360/750 Series	$219
Compaq Contura NiMH	$119
NEC Versa NiMH	$179
Texas Inst TM3000/4000	$82
Toshiba T1000LE/SE/XE	$59
Toshiba T1900-1960 NiMH	$125
Toshiba T4700-4900CT	$125
AST Premium Executive	$74
Univereal Laptop Car Cord	$79

CAR CORDS

- 4,000 Laptop Batteries
- Same Day Shipping
- Cellular & Camcorder too
- 1 Year Guarantee

Call for FREE Battery Guide & Catalog

800-769-3739

Order 24 hrs/365 days a year!

http://www.powerexpress.com

- 3 Portola Rd, Unit A, Portola Valley, CA 94028
- Tel (415)528-0133 • Fax (415)528-0140
- E-mail: PowerExpress@batnet.com
- KeyCode: FF 121

CHARGERS

CIRCLE 557 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—16 MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—64 MB
- 168 Pin DIMM
- 4 MB—64 MB
- All Power Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY

We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-502-5059

CIRCLE 559 ON READER SERVICE CARD

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY

120 VOLTS

Back-UPS 280/400	$99/140
Back-UPS 600/1250	$230/430
Back-UPS PRO 280/420	$140/225
Back-UPS PRO 650/1000	$280/375
Smart-UPS 700/1400	$340/590

220 VOLTS

Back-UPS 400/600	$171/225
Back-UPS 900/1250	$376/465
Back-UPS PRO 420/650	$241/299
Smart-UPS 700/1400	$387/775

SIMMS

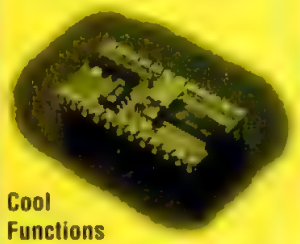
	PARITY	N/PARITY
1 X 32 4MB	$120.	$110
2 X 32 8MB	$220	$220
4 X 32 16MB	$499	$470

CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE ON COMPLETE 486 AND PENTIUM SYSTEMS
WE EXPORT WORLD WIDE
1-800-320-1303
INT'L 1-770-426-0888 FAX 1-770-426-1146
COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC
214 ROSWELL ST, MARIETTA, GA 30060

CIRCLE 558 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BASIC Stamp II

24-Pin Module Runs BASIC Programs Written on PC



Cool Functions

For: Touch-tones, pushbuttons, cycle counting, potentiometers, X-10, serial data, pulse meas., etc.

PARALLAX

$49 Qty. 1

(916) 624-8333
http://www.parallaxinc.com

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WANTED MEMORY

Buy or Trade any Memory Product

(100NS or less) has Value

Toll Free
1-800-252-5959

Used/New/Soldered to Boards
Defective
Any SIMM/SIPP or Chip
Any Quantity - Large or Small
Highest Price Paid
Call us last

MEMORY EXPERTS, INC.

702/293-7233 • Fax 702/293-7686

CIRCLE 560 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD ROM TOWER AND JUKEBOX SERVERS FOR ALL OPERATING SYSTEMS

- Sony-Toshiba-NEC-Plextor quadruple/six Speed Drives
- Discport or Discerv CD Rom networking included
- Unlimited user license
- Map CD Rom drives as if they were disk drives
- NLM's run on server but tower can be located anywhere on network
- Complete kit to network your CD Roms
- Raid Systems Available

JES HARDWARE SOLUTIONS
CD-ROM RECORDERS

FOR BEST PRICE
CALL (800) 482-1866
http://www.jescdrom.com

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

These ads work! 71% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

Advertise Here, Where Brand Specifiers Buy Direct! Call 800-825-4237 Today!

PORTABLE PRODUCTS

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR BAR CODE AND HANDHELD DATA COLLECTION SYSTEMS

- BARCODE READERS – Keyboard wedge, RS-232, PC, Mac. Most data terminal interfaces
- INPUT DEVICES – Laser, CCD, Wand, Slot, Magstripe – All available with built-in decoder
- PORTABLE HANDHELD READERS – DOS & Windows Application Generators – No programming experience needed. Develop your Application in minutes.
- Printers, Verifiers, Label Software, Labels, Plug-N-Play RF Systems, Wireless PDAs

FREE UNLIMITED 800 TECH SUPPORT
UNCONDITIONAL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
1-800-849-0958
http://www.portableproducts.com

PORTABLE PRODUCTS
8401-K Mayland Drive • Richmond, VA 23294
phone 804-346-0111 • fax 804 346-0196

CIRCLE 564 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PSC · Videx · Metrologic · BrandWare · unitech · symbol · LAXRA · HEWLETT PACKARD

FREE
88 page CATALOG
WITH 1000S OF BRAND NAME PRODUCTS

PERCON · COMPSEE · WA Welch Allyn · DATAMAX · CHERRY · Zebra · HAND HELD PRODUCTS

* NEW EQUIPMENT AT DISCOUNT PRICES * SAME DAY SHIPPING
* 30 DAY NO-HASSLE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE * TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

COMPLETE KITS • FONTS • ID GUIDE
SCANNERS • RF • PORTABLE READERS
OCR • FULL-PAGE SCANNERS • SOFTWARE

SYSTEM ID™ WAREHOUSE

SPECIAL APPLICATION PRODUCTS
CASH REGISTERS • RIBBONS • FONTS
LABELS • PRINTERS • AND MUCH MORE

FONTS
$49 BAR CODE Fonts
ANY ONE FOR $49, ALL-$99
Code 39 • Extended Code 39 • UPC-A
UPC-E • EAN/JAN • Interleaved 2 of 5
Code 128 • Codabar • Code 93
MSI Plessey • PostNet Fonts

STARTER KIT
$99 Create...Scan...Learn Complete Starter Kit:
includes:
• WAND
• DECODER
• BARCODE FONTS
• BARCODE BOOK

WAND & S/W KIT
$299 WAND KIT with Tracking and Label Software for Windows
Complete Kit, includes:
• The $99 Starter Kit
• Tracking Software
• Labeling Software
• BARCODE BOOK

POS, CODE or Credit Card
CALL 800•397•9783 or 214•516•1100
1491 Capital Ave. Plano, TX 75074
Internet Address: http://www.systemid.com
FedEx

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

barcode anything
From Zebra, the #1 maker of complete barcoding solutions.
Zebra Technologies makes a full line of fully-integrated barcode products including:
Labeling Software • Tracking Software
Wand Scanners • CCD Scanners • Label Printers
Call today for product information and the dealer nearest you: 1-800-477-5588, ext 5520
Zebra

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POINT OF SALE
• PC to POS Conversions
• Full Systems
• Bar Code Scanners
• Thermal Bar Code Printers
• Cash Drawers, MSRs
• Receipt Printers
• POS, Bar Code & Warehouse Software

NuRoldirect
800•390•6623
Fax 404•239•9607
Best Selection & Prices
Call For A Free Catalog
BAR CODING

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST BAR CODE PRINTER VALUE
LABELWRITER SE200 PLUS PRINTER
$499
- 203 dpi direct thermal. 2" per second.
- 21 built-in bar code symbologies.
- 20 available type sizes.
- Modified Epson FX command set.
- Windows print driver also included.
- RS232 serial interface. Parallel option.
- Rugged design. 100,000+ installed.
- Battery pack available.
- Other models available starting under $250.

Call 1-800-426-7827, ext. 145
Fax: 1-203-661-1540. CoStar Corp.
CO STAR

THE BAR CODE LEADER DOES IT AGAIN
KEYBOARD WEDGE SOLUTIONS!
HAND-HELD LASER WEDGE COMBO starting at... $595
HEWLETT PACKARD KEYBOARD WEDGE / WAND $239
800 TECHNICAL SUPPORT
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
SAME DAY SHIPPING
2 YR LASER SCANNER WARRANTY
Now 3 Locations To Serve You
1-800-451-5138 EAST COAST
1-800-281-5737 WEST COAST
1-800-260-0531 SOUTHEAST
DATAVISION

CIRCLE 568 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

Bar Code Headquarters

Labeling Software
For Dot Matrix or LaserJet

For Windows and DOS!

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, EIA, AIAG, etc., included**
- Prints Bar Codes: UCC/EAN-128, Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, MSI, Codabar, Code 39, Full ASCII Code 39
- Prints Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Database for Label Management Included
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- Simplified Operator Interface with Custom Prompts
- LabelRIGHT™ for Windows™ – **$295**
- Above Label Printed by LabelRIGHT™ DOS–**$279**

Bar Code Fonts for Windows™

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program by Clipboard or Hot Key. DLL also furnished
- Prints UPC/EAN, UCC-128, 128, 2of5, Codabar, Code 39
- Bitsmaps, metafiles and TrueType fonts
- For dot-matrix and laser printers – **$199**

Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as Second Keyboard
- Reads UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2 of 5, MSI, Code 39
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser Scanner
- European and South American Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Stainless Steel Wand only Reader – **$329**
- Complete Integrated CCD Scanner – **$499**
- Complete Integrated Laser Scanner – **$655**

Portable Bar Code Readers
for PC,XT,AT,PS/2,Macintosh, and Serial Interface Computers

WITH VOICE!

- Battery Operated Reader — 64K or 256K
- Kybd or Serial Intf.
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs -No Programming Necessary
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Only 12.5 oz.- 65,000 scans/battery set
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice – **$799**
- 256K Unit Complete with Wand and Voice– **$899**

Radio Frequency Terminal

- 150 to 600 foot Range
- Longer range with Relays
- 16 Selectable Frequencies
- No License Required
- 2 way RS-232 Communication
- Wand, Laser or CCD
- Host triggered Voice Messages to advise and guide Operator
- 6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 12 oz.
- 1-16 Terminals/Base Station
- Complete Base Station – **$795**
- Complete Terminal with Steel Wand Scanner – **$1255**
- Complete Terminal with Laser Scanner – **$1654**

Cordless RF Wand Reader

New Rugged Design

- For IBM or Macintosh Computers
- Base Station to Wand – 150'
- **$200** units extends range by 100 feet for each unit added
- USA and Canada Approved
- Serial or Keyboard Interface
- No License Needed
- Complete Cordless Wand – **$595**

Ordering is Easy! 800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Europe Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • USA Fax: 408-458-9964

- **Made in the USA**
- **"800" Tech Support**
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**
- **Qualified P.O's Accepted**
- **2 Year Warranty on Readers**
- **Same Day Shipping**
- **Free UPS Blue in US**
- **Direct from the Manufacturer**

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Call for our Free Catalog

ACTION

PC Magazine Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 15 different products from Marketplace ads.

Advertise Here, Where Brand Specifiers Buy Direct! Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 PC Magazine Marketplace Subscriber Study

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use

MAG STRIPE

SLOT (BADGE)

WAND

LASER

CCD

METRO LASER

DECODER BOX

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey

PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-In" Inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

One Year Warranty

Networking & Emulation Cards

04H8095 PCI LAN Streamer..... $325.

92G7632 Auto Token Ring Board..... $199.

04H6922 Auto PCMCIA Token Ring Board..... $280.

53F6425 3278/79 Emulation Adapter..... $325.

30F5383 5250 (S36/AS400) Emulation..... $189.

Montana Network & Emulation Products are Manufactured for Liberty Research by IBM.

Your #1 Networking Products Source.

Montana Options 406-771-7736

A Division of Liberty Research Group Inc.

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CD ROM DRIVE WITH PURCHASE OF NETWARE

3.12 OR 4.1

FREE SHIPPING

NOVELL

5 USER	$410 00	100 USER	$1950 00
10 USER	$925 00	250 USER	$2850 00
25 USER	$1150 00	500 USER	CALL
50 USER	$1350 00	1000 USER	CALL

OTHER LAN PRODUCTS

NE-2000 16 BIT ETHERNET CARD (COAX & RJ45)	$24 00
16 PORT INTELLIGENT HUB	$225 00
9 PORT HUB	$120 00
PCMCIA	$110.00
8-BIT ARCNET CARD	$15.00

RED BOX, OEM WHITE BOX & UPGRADE VERSION AVAILABLE

Ask for quantity discount Price subject to change without notice.

SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION CENTER

TEL: 310.983.8078 • FAX: 310.983.8112

CIRCLE 572 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUYERS

Marketplace readers are buyers. 60% of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last 12 months.

Advertise Here, Where Brand Specifiers Buy Direct!

Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Voice Mail Cash Machine

Seen CBS! Check Us Out!

Earn thousands of dollars monthly by adding a VoiceVenture to your 486 Answer a home/office phone, rent pagers, process mailorders, accept credit cards, passwords, or operate a pay per call service using a 900, 976, or 540 number

Profit today! Order our $50 VoiceVenture Guide loaded with startup ideas and will be applied on future system purchases.

Start A Home Business Today

Kis'n'Tel Matchmaking/ live chatline

Speak'n'Sell Classifieds fax, voicemail, paging

From $1996. (Ask about 0% interest leasing)

ElderChek Senior citizen/ kid monitor

TollBridge Sell long distance and debit cards

VoiceWorld 8582 E. Via de Ventura, 220 Scottsdale, AZ 85258 USA

Questions? 800.283.4759

602.922.5500

Fax 602.922.5572

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

America's most popular, most complete, and most affordable solution for the mail order business—order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing!

Demo kit $25 refundable deposit

MailOrderManager

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCM
Montville, NJ 07045

1-800-858-DMOM

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BarCode DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE, INC.

Will Beat *Any* Advertised Prices for Comparable Merchandise

CCD Scanner

$188

• Built-in decoder

SerialWand Bar Code Reader

$149

• No decoder box
• DOS/Windows compatible
• Code 39 font included

EZBarcode RadioWand	$495
Metrologic 951 17 Laser (with decoder)	$395
Star SP212F CR D Receipt Printer	$299
MMF EC200 Cash Drawer	$180
Logic Controls CR2100S Cash Drawer	$169

1-800-888-2239 VISA

Phone (216) 826-0283

Fax (216) 826-0653 • email bcdw@cpil.com

6862 Engle Rd #212 • Middleburg Hts., OH 44130

CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If your business depends on your inventory and equipment --

Maintain It.™

Just $189.

Affordable, feature-packed maintenance management software for small business.

MaintainIt™ For Windows™ makes it easier than ever to track and maintain all your crucial equipment: • production machines • vehicles • office equipment • tools • safety devices • HVAC equipment • audio/visual equipment • refrigeration equipment • hundreds of other items

Datastream
The Leader in Maintenance Software™

call 1-800-328-2636.
http://www.dstm.com

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Home Study

ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE In Computer Science

Easy-to-study lessons in Multimedia, C, C++, Visual Basic, Assembly Language, Unix, Database Design, Cobol, Ada, Pascal, & many more lead to the only home-study BSCS degree accredited by an agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

Professional software & hardware provided at no extra charge. Programs in Computer & Electronics Engineering Technology as well. Over 44 years experience. Accredited by the Distance Education and Training Council.

Free Catalog: 1 (800) 955-2527

GRANTHAM College of Engineering
Grantham College Rd., Slidell, LA 70469-5700

Turn Spreadsheets into Stand-alone Windows Applications!

Ever wish you could distribute tamperproof, self running spreadsheet programs? Now you can! Visual Baler is the first and only Windows application that creates executable spreadsheets.

Import your existing spreadsheets from Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Excel and Quattro Pro or create your own spreadsheets directly from Visual Baler and turn them into 100% secure executable spreadsheet applications in just minutes!

Visual Baler lets you easily add dialog boxes, custom toolbars, search lists and on-line context sensitive help to your spreadsheet app. Popular uses include accounting, data collection, estimating, engineering, financial modeling and office management programs. Distribute any number of bullet-proof spreadsheets royalty free and without the need for additional software!

"With Visual Baler, anyone who can build a spreadsheet can create a Windows application."
Paul Bernard, Windows Sources, November 1994

TECH TOOLS
3-1 Taggart Drive
Nashua, NH 03060
email: info@techtools.com
www.http://www.techtools.com

Only $199—Call today!
1·800·501·BOSS

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

B.S. & M.S. In Computer Science

Get the opportunity and earning power a college degree confers—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Using Windows, C++ and Ada courses available
- Career*Path* training in computer programming available

For free information call 1-800-767-AICS

AMERICAN INSTITUTE COMPUTER SCIENCES
ACCREDITED MEMBER World Association of Universities and Colleges

---

Don't Choose Static Be Pragmatic !

Unlike ASIC dongles from our competitors only the Marx CRYPTO-BOX™ Dongle has an **advanced dynamic algorithm** built into its programmable microprocessor.

Marx's dynamic algorithm can continually change — making it virtually impossible for pirates to decode its protection and copy your protected software.

Not only does the Marx dynamic algorithm provide **higher security read/write memory**, but it also **encrypts and decrypts data faster** — so your software runs faster!

Check out the superior Marx CRYPTO-BOX Dongle and find out why it's the best-selling microprocessor based dongle in all of Europe.

MARX INTERNATIONAL INC
Intelligent Innovations For Software Protection Since 1985
1-800-627-9468
Fax 404-321-0760
Visit our Web Site: http://www.marx.com
CALL FOR A DEMO

CIRCLE 580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CD-ROM CATALOG!

Over 1,600 titles in stock

- Games
- Edutainment
- Education
- Desktop Publishing
- Entertainment
- Multimedia Tools

1-800-843-9497
EDUCORP® Multimedia
PM1
7434 Trade St. • San Diego, CA 92121 • 619-536-9999

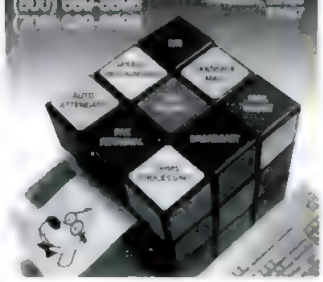
CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We've solved your inter-connecting puzzle.

Avoid the twists and turns by choosing the ultimate in Enhanced Fax/Voice Solutions

TRY THIS DEMO:
Info. via fax: 708/924-3030
Doc. No. 889833

Faxfacts®
by Conia International Ltd.



CONFIDENT

Marketplace Shoppers have the confidence and computer savvy to purchase direct from your ad. Eight out of ten bought from Marketplace ads in the last 12 months.

60% Bought Hardware
55% Bought Software
45% Bought a Product Or Service

Advertise Here, Where Brand Specifiers Buy Direct!
Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Would You Turn Your Back on $20,000?

$21,875 is the average additional sales revenue for a $1000 software application in the U.S. that's protected with Hardlock*. Just because you're a software developer doesn't mean that your business has to put up with minimal profits due to piracy. Over 10,000 developers and programmers have already discovered the key to increasing their revenues by a huge percentage:

Dependable, effective copy protection. Hardlock.

Any way you choose, choose Glenco: the #1 Seller of *Secure* Copy Protection products!

Hardlock LT **Hardlock**

All backed by a *full 3-year warranty*

"I can tell you that after evaluating 3 vendors, your product and SUPPORT was by and away the best!"

Glenn Stucker
Director of Systems Development
Scientific Consulting Inc.

"When it comes to security, Hardlock is undoubtedly the highest quality copy protection system."

Byte Spain Oct. '95

Call now for a $14.95 Evaluation Kit -- Start seeing your *real* profits!

1-800-562-2543

Visit us on the Web at http://www.glenco.com

GLENCO ENGINEERING INC.
SERVING THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY SINCE 1979
Software Protection • Data Security

*Based on the SPA's estimated U.S. piracy rate for 1994. Dollar amounts are calculated per 100 applications sold, with the average cost of 125 Hardlock keys already deducted from the total.
Call 847-808-0300 or Fax 847-808-0313 for a distributor in your country ©1996 Glenco Engineering, Inc

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMAGERS
We Output your Mac/PC files!
Overnight Services

Best Value! $3.00 Slides Only Quality Guaranteed

indigo™ Digital Short-Run Color Printing!

Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters
Dye-Sub Color Prints

Pro/$8 • 35mm Master/$.90

1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
www.imagers.com

CIRCLE 582 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KEY-LOK™ Security

- ☐ Successful software piracy prevention since 1982.
- ☐ Algorithmic response
- ☐ Programmable memory
- ☐ **$14/1,000, $16/10, $20/2** No setup fees
- ☐ Remote update
- ☐ Multiple security levels
- ☐ Counters & Lease Control
- ☐ Multiproduct licensing
- ☐ DOS/WINDOWS/NT/UNIX

Also, Access Control Systems & Disk Drive/System Locks

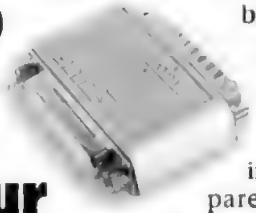
Microcomputer Applications
3167 E. Otero Circle
Littleton, CO 80122
(800) 4KEYLOK
(303) 770-1917 FAX: -1863

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The world's most effective way to stop piracy and increase your software sales

Over eight million Sentinel® keys protect software and ensure revenue worldwide.

Only Sentinel combines leading technology, ISO certified quality and the industry's best reliability in one affordable key.



What's more, Sentinel protection is easy to implement and transparent to your software customers.

Call now for a FREE *Sentinel Software Protection Guide.*

Order your Sentinel Developer's Kit today!

Featuring the Sentinel CD-ROM, it's the easiest way to ensure your sales

SENTINEL
Software Protection

Call (800) 852-8569

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES

Visit us at: http://www.rnbo.com
Tel: (714) 450-7300 ▪ Fax: (714) 450-7450
Offices & distributors located worldwide
©1996 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a registered trademark of Rainbow Technologies

CIRCLE 584 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SURFCAM 3DSTUDIO TANGO AUTOCAD

MASTERCAM TRADESTATION

TOPAS TIMBERLINE SIGNLAB

FEAR NO HARDWARE LOCK

Especially Rainbow Sentinel™ Locks

Introducing RIVALOCK!!!!
A software replacement for hardware lock devices!

904-797-6600
904-797-LOCK fax

IMAGINE THAT

2730-Q US 1 South
St. Augustine, FL 32086

CIRCLE 585 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

DISKS • TAPES • CARTRIDGES
CONVERSION-DUPLICATION-SCANNING

MORE FORMATS THAN ANYONE!

Quick • Reliable • Quality

WORD PROCESSORS, MINIS
MICROS, SPREADSHEETS
DATABASES, MAIL LISTS

IBM, DEC, APPLE, WANG
HP, WordPerfect, MS-Word
Lotus
Dbase
MICOM
LANIER
CPT, NBI
3480/3490, DC2120
8/4MM, XEROX, CP/M, UNIX ...

NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION
5 East 16th Street, New York, NY 10003
(212) 463-7511
AMERICA'S LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION

CIRCLE 589 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We can save it!

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

800 440-1904

www.drivesavers.com

CIRCLE 588 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CRYPKEY SOFTWARE LICENSING SYSTEM

"Software protection with no hardware or disk key"

CrypKey is **software copy protection** that is:

- completely secure from diskcopy programs
- customer friendly - no disk or hardware key, less support calls, instant disaster recovery
- compatible with CD-ROM, BBS, Internet!

CrypKey can **increase your software sales** by allowing you to sell your program:

- by increments–sell add-on software options
- by runs–e.g. sell 100 calculations for $100.00
- by time–e.g. lease your program for 60 days.

CrypKey is completely compatible with MS-DOS, MS Windows, Win 32s, Windows 95, Windows NT, and Windows NT Alpha.

CrypKey uses a numeric key that can be transmitted by phone, fax, or e-mail. Sell your customers more options, more copies, more time or more runs instantly, just by making a telephone call (great for overseas customers).

CrypKey is produced by Kenonic Controls Ltd., engineering and software since 1972.

Kenonic Controls Ltd.
7175 - 12th Street S.E.
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2H 2S6
Ph.(403)258-6200 fax:(403) 258-6201
Internet: crypkey@kenonic.com

CIRCLE 586 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY

Lost your data? Don't panic CALL!

800-886-2231

No Data...No Charge

✓ 24-hour ✓ priority
✓ weekend ✓ on-site

- DOS
- Mac
- Novell
- Unix
- OS/2

- Virtually every operating system
- Competitive prices
- Clean-room facilities

DATA MECHANIX 18271 McDurmott Street, Suite B, Irvine CA 92714
PHONE: 714-263-0994 FAX: 714-263-1549

CIRCLE 590 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Leaders In Software Security

Since 1986, Az-Tech Software has been providing the most secure software and hardware based copy protection systems available. Thousands of developers have chosen **EVERLOCK** and **EVERKEY II** as their weapons in the fight against software piracy. Why? Because our products offer you the ultimate in security, compatibility, ease of use and transparency at affordable prices.

Features include: Encryption • Serialization • Remote Reset • User Data & Access Flags • Date & Execution Limits • and much more!

Call today and ask about our low cost Trial Kits. A free demo is also available.

(800) 227-0644

Az-Tech Software, Inc. - *Leaders In Software Security*
201 East Franklin Street, Suite 11, Richmond, MO 64085-1883
(800) 227-0644 • (816) 776-2700 • FAX (816) 776-8398

Data Recovery

Novell, DOS, Windows 95, MAC

ECO Electronics, Inc.

The data recycling center.

ECOnomically and ECOlogically the place to send your hard drive, removeable media, and/or floppy diskettes!

No Evaluation Fees – 24 Hour Service Available
17 Years Experience – Competitive Pricing
Other Operating Systems - Call!

800-339-3412 ~ 407-691-0019
407-691-0014 Fax
4115 Burns Rd. Palm Beach Gardens, FL ~33410

CIRCLE 591 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ontrack
DATA RECOVERY

THE WORLD LEADER IN DATA RECOVERY SERVICES

MN: 1-800-872-2599
CA: 1-800-752-7557
D.C.: 1-800-650-2410
Europe: +44 (0)181 974-5622
Japan: (0428) 32-6361

CIRCLE 592 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery
800-743-0594

- Most Operating Systems
- Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Syquest, Zip, Jaz, Optical and Bernoulli Media.
- One-Day Service Available
- Competitive Rates

"We've been performing data recovery for years, have thousands of references, and our recovery services are recommended by virtually every manufacturer. My entire staff and I are committed to giving you the best service available. Please call with any questions or comments."
Kelly Leopard, President

TOTAL RECALL®
The Data Recovery Company™
2462 Waynoka Road, Colo Springs, CO 80915 719.380.1616 • 719.380.7022
http://usa.net/totrecal

CIRCLE 593 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MITSUI CD-R
74 min

FOREVER! IS A LONG TIME

MITSUI CD-Recordable Media Stands the Test of Time.

- Highest Proven Durability Against Heat, Humidity & U.V. Light
- LIFETIME Warranty - Longest in the Industry!
- Best Choice for Pre-Mastering, Archiving and Music Recording
- 63 Min (580Mb) & 74 Min (680 Mb) in Stock for Immediate Delivery
- Complete Selection of CD-ROM Recorders and Mastering Software

Silk Screening Available With Your Company Logo!

800-454-0100

AMC DISTRIBUTING
The Multimedia Solutions Source
P.O. Box 3456 • Redmond, WA 98073
206-882-0587 • FAX 206-861-8391

Purchase Orders Accepted from Rated Firms and Government Agencies.

CIRCLE 595 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Affordable DISKETTE & CD-ROM Duplicating Equipment

MAKE YOUR OWN COPIES!

- Simple to Use.
- Super Reliable.
- A Snap to Set Up.
- Easily Pays for Itself.
- Free Media With Your Equipment Purchase

BULK DISKS/CD-R'S
Verbatim • Dysan • TDK

DISKS: 3.5 LD or HD

Qty:	250+	1000+
Blank	.35	.32
Formatted	.42	.38
CD-R's: 63 or 74 Min	25+	100+
Taiya Yuden	8.29	7.29
TDK	8.99	7.99

WE CAN ALSO DUPLICATE CD'S AND DISKETTES FOR YOU
24 hour turnaround. Custom labels & packaging. Highest quality media. Total Quality Assurance.

800-426-0247
Fax (908) 892-6186
PRINCETON DISKETTE
1101 Richmond Ave., Pt. Pleasant Beach, NJ 08742

CIRCLE 596 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including HP, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of lost data.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- Call 24-hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

CIRCLE 594 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

If you want the most complete conversion services in the industry, just call...

(800) CONVERT

Capabilities include over 6000 formats

PIVAR COMPUTING SERVICES, Inc.®
165 Arlington Heights Rd #M
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
(708) 459-6010

DISKETTE DUPLICATORS

Choose an OEM that has serviced industrial and commercial customers since 1983

SYSTEMS FROM $1995

FACTORY LIFETIME WARRANTIES

PATENTED* GRAVITY FEED DESIGN
*U.S. PATENT NO. 5,031,060

FOR ORDERS OR FOR MORE INFORMATION:
800.927.4297

ASHBY INDUSTRIES
FAX 405-722-1771
E-MAIL ASHBYIND@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 597 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAPID REPRODUCTION
SIMPLE-FAST-SMART- RELIABLE
MANUAL DISKETTE DUPLICATORS
AX $1,695 AS SHOWN

AX 1000-2000 SERIES
- FORMATS, COPIES, VERIFIES
- 360-5.25"/HR. – 180-3.5"/HR
- COPIES ALL MFM FORMATS
- RELIABLE TEAC DRIVES
- AVG. 100,000 COPIES/DRIVE
- STAND ALONE OPERATION
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- AUTOLOADERS AT $2,195

AXIOMATIC TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION
4995 Timberlea Blvd., Mississauga
Ontario, Canada, L4W 2S2
(905)602 9270 Fax: (905) 602 9279

CIRCLE 598 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Total Project Management for Software Manufacturing and Information Distribution

- Diskette & CD-ROM duplication services
- Online information distribution services
- Authoring & electronic publishing services
- Bulk media sales (brand & generic)
- On-demand printing (manuals, mailings, etc.)
- Packaging, assembly & distribution
- Duplication equipment sales & servicing

100% guarantee! Superior quality, fast turns & best pricing

MEGASOFT
Duplicating and Distributing Information
On Disk In Print On-Line

Servicing the corporate and software communities since 1983
819 Highway 33 East, Freehold, NJ 07728
Tel: 800 MEGASOFT Fax: 908 462-5658
Internet Worldwide Web: http://www.megasoft.com

CIRCLE 548 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

For-in-house duplication, MediaFORM is the source. We sell and service high-quality software duplication and labeling equipment. And we can tailor a complete, cost-effective system to meet your specific needs.

MediaFORM™
800-220-1215
610-458-9200 • Fax: 610-458-9554
LEASE & RENTAL PLANS AVAILABLE

DISKETTES
3.5"HD Fmt 23¢ ea.

Premium Diskettes	Qty 500	5,000
3.5"DS/HD Formatted (1.44mb)	23¢	22¢
3.5"DS/DD Formatted (720K)	22¢	21¢
Colored Diskettes		
Yellow, Sky Blue, Purple, Red, Pink, Green, White		
3.5"DS/HD Formatted (1.44mb)	26¢	25¢

New!
Free Disk Labels
All Disks are 100% Certified; Error-Free; Call For Quantity Discounts!!

Diskettes & CD Replication From 39¢
Other Computer Accessories
Call for a FREE CATALOG!
800-583-5833 FAX(415)583-9932
PROMEDIA Computer Supplies
432 No. Canal St. Ste.1, So San Francisco, CA 94080

CIRCLE 600 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Fastest Turnaround! High Quality Media!
DISKETTE DUPLICATION
Count on our Reliable, Worry-Free Service!
SOFTWARE PACKAGING SUPPLIES & FULFILLMENT
Printed Sleeves, Labels, Vinyl Pages, Mailers, Licence Agreements, Shrink Wrapping, Mailing, etc
CD-ROM MASTERING & DUPLICATION
One-off CD, Small and Large Volume duplication and Packaging
MEDIA CONVERSIONS
2500 Word Processing Formats, Disks, 9-Tracks, 3480, Colorado, QIC 80, 8mm, 4mm DAT, TK50 OCR Scanning
BLANK DISKS/CD-ROM'S
Will beat any advertised price!
COMPANY COMPENDIA Inc.
1-800-374-DISK
Ph: 312-419-8771 Fax: 312-419-1390

CIRCLE 602 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION
24 HOUR TURNAROUND
CD Duplication
3.5" & 5.25" Diskettes
Package Design Services
Software Manuals
Product Warehousing
Fulfillment & Distribution
VISA, Master Card & AMEX accepted
800-554-3873
http://www.duplisoft.com
DupliSoft, Inc.
4212 Airport Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226

CIRCLE 604 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Complete Software Manufacturing Solutions
Highest Quality Media & Equipment
- Diskette & CD-ROM Duplication
- Graphic Design & Printing
- Product Assembly & Packaging
- Inventory Warehousing & Order Fulfillment

Duplication 100% Guaranteed !
Fastest Turnaround & Best Pricing
APC, Inc.
29620 Union City Blvd.
Union City, CA 94587
Local 510-489-8677
Fax 510-489-8678
CD-ROM REPLICATION
800-666-1007

CIRCLE 607 ON READER SERVICE CARD

160-480 DISKS PER HOUR... AUTOMATICALLY

The new Perfect Image™ Series 100 Diskette Duplicators offer Systems that Feature:
- Price & Performance to meet your needs
- 1440 rpm IQ Drive
- Format, copy & verify
- Networking for higher volume
- Modular design for easy expansion

800.445.8288
RIMAGE
612.944.8144

CIRCLE 608 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISKETTE DUPLICATION FROM $.49
HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA
- 3.5" and 5.25" Formats
- Custom Labels/Shutter Printing
- Diskette Mailers/Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Bulk and Formatted Diskettes
- Generous Volume Discounts

CD ROM Duplication
- Pre-Mastering Services
- One-off/Small Volume Runs
- Large Volume Replication
- Packaging Accessories
- Blank CDR Media 63 & 74 Min.

800-255-3142
Diversified Systems Group, Inc
P.O. Box 1114
Issaquah WA 98027

CIRCLE 603 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION SERVICES
- NO Minimum Quantity
- Highest Quality Media & Equipment
- Duplication 100% Guaranteed
- Manuals & Documentation
- Packaging & Assembling Services
- Warehouse & Fulfillment Facilities

DUPLICATION PRICE FROM 39¢
Media Factory, Inc.
1930 Junction Ave., San Jose, CA 95131
http://www.mediafactory.com
Compuserve 75467,1560@compuserve.com
Fax 408 456 9298
800·886·6833

CIRCLE 605 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT
Up to 350 disks per hour.
StandAlones starting at:
$1995
For more information or to order:
CALL 1-800-752-2145
Champion
Software Duplication Systems

CIRCLE 601 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Automatic Disk Duplicator

Standalone $1,995

Industrial quality duplicators at half the price. Copies up to 165 3.5" PC & Mac diskettes per hr.

1-800-887-9906
or (510) 689-1695

rates from $69 Lease, Rent, Trade-in

CopyPro *the low price leader*

CIRCLE 609 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEATTLE DISKS

QUALITY 3.5" DISKETTES

DD/HD 1 & 2mb 28¢–39¢ ea.!

- Duplicator Quality
- ED 4mb $1.77–$2.00ea.
- IBM, MAC, Unformatted
- Brand Label or Unlabeled
- Bulk or Branded 10&50Pks (50pc.min)
- Tested and Certified 100% Error Free
- M/C, Visa & PO on approved credit

Made in USA!

800-482-DISK (24 hours)

Manufactured for major brand disk companies since 1988.
SEATTLE DISK, PO Box 1590, Mukilteo, WA 98275
(206)-348-4708/347-9000 Fax: 355-0195
e-mail: seadisk@aol.com

CIRCLE 612 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sure it's Insured

Most computers are not insured. And ordinary policies may exclude or limit the coverage you need. Do you have the ready cash to replace stolen or damaged equipment? You will if you have SAFEWARE's® comprehensive COMPUTEROWNERS℠ coverage. It provides full replacement of hardware, media and purchased software for just pennies a day! Your protection includes theft, fire, accidental damage, and more. Even costly power surges are covered. Just select your system value and premium from the table below. *Complete the form below or call for immediate coverage or more information.*

Amount of Insurance	Annual Premium
Up to $2,000	$49
$2,001-$5,000	$69
$5,001-$8,000	$89
$8,001-$11,000	$109
$11,001-$14,000	$129

Call Toll free for rates on higher coverage

It is an underwriting requirement that you insure all your computer equipment for full replacement cost.

SOFTWARE

800·800·1492

Fax 614-262-1714 On CompuServe GO SAF

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St. • P.O. Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202

YES! MY COMPUTER NEEDS IMMEDIATE COVERAGE

I understand I have 10 days from receipt of my policy to review terms and conditions. If not satisfied, I can return for full refund.

Please Print Clearly **Photocopy and Complete**

Name
Address
City
State/Zip
Total System Value $

Enclosed is my payment for one year

❑ **Check enclosed**
❑ **MC** ❑ **VISA** ❑ **American Express**

Card #
Expiration Date
Signature
Daytime phone

This ad is a general summary of the provisions and qualifications of the insurance benefits included in the policy. Review your policy for full details. Call for coverage in TX, MI and NY. Void where prohibited.

Mail to **SAFEWARE**, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St. • P.O. Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202

Underwritten by
AMERICAN BANKERS INSURANCE COMPANY
11222 Quail Roost Drive, Miami, FL 33157

CIRCLE 637 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HP, IBM, Canon, Epson, Apple, NEC

TONER

Cartridge Remanufacturing For Laser Printers

Prices From $45 Free Pickup & Delivery

MICR Toner, Fonts, Software For Check Printing

ADVANTAGE LASER PRODUCTS, INC.

1-800-722-2804
2030 Powers Ferry Road, Suite 230
Atlanta, GA 30339

CIRCLE 610 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Internet

- FREE PPP
- FREE Launcher Software
- Get On-Line Immediately!
- Telnet To Other BBS's
- 128 High Speed (28.8k) Modems
- Surf The World Wide Web
- New User Help Menus
- Huge IRC & MUD Menus
- POP-Mail, PINE, Elm, E-mail

1-217-792-2PPP

All You Pay For Is The Call.

CIRCLE 613 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW **CAR DESK™**

At Last! Now You Can Read, Write, Use Your Laptop With Ease.

Makes Your Car an Office™
• NO TWISTING •
Slips On and Off Steering Wheel–Use When Parked
Low Introductory Price
Call 24 Hrs/7 Days
Only $29.95 + $4.75 S&H
VISA 1-800-957-3648 MC
100% Money Back Guarantee
HOFFMAN MANUFACTURING

CIRCLE 611 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SELL

These ads work! 71% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

Advertise Here, Where Brand Specifiers Buy Direct! Call 800-825-4237 Today!

JetMaster — Save $$$ in Printing Costs

Re-Usable Ink Jet Refill System

Lowest cost per recharge in the world. Buy kit, later just buy additional ink, which is available in 2 oz., pint, and gallon size. Costs as low as $1 per recharge. Waterproof inks available. Most Inkjet printers supported.

BI4-Stylewriter Canon Bubblejet	$29.95
IM6-(HP 500 Series)	$9.95
IM6-MCI (HP 500 Series Black/Color)	$69.95
IM6-MCI 600 (HP 600 Series Black/Color)	$69.95
BI6-MCI 600 (Canon BJ-600)	$19.95
BJ6-MCI-2440 (Canon 1000-1100)	$19.95
Black Jet Ink (2 oz.)	$10.50
Color Jet Ink (2 oz.)	$11.50

Order toll free 1-800 547-3303

Computer Friends, Inc.
http://www.teleport.com/~cfriends/
E-Mail:cfriends@teleport.com
Tel. (503) 626-2291 Fax (503) 643-5379

CIRCLE 649 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CYBER IMAGES

Live Adult Video Phone Sex
Download our software from
http://www.clark.net/cyber

Using your PC and modem You will receive a live, full motion image of a beautiful woman in the privacy of your own home. Interact with her in a one on one text chat or speak to her live while viewing her on your PC. $9.95 startup fee.

One step away from the real thing.

Call for BBS Access
must be 21+ 1-800-95-CYBER

CIRCLE 615 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GIRLS!
GIRLS!
GIRLS!

LIVE VIDEO PHONE SEX!

SEE, HEAR & SPEAK!

Live 1 on 1
Voyeur Room to Room!
Famous P★rn Stars Performing Soon!
FREE iView Software!
Plus More . . . and More to Come!

Access Our Girls 2 Ways:
http://www.xxxsex.com
or modem in at 800-700-8205

Must be 18 Years or Older

CIRCLE 617 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Sexy Images

THE LACE NETWORK
(818) 709-4275

An On-Line Service For Adults

Exceptional Quality
All Original Material

Centerfold Models • Adult Film Stars
Adult Entertainer Fan Clubs • E-mail The Stars
Amateurs • Swimwear • Lingerie
Computer Movies • Multimedia

Set Your Modem to 8-N-1 and Your Terminal Emulation to ANSI • Adults Only
Local Access Available in over 1000 cities throughout the U.S. and Canada
Visit Our WebSite - www.lace.com or Telnet to lace.com • Voice (818) 718-9977

CIRCLE 619 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BBS HOT LIST

Ontines Best!

24 Hours Live Women Online Uncensored Chat
File Libraries • 8 N 1 Up to 28.8
Credit Cards Online 954-725-0705

24 Hour Free International BBS
Uncensored Chat • Huge File Libraries • 8 N 1
Int'l. Rates Apply 011-852-1729-0912

ASIAN HEAT
24 Hour Free Uncensored BBS
Hot Live Chat • Huge File Libraries • 8 N 1
Int'l. Rates Apply 011-852-1729-0914

http://www.adultsex.com

Adults Only 18+

Smoke Your Modem
FREE! FREE! FREE!

217-322-1999

Super Sexy Chat
Super Sexy Chat
Super Sexy Chat

ALWAYS FREE!!!

Chat, IRC
FTP, Telnet
News & GIFS

All Welcome To Chat

Gay-Straight-Bi
Swingers
(Must be 21+)

CIRCLE 628 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADULTS ONLY
CD ROM SOFTWARE

IBM INTERACTIVE	
Advnts S-more Bit 2	$49
Cyber Photographer	$49
Cyberpeep 2 ea	$24
Diva X ea	$38
Dream Machine 2	$49
Girlfriend Tracy	$39
Intimate Possibility	$39
Latex	$44
Max the Naughty Dog	$49
Nightwatch 3	$49
Penthouse 6	$52
Poker Party	$45
Romsoft 6 Pack ea	$39
Scissors N' Stones	$29
Strip Poker Pro 2	$36
Vampires Kiss	$36
Virtual Sex Shoot	$46
Virtual Vixens	$24

CALL TO ORDER 800-273-7910
SOURCE 10620

FAX 802-767-3302 INT'L 802-767-3033
PO BOX 14 DEPT. 10620
HANCOCK, VT 05748

Must be an Adult to Order. Restrictions Apply. Call for Details

CIRCLE 650 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MODEM SEX

FREE

Top 100 BBS

• The Ultimate Connection •

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
- Unlimited Downloads
- Free Internet Accounts
- Up to 28.8k on all 188 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

Call from home or office!

1-217-792-3663

Must be 18+. USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL C/S Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 618 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sexy Software™

SEXY CD-ROMS
FREE: VHS Video Tape (2 hr)
WITH EACH CD-ROM: $49 EACH OR 3 FOR $129

Sexy INTERACTIVES

Sexy CD A - ORAL FIXATION – Interactive Database with 1000+ SVGA pictures
Sexy CD B - PLAN 69 FROM OUTER SPACE – Create animated GIFS from movie
Sexy CD C - P*RNMANIA – 2 CD set adult games & movies

Sexy FLIX

100 NAUGHTY TO SAY NO KING DONG SEXCAPADES SEX GAMES, ASIAN LADIES 1 & 2 SAMURAI PERVERT B BABES 2 3 & 4 VIRTUAL VIXENS 1 & 2 NIGHTWATCH 1 & 2 SEYMOUR BUTTS 1 & 2 DREAM MACHINE NEURODANCER HOT PIX 3 4 5 VIRTUAL VALERIE 2

Sexy PIX™

Sexy CD #1 the premiere adult XXX collection – 650 MB of action with over 2500 VGA pictures, stories, cartoons, games, sound files. CARS TO COMPUTERS!
Sexy CD #2 an exclusive collection containing over 1000 Super VGA pictures (1024 x 768 x 256) and over 300 MB of true 24 bit color. The women and the quality are stunning.
Sexy CD #3 another collection of over 650 MB of the hottest pictures available. Over 3,000 VGA pictures, movies and videos.

MENU DRIVEN VIEWING NO DUPLICATION

$19 CD-ROM BLOWOUT / CALL FOR TITLES

Sexy DISKS

SexCapades premiere adult board game 80 VGA scenes + sound $79
Original Sexy Disks 6 disk set games, movies, pictures NEW $32
Girlfriend Lisa & Suzy artificial intelligence virtual women $49
Connoisseur collection movies movie on disk with sound $29/ea 5/$94
Interactive Girls Club interactive games with full motion video $49

800-462-SEXY (7399, Ext. 600 VN) / FAX 215-997-2571

3.5" or Foreign Orders Add $2 per disk
CK/MO to S Software P.O. Box 220
Dept 600VN Hatfield PA 19440 ADD $4 S/H

$1.50 SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR - FREE CATALOG - 600+ PROGRAMS

CIRCLE 621 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THe GaRBaGe DuMP BBS

INTERNET ACCESS
$1.50/Hour or Less

TELNET TO DUMP.COM

MATCHMAKER
DATING
LOCAL ACCESS IN OVER 600 CITIES!

CAUTION
ADULTS AT PLAY

FREE 30 DAY TRIAL

VIA MODEM 170+ LINES
505-294-4752
MUST BE 18 OR OVER

CIRCLE 622 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADULTS ONLY!

HOT & SEXY CD-ROMS!

PENTHOUSE PHOTO SHOOT Only $59!

		Samurai Pervert	$49
		Scissors & Stones	$29
Alabama Coed Vacation	$19	Seymore Butts	$39
Dream Machine	$44	Seymore Butts 2	$59
Dropping with Desire	$23	Space Sirens	$39
Elite American Models	$19	Space Sirens 2	$55
Elite Europn Models	$19	Steamy Windows	$29
Hidden Obsessions	$19	Virgins * 2 or 3	$39
Hot Slots	$39	Virtual Sex	$45
Maddams Family	$39	Virtual Sex Shoot	$42
Neurodancer+Passion	$39	Virtual Valerie 2	$55
Night Trips 2	$19	Virtual Vixens 1.2	$29
Nightwatch2	$42	Vampires Kiss	$39
Penthouse Select A Pet	$29		
Pixel Playmates	$10		

Get It-OVERNIGHT-Only $7!
We'll Meet Anyone's Price!
CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG
XTRA DELITE
1-800-256-1291
FAX 206-746-5324

You must be 18 years of age

CIRCLE 623 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MASTERCARD • VISA — DISCOVER • AMEX

Secret City
MULTIMEDIA, INC.
2 FREE CD-ROM ADULT SAMPLERS!
*PIXIS: DIGITAL EROTICA & A TASTE OF EROTICA
34 SAMPLES OF THE FINEST IN ADULT ENTERTAINMENT
ONLY $6.75 S/H. PHONE OR MAIL ORDER!

Interactive			
Dream Lovers Gay	$34.99	Spr Bamo Bros Gay	$29.99
Dream Machine	$34.99	Super CybrS*x	$24.99
Girlfriend Tracy	$48.99	The Gay Outdoors	$29.99
Girly Games	$46.99	Tokyo Nymphs	$9.99
Morphing Babes	$29.99	*photos*	
Penthouse 1,2,3, 4, 5	$57.99	Asian Hot Pics	$9.99
Samurai P*rv*rt	$46.99	Asian Pearls II	$29.99
Seymore B*tts	$39.99	College Girls	$9.99
Space Sirens	$39.99	Electric Lust	$9.99
Virtual Sex Shoot	$46.99	Elite Euro Models	$19.99
Virtual Valerie II	$46.99	Gay World 1 2 or 3	$34.99
Virtual Vixens	$24.99	Pink P*ssy	$24.99
movies		Private Collection	$9.99
College Girls II	$9.99	Sexual Debutantes	$24.99
Deep Throat	$9.99	Sl*t Shots	$12.99
Fantasy Lifestyles	$19.99	Tokyo Glamour Girls	$24.99
G*ng Sl*ts	$24.99	*games*	
Nasty Neighbor Girls	$9.99	Club 21	$39.99
Outrageous O*g*s	$24.99	CyberStr*p Blk/Jck	$39.99
R*nch	$29.99	Fun Rosalia	$44.99
Seduction of Suki	$9.99	Porno Poker	$49.99
		Sexy Sport Trivia	$39.99

CALL FOR *ALL NEW FREE* 32-PAGE CATALOG!
MUST BE AT LEAST 21 TO ORDER
800-643-4205
(818) 786-0995 • FAX (818) 786-7018
5818 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91401
PREVIEW OUR HUGE WEB MALL AT:
http://www.secretcity.com

CIRCLE 626 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sale! • CD-Titles

Adventures of Seymore Butts	$29.98
Adventures of Seymore Butts 2	$34.98
Club Cyberlesque	$34.98
Cyberstrip Poker	$34.98
Dream Machine	$29.98
HOT Slots (Game)	$29.98
Intimate Possibilities	$34.98
Mind Teazzer	$29.98
Private Prison	$34.98
Penthouse Virtual Photo Shoot	$49.98
3-D Darlings	$41.98
Babes Illustrated	$19.98
Big Girls	$19.98
Channel Blonde	$19.98
College Girls 2	$19.98
Digital Models	$19.98
Dark Tunnels	$19.98
Morphin Babes	$24.98
Nasty Neighbor Girls	$19.98
Penthouse Select A Pet	$29.98
Spy Club	$34.98
Samurai Pervert	$34.98
Space Sirens	$34.98
Space Sirens 2	$39.98
Venus' Playhouse	$34.98
Virtual Vixen	$29.98
Virtually Yours	$34.98
Virtually Yours 2	$34.98
Virtual Valerie 2	$39.98
Vampire's Kiss	$34.98
Penthouse Select A Pet 2	$29.98
Poison	$19.98
S*xy Nurses	$24.98
Supermodel	$19.98
Stiletto	$19.98
Suite 18	$19.98
Taboo 12	$19.98
Takin' It Off	$19.98

Games & Other Titles Available

1-800-811-1181
KONICOM Computers, Inc.
1510 Noriega Street
San Francisco, CA 94122

Tel: 415-664-3268
Fax: 415-664-0883
Mon - Sat: 10am–7pm

COD

Must be Adult to order.

CIRCLE 620 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The World's Hottest On-Line Service

PEEPSHOW

LIVE GIRLS
VIDEO/CD CLIPS
SWINGERS' ADS
LIVE CHAT
MAGAZINES
FETISH MALL

All this for one low monthly price $9.95

Immediate Secure Connections with VISA/MC
Must be over 18
http://www.peepshow.com

CIRCLE 624 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Gourmet Gallery BBS

ADULTS ONLY
100% original gifs
Thumbs+Closeups
50 New Pics/Week
14 Online CD-ROMS
14 Gig of Files
16 lines (1200-28.8)
Best Prices in Cyberspace
408-956-5656
telnet 206.40.69.150

---

for age 18 & older

HOT ONLINE CHAT

LIFESTYLE ONLINE

#1 SWINGER'S CONTACT SYSTEM
COUPLES & SINGLES
SWINGING/B&D/BI/FETISHES
Meet hot contacts online • Sizzling personal profiles • Erotic classified ads • Less than 30¢ per hour
MODEM: 516-689-5390
INTERNET: Telnet lifestyle.com (166.82.150.22)

Pictures hot enough to melt your modem
GRAFIX
Super Hot Adult Computer Images at Super Low Cost
Modem: 516-689-2853
Internet: Telnet grafix.com 166.82.150.31

SEXY EXPLICIT ADULT EROTIC IMAGES!

WARNING! WARNING!

HIGHLY EXPLICIT SEXUAL ENTERTAINMENT!
OVER 100,000 ADULT GIF, SHAREWARE, WINDOWS/DOS FILES-UPDATED DAILY!
FREE UNLIMITED DOWNLOADS!
NO SUBSCRIPTION REQUIRED!

USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL
011-373-837-1234
INTERNATIONAL LONG DISTANCE RATES APPLY. 18+.

CIRCLE 629 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CybEROTIComm

Naughty and Nice On-Line Boutique
For a provocative collection of intimate gifts and toys
EroticU A new kind of night school

Join the most stimulating adult BBS for men and women in cyberspace

Adults only Proof required.
FREE trial for BBS
FREE access to Boutique
212 803 5405 914 323 7185
201 557 6135 516 247 9185
cyberotic.com

CIRCLE 630 ON READER SERVICE CARD

World Wide BBS
011-852-1729-8946

Adult files + live on-line hostesses
instant access—call from anywhere—get in!
no censorship/no restrictions
Must be over 18 • Int. rates apply

LATOYA DREAMS
Adult live video on you PC!
Free Video Conference software
your own private live model
modem to modem—18+ only
send $5 ck/mo for S & H:
NTP Inc 4045 Sheridan Ave., #410
Miami Beach, FL 33140 or (for $9.95)
Call 1-800-769-5080 for software
http://www.blushing.com

CIRCLE 627 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LEGEND Graphics Online
Adults Only

Super Hot Photo Images
Adult GIF & Movie Pics

Download Computer Images and Animated Movies!
IT's The LATEST
IT's The HOTTEST
CHECK IT OUT

DOS Win95 & Mac Files
E-Mail Around the World

Modem:
(909) 689-9229
(No per min./hrly fees) Must be Adult to Access

Hot! Hot! Hot! Hot!
A·D·U·L·T
FROM YOUR MODEM

THE EXCHANGE

ADULT PHOTOS (GIFS)
ANIMATED ADULT MOVIES
HOT INTERNET ADULT CHAT
INTERNET ADULT NEWS GROUPS
NO HOURLY CHARGES! DOWNLOAD LIMITS!
Modem: 516.579.5550
EASY ACCESS VIA THE INTERNET!
Internet: BBS.Specdata.Com
199.173.223.4
Supporting up to 28.8 Kbs, N-8-1 Full Duplex
21 or older to access adult files

CIRCLE 625 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FSU BBS
Fantasia Services Unlimited
you've tried bigger... now try better!
FREE TRIAL ACCOUNTS
• Huge ADULT LIBRARY
• 40 CD-ROMs Online
• Over 30 GIGS of files
• FULL INTERNET Access
• SEX/ LIVE Online Chat
• Cyber DATING NETWORK
• USENET Newsgroups
• 250,000 Shareware, GIFS, DOS, Windows & MAC files.
• 28.8 Access Available
(714)-279-1140
TELNET: 206.162.7.2
fsubbs.com
18 or Older (8/N/1) • Voice Support Line (714) 961 0335
DISCRETELY BILLED

CIRCLE 631 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNCENSORED!
The hottest adult BBS brings you high quality with no compromises.
ADULT GIF's!
Featuring all the GIF's you ever wanted (over 10 GB), loads of original content, and more, much more.
HOT CHAT!
Plus: hot chat with people from all over the world. And best of all: IT'S FREE!
ALL FREE!
Absolutely no charges, no credit card needed, just dial and download immediately.
SIMPLY DIAL:
011 852 172 94 944
Erotica East
Must be 18+ to access. Long distance charges apply.

CIRCLE 634 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE MALE FORUM
MEET HOT GAY MEN
Explore your fantasies!
• Live on-line hot chat for men
• Erotic classified ads
• Adult message areas
• Explicit personal profiles
100% private
Less than 30¢ per hour
You must be age 18 or older
Local access from 600+ cities
MODEM
516-689-0286 • 212-293-7878
INTERNET
Telnet mforum.com (166.82.150.41)

The World's Best & Largest Online Service for
GAY MEN!
Hundreds of Local Access Numbers!
For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions Call:
Voice: (800) 949-2668
Modem: (415) 703-8200
(telnet: bbs.eyecon.com)
(www:http//www.eyecon.com)
EYE CONTACT
Gay Owned & Operated!
Adults Only

CIRCLE 640 ON READER SERVICE CARD

See Me One-On-One
Erotic Internet Peepshow
LIVE! LIVE! LIVE!
GIFs JPGs AVIs
Nude 3-D Holograms
800 number local access
Internet Telnet access
Virtual Fantasies
908-972-4806
(8-N-1)
Voice Support: 908-972-4949
This is NOT a 900 number!
You MUST be 21 or Older

CIRCLE 632 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EXPERIENCE THE HOTTEST GAY BBS
GAYZONE
011-852-172-97890
• High quality GIFs with large file library
• Male live chat and E-mail
• No extra charge for downloading
• International calling rates apply
Call now!!
011-852-172-97890
Over 18's only. No credit cards required.

CIRCLE 635 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ANOTHER
DIAL UP WITH YOUR MODEM
WORLD BBS
FREE
• FREE Unlimited Access
• TELNET to us at AWOL.COM
• 180,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
• Adult Forums & Sexy Chat
• Latest Shareware, Internet Tools and Games
1-409-633-6000
Must be 18+ To Access.

GAY MODEM
FREE ACCESS
1-217-792-3671
Must Be 18+. Customer Support Voice Line 415-981-3154

CIRCLE 638 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EROTICACOM ADULT BBS
ALL YOUR DARKEST DESIRES NOW DELIVERED VIA MODEM!
HIGH-SPEED BBS ACCESS TO SEXUAL EXCESS!
NO MEMBERSHIP FEES! CALL FROM HOME OR WORK!
OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY! NO CENSORSHIP!
011-852-1729-8994
MUST BE 21 - TO ACCESS DIAL ALL DIGITS INTERNATIONAL RATES APPLY
NEW TECHNOLOGY LETS YOU SEE GIRLS STRIP LIVE ON YOUR PC! GET NAKED ON THE NET TODAY!
http://www.stripperonline.com

CIRCLE 614 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LIVE LIVE LIVE
CANDYLAND
ADULT PLAYGROUND
The Internet's premiere adult playground with live encounters, private one-on-one fantasy shows, adult shopping, the world's most complete erotic adult yellow pages, pictures, movies & more.
CHECK IT OUT!
MUST BE 18+
http://www.adultplayground.com/pcm

CIRCLE 633 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Welcome to AMSTERDAM'S
HOT & Heavy
The World's BIGGEST Int'l Adult Web Site
• Over 15,000 Adult GIFs & JPEGs at your FINGERTIPS
• More than 200 Videoclips for your downloading pleasure
• Hook yourself up to our INTERNATIONAL SWING FORUMS
• Private mailboxes that steam
• Direct order from extensive on-line CD/Video warehouses
• Others can't compete with our prices as low as $0.06/mn & you pay only per minute on-line
www.hh.nl Now
*up to Feb 28, 1996 Must be above 21 yr

CIRCLE 636 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where Adults Come To Play!
The World's Choice for HOT MODEM FUN!
• CHAT LIVE w/Thousands of Ladies & Gents in Groups or Private!
• Tons of Sizzling Hot Message Areas!
• Large Shareware & Gif Libraries!
• Great Fun for Singles & Couples!
• Matchmaker DatingBase
• Connections!
• Live Competitive Gaming with Prizes!
• Plus Much, Much, More!
Over 800 Local Access Numbers!
CALL NOW!
For Local Numbers & Logon Instructions:
Voice: 800-947-0936
Modem: 415-703-8899
Telnet: odyssey.ody.com
ODYSSEY ONLINE
8-N-1
Adults Only

CIRCLE 639 ON READER SERVICE CARD

It's time to unleash your CYBERLUST
Over 10,000 Adult GIF's
All New Chat Rooms
Red-Hot Adult Games
No Membership Fees
No Credit Cards
No 3rd Party Billing
PAY FOR COST OF CALL ONLY!
JUST CALL AND INSTALL!
FORBIDDEN ASIAN FANTASIES
011-852-172-98-995
UNINHIBITED CYBER-BABES!
011-592-279-145
MUST BE 21+ TO ACCESS DIAL ALL DIGITS. INT'L RATES APPLY
check out our wild website!
www.cyberlust.com

CIRCLE 616 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

PC Magazine's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost PC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:
1 issue–$990, 3 issues–$865, 6 issues–$840,
12 issues–$795, 17 issues–$750, 22 issues–$740.
Multiple-ad per issue rates also available. Prepayment must accompany each insertion. VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:
PC Magazine will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:
PC Magazine is published 22 times a year, (bimonthly except for July and August). The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date.

Please send copy and payment to:
PC Magazine BusinessCard
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016
For more information, call 800-825-4237 *or* 212-503-5115, FAX: 212-503-5860.

HARDWARE/BATTERIES

INCREASE YOUR BATTERY LIFE!
Your "2-Hr" battery only lasts 1 Hr? Try our 3000+ Long-Life Batteries, Chargers & Car Cords, for Notebook, Cellular, Camcorder. Battery Boost Software $25! Order FREE catalog/guide to longer battery life! Best Prices, 1 Yr Wrnty, V/MC/PO.
POWER EXPRESS
3 Portola Rd., Unit A, Portola Valley, CA 94028
Order 24hrs/Day! 800-769-3739 F415-529-0140
CIRCLE 651 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LAPTOP BATTERIES AND MORE
Batteries for Laptops, Notebooks, Powerbooks, Cellular Phones, Camcorders, Custom Rebuilds, Pulse Power Chargers for Cellular Camcorders that Eliminate Memory Effect. Call for Specs. Call Today Best Prices 1YR. Warnty Corp PO/V/MC
VRA BATTERIES
16541 Redmond Way #251 Redmond WA 98052
800-747-8876 24HRFax 206-881-8874
CIRCLE 652 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE
Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders, cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/ drills/shavers, cellular, remotes, pet fences. UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers, etc. WE REBUILD! CALL & ASK! WHOLESALE! V/MC/AmX/Dscvr/POs.
BATTERY EXPRESS
713 Gladstone St., Parkersburg, WV 26101-5661
800-666-2296/304-428-2296 fax: 304-428-2297
CIRCLE 653 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INPUT/DATA ACQUISTION/BARCODE/POS

BAR CODE LABEL PRINTERS
Impeccable print quality, rugged performance! ***FREE*** Windows Bar Code Printer Driver with every printer purchase! Print bar codes from MS Word, Write, Word Pad, Access, Visual Basic; Lotus Approach, Paradox, dBASE, etc.
THARO SYSTEMS, INC.
http://www.tharo.com/tharo/
216-273-4408 Fax 216-225-0099
CIRCLE 654 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

240volts/50Hz PRODUCTS
•EPSON•HEWLETT PACK.•CANON•OKIDATA•APC
•Dealers Inquiries Welcome•Lotus, Microsoft & more available in Spanish, French, Portuguese
•Awarded **EXPORTER OF THE YEAR IN 1994**
•**FREE** Catlg- 30,000 items- sales@IntLHiTech.com
International High Tech Marketing
12285 SW 129th Court, Miami, Florida 33186
Tel: 305-254-8731 Fx:305-254-8736 Call Today!
CIRCLE 655 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/DATA BASE

Fast ODBC for FoxPro,Clipper,dBASE
CodeSQL is the only ODBC available for Visual FoxPro and Clipper. It's twice as fast as the 32 bit Microsoft drivers. Includes single-user through client/server, Extended SQL Grammar, transaction processing and logging. ROYALTY FREE!
Sequiter Software Inc.
Tel: 403-437-2410 Fax: 403-436-2999
Email: info@sequiter.com Web: www.sequiter.com
CIRCLE 656 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA ENTRY

The Data Entry Emulator™
Full featured, heads-down data entry with two-pass verification, edit language, operator stats, batch control, output record reformat, on-line help, free tech support. For PC, PC LAN, S/36, or AS/400.
Computer Keyes
21929 Makah Road, Woodway, WA 98020
800-356-0203/206-776-6443/Fax: 206-776-7210

FOREIGN LANGUAGES/FONTS

Foreign Language Software Leader
Largest selection of "Translation, Dictionary, Language Learning, Fonts, Word-Processing, OCR, Etc." from any company! Best prices, Satisfaction Guaranteed! Free 52 pg. Catalog. http://www.lainet.com/CLR
Character Language Resources
800-900-8803 Fax 310-996-2303
2130 Sawtelle Blvd. Ste 304A L.A. Ca 90025
CIRCLE 658 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURING/INVENTORY

MANUFACTURING SYSTEM
DBA is a nationally marketed manufacturing and accounting package that fits job shops, custom manufacturing, and make-to-inventory. $1499 complete. Network version/26 modules! Call for free demo system and mgmt booklet.
DBA Software Inc.
800-995-1959
CIRCLE 659 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDICAL/DENTAL

LYTEC PRACTICE MANAGEMENT
Advanced practice management for medical, dental, and chiropractic offices.
Versions available for DOS Windows, and a new 32-bit version for Windows 95.
Web: http://www.lytec.com
Lytec Systems
7050 Union Park Ctr, Ste 390 Midvale, UT 84047
1-800-735-1991
CIRCLE 670 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Doctor's Billing/Mgmt Software
•HealthPro MD Series •E-Claims for Windows
•Chiro-7000 DC Series •TimeClock Manager
•Albert for Windows with Adv. Scheduler •E-Voice NoteTaker & Voice Commander
MBA Inc - 800-456-2MBA
2047 Old Middlefield, Mt View CA 94043
http://www.mbanet.com FAX 415-967-3404

PROGRAMMING TOOLS

Delphi Tools...Free Trial-Run
Orpheus, VCL data entry - validated fields, virtual listbox, Win'95 style tabs, 16MB text editor & more. **Async Professional for Delphi**, async components **Free Trial-Run** download tptrial.txt from CIS: Delphi lib 22, or http://www.tpower.com
TurboPower Software Co.
PO Box 49009 Colorado Springs, CO 80949-9009
(800) 333-4160, FAX (719) 260-7151

RELIGION

CHURCH MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE
PowerChurch Plus for Windows is making church management easy for over 40 denominations. Membership records, contributions, full fund accounting, network support and much more. Call today for FREE INFO in the mail.
F1 SOFTWARE
208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville NC 28806
(800) 486-1800. FAX (704) 665-1999.
CIRCLE 603 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STATISTICAL/RESEARCH

The Survey System - New Version 5.0
Analyzes:marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text & voice answers. Powerful, flexible, user friendly. Free support.
Creative Research Systems
140 Vista View #100, Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Ph.(707)765-1001/Fax (707)765-1068
CIRCLE 684 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NCSS 6.0 for Windows
"Best value & easiest to learn/use" PC-Week
Easy data import/export. Regression, T-tests, Anova, Multivariate, Graphics, Cross Tabs, Control Charts, DOE. Email: ncss@ix.netcom.com. Web: http://www.icw.com/ncss. FREE Probability Calc.
NCSS
329 N 1000 E, Kaysville, UT 84037
800-898-6109/801-546-0445 Fax: 801-546-3907
CIRCLE 605 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

TIME KEEPING

Control Labor Costs & Activities

TimeCentre is a powerful Windows & MS Access based program for managing timekeeping, scheduling & job tracking. Full feature reporting & payroll support at low cost. Integrates w/remote electronic time recorders. Web: http://konetix.com/time/

TIMECENTRE

Konetix, Inc. 3210 Valmont Boulder CO 80301
800-326-2276/303-444-8771/fax 303-442-6286

CIRCLE 666 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION/DATA RECOVERY

TAPE CONVERSION & CD-ROM

ALL TAPE TYPES (1/4", TEAC, 4mm DAT, 8mm EXABYTE, DEC TKxx, 1/2", 3480, 3490) & All Formats (MICRO, NETWORK, UNIX, MINI & MAINFRAME) - Very Fast Turnaround & Realistic Pricing. Full Service for Data Recovery including Overwrites.

VOGON

USA 405-321-2585 Fax: 405-321-2741
UK 44+(0)1734-890042 Fax: 44+(0)1734-890040

CIRCLE 672 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

DISKETTE & CD ROM DUPLICATION

- Data duplication services for industry.
- Duplicate diskettes or CD Roms,all formats with turnkey solutions.
- Call to qualify for your FREE DDI Online diskette.

DATA DELIVERY INC. (DDI)

(800) 430-3487 (919) 881-8219

CIRCLE 678 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Computer

The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as $49 a year covers theft, fire, accidents, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info. 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.

2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202 1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 667 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONLINE SERVICES

FREE ONLINE STORES

- On CompuServe®: GO FREEOUTLET
  GO SAMPLE
- On the Internet: http://www.ven.com
- On Prodigy®: JUMP FREE OFFER STORE
  JUMP SAMPLE

FREE Downloadable Software! Plus Chance to win FREE African Safari and lots of FREE stuff!

CIRCLE 673 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hand Your Business Card...

To 1,044,227 of the most qualified buyers in the PC market. These brand-specifiers are looking to buy while reading the industry's #1 publication. There is no more cost-effective or efficient way for you to build sales.

BusinessCard

Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

CIRCLE 679 ON READER SERVICE CARD

88% OF PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIBERS PURCHASED COMPUTER PRODUCTS DIRECT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ...

	% OF SUBSCRIBERS
Software	79%
Peripherals	61%
Supplies	57%
Computers	48%
Networking Products	14%

Sell your products direct here, call your Marketplace account representative today at

800-825-4237

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE

Advertising Sales Staff

One Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016
212 503-5100

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

Dan Rosensweig - VP, Publisher
(212) 503-5354
Nancy Newman - National Associate Publisher
(212) 503-4453
Vickie Pinsky - National Sales Director
(212) 503-5651
Ad Coordination Supervisor
Julie Eigo
(212) 503-5107
Advertising Coordinator
Amy Cimetta
(212) 503-5037

Frank Quigley - East Coast Advertising Director
(212) 503-4564

Kimberly White - New England Area Manager
(617) 393-3055

MA, NH, VT, ME, RI, Canada

District Sales Manager
Tim Castelli (617) 393-3058
10 President's Landing, Mystic Center
Medford, MA 02155
Account Representative
Joyce Rossell
(617) 393-3054

CT, NY, NJ, PA

Senior District Sales Manager
Anne Fitzpatrick (212) 503-3703
One Park Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
Account Representative
Lynn Bader
(212) 503-5112

DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, NC, SC, AL, MS, TN, AR, KY, GA, FL

District Sales Manager
Andrew Zeiger (404) 814-8950
3405 Piedmont Road NE, Suite 460
Atlanta, GA 30305
Account Representative
Chris Yates
(212) 503-5032

NE, WI, IL, IN, KS, MN, MO, MI, IA, ND, SD, OH

District Sales Manager
Tim Colby (312) 214-7353
150 North Wacker Drive, 25th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
Account Representative
Kevin Hein
(212) 503-5011

TX, OK, LA, NM

District Sales Manager
Quin Rodriguez (214) 360-5725
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225
Account Representative
Jon Schwartz
(212) 503-5675

Mike Kisseberth - West Coast Advertising Director
(415) 578-7809

Mark Malloy - Southwest Area Manager
(310) 268-1331

CA (Los Angeles), AZ, HI

District Sales Manager
R.J. Kirkland (310) 268-1381
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Account Representative
(212) 503-5113

CA (San Diego & Orange County), NV

Senior District Sales Manager
Robin Kofsky (714) 852-5920
18301 Von Karmen Avenue, Suite 330
Irvine, CA 92715
Senior Account Representative
Elizabeth O'Connor
(212) 503-5040

Mike Klein - Northern California Area Manager
(415) 578-7810

CA (San Jose), CO, ID, AK

District Sales Manager
Jennifer Hillis (415) 578-7816
950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Account Representative
Jordan Klineman
(212) 503-5024

CA (San Francisco & North), OR, WA, BC

District Sales Manager
Marjorie Scholtz (415) 578-7807
950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Account Representative
Dan Simon
(212) 503-5047

CA (South San Francisco to Mountainview), UT, WY, MT

Senior District Sales Manager
(415) 578-7813
950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Account Representative
Marti Meyerson
(212) 503-5161

For more information regarding *display* advertising please call:
212 503-5100
1-800-33MAG AD

CENTRAL ADVERTISING

VP, Central Advertising
Robert A. Bader

Director of Sales and Marketing
Paul Fusco

Sales Manager
Leanne Morrill

Production Director
Vicki Egan

Sr. Production Coordinator
Rob Scott

Sr. Production Coordinator
Eileen Convery

Advertising Coordinator
Audie Marie Tinoso

ID, MT, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY, AK, Canada

Account Representative
Nicole Riesman
(212) 503-5156

AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, WV, KY, DE, DC, IL, IN, MD, MI, VA, WI

Account Representative
Alyson O'Regan
(212) 503-5138

CA (213, 310, 619, 714, 805, 818, 909), HI

Account Manager
John Burke
(212) 503-5076

CT, ME, NH, RI, VT, MA, NJ, PA, NY, OH, Foreign

Account Manager
Bill Masterson
(212) 503-5150

CA (209, 408, 415, 510, 707, 916)

Account Representative
David Priest
(212) 503-5118

MO, AZ, CO, IA, KS, MN, NE, NM, ND, OK, SD, TX

Account Manager
Erik Weigel
(212) 503-5188

Business Card Advertising
Call: 1-800-825-4237
PC Magazine Marketplace
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016

For more information regarding *central* advertising please call:
212 503-5115
1-800-825-4237

After Hours savings you can celebrate over during our 10th Anniversary!

Disney Interactive
Toy Story Screen Scenes
215790 ..... $25

SYMANTEC.
Norton pcANYWHERE 32
217108 $135

PLAY
Snappy Video Capture
MMPLSNAPPY.... $199

ACTIVISION
Mechwarrior 2
216712 ..... $45

GROLIER
Grolier '96 with purchase of CD-ROM, Hard Drive or CPU
200678 ..... $25

Microsoft
SideWinder 3D Pro
216785 ..... $59

MINDSCAPE
Chessmaster 4000 with FREE Animals III
SWBUN4 ... $30

Connectix
Ram Doubler with any purchase
218070 ..... $28

Microsoft
Bookshelf '95 CD
213576 ..... $69

MINDSCAPE
The Adventures of Peter Rabbit with FREE Video
200673 ..... $35

Arcada
Arcada Back-up for Windows® 95
216887 ..... $59

Microsoft
Encarta '96 CD
219004 ..... $45

MINDSCAPE
Kids Pack 1 for Windows® 95/3.1
200674 ..... $25

DELRINA
CommSuite '95
218715 ..... $99

Microsoft
Fury³— Conquer at least one world today
216787 ..... $35

MINDSCAPE
Printmaster Bonus Pack with FREE Calendars & More
SWBUN2 ... $29

Intuit
We carry all Turbo Tax State Packages!
For your state CALL $29

Microsoft
Office Standard Windows® '95 Upgrade CD
217006 $239

MINDSCAPE
Mavis Beacon 4.0 with FREE How Your Body Works
SWBUN3 ... $35

Intuit
1995 Turbo Tax Deluxe CD
202269 ..... $45

Microsoft
Windows® 95 Upgrade CD
217003 ..... $90

MINDSCAPE
Al Unser with FREE Challenge Pack II
SWBUN1 ... $30

MicroHelp
UnInstaller 32-bit
215424 ..... $39

Microsoft
Plus! CD
217008 ..... $49

CIRCLE 027 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Considering software for your After Hours enjoyment? Now you can take advantage of tremendous savings during Insight's 10th Anniversary Celebration. From the hottest games to all the latest accessories, Insight is your After Hours headquarters with incredibly low prices and savings you can count on.

Think of Insight for all your other personal productivity, business and networking titles too. We've got the selection, service and the savings to make software super affordable. The next time you're considering software, make Insight your source. Pick up the phone and give us a call.

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. All tradenames/trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium, OverDrive, and DX4 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Photos may not represent actual product. Typographic errors are subject to correction. All products carry full manufacturers' warranties, if any. Insight does not guarantee product compatibility. Most unopened product may be returned to Insight for a full credit, excluding shipping charges, within 30 days of purchase. Return of opened product is subject to a 15% restocking fee. Returns of computers, notebooks, scanners, and printers will be charged a 15% restocking fee and must be received by Insight, unopened, within 15 days of purchase. All returns must be in as-shipped condition and require an RMA number; packages without an RMA# will not be accepted. Sorry, no refunds can be made after 30 days, all sales are final. Shipping is not refundable. Returns address: Insight Returns Dept., RMA# (your RMA#), 2415 s. Roosevelt, Tempe, AZ 85282. 1912 W. 4th St., Tempe, AZ 85281 602/902-1000 800/377-3000. © Insight Direct, Inc. 4/96

Visit our Web Site for unadvertised specials.

Insight
a NASDAQ traded company
Your Direct Source
800-998-8074
http://www.insight.com

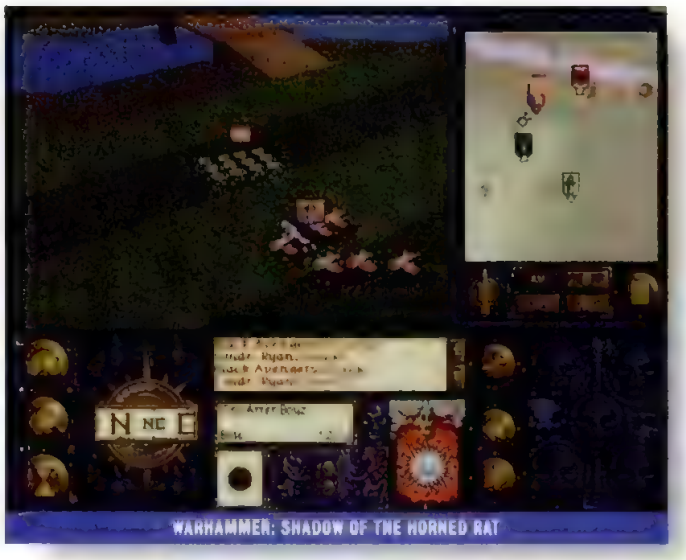
After Hours

EDITOR'S RATINGS: ★ Poor ★★ Fair ★★★ Good ★★★★ Excellent

DOS | Windows | Windows 95 | CD-ROM | Resource-Intensive | Adult Content | Kids (Ages) | Price

Time to Employ a Little Strategy

A good strategy game is hard to find—unless you look at some recently released PC titles, that is. Strategy games for the PC are common and popular, so it's not all that surprising when one truly excellent title comes along. In this story, we'll tell you about three such titles. Warhammer: Shadow of the Horned Rat is a brilliant, real-time fantasy war game. Warcraft II: Tides of Darkness, like Warhammer, is another excellent real-time game with a fantasy theme. Lastly, Allied General is a traditional, turn-based war game set in World War II. Each of these games is challenging and addictive. Play them at your own risk, however, as they are likely to cause many a sleepless night.


WARHAMMER: SHADOW OF THE HORNED RAT

Warhammer: Shadow of The Horned Rat

Mindscape; 800-234-3088; http://www.mindscape.com.

Circle 441 on reader service card.

★★★★ $50

Two more regiments of Skaven warriors just marched into sight. Your cavalry is engaged with a pack of Orcish archers and your infantry has its hands full with the first two Skaven regiments. The Black Avengers are little more than a local militia with no fighting experience—but they are your only reserve force. It's time for their baptism by fire.

This is the world of Warhammer: Shadow of the Horned Rat, a real-time strategy game that places you in charge of a mercenary army in a fantasy world filled with Dwarves, Elves, Orcs, and rat-like Skaven. Developed specifically for Windows 95 (but still compatible with Windows 3.x), Warhammer is a great example of what games can and should look like on that operating system.

The story of Warhammer is one of intrigue and evil. The Empire is threatened by the forces of a demon, the Horned Rat. To thwart him, you must hire troops and lead them into over 40 battles, each of which unfolds before you in spectacular fashion. The Super VGA 3-D graphics engine gives you a bird's-eye view of the action as you command your troops.

During battle, you'll have to issue a variety of orders to your armies (charge, retreat, and use magic items are among the more useful). It can get confusing, but Warhammer is a little easier to control than other real-time games (like Warcraft II and Command & Conquer) because your troops move in large, coordinated units.

The only drawback we saw was that the game gets too hard too fast. After the first four or five missions, you'll find yourself severely outnumbered in just about every battle. One word of advice: Protect your troops. If you suffer heavy casualties early on, you may not be able to get reinforcements for subsequent battles.

But even if you have to try some of the missions several times to win them, you won't mind replaying a battle in this excellent, addictive game. And if you had any doubts about Windows 95's viability as a gaming platform, Warhammer will squash them like so many Orcish troopers.

—Michael E. Ryan

IN AFTER HOURS

Time to Employ a Little Strategy
Warhammer: Shadow of the Horned Rat 375
Warcraft II: Tides of Darkness 375
Allied General 376
CD-ROM Pick Hit
Earthworm Jim 376
Education
Complete Multimedia Course for the SAT 381
Inside the SAT 385
Quick Clips
Cosmology of Kyoto
Volcanoes: Life on the Edge
Edward Lear's Book of Nonsense
CyberMage: Darklight Awakening 381
Spotlight on Music
On the Road With B.B. King 383

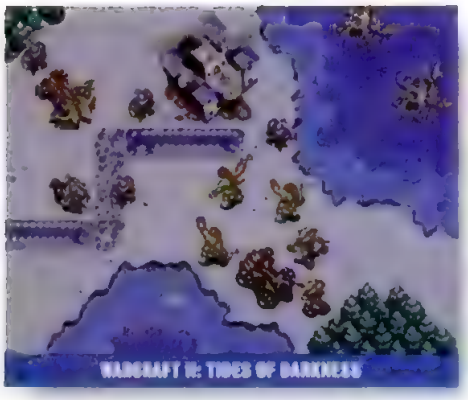
Warcraft II: Tides of Darkness

Blizzard Entertainment; 800-953-7669; http://www.blizzard.com.

Circle 442 on reader service card.

★★★★ $50

In the first war between the two civilizations, the Orcish Hordes drove the Humans from Azeroth across the Great



Sea to the lands of Lordaeron. The Humans had lost, but they were alive. Now, however, the Orcs have gathered allies, ships, and flying creatures to pursue the Humans. War has come again to the land of Orcs and Humans.

Thus begins the adventure of Warcraft II, the sequel to Warcraft: Orcs and Humans. Like the original, Warcraft II is a real-time strategy game in which you must complete a series of combat missions as leader of either Human or Orc forces. These missions range from simple patrols to complex amphibious invasions.

Building upon all the best elements of the first Warcraft game, Warcraft II adds enhanced Super VGA graphics and a host of new military units to control. On the Human side, you can now command Dwarves, Elves, Gnomes, combat ships, and a pair of flying units. Orcs have a similar array of units and weapons.

The game includes 28 scenarios split into two story lines (one for Humans, one for Orcs). Windows 95 users can also create their own scenarios using the built-in mission, unit, and sound editor.

Of the three games reviewed here, Warcraft II is the easiest to learn because of its friendly interface and cartoon-like characters. But don't be fooled—Warcraft II is a challenging game. Just controlling your often dim-witted troops is a challenge in itself. And if the cyber-foes aren't tough enough for you, try an eight-player IPX network game. (Two-player modem and direct-connect play are also supported.)

The one halfhearted complaint we have about Warcraft II is the limited map view. In large battles, especially those spanning multiple landmasses, it's easy to leave some troops idle as you concentrate your attention on others. You have to be quick.

Of course, this is a real-time game, so being quick is a prerequisite. Accepting that, you will find Warcraft II even more challenging, exciting, and addictive than its predecessor. —*MER*

Allied General

Strategic Simulations Inc.; 800-601-7529, 408-737-6814; http://www.ssionline.com.
Circle 443 on reader service card.
★★★★ $50

Your assault has faltered, and the Germans are counterattacking in force. If you don't regroup and hold, they'll drive right through you to Moscow. This is World War II, and the fate of nations is in your hands.

Allied General is the eagerly anticipated sequel to Panzer General, the critically acclaimed title that was complex enough to please hardcore wargamers and yet simple enough for the rest of us to enjoy.

Unlike the two real-time games reviewed here, Allied General is turn-based. One round at a time, you strategize your way through over 35 missions in 3 main campaigns: Russia, North Africa, and Western Europe. Critical battles such as Tobruk, Stalingrad, and the D-Day invasion of Normandy are included, along with some fictional scenarios. The missions are generally more difficult than those in Panzer General, especially in the Russian Campaign.

Other differences include a windowed interface that preserves space for the large, main map view. For instance, the overall strategic map can be called up in its own window when you need it and minimized when you don't.

Other than these evolutionary changes, Allied General plays much like its predecessor, right down to e-mail play. Two players can battle via e-mail by recording entire turns and sending them to each other.

Allied General was developed for Windows 95 but will run under Windows 3.1. A separate version is available for the Macintosh.

The only complaint we have about the game is that it might be a little too addictive. Allied General is an instant classic that more than lives up to its lineage.—*MER*

Earthworm Jim

CD-ROM PICK HIT

Groovy! That crazy, wise-cracking superhero-without-a-spine has made his way from game consoles to your PC. In this Windows 95 action-arcade game, you play the role of Earthworm Jim, a mild-mannered worm who acquires superpowers when a space suit lands on him. Now he's on a quest to save Princess What's-Her-Name. Along the way, he'll swing, shoot, and slither through 20 levels while fighting off Psy-Crow, Professor Monkey-for-a-Head, and Queen Slug-for-a-Butt (you think we're making this up?).

In case you haven't guessed, Earthworm Jim is overflowing with humor and fun, as players get treated to excellent graphics and lively music. If this game find its way onto the corporate desktops of America, it could mean the death of solitaire as we know it.—Michael E. Ryan

Activision; 800-477-3650; http://www.activision.com.
Circle 470 on reader service card.
★★★★ $49.95

Don Milanko

- E-mails new book draft to publisher.
- Visits Jazz Improvisation Web Site.
- Locates '71 Opel GT parts.
- Moderates Hemingway newsgroup.
- Organizes family reunion.

NetCruisers. There's one in every crowd.

You can always tell the people who get more out of the Internet.

They're the ones who spend lots of time there – without spending lots of money.

Because they use NETCOM.

After all, for just $19.95 a month,* we not only give you over 400 hours of direct, unrestricted Net access – including the World-Wide Web, E-mail, newsgroups and more – we give you the freedom to enjoy it.

Along with everything you need to get to the Net. Including our WinSock-compliant NetCruiser® software. Free 24-hour live support. And over 200 high-speed local access numbers across the U.S.

So see your local retailer, or call the nation's leading Internet service provider at 1-800-NETCOM1.

You'll see that when it comes to the Net, we make an obvious difference.

NETCOM
How to Get There.

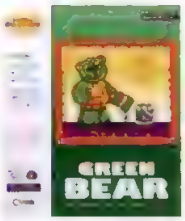
© 1995 NETCOM, Inc. NetCruiser is a registered trademark of NETCOM On-Line Communication Services, Inc.
*Includes 40 prime time hours plus unlimited non-prime hours. Minimum system requirements for NetCruiser for Windows software: 386 IBM PC-compatible, MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, 4MB RAM and 4MB of free hard disk space. Minimum system requirements for NetCruiser for Mac and Mac Power PC: System 7.0 Software, 4MB RAM and 5MB hard disk space. Credit card required. For more information, e-mail Info@Netcom.com or visit our Web site at http://www.netcom.com.

CIRCLE 300 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For Windows® 3.1 and Macintosh®

For Windows® 3.1 and Macintosh®

For Windows® 3.1 and Macintosh®



For Windows® 3.1 and Macintosh®

For Windows® 3.1 and Macintosh®

For Windows® 3.1 and Macintosh®

Introducing...

For Windows® 95, Windows® 3.1 and Macintosh®

COREL SUPER TEN SERIES

Each pack includes ten great titles at one low price!

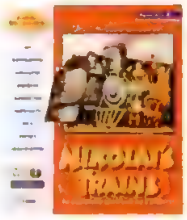
COREL SUPER TEN ENTERTAINMENT AND REFERENCE PACK

With a unique selection of fun and informative titles, the Corel Super Ten Entertainment and Reference Pack, featuring the ten best CD-ROMs from the growing Corel CD HOME series, offers you the best in quality entertainment and reference.

COREL SUPER TEN KIDS ENTERTAINMENT PACK

The Corel Super Ten Kids Entertainment Pack, featuring the ten hottest CD-ROMs from the growing Corel CD HOME series, will bring a whole new world of fun and entertainment into your home with titles that will delight the entire family for hours. For kids ages 3 to 14.

INDIVIDUAL COREL CD HOME TITLES ALSO SOLD SEPARATELY $19.99*

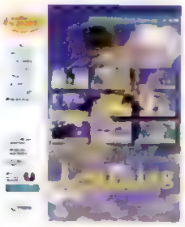


For Windows® 3.1 and Macintosh®

For Windows® 3.1 and Macintosh®

For Windows® 3.1

For Windows® 3.1 and Macintosh®



For Windows® 3.1

For Windows® 95 and Macintosh®

For Windows® 3.1

For Windows® 3.1

For Windows® 95

$39.99* EACH PACK

FROM THE WORLD LEADER IN WINDOWS® GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

For Windows® 3.1

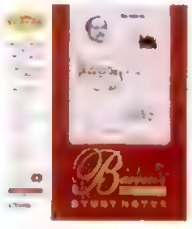
For Windows® 3.1

COREL SUPER TEN
ROYALTY-FREE HIGH-RESOLUTION ART PHOTO PACK

The Corel Super Ten Royalty-Free Art Photo Pack is a ten CD-ROM compilation of 1,000 royalty-free, high-resolution photos perfect for use in ads, brochures, presentations and more.

COREL SUPER TEN
ROYALTY-FREE HIGH-RESOLUTION SELECT PHOTO PACK

The Corel Super Ten Royalty-Free Select Photo Pack is a compilation of the 10 hottest titles from the world's leading photo CD-ROM collection, bringing 1,000 royalty-free, razor-sharp photographs together in one unique package.



For Windows® 3.1

For Windows® 3.1 and Macintosh®

COMING SOON:

COREL SUPER TEN
ROYALTY-FREE HIGH-RESOLUTION PEOPLE PACK

COREL SUPER TEN
ROYALTY-FREE HIGH-RESOLUTION ANIMAL PACK

INDIVIDUAL PHOTO CD TITLES ALSO SOLD SEPARATELY **$15.99***

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest!
(September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form please call 1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080 Document # 1125 To leave a message 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609 To send a fax 1-613-728-2091

Summit96: The Annual Conference for Corel VENTURA™ Users and Electronic Publishers
Three days of Corel VENTURA, two days of CorelDRAW™, special crash course on Internet Publishing, Windows® 95, Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ and the new CorelDARA™
Don't miss this week of discovery—April 22 - 26 in San Jose, CA.
For more information, call host Rick Altman at 1-408-252-5448 or visit www.altman.com

TigerDirect
1-800-897-1261
KUR-0216-US

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1040

All product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All-Movie Guide is a trademark of Matrix Software Inc. Bernard of Hollywood's is a trademark of Renaissance Roads Productions, Inc and is used under license. Blue Tortoise, Green Bear, Red Rhino and Yellow Hippo are trademarks of Alan Rogers. Herman is a registered trademark of Jim Unger. Nikolai's Trains and NN 'n N Toy Makers are trademarks of I. Hoffman + Associates Inc. Barron's is a trademark of Barron's Educational Series, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

CIRCLE 011 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEARCHING FOR "EXCEPTIONAL PERFORMANCE ?"

CHECK OUR REFERENCES!

PC Magazine declared, "the Soundx Series 3000 Notebooks with Pentium® 90 and 75 technology stand out for their exceptional performance." After testing 80 notebooks from other leading manufacturers PC Magazine determined that...(Soundx) units' performance were at or near the top of their respective categories.

Byte Magazine rated Sceptre's Soundx Multimedia Notebook "Best Overall" stating "Sceptre's Soundx..... excels in overall performance....it's just the system to meet future demands..... we awarded the best color-quality to Soundx"

Sceptre is back to the future again with the latest in notebook technology. The NEW Soundx Series 3200 is slim, light-weight, and modularized. An innovative "flat-pin" CPU design reduces heat and a PCI Interface allows for faster access speeds.

Other Soundx features include larger screen display than previous models, excellent battery life, conveniently placed touchpad, handsome attache, and three year warranty in the USA.

NOW AVAILABLE: the state-of-the-art-Soundx Series 4000 Notebook with Pentium® processor speeds up to 133MHz. This model offers all the features of the 3200 with the addition of a user-removable quad speed CD ROM and a larger 11.3" DSTN or TFT screen at resolutions up to 800x600.

For More Information Contact Sceptre's Authorized Distributor

LCI

1-800-800-8546

SCEPTRE®

EXCELLENCE FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE

SCEPTRE donates a portion of all profits to the Zoological Society of San Diego in support of C.R.E.S., the Center for Reproduction of Endangered Species.

© 1995 SCEPTRE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved All product and brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation

CIRCLE 256 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION

SAT Prep (Times Two)

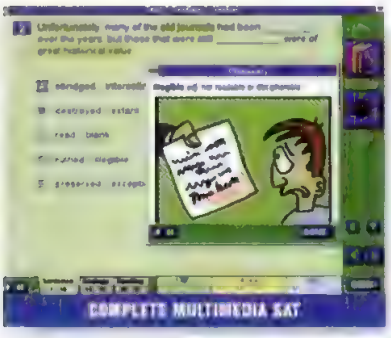
Complete Multimedia Course for the SAT

Chancellor & Dean Inc.; 800-351-4547; http://www.cdean.com.

Circle 471 on reader service card.

★★★

Self-education gets a much-needed boost from Chancellor & Dean's Complete Multimedia Course for the SAT. This simple but effective program uses a straightforward interface and a wealth of feedback to help students practice their math and verbal skills at their own pace.



The main interface is a desktop packed with math and strategy notebooks, a dictionary, vocabulary cards, practice tests, a remote control, and a progress log. Although the manual gives advice for getting started, the package has no set rules. Just point and click to access typical SAT math problems, a lengthy list of vocabulary words, or some basic advice on taking the test.

The multiple-choice

QUICK CLIPS

Recommended · It's Your Call · Not Recommended

Cosmology of Kyoto

Nothing if not unique, this fascinating historical adventure takes place in the demon-plagued streets of the imperial capital of ancient Japan. It was inspired by *The Tale of Genji* and other Japanese classics. $69.95; Dynaware USA Inc.; 800-711-3962.

Volcanoes: Life on the Edge

Another excellent title from Corbis. This one recounts the story of photojournalist Roger Russmeyer, who spent 14 months chasing active volcanoes. Hundreds of breathtaking images help tell the tale. $50; Corbis Corp.; 800-336-2947.

Edward Lear's Book of Nonsense

On the 150th anniversary of the original work, this small book and CD-ROM are fun and funny. The CD-ROM's animations and music bring the book's silliness to life. $24.95; Maxima New Media; 800-667-4988.

? CyberMage: Darklight Awakening

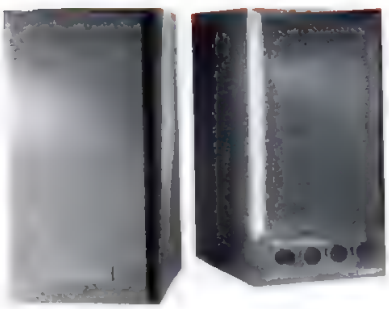
A first-person comic-book action/adventure game with great graphics. It uses *way* too many keyboard controls, and the graphics engine is a little rough around the edges, but the game is fun. $60; Origin Systems; 800-245-4525.

Too Real for the Office

PC Magazine September 26, 1995

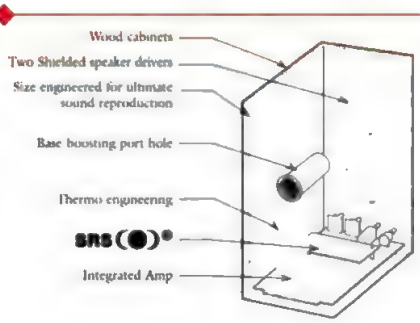
UPGRADE TO VIVID 3D SPEAKERS.

- Creates dynamic 3D surround sound from only two speakers.
- Patented SRS(●)® 3D sound technology as used by Packard Bell, Sony, RCA, and others.
- Acoustically superior wood enclosures.
- 35 watts of amplification.
- Incorporates four high-performance Neo-Radial™ speaker drivers.
- Shielded speaker drivers.
- Works with all PC sound cards and Macintosh computers.
- Easy to install.



Technical Specs-for those who care

Input sources: Max: 2 V p-p, **Impedance:** 100k Ohm bridging **Connector:** Stereo mini **Amplifier:** 35 watts total audio amplification 10 watts true RMS, (17 watts p-p) per channel **Drivers:** Four Aurasound™ Neo-Radial™ shielded speaker drivers, **Frequence Response:** ±3db, 125Hz-15Khz, **Power:** 12 VAC.@1.8A, 50-60Hz. (transformer included), **Dimensions:** Size 9.40"h x 4.75"w x 8.62"d, **Weight:** 9lbs



NUREALITY®

1-800-501-8086

MasterCard · VISA · AMERICAN EXPRESS

e-mail us at: sales@nureality.com

web site at: http://www.nureality.com

CIRCLE 232 ON READER SERVICE CARD

From the world leader in Windows® graphics software
Requires Windows® 95
With an incredible selection of clipart, fonts, photos and phrases plus flexible design tools, Corel Print House is the fast and easy way for everyone to create great-looking greeting cards, stationery, banners and more!

Introductory price!
$26.98*
while supplies last
Corel Print House™
GREETING CARDS
INVITATIONS
CERTIFICATES
LABELS
ENVELOPES
CALENDARS
BANNERS
BUSINESS CARDS
LETTERHEAD
POSTERS
SIGNS
Plus much more!

	Corel Print House	Broderbund Print Shop CD Ensemble II
Clipart	5,100	4,500
Fonts	100	73
Photos	1,000	20
Pre-designed Samples	900	503
Pre-written Phrases	1,000	200

Corel Print House—Fast! Easy! Powerful!

More great products from Corel:

$19.98
Arcade Mania™
For Windows® 3.1

$19.98
Adventures with Edison™
For Windows® 3.1

$19.98
The Interactive Alphabet™
For Windows® 3.1 and Macintosh

$19.98
Wild Board Games
For Windows® 3.1 and Macintosh

$19.98
Wild Cards™
For Windows® 3.1 and Macintosh

The PC Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore
1-800-258-2088
Please mention source code CR01

*US$ plus applicable taxes

CIRCLE 358 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1113

Summit96: The Annual Conference for Corel VENTURA™ Users and Electronic Publishers
Three days of Corel VENTURA, two days of CorelDRAW™ special crash course on Internet Publishing, Windows™ 95, Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ and the new CorelXARA™. Don't miss this week of discovery—April 22—26 in San Jose, CA. For more information, call host Rick Altman at 1-408-252-5448 or visit www.altman.com

KUR-0182-US

SPOTLIGHT ON

On the Road With B.B. King

For decades, B.B. King has successfully brought the blues to new audiences, paving the way for other musicians. Now he's doing it again on the PC. On the Road With B.B. King is an extraordinary autobiographical CD-ROM that any blues fan will love.

On the Road is a hybrid CD-ROM that works with either Windows (3.*x* or 95) or Macintosh computers and runs directly off the CD-ROM. The entire title is beautifully rendered in both 256 colors and 16-bit color for higher-end machines.

As the program opens, you'll find yourself in the driver's seat of Big Red, B.B.'s famous tour bus. Right away, you'll notice one thing about this program that is lacking in most other musicians' CD-ROMs: the artist. Video clips of B.B. are with you every step of the way, as he tells anecdotes and guides you through the program. By the time you've explored the entire title, you'll feel as if you've known the man for years. You'll also know his music, as over 40 songs are incorporated into the title.

The title is broken up into five main sections, each centered on an important

location in B.B.'s life. In "Indianola, Mississippi," for example, you'll see where Riley B. King was born and hear how he played gospel tunes on the street corner. Moving on to "Beale Street," you'll hear Rufus "The Dog" Thomas talk about B.B.'s first radio gig (our favorite story on the CD). You'll also learn how Riley became first the Beale Street Blues Boy and then B.B. King.

You can either move about the sections freely, clicking on different areas to move toward them, or play the story associated with each section. The stories are narrated by B.B., and each is brilliantly illustrated by a different artist.

This CD-ROM is a must-have for blues fans, but anyone with an appreciation for music will enjoy it.

—Michael E. Ryan

MCA Records; 818-777-4000; http://bbking.mca.com.

Circle 473 on reader service card.

★★★★ WIN WIN 95 $39.95

Find Your Ancestors *FAST*

Family Tree Maker™ Deluxe Edition does more than print family trees. It includes an index of more than **100 MILLION** names that helps you find your ancestors. Now, you can create a lasting record of your family history!

Who Are You Related To?
Like most people, Derek Erb thought researching his family history would be time-consuming. That is, until he discovered Family Tree Maker with the **FamilyFinder™ Index**... It lists the names of more than 100 million people who appear in centuries of state and federal records.

"An Explosion of Information"
With the FamilyFinder, Derek easily found names of 40 ancestors. While the actual records are far too vast to be included on this one CD, the FamilyFinder did tell Derek **exactly** where he could find more information about each relative listed.

Instead of searching through a library, Derek purchased these records from us. We have over **50 fact-filled CDs to choose from**.

Using the CD records, Derek expanded his family tree by three generations. Derek called it "an explosion of information!"

Heirloom-Quality Family Trees
In seconds, you too can discover your ancestors. Add these names and facts together with what you already know about your family. Then, Family Tree Maker will automatically print your family tree in a variety of beautiful styles. And they're perfect for framing, too!

Multimedia Family Albums and More
Family Tree Maker also stores **photos, video, audio**, scanned documents, and even your cherished family stories. It creates calendars, labels, and more! Don't miss the chance to preserve your family history - ***Order Today!***

$69.99 Plus shipping & tax. **New Version 3.0! CD-ROM**

For Windows® 3.1 and Windows 95

Call ☎ 800-474-8696 and ask for ext. 923

90-day money back guarantee – no questions asked.
Sold at software stores everywhere or call us direct.

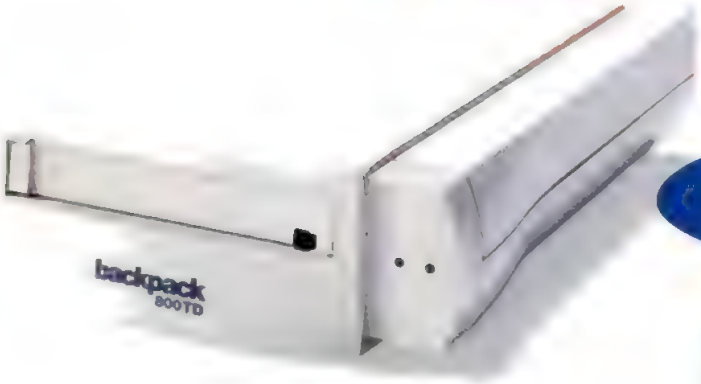
Broderbund
Banner Blue Division

© Copyright 1995 Broderbund Software, Inc. All products are trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 351 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If you have any of these...

You need one of these!



Only $169*

backpack 800TD

The Easy Way to Copy and Save Your Work!

The backpack 800TD.
All you need to protect all your data:

Plug and save simplicity. The 800TD plugs into your printer port. Your printer then plugs into the backpack—with no loss of printer performance.

Cost-sharing portability. Rugged 800TD portability and detachable cable mean shared protection for laptops, desktop and tower computers.

Expanded capacity. 800MB per TR-1 tape. Multiple tapes can be used for larger hard drives. Lower capacity QIC-80 tapes can also be used.

Maximum compatibility. The 800TD works with virtually any IBM-compatible PC, portable or notebook and includes free, easy-to-install backup software for Windows, Windows '95 and DOS. The 800TD also recognizes and supports Enhanced Parallel Ports (EPP) and IEEE 1284 ports for maximum performance.

The backpack 800TD. Everything you've come to expect from backpack...at a new low price you won't believe. Only $169. Really.

PARALLEL PRINTER PORT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM

MicroSolutions

Call Toll Free 800.293.1214.

WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100 · TRAVAN TECHNOLOGY · MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Available in pearl or charcoal.

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price.

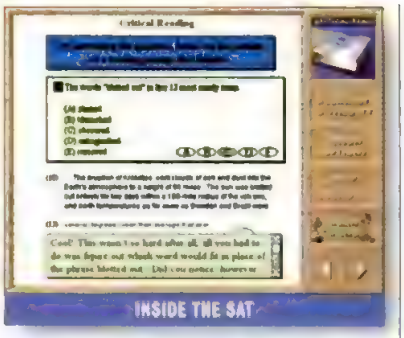
132 W. Lincoln Hwy. DeKalb, Illinois 60115 • Telephone 815.756.3411 • FAX 815.756.2928 • Web Address http://www.micro-solutions.com

CDW - 800.736.4239 • ComputAbility - 800.558.0003 • Global Computer Supplies - 800.845.6225 • Inmac - 800.547.5444 • Micro Warehouse - 800.367.7080

Midwest Micro - 800.413.9856 • PC Connection, Inc. - 800.800.5555 • PCs Compleat, Inc. - 800.514.4727 • Quill - 800.789.0605 • USA Flex - 800.872.3539

CIRCLE 856 ON READER SERVICE CARD

math questions include special tips as well as visual step-by-step problem solving and voice-overs, which serve to ensure comprehension. The vocabulary section is set up much the same way, with the addition of the Vocabulator. This electronic flash card creates a word list, tracking problem words and automatically linking to the dictionary. The package's voice-overs are particularly helpful in the verbal section, because the words are first pronounced and then used in sentences.



Each of the four practice tests in the program can be taken under timed testing conditions or used for review purposes. We liked the option to go back over incorrect answers with the aid of a "coach." This helps reinforce learning as though the student were working one on one with a tutor.

Self-motivated students who are aspiring to polish their skills and who need extra practice on the SATs would do well to try out this package. —*Mary Paulson*

Inside the SAT

ReviewWare; 800-336-0035; http://www.review.com.

Circle 472 on reader service card.

★★★★ WIN WIN 95 $29.95

The Princeton Review has long been associated with excellent SAT preparation courses that not only teach basic skills and concepts but also explain the structure and procedures that make up the test. With Inside the SAT, The Princeton Review has brought this information and guidance to the PC in a funny and engaging format.

The program's interface depicts a typical high school hallway complete with animated students and teachers. Clicking on a door leads to classrooms where you can learn verbal and math skills, take practice tests, see a guidance counselor, and go over general strategies. The helpful introduction walks you through each room and explains the strategies behind the Princeton Review course.

Like Chancellor & Dean's package, this program tracks the student's progress and keeps records for review. It also includes step-by-step drills, voice instruction, and strategy lessons. Unlike the Chancellor & Dean package, Inside the SAT offers extensive advice on the college application process, test score comparisons with students at 300 colleges and universities, and an extra section on the PSAT. Inside the SAT also costs considerably less.

The course is presented in an offbeat comic-book style that makes preparing for the SAT fun and less stressful. Inside the SAT constantly reminds students that the SAT is just a test and one that can be studied, learned, and anticipated. The attention to the college-entrance process is a welcome shift from the near-maniacal focus on the SAT as a maker or breaker of young lives.—*MP*

Visual Reality 2.0

Universal Animation
Objects: Bend, Twist, Stretch, Fatten
Full Hierarchical Linking
Full 3D Morphing
Lights: Color, Intensity, Location
Materials: Transform, Bump Height, Reflection
Advanced Effects
Rotoscoping for water and fire
Full Color Projector Lights
Graphical Plot Edit Channel Editor
Ease To, Ease From
Selective Lighting
Linking of Cameras, Lights and Targets
Field Rendering or Frame-By-Frame
Free Form Modeling
3D Morphing for Hybrid Objects
Push/Pull with Surface Tension
Melt Commands to Smooth Jaggies
Unlimited Undo
Unlimited Press
Stretch Along Paths
Font Deformations
Dozens of Bends
2+ Gigabytes of Data
9 3D Worlds
Orbit City
Northern Castle
Jurassic Adventure
Starter Pack (6 Worlds)
Visual Energy AVI's
500 Business Objects
1,000 Textures and Materials
800 Textures for Professionals

Simply the Best.

If you're looking to create stunning 3D graphics, eye popping animations, complete 3D on-line worlds, or unique 3D flying logos– we'd like to suggest **Visual Reality 2.0**

We've included a **Universal Animation System** that let's you ani-mate anything you can imagine. With our **Free Form Modeling** system you can

bend, twist, stretch–even fatten objects. With **2+ Gigabytes** of pre-built 3D worlds, hundreds of 3D models, thousands of materials and hundreds of video clips, you have an entire "studio backlot" ready to drag-and-drop.

Visual Realty 2.0 is a true 32-bit application and is ready to run under **Windows 3.1**, **Windows®95** or **Windows NT**. **Visual Reality 2.0** supports VRML for creating internet worlds. **Visual Reality 2.0** is tightly packed on to **seven CD's** and is selling for an estimated street price under $200. Just call

1.800.669.7318
CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD

http://www.3dplanet.com
Compuserve **GO VISSOFT**

Windows Stellar DECEMBER 1995

PC G&V

★★★½ Publish 1996

Microsoft Windows Compatible

Win95 READY

Visual Software 3D Software Company

Sales Fax 818/883.3737
818/883.7000

Copyright © 1995 Visual Software, Inc
All other trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective owners

Visual Computing.

Can you see it clearly?

"A multimedia accelerator breathes new life into entertainment and business applications."

What's hot in visualization

- 64-Bit Acceleration (or more)
- Full Screen Hardware MPEG Video
- Broadcast Quality Special Effects
- TV on Your PC
- 3D Graphics
- Special 3D Effects
- Fast Memory (VRAM, MDRAM)
- PCI-Bus
- Plug and Play Installation
- Flicker-Free Refresh Rates, at least 75 Hz
- Color Depth Switching On-the-fly
- Resolution Switching On-the-fly
- Custom Monitor Settings
- Windows 95 Support
- Graphical Web Sites
- 3D Games

ADVERTISEMENT

Building The Ultimate Visual System

With the recent boom in multimedia, everybody wants crystal clear graphics that display instantly. But to get the ultimate visual quality, you need to build a visual system. The best tool to boost your computer's visualization is an add-in board called a graphics accelerator that dramatically improves graphics through greater resolution, color and speed. The result is better overall system performance. Current applications run faster, and shifts between applications and pages are quicker. Games, CD-ROMs and spreadsheets perform better and video playback is more vivid. Within the accelerator category, a range of solutions are available.

Let's say, for example, you have a computer with a 15" monitor that offers 800 X 600 resolution. For running small office applications like Microsoft® Excel, Microsoft Word, and some games, the best strategy is to find a 64-bit accelerator. Make sure the accelerator is compatible with your computer's bus, or the pathway connecting the new card to the computer's microprocessor. If your computer is a Pentium, it probably uses a PCI bus. A VL-bus is usually found on a 486, while older computers are likely to have an ISA bus. 64-bit accelerators in this category include the Diamond Stealth64 Graphics 2000 Series (VLB and PCI), and the SpeedStar 64 Series (ISA), both between $100 and $150.

To take advantage of applications incorporating video, like multimedia encyclopedias, opt for a multimedia accelerator. On top of improved 2D graphics performance, a multimedia accelerator adds full-screen digital video playback, including software MPEG, to your visual system. You'll want to select a multimedia accelerator that provides at least 2MB of DRAM. In doing so, you'll be geared up to support 16.7 million photo-realistic colors at a resolution of 800 X 600. Be sure a multimedia accelerator supports your operating system and includes software to customize your desktop with features like resolution switching on-the-fly. For example, the Diamond Multimedia Stealth64 Video 2001 Series

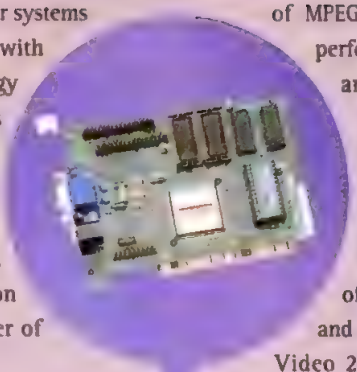
What Makes A Visual System

incorporates all these features, at a starting price of $150. Stealth products feature Diamond's InControl Tools desktop productivity software, and support most operating systems, including Windows® 95.

If you are using more graphically intensive programs or are using a larger monitor with high resolution, such as 1280 X 1024, you should consider a multimedia accelerator with faster memory, such as VRAM, for more visual horsepower. The more video memory the higher color depth and greater resolution your system can achieve. This breathes new life into entertainment and business applications. Look at the Diamond Stealth64 3000 Series, which incorporates all these features at a starting price of $299.

I Want My PC TV

Some of the hottest computer systems today are those equipped with MPEG video. MPEG technology compresses and decompresses digital video to deliver full-motion, full-screen digital video playback with realistic clarity, color and resolution. The ability to utilize video on a computer offers a number of potential uses.



Using video to educate and train via the computer allows people to learn through actually seeing the lesson, providing detail and intimacy that text alone cannot provide. In the realm of entertainment, exemplary benefits of MPEG lie in the online arena. The Internet and commercial online services are loaded with video clips of favorite actors, musicians and politicians. With MPEG, those video clips can be viewed at full-screen with full-motion.

One point of distinction within the MPEG world is hardware versus software. MPEG software is much more common. But for refined or higher quality video applications, hardware MPEG is the answer. Hardware MPEG guarantees a consistent rate of playback (delivering remarkably clear playback of MPEG-1 video clips), improved performance on slower systems, and the ability to listen to CD-quality MPEG audio. For example, Diamond's MPEG Video Player 1100 Series daughtercard, at $129, offers the additional performance of hardware MPEG technology, and is available for the Stealth64 Video 2001 Series of multimedia accelerators.

The new TV tuner technology takes the marriage of video and computers even further by adding another level of flexibility and immediacy to computing. This technology allows a broadcast or cable TV signal to be converted into a live television picture on your monitor, and also provides single frame or video clip capture functions.

The ability to watch and capture pieces of CNN or CNBC opens endless possibilities. Imagine having part of your screen dedicated to a stock quote broadcast while working on a PowerPoint presentation. Diamond's DTV 1100 TV tuner, at $129, is an upgrade option for the Stealth64 Video 2001 Series of multimedia accelerators.

S3 delivers customized PC multimedia

S3, the leader in graphics chips for the PC, developed the Cooperative Accelerator Architecture. This architecture includes the Trio64V+ graphics and video accelerator, the Scenic/MX2 MPEG decoder, and the connection between these chip technologies, the Scenic Highway Local Peripheral Bus. The flexibility of its design provides for a variety of multimedia accelerator configurations that improve the performance of multiple operating systems as well as business, professional and entertainment applications. The first Diamond product designed to take full advantage of the Cooperative Accelerator Architecture is the Stealth64 Video 2001 with 2D graphics, full-screen video and options for hardware MPEG and TV tuner/video capture.

"Computing is more visual than ever before."

©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1922 1-800-380-0030. Stealth, and NetCommander are trademarks of Diamond Multimedia. Sega is a registered trademark and Virtua Fighter Remix and Panzer Dragoon are trademarks of Sega. ©1995 NASCAR Racing is officially licensed by NASCAR®. *Included in specially marked packages. EDGE is the registered trademark of The EDGE Interactive Media, Inc. in the US, UK, France, and Germany and is a trademark elsewhere used under license. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Diamond reserves the right to change specifications without notice.

New Dimensions In 3D

Taking the industry by storm in 1996, 3D technology goes one step beyond standard multimedia accelerators. A 3D multimedia accelerator cranks up an operating system beyond its 2D cousin and brings a completely new graphics dimension to computing. Multimedia presentations incorporating 3D offer more detailed demonstrations, delivering more impact than standard 2D graphics. With 3D accelerators, 3D worlds on the internet are more realistic. For gaming aficionados, 3D signifies a new level of immersion and interactivity. The technology allows for crisper graphics at resolutions as high as 1024 X 768. Better 3D accelerators also support the special effects used in the newest 3D games, including texture mapping and perspective correction.

Choosing a 3D multimedia accelerator today prepares you for future applications. Many are designed specifically for Windows 95, so be sure the 3D accelerator you choose supports all of the Microsoft DirectX APIs that game developers worldwide are supporting. Many 3D multimedia accelerators are multi-function, and have such features as real time 3D and 2D photo-realistic graphics, full-screen, full-motion digital video and hardware wavetable audio engines. You'll also want a cool selection of games and software titles bundled in the package. Designed for Windows 95, the Diamond EDGE® 3D multimedia accelerator incorporates all of these features, and comes with Sega Saturn® compatible control pads*. Starting at $249, it is bundled with the Sega® titles Virtua Fighter™ Remix, Panzer Dragoon™ and NASCAR® Racing from Papyrus.

For more information on visual systems contact Diamond at http://www.diamondmm.com

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

A passion for performance.

Communications.

Are you up to speed?

"The answer for many telecommuters and home-based businesses lies in powerful, integrated multimedia communications systems."

Integrated Multimedia Communications — Changing The Way We Work

Communications are not what they used to be. Sophisticated communication tools were the spoils of big business only. Small business struggled using multiple phone lines and a desk cluttered with specialized devices – out of the office meant out of touch. Last year, 9.2 million Americans called themselves telecommuters, and today blank stares go to those without an e-mail address. Advanced communication is here...as long as you know how to get connected.

The answer for many telecommuters and home-based businesses lies in powerful, integrated multimedia communications systems. A comprehensive product delivers complete Internet access, file transfer, fax, voice messaging and e-mail, as well as transfer rates to 28.8 Kbps and beyond. Such a solution can also distinguish between incoming fax, data and voice calls on the same line. Conveniences important to small business such as: remote network access, caller ID, alpha-numeric LCD display, and pager notification of messages are also available.

The development of modems that handle voicemail and fax means cutting the costs associated with additional equipment, services, personnel and phone lines. At higher speeds, the cost of long distance calls, Internet access fees and time spent online drop significantly. Being wired to the broad base of the World Wide Web also presents exceptional promotional opportunities for small business. For example, an interactive magazine combining text, graphics, sound and video can be produced at a reasonable price. The Supra Communications Division of Diamond Multimedia, Inc. offers all these features in the SupraSonic 288V+, an integrated multimedia communications solution priced as low as $299.

Rules for the road

Don't access the Internet at less than 28,800 bps unless you're ready for a nap.

The higher your transfer rates, the lower your access fees and long distance charges.

The better the compression technology, the faster your transfer rate.

Look for features such as headset support, caller ID, and message notification by pager, fax or phone.

Remote access to fax and voice messages will help you keep in touch while you're out of the office.

The details count! A solution which includes all the cables you need in a single package saves you time and money.

State-Of-The-Art Integrated Modem

ADVERTISEMENT

What to do on the Internet

- Promote your business
- Look for a job
- Visit new countries
- Play video games
- Send mail around the world
- Visit the Smithsonian
- Chat with friends in Europe
- Browse libraries
- Listen to new music
- Read encyclopedias online
- Publish your artwork or writing
- Read product reviews

"What does it take to surf the Net, send and receive e-mail, and download that Web page everyone is talking about?"

Jumping On The Internet — Without Falling

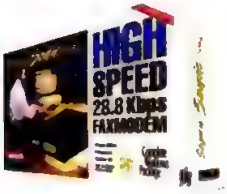
The Internet is leading the connectivity charge. But with all the buzz about the Internet, many people are still relatively confused about what it all means and how to take advantage of it properly. Lively conversations about the hottest Web sites and who is the best Internet provider do not include how to get online without headaches and hassles. What does it take to surf the Net, send and receive e-mail, and download that Web page everyone is talking about? One of the simplest solutions is to get a comprehensive Internet kit that offers everything needed to get wired quickly and painlessly.

There are kits available that offer only partial solutions – a lower speed 14.4 Kbps modem and a variety of Internet software, or shareware with an off-the-shelf Internet book not specifically related to the product. A complete solution will have you surfing quickly and simply because the modem, software, Internet service provider and manuals are designed to work together seamlessly.

To reduce Internet access fees and prevent watching your screen download a single file for 15 minutes, choose a high-speed, 28.8 Kbps modem. To take full advantage of the speed, you also want to connect with an Internet service provider that can be accessed at 28.8 Kbps (not all of them can). Your provider should also have local access numbers in your area so you're not paying a long distance fee, and enough ports to handle a host of customers without half of them getting busy signals. You'll also want to ensure that your kit comes with one software program that encompasses all the primary services the Internet offers: e-mail, the World Wide Web, Gopher, USENET and FTP. Finally, while it will be simple to hop on the Internet with a good kit, make sure the documentation and manuals provided are customized to address all the items in that kit specifically. All the features required for easy Internet access are available in Supra Simple Internet 288. This comprehensive solution, over a $300 value, is priced well under $200 and includes a CD-ROM tutorial and Internet Directory.

"The Internet is leading the connectivity charge."

Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc./Supra Communications Division, 312 SE Stonemill Drive, Suite 150, Vancouver, WA 98684. 360-604-1400. Supra Simple Internet™ and SupraSonic™, are trademarks of Diamond Multimedia/Supra Communications Division. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Diamond reserves the right to change specifications without notice.



The SupraSonic 288V+

If you're a professional or serious user, you'll want the performance and messaging capabilities of the SupraSonic 288V+, a fax/voice/data modem. Small or home-based businesses will find extremely useful features like: a headset, an intuitive LCD display, caller ID, fax-on-demand, remote access to faxes and voicemail, and all necessary cables.

Supra Simple Internet 288

Integration. That's the key to finding the right Internet kit. Supra Simple Internet makes getting on the Internet easy using a 28.8 Kbps modem, Supra Mosaic software, customized manuals, a CD-ROM tutorial, fax software and all cables.

SupraExpress 288i PnP

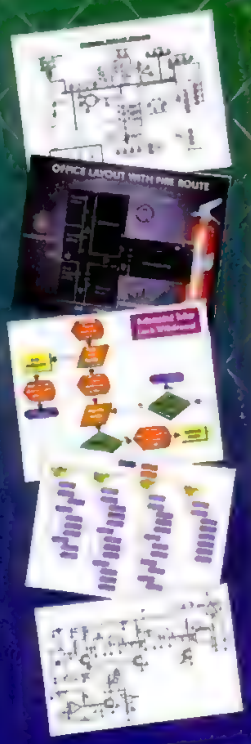
This economical solution offers dependable 28,800 bps communications and the ease of plug-and-play installation. Configuration is automatic whether you're running Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. Complete Windows solution for fax, Internet and file transfer.

For more information on communications contact Supra at http://www.supra.com

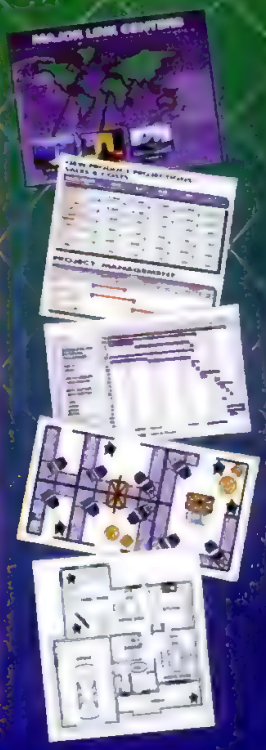
DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA
SUPRA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

CIRCLE 176 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CorelFLOW 3 BEATS VISIO 4!



FEATURE	CorelFLOW 3	Visio 4
Symbols	6,400+	1,000+
Smart Symbol Libraries/Stencils	205	29
Fonts	150	0
Clipart	1,500+	0
Photos	1,000	0
Live repeating line patterns	YES	NO
Polygon tool	YES	NO
Fountain fills	YES	NO
Center and repeating arrows	YES	NO
Hyperlinks	YES	NO
Dynamic print preview	YES	NO
Multiple shadows	YES	NO
Thesaurus and Type Assist	YES	NO
Live auto-line routing	YES	NO
Script editor	YES	NO
Number of color models supported	8	2



Windows® 95 and Windows NT™

CHARTS	DIAGRAMS	SCHEMATICS	LAYOUTS
Organization Charts	Network Diagrams	Electrical	Landscape
Flow Charts	Quality	Mechanical	Home Planning
Timelines	Block Diagrams	Chemical	Office Planning
Process Flow Charts	Boolean Logic	Petroleum	Space Planning
Marketing	Sports	Software	Maps

...and more!

CorelFLOW 3 includes all the tools you need to communicate your ideas effectively. A Windows® 95 application with 32-bit power, CorelFLOW 3 is the most powerful diagramming software available on the market. With more than 6,400 drag and drop symbols, Microsoft® Office Binder support and CorelDRAW™6 graphics technology, creating the perfect diagram is a breeze with CorelFLOW 3—from Corel, the world leader in graphics software.

Easier to Use!

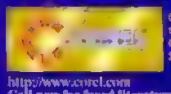
- Spell checker, Thesaurus and Type Assist
- Dynamic print preview
- Rulers and guidelines
- Microsoft® Office Binder support
- Templates and Wizards

More Power!

- Designed for Windows® 95 and Windows NT™
- Live auto-line routing
- Advanced text controls
- Fountain fills and shadows

Better Value!

- 6,400+ symbols
- 1,500+ clipart
- 1,000 photos
- 150 fonts



Corel and CorelFLOW are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries.

http://www.corel.com
Call now for free literature!
Dial 1-750-0876-ext. 3000
Document # 1057

Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Windows is a registered trademark of Novell Corporation.

Visit any of our stores or call our nationwide toll-free number.

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE
1-800-COMPUSA
1-800-266-7872

$139.99

USA participating stores

CCLP

CIRCLE 322 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KIR-0118

Seminar: The Annual Conference for Corel VENTURA™ Users and Electronic Publishers
Three days of Corel VENTURA, two days of CorelDRAW™ special crash course on Internet Publishing, Windows® 95, Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ and the new CorelNEWS™. Don't miss this week of discovery—April 22 - 26 in San Jose, CA. For more information, call Rick Altman at 1-408-582-6448 or visit www.altman.com.

Advertisers' Index

COMPANIES

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
021	3 Com Corporation	82
032	3D/Eye Inc	279 W95
*	Acer America	134
*	Acer America	187-191
*	Acer America	224
*	Adaptec	119
218	Adaptec	121
226	ADI Systems Inc.	61
064	Advanced Logic Research	253 W95
*	ALPS America	276 W95
*	America Online	384A-B
915	American Power Conversion	NE14-NE15
162	American Power Conversion	243 W95
235	AMS	43
336	ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS	316
328	Artisoft Inc.	26-27
122	AST Research	14-15
059	ATI Technologies	261 W95
012	Austin Direct	203-206
351	Banner Blue Software	383
898	Bay Networks	NE18-NE21
*	Boxlight	235 W95
029	Buslogic Inc.	236 W95
292	Caere Corporation	6
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	70-71
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	92-95
387	CompuLink Research	287
025	CompUSA Direct	309-312
274	CompuServe	305-307
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	317
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	318-319
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	320-321
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	322-323
022	Computer Life	97
076	Connectix	96
369	Connectix	239 W95
322	Corel Corporation	390
041	Corel Corporation	112
358	Corel Corporation	382
037	Corel Corporation	214
011	Corel Corporation	378-379
044	Corel Corporation	182
314	Corel Corporation	266
*	CTX International	72
331	Cybermedia Inc.	271 W95
*	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C7
*	Dell Computer Corporation	C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	20-21
*	Dell Computer Corporation	32-33
*	Dell Computer Corporation	68
*	Dell Computer Corporation	140-141
*	Dell Computer Corporation	229 W95
176	Diamond Multimedia Systems	386-389
*	EIZO NANAO Technologies, Inc.	147
*	Epson America	10-11
*	Epson America	98
354	Ergo Computing, Inc.	334
090	Everex Systems	254 W95
014	First Source International	314-315
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	325
179	Fujitsu MicroElectronics	171
*	Gateway 2000	125-133
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	327
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	301
*	Hewlett Packard	NE33
*	Hewlett Packard	50
*	Hewlett Packard	76-77
*	Hewlett Packard	79
035	Hewlett Packard-Colorado Memory Systems	105
073	Hewlett Packard-Colorado Memory Systems	192
*	IBM Corporation	38
*	IBM Corporation	137
*	IBM Corporation	139
*	IBM Corporation	143
390	In Focus Systems	233 W95
167	Insight Direct	291
219	Insight Direct	292-293
278	Insight Direct	294-297
027	Insight Direct	374
*	Intel Corporation	106
*	Iomega Corporation	241 W95
383	Janna Systems	265 W95
106	Kingston Technology	148
334	Kodak Digital Science Solutions	223
019	L.A. Trade	333
*	Logitech	263 W95
071	Lycos	198
039	MAG InnoVision	46-47
165	Magitronic	288-289
015	Magnavox	111
006	Magnavox	165
365	Manugistics	4
883	MAXTECH Corporation	NE35
299	McAfee Associates, Inc	155
018	MEGAHAUS	283
173	Memory Express	231 W95
058	Micro Focus	5
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	324
856	Micro Solutions Computer Products	384
317	MicroField Graphics	240 W95
361	Micrografx	67
214	MicroHelp	274 W95
924	Micron Electronics	NE2-NE3
119	Micron Electronics	24-25
013	Micron Electronics	48A-D
203	Micron Electronics	84
164	Micron Electronics	157-162
370	Micron Electronics	163
008	MicroNet Technology	245 W95
*	Microsoft	2-3
*	Microsoft	173
*	Microsoft	175
*	Microsoft	177
398	Midwest Micro	326
010	Midwest Computer Works	302-303
280	Mitsubishi Electronics	28
061	Nationwide Computers	266 W95
157	NEC Technologies	1
*	NEC Technologies	C2-C4
906	NEC Technologies	NE30
217	NEC Technologies	336-337
300	NETCOM	377
877	NetManage, Inc.	NE23
078	NewSoft, Inc.	277 W95
*	Nokia	86
*	Novell, Inc.	NE24-NE25
232	NuReality	381
892	Octopus Technologies, Inc.	NE5
*	Okidata	195
*	Palm Computing Inc.	179
*	PC Connection	313
330	PC Mall	298
080	PC Power & Cooling	90
199	PC Zone	284-285
092	PCs Compleat	328-329
268	PCs Compleat	330-331
867	Performance Technology	NE44
853	Persoft	NE16
270	Pinnacle Micro	115
188	Pipeline USA	248 W95
193	Play Inc.	238 W95
196	Plextor	13
131	Portrait Display Labs	251 W95
148	Primavera Systems	62
056	Pro Direct	332
290	ProCD	268-269 W95
264	ProGen Systems Technology	257 W95
884	QMS	NE7
339	Quarterdeck Office Systems	55
338	Quarterdeck Office Systems	57
923	RAD Data Communications	NE11
033	Samsung	221
256	SCEPTRE Technologies	380
*	Scitor Corporation	45
271	Seagate Technologies	23
248	Simple Technologies	88
209	Software Publishing Corporation	272 W95
043	SPSS, Inc.	299
*	Standard Microsystems Corp.	NE26
023	Sun Microsystems	181
335	Sun Microsystems	53
887	Sunsoft	NE36
053	Swan Technologies	246-247 W95
316	Symantec Corporation	16-17
308	Symantec Corporation	18
112	TDK Systems Inc.	234 W95
*	TelTrust.COM	NE29
246	Texas Instruments	103
*	Toray	255 W95
379	Toshiba America	58-59
088	Traveling Software	275 W95
306	Turtle Beach Systems	193
*	Unisys Corporation	30
*	US Robotics Inc.	35
920	US Robotics, Inc.	NE9
051	USA Flex	335
243	Viagrafix	256 W95
118	ViewSonic	185
065	VisionTek	259 W95
250	Visual Software	385
*	Western Digital	213
085	Winbook	75
864	Wollongong Group	NE13
211	Xircom	260 W95

* No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertiser For Information.

W95 = Ads Located in the Windows 95 Special Section.

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	ACCELERATOR BOARDS		
178	Diamond Multimedia Systems	PC Card	386-389
•	Intel Corporation	Overdrive Processor	106
	ADD ON BOARDS		
306	Turtle Beach Systems	Tropez Sound Cards	193
	AUDIO BOARDS		
306	Turtle Beach Systems	Tropez Sound Cards	193
	BACKUP SOFTWARE		
915	American Power Conversion	Netshelter	NE14-NE15
892	Octopus Technologies, Inc.	NTFault Tolerance Software	NE5
	BRIDGES/ROUTERS/GATEWAYS		
898	BayNetworks, Inc	Access Router	NE18-NE21
	CD-ROM		
351	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker Deluxe	383
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	314-315
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	CDROM	324
856	Micro Solutions Computer Products	CDROM	384
232	NuReality	3D Sound Enhancement	381
196	Plextor	8Plex	13
306	Turtle Beach Systems	Tropez Sound Cards	193
	CHIPS/PROCESSORS		
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory PCMCIA	327
•	Intel Corporation	Overdrive Processor	106
106	Kingston Technology	Kingston Memory	148
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	333
248	Simple Technologies	Memory	88
	COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE		
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	314-315
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	WebScan	134
877	NetManage, Inc.	Chameleon	NE23
316	Symantec Corporation	CommSuite	16-17
308	Symantec Corporation	Win 95 - Navigator	18
864	Wollongong Group	Emissary	NE13
	COMPUTERS/COMPATIBLES		
•	Acer America	Notebooks	187-191
•	Acer America	Aspire	224
235	AMS	Notebooks	43
336	ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS	Peripherals	316
122	AST Research	Bravo Computers	14-15
012	Austin Direct	Austin Direct Desktops & Notebooks	203-206
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Desktop Systems	70-71
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Desktop Systems	92-95
387	CompuLink Research	Infinity	287
025	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	309-312
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	317
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	318-319
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	320-321
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	322-323
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktops and Notebooks	C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktops and Notebooks	C5-C7
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension	20-21
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Platinum/Limeade	32-33
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Latitude	68
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Optiplex	140-141
354	Ergo Computing, Inc	Powerbrick	334
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	314-315
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	325
•	Gateway 2000	Pentium PC	125-133
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	301
•	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	76-77
•	Hewlett Packard	HP OmniBook	79
•	IBM Corporation	Aptiva	38
167	Insight Direct	Mail Order	291
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	292-293
278	Insight Direct	Mail Order	294-297
027	Insight Direct	Mail Order	374
165	Magitronic	Notebooks	288-289
883	MAXTECH Corporation	Monitors, Notebooks, Peripherals	NE35
164	Micron Electronics	Micron PCs	157-162
370	Micron Electronics	Micron PCs	163
203	Micron Electronics	Micron PC's/Millenia	84
010	Midwest Computer Works	PCs	302-303
398	Midwest Micro	Desktop Systems	326
217	NEC Technologies	NEC Direct	336-337
•	PC Connection	Mail Order	313
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	284-285
092	PCs Compleat	Notebooks, Peripherals	328-329
268	PCs Compleat	Notebooks, Peripherals	330-331
379	Toshiba America	Notebooks	58-59
•	Unisys Corporation	Unisys PCs and Servers	30
051	USA Flex	Desktop Systems	335
	DATA BASE MANAGERS		
887	Sunsoft	SOL Solaris	NE36
	DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES		
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup CDROM, Disk Drive	324
856	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup CDROM, Disk Drive	384
	DISPLAYS/MONITORS		
•	Acer America	Open/Monitors	224
226	ADI Systems Inc	Monitors	61
•	CTX International	Monitors	72
•	EIZO NANAO Technologies, Inc	Monitors	147
039	MAG InnoVision	Monitors	46-47
006	Magnavox	Monitors	165
883	MAXTECH Corporation	Monitors, Notebooks, Peripherals	NE35
010	Midwest Computer Works	Monitors	302-303
280	Mitsubishi Electronics	Monitors	28
•	NEC Technologies	Monitors	C2-C4
157	NEC Technologies	Monitors	1
217	NEC Technologies	NEC Direct	336-337
•	Nokia	Monitors	86
118	ViewSonic	Monitors	185
	EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE		
351	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker Deluxe	383
322	Corel Corporation	Corel FLOW	390
044	Corel Corporation	Corel Graphics Pack	182
041	Corel Corporation	CD Creator V.2	112
314	Corel Corporation	HP/PhotoPaint	226
011	Corel Corporation	Corel Super 10 Pack	378-379
358	Corel Corporation	Print House	382
037	Corel Corporation	Draw 6.0	214
	ELECTRONIC MAIL		
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	173
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	175
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	177
	EMULATORS/PROTOCOL/CONVERTERS		
853	Persoft	Smarterm	NE16
	ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE		
351	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker Deluxe	383
274	CompuServe	On-Line Services	305-307
322	Corel Corporation	Corel FLOW	390
044	Corel Corporation	Corel Graphics Pack	182
041	Corel Corporation	CD Creator V.2	112
314	Corel Corporation	HP/PhotoPaint	226
011	Corel Corporation	Corel Super 10 Pack	378-379
358	Corel Corporation	Print House	382
037	Corel Corporation	Draw 6.0	214
	FAX SOFTWARE		
316	Symantec Corporation	CommSuite	16-17
	FAX/MODEM		
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	314-315
179	Fujitsu MicroElectronics	PC Card	171
	FLOWCHARTING SOFTWARE		
361	Micrografx	ABC Graphics Suite	67
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Project	2-3
	GENEALOGY SOFTWARE		
351	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker Deluxe	383
	GRAPHICAL INTERFACE		
•	Acer America	Aspire	134
300	NETCOM	Personal Internet Services	377
	GRAPHICS SOFTWARE		
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage Pro	6
322	Corel Corporation	Corel FLOW	390
044	Corel Corporation	Corel Graphics Pack	182
041	Corel Corporation	CD Creator V.2	112
314	Corel Corporation	HP/PhotoPaint	226
011	Corel Corporation	Corel Super 10 Pack	378-379
358	Corel Corporation	Print House	382
037	Corel Corporation	Draw 6.0	214
250	Visual Software	VRII	385
	HAND-HELD PC'S		
•	Hewlett Packard	HP OmniBook	79
	HARD DRIVES		
218	Adaptec	SCSI Hard Drives	121
167	Insight Direct	Mail Order	291
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	292-293
278	Insight Direct	Mail Order	294-297
027	Insight Direct	Mail Order	374
018	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	283
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	332
•	Western Digital	Caviar	213
	HARDWARE		
021	3 Com Corporation	ISDN	82
915	American Power Conversion	Netshelter	NE14-NE15
235	AMS	Notebooks	43
012	Austin Direct	Austin Direct Desktops & Notebooks	203-206
387	CompuLink Research	Infinity	287
076	Connectix	Video Phone	96
•	CTX International	Monitors	72
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension	20-21
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Platinum/Limeade	32-33
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Latitude	68
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Optiplex	140-141
176	Diamond Multimedia Systems	PC Card	386-389
•	Epson America	Epson Digital Camera	98
•	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 5	50
•	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	76-77
•	Hewlett Packard	HP OmniBook	79
•	Intel Corporation	Overdrive Processor	106
106	Kingston Technology	Kingston Memory	148
334	Kodak Digital Science Solutions	Kodak DC 50 Camera	223
165	Magitronic	Notebooks	288-289
015	Magnavox	LCD Projectors	111
006	Magnavox	Monitors	165
018	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	283
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks, Desktops, Peripherals	326
906	NEC Technologies	RISC Servers	NE30
232	NuReality	3D Sound Enhancement	381
•	Okidata	OL810e Personal Power Printer	195
•	Palm Computing Inc	Personal Organizer/PDA	179
330	PC Mall	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	298
080	PC Power & Cooling	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	90
196	Plextor	8Plex	13
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	332
884	QMS	Magicolor CX Laser Printer	NE7
033	Samsung	Samsung Notebooks	221
248	Simple Technologies	Memory	88
306	Turtle Beach Systems	Tropez Sound Cards	193
118	ViewSonic	Monitors	185
•	Western Digital	Caviar	213
	INTERNET		
•	America Online	America Online	384A-B
	LAPTOP/PORTABLE COMPUTERS		
•	Acer America	Notebooks	187-191
235	AMS	Notebooks	43
122	AST Research	Bravo Computers	14-15
012	Austin Direct	Austin Direct Desktops & Notebooks	203-206
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Notebooks	92-93
025	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	309-312
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	317
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	318-319
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	320-321
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	322-323
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktops and Notebooks	C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktops and Notebooks	C5-C7
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Platinum/Limeade	32-33
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Optiplex	140-141
354	Ergo Computing, Inc	Powerbrick	334
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	314-315

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	325
•	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	125-133
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	301
•	Hewlett Packard	HP OmniBook	79
165	Magitronic	Notebooks	288-289
119	Micron Electronic	Color Notebooks	24-25
013	Micron Electronics	Micron Notebooks	48A-D
010	Midwest Computer Works	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	302-303
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks	326
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	284-285
092	PCs Compleat	Notebooks	328-329
268	PCs Compleat	Notebooks	330-331
033	Samsung	Samsung Notebooks	221
256	SCEPTRE Technologies	Notebooks	380
246	Texas Instruments	TI Notebooks	103
379	Toshiba America	Notebooks	58-59
051	USA Flex	Notebooks	335
085	Winbook	Winbook	75

LOCAL AREA NETWORKING

[illegible]	3 Com Corporation	ISDN	82
[illegible]	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	317
[illegible]	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	318-319
[illegible]	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	[illegible]
[illegible]	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	[illegible]
[illegible]	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	301
692	Octopus Technologies, Inc.	NTFault Tolerance Software	NE5
[illegible]	Performance Technology	Instant Internet	NE44
[illegible]	Persoft	Smarterm	NE16
923	RAD Data Communications	MBE Server	NE11
•	Standard Microsystems Corp	Fast Ethernet	NE26

MAIL ORDER

336	ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS	Mail Order	316
012	Austin Direct	Austin Direct Desktops & Notebooks	203-206
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Desktop Systems	92-95
387	CompuLink Research	Infinity	287
025	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	309-312
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	314-315
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	325
•	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	125-133
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA, Fax/Modem, LAN	327
•	IBM Corporation	Aptiva	38
167	Insight Direct	Mail Order	291
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	292-293
278	Insight Direct	Mail Order	294-297
027	Insight Direct	Mail Order	374
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	333
165	Magitronic	Notebooks	288-289
018	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	283
119	Micron Electronics	Color Notebooks	24-25
010	Midwest Computer Works	Reseller	302-303
217	NEC Technologies	NEC Direct	336-337
330	PC Mall	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	298
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	332
051	USA Flex	Desktops & Notebooks	335

MASS STORAGE

035	Hewlett Packard-Colorado Mem. Sys.	CD-ROM	105
073	Hewlett Packard-Colorado Mem. Sys.	Mass Storage	192
018	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	283
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup, CDROM, Disk Drive	324
856	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup	384
271	Seagate Technologies	AT Drive	23

MEMORY

014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	314-315
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory	327
106	Kingston Technology	Kingston Memory	148
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	333
338	Quarterdeck Office Systems	HiJaak 95	57
248	Simple Technologies	Memory	88

MISCELLANEOUS

274	CompuServe	On-Line Services	305-307
022	Computer Life	Computer Life	97
•	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 5	50
058	Micro Focus	Programming Tools	5
•	Nokia	Monitors	86

MODEMS

179	Fujitsu MicroElectronics	PC Card	171
883	MAXTECH Corporation	Monitors, Notebooks, Peripherals	NE35
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	332
•	Unisys Corporation	Unisys PCs and Servers	30
•	US Robotics Inc.	Sportster v.34	35
920	US Robotics, Inc.	Courier I	NE9

MULTIMEDIA

025	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	309-312
076	Connectix	Video Phone	96
176	Diamond Multimedia Systems	PC Card	386-389
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	301
015	Magnavox	LCD Projectors	111
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup, CDROM, Disk Drive	324
856	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup	384
232	NuReality	3D Sound Enhancement	381
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	284-285
306	Turtle Beach Systems	Tropez Sound Cards	193
118	ViewSonic	Monitors	185

MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE

322	Corel Corporation	Corel FLOW	390
044	Corel Corporation	Corel Graphics Pack	152
041	Corel Corporation	CD Creator V 2	112
314	Corel Corporation	HP/PhotoPaint	226
011	Corel Corporation	Corel Super 10 Pack	378-379
358	Corel Corporation	Print House	382
037	Corel Corporation	Draw 6.0	214
250	Visual Software	VRH	385

NETWORK INTERFACE CARDS

179	Fujitsu MicroElectronics	PC Card	171

NETWORKING SOFTWARE.

328	Artisoft Inc.	LANtastic	26-27
853	Persoft	Smarterm	NE16
338	Quarterdeck Office Systems	HiJaak 95	57
339	Quarterdeck Office Systems	MagnaRam2	55
923	RAD Data Communications	MBE Server	NE11
887	Sunsoft	SOL Solaris	NE36

ON LINE DATABASE/SERVICES

•	America Online	America Online	384A-B
274	CompuServe	On-Line Services	305-307
•	IBM Corporation	IBM InfoSage	137
•	IBM Corporation	IBM InfoSage	139
•	IBM Corporation	IBM InfoSage	143
071	Lycos	Lycos - the catalog of the internet	198
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	173
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	175
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	177
300	NETCOM	Personal Internet Services	377

OPERATING SYSTEMS

328	Artisoft Inc.	LANtastic	26-27
•	Novell, Inc.	NDA Partner Camp	NE24-NE25
887	Sunsoft	SOL Solaris	NE36

OPTICAL PERIPHERALS

•	Epson America	Epson Digital Camera	98
334	Kodak Digital Science Solutions	Kodak DC 50 Camera	223
270	Pinnacle Micro	Optical Drives	115

ORGANIZATIONAL SOFTWARE

274	CompuServe	On-Line Services	305-307
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Project	2-3
300	NETCOM	Personal Internet Services	377

PC ACCESSORIES

232	NuReality	3D Sound Enhancement	381

PC DIRECT

336	ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS	Mail Order	316
387	CompuLink Research	Infinity	287
274	CompuServe	On-Line Services	305-307
025	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	309-312
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	317
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	318-319
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	320-321
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	322-323
354	Ergo Computing, Inc.	Powerbrick	334
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	325
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA, Fax/Modem, LAN	327
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	301
167	Insight Direct	Mail Order	291
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	292-293
278	Insight Direct	Mail Order	294-297
027	Insight Direct	Mail Order	374
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	333
165	Magitronic	Notebooks	288-289
018	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	283
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup, CDROM, Disk Drive	324
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	302-303
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks, Desktops, Peripherals	326
217	NEC Technologies	NEC Direct	336-337
•	PC Connection	Mail Order	313
330	PC Mall	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	298
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	284-285
092	PCs Compleat	Notebooks, Peripherals	328-329
268	PCs Compleat	Notebooks, Peripherals	330-331
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	332
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical & Windows Software	299
051	USA Flex	Desktops & Notebooks	335

PCMCIA

•	Adaptec	SCSI CD-Recordable	119
179	Fujitsu MicroElectronics	PC Card	171
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Fax/Modem, Flash, SRAM, Drives	327
•	US Robotics Inc.	Sportster v.34	35
920	US Robotics, Inc.	Courier I	NE9

PERIPHERAL SHARING DEVICE

232	NuReality	3D Sound Enhancement	381
092	PCs Compleat	Peripherals	328-329

PERIPHERALS

021	3 Com Corporation	ISDN	82
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripherals	317
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripherals	318-319
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripherals	320-321
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripherals	322-323
176	Diamond Multimedia Systems	PC Card	386-389
•	Epson America	Epson Color Ink Jet Printers	10-11
•	Epson America	Epson Digital Camera	98
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	314-315
•	Gateway 2000	Peripherals	133
•	Hewlett Packard	HP UPS	NE33
•	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 5	50
334	Kodak Digital Science Solutions	Kodak DC 50 Camera	223
015	Magnavox	LCD Projectors	111
006	Magnavox	Monitors	165
883	MAXTECH Corporation	Monitors, Notebooks, Peripherals	NE35
856	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup, CDROM, Disk Drive	384
398	Midwest Micro	Peripherals	326
•	Nokia	Monitors	86
•	PC Connection	Mail Order	313
330	PC Mall	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	298
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	284-285
268	PCs Compleat	Peripherals	330-331
884	QMS	Magicolor CX Laser Printer	NE7

POWER PROTECTION

915	American Power Conversion	Netshelter	NE14-NE15
•	Hewlett Packard	HP UPS	NE33
080	PC Power & Cooling	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	90

PRESENTATION SOFTWARE

015	Magnavox	LCD Projectors	111

PRINTERS

•	Epson America	Epson Color Ink Jet Printers	10-11
•	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 5	50
•	Okidata	OL810e Personal Power Printer	195
884	QMS	Magicolor CX Laser Printer	NE7
051	USA Flex	Printers	335

PROGRAMMERS TOOLS UTILITIES

058	Micro Focus	Programming Tools	5

PROJECT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

•	Microsoft	Microsoft Project	2-3
148	Primavera Systems	Suretrak Project Management 1.5	62
•	Scitor Corporation	Project Scheduler 6	45

REMOTE COMPUTING

898	BayNetworks, Inc.	Access Router	NE18-NE21
•	Hewlett Packard	HP OmniBook	79

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	WebScan	155
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	173
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	175
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	177
923	RAD Data Communications	MBE Server	NE11
308	Symantec Corporation	Win 95 - Navigator	18
•	US Robotics Inc.	Sportster v.34	35
920	US Robotics, Inc.	Courier I	NE9
	SECURITY		
•	TelTrust COM	dot Net	NE29
	SERVERS		
012	Austin Direct	Austin Direct Desktops & Notebooks	203-206
924	Micron Electronics	Micron Servers	NE2-NE3
906	NEC Technologies	RISC Servers	NE30
923	RAD Data Communications	MBE Server	NE11
023	Sun Microsystems	RUS Fusion	181
•	Unisys Corporation	Unisys PCs and Servers	30
	SERVICE/SUPPORT		
883	MAXTECH Corporation	Monitors, Notebooks, Peripherals	NE35
•	TelTrust COM	dot Net	NE29
	SOFTWARE		
328	Artsoft Inc	LANtastic	26-27
351	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker Deluxe	383
274	CompuServe	On-Line Services	305-307
167	Insight Direct	Mail Order	291
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	292-293
278	Insight Direct	Mail Order	294-297
027	Insight Direct	Mail Order	374
365	Manugistics	Statgraphics	4
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	WebScan	155
058	Micro Focus	Programming Tools	5
361	Micrografx	ABC Graphics Suite	67
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	173
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	175
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	177
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Project	2-3
300	NETCOM	Personal Internet Services	377
877	NetManage, Inc.	Chameleon	NE23
148	Primavera Systems	Suretrak Project Management 1.5	62
043	SPSS, Inc	Statistical & Windows Software	299
316	Symantec Corporation	CommSuite	16-17
308	Symantec Corporation	Win 95 - Navigator	18
250	Visual Software	VRII	385
	STATISTICAL SOFTWARE		
365	Manugistics	Statgraphics	4
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical Software	299
	TCP/IP		
877	NetManage, Inc.	Chameleon	NE23
653	Persoft	Smarterm	NE16
864	Wollongong Group	Emissary	NE13
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	173
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	175
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	177
•	TelTrust COM	dot Net	NE29
	UTILITIES		
338	Quarterdeck Office Systems	NuJask 95	57
339	Quarterdeck Office Systems	MagnaRam	55
	WIN 95		
032	3D/Eye Inc.	TriSpectives	279
064	Advanced Logic Research	PCs	253
•	ALPS America	Gidepoint	276
162	American Power Conversion	Back-UP	243
059	ATI Technologies	Accelerator Boards	261
•	Boxlight	Presentation Electronics	235
029	BusLogic	FlashPoint LT	236
369	Connectix	RAM Doubler for Windows	239
331	Cybermedia Inc	First Aid	271
•	Dell Computer Corporation	PCs	229
090	Everex Systems	Systems	254
390	In Focus Systems	LitePro 580	233
•	Iomega Corporation	Ditto	241
383	Janna Systems	Janna Contact 95	265
•	Logitech	TrackMan Marble	263
173	Memory Express	Memory	231
317	MicroField Graphics	Electronic Whiteboard	240
214	MicroHelp	Uninstaller	274
008	MicroNet Technology	Optical Drives	245
081	Nationwide Computers	PCs	266
078	NewSoft, Inc.	Prestol Pro	277
188	Pipeline USA	Pipeline USA	248
193	Play Inc.	Snappy	238
131	Portrait Display Labs	Pivot 1700 Monitors	251
290	ProCD	Systems	268-269
264	ProGen Systems Technology	Systems	257
209	Software Publishing Corporation	ASAP WordPower	272
053	Swan Technologies	Systems	246-247
112	TDK Systems Inc.	PC Cards - Data Voice	234
•	Toray	CD ROM Drives	255
088	Traveling Software	LapLink for Windows	275
243	Viagrafix	Design CAD	256
065	VisionTek	Memory Chips Upgrades	259
211	Xircom	PCMCIA Cards	260
	WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
365	Manugistics	Statgraphics	4
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	WebScan	155
058	Micro Focus	Programming Tools	5
361	Micrografx	ABC Graphics Suite	67
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Project	2-3
877	NetManage, Inc.	Chameleon	NE23
330	PC Mall	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	298
148	Primavera Systems	Suretrak Project Management 1.5	62
•	Scitor Corporation	Project Scheduler 6	45
043	SPSS, Inc	Windows Software	299
250	Visual Software	VRII	385
864	Wollongong Group	Emissary	NE13
	WORKSTATION SOFTWARE		
•	Unisys Corporation	Unisys PCs and Servers	30
	WORKSTATIONS		
•	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	76-77
335	Sun Microsystems	Terabyte	53

For Additional Catagories see MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX PAGE 339

Coming Up

Home PCs

PCs designed for the home usually offer more amenities than standard business machines: They come with more "free" software, multimedia capabilities, plus better setup instructions, and even customized tutorials or instructional videos to help you work your way around your new PC. We're testing 11 home PCs from this market's leading vendors, evaluating them on their ease of setup, the quality of their sound systems and bundled software, and, of course, their performance.

The Web Within

A new platform for collaborative computing has emerged: the *intranet*. Based on the open standards of the dynamic World Wide Web—instead of the technology of a single vendor—intranets promise information-sharing solutions that are inexpensive and scalable. But can Internet technologies really provide a better way to work than well-known groupware systems like Collabra, GroupWise, and Lotus Notes? *PC Magazine* provides an overview of the intranet phenomenon and what such vendors as Lotus, Microsoft, Netscape, and Novell are developing for intranets. We review four collaboration solutions for Web servers and four products for Web-enabling proprietary information bases. And we also give you guidelines on how to deploy your own corporate intranet.

PIMs

Have you been searching far and wide for the perfect product that will schedule your appointments, keep track of your contacts, and keep all important information within easy reach—essentially, organize your life—whether you're at work, at home, or on the road? Well, enough information management packages exist in the market today for you to find one that jives with your life quite nicely. We look at how well 18 products perform contact, task, and information management as well as calendar scheduling, workgroup functions, and remote synchronization. We also take a walk down memory lane to look at these information managers' predecessors—PIMs, contact managers, and network schedulers.

Lotus Notes 4.0

After a long wait, Lotus Notes 4.0 is here. But what does its arrival herald for developers? We look at new options for updating your existing Release 3 Notes applications, as well as what Notes 4.0 offers for building new ones with better performance and UI features. We also look at Notes' new Web features and strategy, which represent a massive change of direction for the most widely used groupware product.

Editorial Product Index

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
964	AccessBuilder 4000 ISDN	3Com Corp.	NE8
969	Adaptec AHA-3985	Adaptec Inc.	NE34
969	Adaptec AHA-3985W	Adaptec Inc.	NE34
443	Allied General	Strategic Simulations Inc.	376
951	Ascend MAX 4000	Ascend Communications Inc.	NE6
428	AST Ascentia P50	AST Research	39
960	ATM 8285 Nways Workgroup Switch	IBM Networking Hardware Division	NE38
461	Authorware 3	Macromedia Inc.	151
486	Bloomberg Business News	Bloomberg L.P.	211
415	BootShield	McAfee	74
958	Cabletron ATX	Cabletron Systems Inc.	NE37
958	Cabletron TSX-1620	Cabletron Systems Inc.	NE37
498	CD-It!All 1.13	OptImage Interactive	228
499	CDR Publisher HyCD 4.1	Creative Digital Research INC.	230
487	CNN at Work	Intel Corp.	211
423	Compaq Presario 7232	Compaq Computer Corp.	73
471	Complete Multimedia Course for the SAT	Chancellor & Dean Inc.	381
474	Custom Clips	Dow Jones Business Information Services	202
417	DataHand System	DataHand Systems Inc.	74
426	Delphi Client/Server Suite 2.0	Borland International	39
426	Delphi Desktop 2.0	Borland International	39
426	Delphi Developer 2.0	Borland International	39
488	Dialog Alerts and Dialog Direct	Knight-Ridder Information Inc.	211
965	Digi DataFire/4	Digi International Inc.	NE8
965	Digi DataFire U Client	Digi International Inc.	NE8
955	DirectRoute DR-1	Symplex Communications	NE22
955	DirectRoute Remote RO-1	Symplex Communications	NE22
451	DisKovery 650 CD-R	Optima Technology Corp.	135
407	DocuPrint 4517mp	Xerox Corp.	60
968	Dolch L-PAC PC with Intel ProShare Video System 200	Dolch Computer Systems	NE32
489	DowVision	Dow Jones Business Information Services	211
444	DynaTek CDM400	DynaTek Automation Systems Inc.	113
470	Earthworm Jim	Activision	376
462	Everest Authoring System 1.5	Intersystem Concepts Inc.	154
449	Express Writer	Micro Design International Inc.	120
475	EyeQ 1.11	DataTimes Corp.	207
476	Farcast	Farcast Inc.	208
490	First!	Individual Inc.	211
477	fishWrap	The Gate	210
416	GlidePoint Wave Keyboard	Cirque Corp.	74
425	GoldMine for Windows 95	GoldMine Software Corp.	49
478	HeadsUp	Individual Inc.	210
491	Hoover	Sandpoint Co.	211
445	HP SureStore CD-Writer 4020i	Hewlett-Packard Co.	114
463	IconAuthor 7.0	AimTech Corp.	167
464	ImageQ 2.31	Image North Technologies Inc.	170
497	InfoSage	IBM Corp.	220
479	Infoseek Professional	Infoseek Corp.	212
472	Inside the SAT	ReviewWare	385
422	InterGO	TeacherSoft Inc.	74
480	Internet News Alert	News Alert Inc.	212
414	Internet With An Accent	Accent Software International Ltd.	78
403	Iomega Jaz Drive	Iomega Corp.	44
430	Java 1.0	Sun Microsystems	51
481	Journalist 3.0	PointCast Inc.	216
446	JVC CD-R Direct	JVC Information Products Co. of America	118
446	JVC Personal Archiver	JVC Information Products Co. of America	118
966	LANDesk Server Manager Pro	Intel Corp.	NE27
966	LANDesk Workgroup Manager	Intel Corp.	NE27
967	LANtastic for Windows 95, Version 1.0	Artisoft Inc.	NE31
492	Lexis-Nexis	Reed Elsevier Inc.	211
421	Lumina 2000	Lumina Office Products	78
465	Macromedia Director 4.04	Macromedia Inc.	172
448	MasterCD Pro	MicroNet Technology Inc.	120
466	MediaVerse 1.5	Looking Glass Software Inc.	176
957	MegaSwitch 100 (model NH2007 FO)	NBase Communications	NE37
429	Micron Millennia TransPort P133	Micron Electronics Inc.	39
406	Mirage D16-L	Umax Data Systems Inc.	48
958	MMAC SmartSwitch Series	Cabletron Systems Inc.	NE37
467	Multimedia ToolBook 4.0: CBT Edition	Asymetrix Corp.	180
413	Nakamichi SP-3d	Nakamichi America Corp.	74
493	News Alert	News Alert Inc.	211
494	NewsEdge	Desktop Data Inc.	211
482	NewsGrid	The Transom	217
483	NewsHound	Mercury Center	218
450	Olympus Deltis CD-R2	Olympus Image Systems Inc.	124
473	On the Road With B.B. King	MCA Records	383
468	Oracle Media Objects 1.0.5	Oracle Corp.	186
484	Personal Journal	Dow Jones Business Information Services	220
452	Philips CDD2000/20	Philips Electronics North America Corp.	136
453	Pinnacle Micro RCD 5020	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	136
454	Pioneer DW-S114X	Pioneer New Media Technologies Inc.	137
951	Pipeline 25 ISDN Router	Ascend Communications Inc.	NE6
455	Plasmon CDR4220	Plasmon Data Inc.	138
447	PlayWrite 2000	Microboards of America Inc.	118
959	Powerburst Version 1.2	AirSoft Inc.	NE40
456	Procom PCDR-4X	Procom Technology Inc.	139
485	Profound	Profound Inc.	222
469	Quest 5.1	Allen Communication Inc.	193
500	QuickTopix V2.20 for Windows	Optical Media International	232
495	Relevant Personal Edition	Ensemble Information Services	211
411	RemotePoint Plus	Interlink Electronics	73
496	Reuters Business Alert	Reuters Ltd.	211
457	Ricoh RS-1060C	Ricoh Corp.	139
427	SafeSend	Angia Corp.	41
419	ScanMaker E3	Microtek Lab Inc.	78
458	Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002/Pro	Smart and Friendly	142
458	Smart and Friendly CD-R 4000/Pro	Smart and Friendly	142
963	SNiFF+ 2.2	TakeFive Software Inc.	NE38
459	Spressa	Sony Electronics Inc.	143
401	SPSS Version 7.0	SPSS	66
410	Star-Track	AM Group Corp.	73
970	Storage Manager 4.0 - Windows NT Edition	Palindrome Corp.	NE37
412	Stylistic 1000	Fujitsu Personal Systems Inc.	73
402	Tektronix Phaser 550	Tektronix Inc.	56
964	3Com Impact External Digital Modem	3Com Corp.	NE8
964	3Com Impact ISA Adapter	3Com Corp.	NE8
961	Trinicom 5000	Sony Electronics	NE38
408	Ulead PhotoImpact 3.0	Ulead Systems Inc.	73
418	UltraSound Plug & Play	Advanced Gravis Computer Technology Ltd.	78
418	UltraSound Plug & Play Pro	Advanced Gravis Computer Technology Ltd.	78
501	Video CD 2.0 ToolKit 1.0	Philips Media OptImage	232
962	Vineyard 2.0	Data Fellows Inc.	NE40
970	Visual Storage Administrator (VISTA) 1.1, Enterprise Edition	Palindrome Corp.	NE37
442	Warcraft II: The Tides of Darkness	Blizzard Entertainment	375
441	Warhammer: Shadow of the Horned Rat	Mindscape	375
405	WinHelp Office 95	Blue Sky Software	63
409	WinSales 3.0	WinSales Inc.	73
954	XpressConnect LANline 5242i	Gandalf Technologies Inc.	NE12
954	XpressStack BRI	Gandalf Technologies Inc.	NE12
460	Yamaha CDR100	Yamaha Systems Technology Inc.	146
404	ZOC	BMT Micro	63

NE—Network Edition.
To obtain the Network Edition of *PC Magazine*, call Circulation at 800-289-0429.

Copyrighted material

Abort, Retry, Fail?

THE LIGHTER SIDE OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

By Don Willmott

Watch Out, Mike! 125 Million People Really Want to Spank You Right Now

Cranky old Mike Royko of *The Chicago Tribune* had this to say recently: "Unless you are already an experienced user, save yourself a lot of hair-pulling grief and buy a Mac. It does everything easier and better than all those other clunky things that have made Bill Gates rich. Anyone who tells you otherwise is a sadist, a masochist, or both."

Crystal Clear Sound Co. (310-529-3969) presents the 55-gallon PC aquarium for about $1,200. Is this idea all wet?

Classified Intelligence

"NOVELL. Seeking candidate to install, troubleshoot, and build a sewer. Long term w/potential."—*THE PATRIOT NEWS* (HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA)

RICHARD TENNANT

NetWare got you down? Maybe Pepto-Bismol would help. (Learning Tree ad.)

From the Department of Honesty in Documentation

"Insert The 11th Hour: The Sequel to the 7th Guest disc into your CD-ROM drive (because inserting it into a floppy drive causes a serious performance drop!)"—THE 11TH HOUR INSTRUCTION MANUAL

Hey, here's a class that would be perfect for Mike Royko! (Gainesville [Florida] Community College flyer.)

Start with an introductory curse, then learn the operating system, then specialize in WordPerfect or Lotus or another software package!

Tom Rawson
President/CEO/Human
Jp Software Inc
PO Box 1470
E Alington MA 02174

Wow. This mailing-label software really gets to the heart of the matter.

If your entry is used, we'll send you $50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Send your entries to Abort, Retry, Fail?, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Winners this issue: Chris Dalton, Ron Matuska, Joel Millner, Suzanne Perry, Tom Rawson, and Ray Roberts.

DELL LATITUDE

Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- ★ **256KB L2 Cache**
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- ★ **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management**
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Docking Station Available
- 1 Year Warranty[1]
- ★ ***Double your RAM to 16MB for only $399 more.***
- ★ ***Add a 28.8 X-Jack Modem for only $259 more.***

Business Lease™: $107/Mo.
Order Code #800036

Our Pentium Chip-based Latitude XPi

$2899

ROAD TESTED.

Recently, Stephen Taylor of North Carolina accidentally backed his car over his Dell Latitude XPi notebook. Don't ask. These things happen.

But as amazing as it may seem, his Dell Latitude notebook booted up immediately and sustained only minor damage. Which all leads to the moral of this incredible story: if you really want a notebook that can stand up to the daily rigors of the real world, get a Dell Latitude.

Because not only are Dell Latitude notebooks powerful and affordable. They also seem to be virtually indestructible.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-241-5864

In Canada,* call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #04215

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P166c
166MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- ★ **16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)**
- ★ **256KB Pipeline Burst Cache**
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- ★ **6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- ★ **MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95**
- Microsoft® Windows 95/ 30 Days Free Support
- ★ ***Upgrade to 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache for only $100 more.***

Business Lease®: $96/Mo.
Order Code #500213

Dell Dimension XPS P166c

$2599

UNTIL NOW, ONLY ROCK STARS HAD GROUPIES.

Dell's featured computer artist is Steven Lyons.

...XPS P166c is the latest member of Dell's Dimension XPS line, which has garnered several Editors' Choice awards. Boosted by 512K of external cache and top-of-the-line graphics capabilities, the Dimension XPS P166c is the current performance and value leader.
The Dimension XPS P166c ...

The Dimension XPS P166c makes the most of Intel's 166-MHz Pentium processor at a competitive price and stands as the system to beat.—*JM*
Dimension XPS P166c. Estimated ...

PC MAGAZINE 1/23/96

DELL DIMENSION LEADS PACK OF 166MHz PENTIUM DESKTOP SYSTEMS

...unit will begin shipping next month. Dell's Dimension paced the 166MHz Pentium-based systems in PC Week Labs' tests (see bench... chart, below)...

PC WEEK 1/8/96

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL
800-241-5862
In Canada,* call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/
Keycode #04214